Table 3A. Community of Hole or Hollow Water 10 Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 78 <b>5</b>	60, 185	255	
	DISABILITY RATES			·	
2	Adults who report disability[les]	117, 095	18, 825	130	
	Disabliity rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31.3	51.0	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	39. 9	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	55. 3	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	100. 0*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	40	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	35*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	40	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	55	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	45	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	40	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	105	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	15*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	15*	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized alds, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	15*	
	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services		350*		
17	to be able to work  MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)	4, 085	350	- -	
	Preparing meals			i i	
	1 ' ' '				
10	Number of adults who	0.770	4 070		
18	need help	8, <b>77</b> 0	1, 370	<u>-</u>	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300		
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	15*	
21 .	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	10*	·

<sup>2.7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A.
Community of Hole or Hollow Water 10
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

э.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	•
1420	The second secon	•			
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who				
1	need heip	19, 430	3, 170	10*	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725	15*	
	Heavy household chores				•
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	. 15*	
4	are getting heip	32, 735	5, 150		
	Personal finances		]		
	Number of adults who				
5	need heip	11, 865	1,935		
6	are getting heip	10, 485	1, 700		
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who				
7	need heip	5, 350	815		
В	are getting heip	4, 900	735		
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who				
,	need heip	4, 045	590	••	
1	are getting heip	3, 710	520		
	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465	-	
	TRAVEL (4)				
2	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	10*	
3	Adults who are unable to take iong trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005	_	
			·		
	·	•			
		·			
			·		
Į				]	
.					
	·				
-					
		•			
·					•

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3,17

Community of Hole or Hollow Water 10 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

					, to provide a series conserve
No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community.	The state of the s
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	90	the same of the same
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS <sup>1</sup> )	·			Compared to the control of the contr
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4.8	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 7	r į
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 8	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2. 6	3. 2	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	20	10 - 20
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	356	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	30	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	101	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	35	·
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)	•			
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280		
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595		
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	15	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	35	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	40	•
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	25	
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	4, 390	35	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	-	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	30	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	. 140*	**	:
21	bottled water	<b>8</b> , 065	515		
22	other source	2, 255	795	15	
23	unspecified source	13, 57 <b>0</b>	1, 135		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 19053 260 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Hole or Hollow Water 10 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

delivered by stand pipe   3, 040   465	Selected Charact	eristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
delivered by stand pipe	Drinking water	is (3)				
trucked   16,715	delivered thro	ugh pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	25	
hauled by someone   12, 480   2, 380   5*	delivered by s	stand pipe	3, 040	465		
Dought at a store   5, 975   320	trucked		16, 715	4, 070	50	
Description	hauled by sor	meone	12, 480	2, 390	5*	
Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking to be suitable for drinking and the drinking water is considered to be suitable for drinking and the drinking water is treated by a reader by a reader of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	bought at a st	ore	5, 975	320		
Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking and the suitable for drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink.  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 mornhs  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system 172,710 22,975 25  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system 22,130 4,620 35  household well 22,255 3,365  directly from surface water [from lake/fiver/stream] 9,075 1,885 20  directly from rain, snow, dugout 1,790 400  unspecified source 14,615 1,275 15  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system 199,150 26,525 25  delivered by stand pipe 2,945 460  trucked 16,050 3,790 55  hauled by someone 8,510 2,145 5*  delivered by other means 620 135*  delivered by unspecified means 14,085 1,215 5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	delivered by	other means	615	<b></b>		·
available water is considered to be suitable for drinking Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a safe to drink Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months  24,060  3,520  25  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3) municipal water system  community system, such as well or distern  well or distern  22,130  4,620  35  non-well or distern  22,255  3,365  directly from surface water [from lake/fiver/stream]  directly from rain, snow, dugout  1,790  unspecified source  14,615  1,275  15  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system  delivered through pipe system  delivered by stand pipe  2,945  460  trucked  16,050  3,790  55  hauled by someone  8,510  2,145  5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity	delivered by u	inspecified means	13, 810	1, 110		
drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made as a to drink  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the provious 12 morths  24,060 3,520 25  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the provious 12 morths  24,060 3,520 25  Number of dwellings without drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system 172,710 22,975 25  community system, such as well or distern 22,130 4,620 35  household well 22,255 3,365  directly from surface water [from lake/five/ristream] 9,075 1,885 20  directly from rain, snow, dugout 1,790 400  sunspecified source 14,615 1,275 15  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system 199,150 26,525 25  delivered through pipe system 199,150 26,525 25  hauled by someone 8,510 2,145 5*  delivered by other means 620 135*  delivered by unspecified means 14,085 1,215 5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 4 would be a significant of the significant that are electricity would not be a significant to the significant that we electricity would not be a significant that are electricity would not that a significant that are electricity would not that a significant that we electricity would not that a significant that are electricity would not that are electricity would not that are electricity would not that the significant that the significant that the electricity would not the significant that the electricity would not the significant that	available water	is considered	190, 580	28, 870	75	·
Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months   24,060   3,520   25	drinking water resident before	is treated by a	20. 965	2 310	5*	
water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system 172,710 22,975 25  community system, such as well or distern 22,130 4,620 35  household well 22,255 3,365  directly from surface water [from lake/fiver/stream] 9,075 1,885 20  directly from rain, snow, dugout 1,790 400  unspecified source 14,615 1,275 15  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered frough pipe system 199,150 26,525 25  delivered by stand pipe 2,945 460  trucked 16,050 3,790 55  hauled by someone 8,510 2,145 5*  delivered by other means 620 135*  delivered by unspecified means 14,085 1,215 5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	Number of dwe	at some point				
municipal water system   172,710   22,975   25	water used for	non-drinking				
Well or cistern   22, 130   4, 620   35	·		172, 710	22, 975	25	
Well or distern   22, 130   4, 620   35     household well   22, 255   3, 365       directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]   9, 075   1, 885   20     directly from rain, snow, dugout   1, 790   400       unspecified source   14, 615   1, 275   15    Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)     delivered through pipe system   199, 150   26, 525   25     delivered by stand pipe   2, 945   460       trucked   16, 050   3, 790   55     hauled by someone   8, 510   2, 145   5*     delivered by other means   620   135*       delivered by unspecified means   14, 085   1, 215   5*    ELECTRICAL SYSTEM   Number of dwellings that have electricity   223, 315   32, 670   85	community sy	stem, such as	,			
directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]   9, 075   1, 885   20	Well or cas	tern		4, 620	35	
[from lake/river/stream]   9, 075   1, 885   20     directly from rain, snow, dugout   1, 790   400       unspecified source   14, 615   1, 275   15     Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)     delivered through pipe system   199, 150   26, 525   25     delivered by stand pipe   2, 945   460       trucked   16, 050   3, 790   55     hauled by someone   8, 510   2, 145   5*     delivered by other means   620   135*       delivered by unspecified means   14, 085   1, 215   5*     ELECTRICAL SYSTEM     Number of dwellings that have electricity   223, 315   32, 670   85	household we	ell (	22, 255	3, 365		
Snow, dugout	directly from s [from lake	surface water /river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	20	
Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)       199, 150       26, 525       25         delivered through pipe system       199, 150       26, 525       25         delivered by stand pipe       2, 945       460          trucked       16, 050       3, 790       55         hauled by someone       8, 510       2, 145       5*         delivered by other means       620       135*          delivered by unspecified means       14, 085       1, 215       5*         ELECTRICAL SYSTEM       Number of dwellings that have electricity       223, 315       32, 670       85	directly from r snow, dug	ain, jout	1, 790	400		
purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system  199, 150  26, 525  25  delivered by stand pipe  2, 945  460   trucked  16, 050  3, 790  55  hauled by someone  8, 510  2, 145  5*  delivered by other means  620  135*   delivered by unspecified means  14, 085  1, 215  5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity  223, 315  32, 670  85	unspecified se	ource	14, 615	1, 275	15	
delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460 trucked 16, 050 3, 790 55 hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 5* delivered by other means 620 135* delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 85					·	
trucked 16, 050 3, 790 55  hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 5*  delivered by other means 620 135*  delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 85	delivered thro	ugh pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	25	
hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 5*  delivered by other means 620 135*  delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 85	delivered by s	tand pipe	2, 945	460		
delivered by other means 620 135°  delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 5°  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 85	trucked		16, 05 <b>0</b>	3, 790	55	
delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 85	hauled by son	neone	8, 510	2, 145	5*	
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 85	delivered by d	ther means	620	135*	<b>-</b>	
Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 85	delivered by u	inspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	5*	
electricity 223, 315 32, 670 85	ELECTRICAL	SYSTEM				
Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity 14, 520 1, 690 10		llings that have	223, 315	32, 670	85	
	Number of dwe experience pro electricity	illings that blems with the	14, 520	1, 690	10	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 19053 260 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Hole or Hollow Water 10 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	200 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	85	
•	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)	223, 313	32, 613		
2	oil turnace	31, 155	990		
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11,690		
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	10	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	60	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	55	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	5*	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495		
9	another source	7, 680	875		
0	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	, 15, 615	1, 365	-	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
1	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	70	
2	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	15	
3	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	5*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
1 <b>4</b> 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	29, 000 28, 350	50 35	
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	50 30	
8	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	28, 910 28, 275	50 35	
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 2 <b>8</b> , 215	50 35	,
22	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	30, 010 29, 700	. 70 65	
	Number of dwellings with (3)				
4	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	35	
5	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	20	
6	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	40	
7	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	5*	
		•			
				,	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for Information regarding census data quality.
2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 19053 260 RRES R
Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Hole or Hollow Water 10 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	30	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	35	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	20	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	. 20	
	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not				
5	adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	55	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	25	,
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	50	
8	In working order	166, 705	23, 435	35	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	60	
0	in working order	94, 150	11, 495	50	
Ì	HOUSING INSURANCE				
1	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	20	
2	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	10	:
	Number of dwellings not covered		·		
3	by Insurance	63, 930	11, 475	60	
		•	,		
ĺ					
1	-				
		•			

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 19053 260 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Ilford Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	61, 410 37, 805 23, 205	85 40 35	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	60	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
5 6	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	24, 360 18, 275	55 45	
7	elders	74, 595	15, 240	30	
8 9	school teachers someone else	21, 745 18, 095	3, 180 3, 760	=======================================	
10	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at	107 570	05.005	60	
10 11	home school	127, 570 15, 810	25, 065 3, 205	60	
12 13	work other places	41, 580 129, 095	7, 890 25, 295	20 60	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	15	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	10*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	10*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	10*	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	6, 040	-	
19	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	10*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	30	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	-	
22	Persons who do not participate In traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	50	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23 24 25 26 27 28	Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair poor	<b>377, 195</b> 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	60, 540 14, 300 17, 995 19, 590 7, 045 1, 610	85 25 25 25 26 10*	

Table 1. Community of Ilford
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS  Persons who report diabetes	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	,
diabetes	CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1					
2					
State	diabetes high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735			
Second   Company   Compa	arthritis/rheumalism	57, 990	8, 680	15*	
Comparise   Comp	bronchitis				
A sathma				1	
Septembers   September   Sep	asthma	22, 135 22, 135	3 040		
MEALTH CARE CONTACTS		11, 655	1, 375		
Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year  Persons who report seeing		51, 605			
about their health in the past   year	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
year   225, 865   44, 010   35					
Persons who report seeing medical doctory nurse/community to murse/community to murse/c	about their health in the past	205 005	44.040	0.5	
medical doctor		<b>203, 803</b>	44, 010	35	
Number   N		262 345	41 450	25	
Traditional healer   16,550   2,675	nurse/community	•		1	
### druggist/pharmacist   131, 335   19, 050   10*   ### another health care person   192, 730   28, 785   25   ### NUTRITION    Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday   206, 050   30, 460   35     Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends   146, 970   27, 490   55     Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year   32, 180   4, 875   —   ALCOHOL USE   Persons who report never drinking alcohol   57, 585   10, 250   —   Persons who report drinking alcohol   57, 585   10, 250   —   Persons who report drinking alcohol within the past year   247, 995   39, 455   55     Persons who report mol drinking alcohol within the past year   55, 865   8, 170   15*     TOBACCO USE   Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily   170, 280   27, 535   25     Persons who report smoking coasionally   43, 830   8, 380   25     Who used to smoke daily   20, 870   3, 535   5*     Persons who report not smoking now   162, 275   24, 420   30     Who used to smoke daily   63, 120   8, 885   5*	neaπn representative traditional healer	120, 465 16. 550	20, 625 2, 675		
NUTRITION  Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday  Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends  Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year  ALCOHOL USE  Persons who report never drinking alcohol  Persons who report drinking alcohol  Persons who report not drinking alcohol in the past year  Persons who report not drinking alcohol in the past year  Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year  Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily  Persons who report smoking occasionally  Who used to smoke daily  SS 30, 460  30, 460  30, 460  31, 460  32, 490  30, 460  30, 460  31, 460  30, 460  48, 487  48, 487  48, 487  48, 487  48, 487  48, 487  48, 487  48, 487  48, 487		131, 335	19, 050		
NUTRITION  Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday  Persons who report some is obtained through nutriting fishing by themselves, family, or friends  Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year  ALCOHOL USE  Persons who report never dirinking alcohol  Persons who report not drinking alcohol in the past year  Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year  TOBACCO USE  Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily  Persons who report smoking occasionally  who used to smoke daily  significant and so the smoke daily  find the past year  206, 050  30, 460  31, 460  32, 490  30, 450  34, 875	another heaith care person	192, 730	28, 785	25	
Persons who report never drinking alcohol with the past year   206,050   30,460   35	NUTRITION				
Persons who report never drinking alcohol in the past year   206, 050   30, 460   35	December who several actions must				
by themselves, family, or friends Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year  ALCHOL USE Persons who report never drinking alcohol in the past year  Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year  Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year  Persons who report smoking alcohol within the past year  TOBACCO USE Persons who report smoking alcohol within the past year  Persons who report smoking alcohol within the past year  TOBACCO USE Persons who report smoking alcohol within the past year  Persons who report smoking alcohol within the past year  Top alcoh	fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	35	
by themselves, family, or friends Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year  ALCHOL USE Persons who report never drinking alcohol in the past year  Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year  Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year  Persons who report smoking alcohol within the past year  TOBACCO USE Persons who report smoking alcohol within the past year  Persons who report smoking alcohol within the past year  TOBACCO USE Persons who report smoking alcohol within the past year  Persons who report smoking alcohol within the past year  Top alcoh	Persons who report some is				
Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year  ALCOHOL USE  Persons who report never drinking alcohol in the past year  Persons who report not drinking alcohol in the past year  Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year  TOBACCO USE  Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily 170, 280 27, 535 25  Persons who report smoking occasionally 43, 830 8, 380 25  who used to smoke daily 20, 870 3, 535 5*  Persons who report not smoking 162, 275 24, 420 30  who used to smoke daily 63, 120 8, 885 5*	obtained through hunting, fishing	444.454			
ALCOHOL USE  Persons who report never drinking alcohol in the past year  Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year  TOBACCO USE  Persons who report smoking clgarettes daily  Persons who report smoking occasionally  A, 875  A, 876  A, 875  A, 875  A, 876  A, 876  A, 877  A, 878  A, 878  A, 879  A, 870  A, 870  A, 870  A, 830  B, 380  C, 870  A, 830  C, 870  A, 830  C, 870  A, 835  A, 830  C, 870  A, 835  A, 836  A, 836  C, 876  A, 8	by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	55	
ALCOHOL USE Persons who report never drinking alcohol			1		
ALCOHOL USE  Persons who report never drinking aicohol		32, 180	4, 875		
Persons who report never drinking alcohol 57, 585 10, 250 —  Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year 247, 995 39, 455 55  Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year 55, 865 8, 170 15°  TOBACCO USE  Persons who report smoking clgarettes daily 170, 280 27, 535 25  Persons who report smoking occasionally 43, 830 8, 380 25 who used to smoke daily 20, 870 3, 535 5°  who live with daily smokers 26, 995 5, 595 20  Persons who report not smoking now 162, 275 24, 420 30 who used to smoke daily 63, 120 8, 885 5°	, ,		,		
Persons who report drinking alcohol 57, 585 10, 250 —  Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year 247, 995 39, 455 55  Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year 55, 865 8, 170 15*  TOBACCO USE  Persons who report smoking clgarettes daily 170, 280 27, 535 25  Persons who report smoking occasionally 43, 830 8, 380 25  who used to smoke daily 20, 870 3, 535 5*  who live with daily smokers 26, 995 5, 595 20  Persons who report not smoking now 162, 275 24, 420 30  who used to smoke daily 63, 120 8, 885 5*	_				
Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year  Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year  55, 865  Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily  Persons who report smoking occasionally  43, 830  43, 830  8, 380  25  Who used to smoke daily  20, 870  26, 995  Persons who report not smoking now  162, 275  24, 420  30  who used to smoke daily  63, 120  8, 885  5*	drinking alcohol	57. 585	10, 250	_	1
Alcohol in the past year   247, 995   39, 455   55		- ,			
Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year 55, 865 8, 170 15*  TOBACCO USE  Persons who report smoking clgarettes daily 170, 280 27, 535 25  Persons who report smoking occasionally 43, 830 8, 380 25  who used to smoke daily 20, 870 3, 535 5*  who live with daily smokers 26, 995 5, 595 20  Persons who report not smoking now 162, 275 24, 420 30  who used to smoke daily 63, 120 8, 885 5*	Persons who report drinking			1	
Alcohol within the past year   55, 865   8, 170   15*	alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	55	
A   A   A   A   A   A   A   A   A   A	Persons who report not drinking				1
Persons who report smoking clgarettes daily 170, 280 27, 535 25  Persons who report smoking occasionally 43, 830 8, 380 25  Who used to smoke daily 20, 870 3, 535 5*  Who live with daily smokers 26, 995 5, 595 20  Persons who report not smoking now 162, 275 24, 420 30  Who used to smoke daily 63, 120 8, 885 5*	alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170		
Clgarettes daily	TOBACCO USE		,		
Clgarettes daily					
Coccasionally		170, 280	27, 535	25	
Coccasionally	Persons who report smoking				
who live with daily smokers 26, 995 5, 595 20  Persons who report not smoking now 162, 275 24, 420 30  who used to smoke daily 63, 120 8, 885 5*		43, 830	8, 380	25	
Persons who report not smoking now 162, 275 24, 420 30 who used to smoke daily 63, 120 8, 885 5*	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	5*	
Persons who report not smoking now         162, 275         24, 420         30           who used to smoke daily         63, 120         8, 885         5*	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5. 595	20	
7 now 162, 275 24, 420 30 Who used to smoke daily 63, 120 8, 885 5*	· 1	,			
		162, 275	24, 420	30	
	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	5*	
11, 693	1			15*	
	are wan early smokers		11, 993		
		•			•
					]

Table 1. Community of Ilford Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
SAFETY				
Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	50	,
Persons who report using helmets when driving a 2 snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	15*	
Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	<b></b>	
Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	10°	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES			,	
Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that invoive physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	45	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	65	
Persons who report that their contact is 7 mother or father spouse another member of the family	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	29, 830 29, 230 46, 375	30 40 60	
someone else residing in the same household an elder	129, 220 112, 400	22, 525 19, 640	40 25	
12 a friend 13 a neighbour	282, 800 237, 945	43, 315 36, 760	65 50	
a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	15, <b>78</b> 0 7, 920	30	
PERSONAL SAFETY				
Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	80	
Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	10*	
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
sulcide is a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	10° 50	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	20 	
unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	75 	
24 don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 805	10, 440	5*	
25 unemployment	17, 775	1, 975		

Table 1. Community of Ilford Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	fomily violance				
1 2	family violence is a probiem is not a probiem	152, 435 97, 115	23, 030 17, 315	25 40	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	25	
4	violence	18, 925	2, 200		
5 6	sexual abuse is a probiem is not a probiem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580- 21, 250	5* 50	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	24, 180	20	
8	abuse	19, 945	2, 400		
9 10	drug abuse is a probiem is not a probiem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	25 30	
11 12	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230	30	
13 14	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	60 15*	
15	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohoi	77, 375	12, 295	5*	
16	abuse	18, 990	2, 160		
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having		·		
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	15*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250		
9	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*		
20	family service counseiling counseiling services	40, 815	6,030	10*	
21	(other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	-	
22 23 24	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	5, 415 4, 685 3, 280	=	
25	improved government services	8, 445	950		
26	self-government	5, 385	710	-	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620		
28 29	aicohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	600 590		

Table 1. Community of Ilford
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	<b></b>	
Persons taught to speak				
Aboriginal language(s) by parents	28, 085	4, 975		
grandparents	20, 685	3, 985		
5 school teachers	12, 515 17, 400	2, 455 2, 185		
someone else	4, 330	690		
Persons who speak Aboriginal				
language(s) at	30, 505	5, 230		
school other places	25, 445 27, 680	4, 150 4, 805		
	27,000	1,000		
Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal	_			
language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	20	
Persons who read Aboriginal	19 460	920		
	13, 460	920	-	
Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	25	
		20,200		
Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720		
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL	•			
ACTIVITIES				
Persons who participate in				
traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	10*	
Persons who experience problems	0.000	0054		
when participating	3, 800	335*	_	
Persons who do not participate In traditional Aboriginal				
activities	78, 535	14, 100	25	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
			,	
Persons who report health status excellent	122, 740	20, 045	10*	
3 very good	68, 490	10, 855	20	
good good fair	<b>33</b> , 390 5, 7 <b>6</b> 5	5, 575 915	5*	
poor	855	125*		
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	10*	
Persons who report seeing	,			
medical doctor	151, 1 <b>8</b> 5	24, 910	10*	
nurse/community health				
representative traditional healer	87, 280 4, 640	14, 470	10*	
traditional nealer druggist/pharmacist	4, 640 49, 205	475 6, 660		
7 another health care person	96, 130	14, 175		
wholier health out o person	30, 100	14, 175		
1.	•	1		

Table 1. Community of Ilford
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
SAFETY				
Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	15*	
Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310		
Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515		:
Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	5*	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	30	
		·		
			·	
				·
		·		

Table 2. Community of Ilford
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	<u> </u>
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3 4	Adults (15 and oider) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	<b>388, 900</b> 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	61, 415 51, 460 7, 000 2, 950	85 65 15*	
<b>5</b> 6 7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	<b>236, 810</b> 148, 160 218, 750	<b>37, 810</b> 23, 200 34, 760	<b>45</b> 30 40	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)	·		,	
8 9 10 11 12 13	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690	280* 10, 220 26, 860 6, 910 5, 475 1, 490 230*	15 40 5* 	
14	Not specified  EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	1, 570	250		
15 16 17 18 19	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670 18, 885 29, 965	51, 165 20, 540 16, 705 6, 875 2, 610 4, 435	65 50 10* 	
21 22 23	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	283, 280 34, 865 90, 055	46, 615 3, 885 19, 000	50 10°	·
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	15*	
25 26 27 28 29	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	49, 315 12, 705 5, 785 645 1, 460	65  15* 	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	. 15	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	25	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Ilford
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Selected Char	acteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	·
Total number	er of adults who				
report atten	ding secondary or	007 705			
f high school	 ded one school only	<b>267, 765</b> 151, 260	<b>40, 045</b> 22, 500	<b>40</b> 20	
3 who attend	ded 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	13, 540	15*	
	ded 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 205		ŀ
5 schools	led 6 or more	1, 130	375	<b></b>	
who attend	led an unspecified				
6 <b>n</b> umber	of schools	19, 365	2, 425	· ·	
attending se	gements while econdary school -				
adults who with their f	report living	213, 080	30, 420	5*	
	ntial school	26, 605	5, 575	15*	
with anoth	er family or				
9 with som	eone else	88, 395	17, 265	30	
Adults who Aboriginal to	report having eachers	40, 200	7, 610	-	
in classroor	sed by teachers n - Adults				
reporting 1 English		237, 985	38, 225	40	
2 French		77, 365	8, 760	40	
3 an Aborigi	nal language	15, 130	2, 315		
4 another lai	nguage not specified	2, 885 15, 180	300* 1, 685		
	1	10, 100	1,000		
	report that they about Aboriginal	94, 730	16, 720	15*	
		,			
	report that they ending secondary				
or high scho		32, 770	5, 565		
		-,			
	report that they			•	1
toward high	adult upgrading school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	5*	i
- 1		21, 100	1, 555		
Adults who	report having taken		ľ	1	
	condary education eading to a degree,				
certificate o		102, 405	13, 855		1
1	1	,	13,333		
	report having taken rses in 1990			1	
and/or 1991		80, 670	9, 900	5*	
	ļ		1,555		İ
				1 .	
ADULT POPUI	LATION				
(AGED 50 TO	04)				
	EL OF SCHOOLING				
(CENSUS1)					
			,		
No formal:	schooling	5, 325	810	-	
1 to 8 year Secondary Some post Certificate/ University Not specifi	s	18, 245	3, 200	10°	
Secondary	-secondary	10, 800	1, 525		
Certificate	dipioma	2, <b>885</b> 5, 7 <b>35</b>	400 840		
University	degree	1, 315	215*		
Not specifi	ea	•	•-	••	
i	AND TRAINING				
Adults who residential s	report attending a chool	15, 080	2, 175	-	
Adults who	report having taken				
training cou	rses in 1990				
and/or 1991		9, 625	1, 310	5*	
ŀ					
1					
1					

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22064 301</sup> RRES S\_E Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Ilford Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER)  EMPLOYMENT STATUS -				
	JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	25	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	15*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	45	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	_	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5 6 7 8	Adults who report that they worked for Income during 1990 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number of jobs	<b>229, 905</b> 157, 590 66, 320 6, 000	34, 015 24, 265 9, 210 540	40 35 5*	
Ŭ	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT	. 0,000			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	25	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live their education or work	83, 685	13, 820	25	
11 12	experience did not match the jobs that were available child care was not available	52, 410 10, 760	9, 000 1, 635	10*	
13 14 15	there was not enough information about jobs that were available they were Aboriginal other reasons	33, 440 20, 770 12, 975	5, 835 3, 865 1, 815	15°	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	_	,
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			·	
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	_	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	-	,
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	_	
•	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS <sup>1</sup> )				·
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	No income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	7, 965 8, 725 20, 150 13, 070 9, 450 2, 055	5* 5* 40 25 5* 	·

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Ilford
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

			Manitoba	Community	
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
	Total number of adults				
1 2	reporting employment income Under \$2,000	<b>231, 865</b> 38, 750	<b>32, 545</b> 5, 850	50 5*	
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	20	
4 5	\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999	49, 060 56, 595	8,000	10*	
6	\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	7, 495 1, 660	5*	
7	Employment Income not specified	85*		-	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
	Adults who report having				
8	received a full-time post-secondary allowance	19, 440	3, 415	_	
9	for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	-	
10	for 7 to 12 months number of months	11, 080	2, 120		
11	not specified	790	155*		
	Adults who report having received a full-time training			,	
12	allowance	16, 645	2, 635	-	
13 14	for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	9, 290 6, 600	1, 430 1, 120		
	number of months		,, 120		
15	not specified	755			
	Adults who report having received social assistance				
6	[excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]	111, 020	20.770		
7	for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	20, 770 5, 405	20	
8	for 7 to 12 months number of months	71, 665	14, 050	15*	
9	not specified	6, 160	1, 310		
	Adults who report				
20	having received worker's compensation	9, 530	1, 630		
1	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085	=	
2	for 7 to 12 months number of months	2, 740	380	-	
3	not specified	1, 215	170*		
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
	Number of adults who report having bought food from a				
4	restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	35	
	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
25	they live all or most of the time	141, 260	20.010		
6	none of the time	141, 260 55, 100	20, 010 9, 025	25	
	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at				
7	home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	75	
	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
28 29	all or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	34, 640 6, 800	40 5*	
	Number of adults who report		·		
30	having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	40	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for Information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22064 301</sup> RRES S\_E Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Ilford Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
1 2	all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	22, 915 6, 205	5* 20	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airpiane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	40	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
4 5	all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	13, 635 5, 890	5* 15*	
6	Number of aduits who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	25	
7 8	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	10, 035 8, 810	 20	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	60	
10 11	Ciothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	21, 225 11, 210	25 20	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, <del>6</del> 25	21, 410	30	
13 14	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	9, 445 7, 745	 20	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	25	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live	·			
16 17	all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	3, 305 7, 250	 25	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	30	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
19	ali or most of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 485 6, 710	 20	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Ilford Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	25	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2 3	ali or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	5* 20	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	25	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live ali or most of the time	74 505	0.440		
6	none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	9, 440 8, 740	25	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	30	
8 9	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	11, 325 8, 990	 30	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	25	
1  2	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	 30	
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood			·	
13	where they were living about hatf or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they	202, 255	28, 160	40	
4	were living none were made in the	104, 840	18, 060	35	
5	community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	13, 220	10*	
6	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	-	
	MOBILITY STATUS				
7	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	50	
<b>8</b>	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	244, 790 8, 755	. 35, 990 815	25 15*	
0	but moved between 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	21, 255		
21	and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	5, 890 5, 345		
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	10*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caulion. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Ilford
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report				
	that they had not moved within the past twelve months and				
	that they moved to this				
1	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	64, 335	10, 835	15*	
2	different neighbourhood a different community within	104, 255	16, 225		
3 4 5	Canada outside Canada an unspecified community	63, 035 1, 365	7, 675 110*		
3	Number of adults who report	11, 810	1, 140	-	,
6	that they moved in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	5*	
7	who made one move in the past tweive months	43, 215	7, 965	10*	
8	who made two moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320		
	who made three or more moves in the past		,, , ,		
9	twelve months who did not specify the	2, 010	440		
10	number of moves made in the past tweive months	4, 375	510		
	Number of adults who report				
	that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
11	residence from within the same neighbourhood	11 605	0.500		
12	the same community but a	11, 685 16, 895	2, 580 3, 210	5*	
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950		
14 15	outside Canada an unspecified community	155* 2, 835	230*		
	Number of adults who report	<b>-,</b>			
	living on the land and away from home during the past				
16 17	twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>77, 730</b> 26, 070	10, <b>710</b> 3, 775	20 10*	
18 19	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360 20, 985	1, 975 2, 295		
20 21	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*		
21	Number of adults who report	9, 565	2, 355	-	
	that they had homes in two different communities during				
22	the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 715	-	
			-		
			i		
				1	
į					
l	·	İ	I	1	1

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Ilford
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 5 TO 14)			·	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
i	Children who have never attended school	620	••	_	
2	Children who report attending elementary school who attended one school only	147, 535 76, 560	<b>23, 170</b> 12, 315 7, 175	30 25	
ļ	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	48, 350 11, 290	7, 175 1, 950		
3	schools who attended an unspecified	2, 430	460	••	
7	number of schools	8, 910	1, 270		
•	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living				
3	with their family at a residential school	136, 450 1, 955	21, 665	25	
0	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	10*	
ı	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	20	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting	·			
2	English Fre <b>nc</b> h	131, 210 40, 400	22, 065 5, 655	30	
5	an Aboriginal language another language	37, 590 1, 395	5, 350 325*	:-	
,	language not specified  EXPERIENCE IN	6, 740	780		
	SECONDARY SCHOOL				
7	Children who report attending secondary or high school	12, 875	2, 540		
3	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	9, 515 1, 195	1, 980 165*	-	
)	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	•-	-	••	
	schools who attended an unspecified				
	number of schools	2, 165	390	-	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living				
3	with their family at a residential school	10, 280 215*	2, 020	-	
	with another family or with someone else	2,600	645		
	Children who report having Abortginal teachers	2, 280	520	-	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting				
	English French	10, 210	2, 165 710		
	an Aboriginal language another language	4, 065 1, 175	710 225* 	 	
	language not specified	2, 190	345*		
					•

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22064 301</sup> RRES S\_E Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Ilford
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN				
(AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS			,	
Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	15*	
Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past tweive months	100, 860	15, 140	20	
but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	5, 800	480	15*	
and 1990 but moved between 1981	75, 790	11, 985	5*	
and 1985 but moved before 1981	13, 095 1, 850	1, 625 350*		
and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	695		
Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from	,, ===	·		
within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	15	
the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635		
a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405		
outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, 630	720		
Number of children who report				
that they moved in the past twelve months	29, 215	5, 125		
who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235		
who made two moves in the past twelve months	3,725	435		
who made three or more	3,725	400		
moves in the past twelve months	880	185*		
who did not specify the number of moves made in	2 160	270*		
the past twelve months  Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from	3, 160	210		
within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	1, 160	-	
different neighbourhood a different community within	9, 385	1, 505		
Canada	5, 620	1, 425		
outside Canada an unspecified community	. 1, 200	145*		
Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past		F 245		
tweive months for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105 16, 365	5, 345 2, 120	-	
for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 105 760		
for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	1, 085	110*	••	
number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	· <del></del>	
Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600		•

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

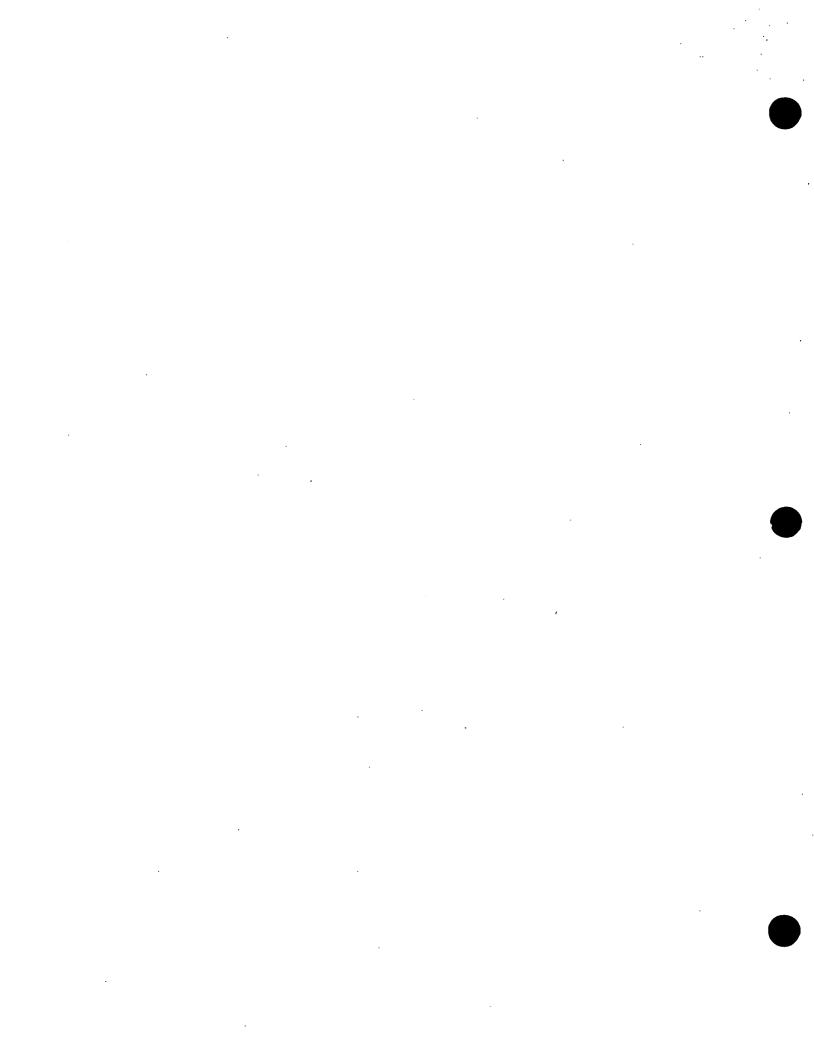


Table 3A. Community of Ilford Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	85	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	30	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	. 15 years and oider [%]	31. 3	31. 3	33. 3	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	31. 1*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35, 5	32. 8	28. 0*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	57. <b>1*</b>	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	15*	
8	Agillty	41, 330	6, 300	5*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	15*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	10*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	-	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	15*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	20	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	5*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	-	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized alds, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	5*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	-	·
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				•
18	need heip	8, 770	1, 370	•-	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300		
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	-	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2,670		
				·	
		•			

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Ilford Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				·
	Number of adults who				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170		
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725	••	
	Heavy household chores	,	, –		
	Number of adults who	•			
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	•-	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150		
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935		
6	are getting help	10, 485	1,700		
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who				
7	need help	5, 350	815		
8	are getting help	4, 900	735	••	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who				
9	need help	4, 045	590		
10	are getting help	3, 710	520		
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465		
	TRAVEL (4)	, ,			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	_	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005	_	
			_, 000		
	·				•
			•		
		,			
			₹:		

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Ilford
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

10.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	30	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)	•			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 4	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5.5	5. 1	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 9	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2. 6	3. 0	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupled private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	25	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	200	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	10	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	125	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	_	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)		•		
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	· _	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	5*	
3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	10	
4	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	10	
5	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	10	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
16	municipai water system	168, 565	22, 585	30	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390		
18	household weil	22, 030	3, 640	••	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675		
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*		
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	<b>.</b>	
22	other source	2, 255	795		
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 22064 301 RRES S\_E Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Ilford Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330		
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465		
;	trucked	16, 715	4, 070		
	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	30	
	bought at a store	5, 975	320		
;	delivered by other means	615	<u></u>	· · · -	
	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110		
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	25	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	_	
	Number of dwellings without				
)	drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520		·
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)				
1	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	20	
	community system, such as				
	well or cistem	22, 130	4, 620		
	household well	22, 255	3, 365	•-	
	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885		
;	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	10	
	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275		
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)				
7	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525		
	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460		
	trucked	16, 050	3, 790		
	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	30	
	delivered by other means	620	135*		
	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215		
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	30	
ı	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	5*	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22064 301 RRES S\_E

Abortginal Community Profiles

Community of Ilford Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

Dwellings where the main	racteristics (	anada	Manitoba .	Community	
1	YSTEM				
Source of heat is (3)	dwellings that have ystem	225, 515	32, 815	30	
3   gas furnace   91, 860   11, 690       4   another type of furnace   10, 035   1, 710   15     5   space heaters]   76, 225   15, 585   15     6   wood stove   41, 110   5, 855       7   cooking stove   5, 335   930       8   fireplace   7, 785   495       9   another source   7, 680   875       10   Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system   15, 615   1, 365       BATHROOM FACILITIES   1   1, 365       1   buthroom facilitiee   218, 145   30, 565   20     Number of dwellings with buthroom facilitiee   13, 460   1, 085       1   Number of dwellings with buthroom facilitiee   13, 460   1, 085       2   Number of dwellings with buthroom facilitiee   13, 460   1, 085       3   with a cold running water bathrub/shower   210, 320   29, 000   5       4   with a lis in working order   208, 355   28, 350       6   with a lis in working order   208, 215   28, 205       8   with a cold running water shak   210, 240   28, 910   5       9   with a lot running water shak   210, 240   28, 910   5       10   with a lot running water shak   210, 240   28, 910   5       10   with a lot running water shak   210, 240   28, 910   5       10   with a lot running water shak   210, 245   28, 265       10   with a lot running water shak   210, 245   28, 265       10   with a lot running water shak   210, 245   28, 265       10   with a lot running water shak   210, 245   28, 265       10   with a lot running water shak   210, 245   28, 265       21   with a shal and a door   (lor privacy)   213, 030   30, 010   15       22   with als and a door   (lor privacy)   213, 030   30, 010   15       23   a flush-tollet   211, 620   28, 520       24   a flush-tollet   211, 620   28, 520       25   an out-house   14, 130   4, 540   30	/here the main eat is (3)				
4 another type of turnace   10, 035   1, 710   15   5 electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]   76, 225   15, 585   15   6 wood stove   41, 110   5, 855     7 cooking stove   5, 335   930     8 fireplace   7, 785   495     9 another source   7, 680   875     10 Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system   15, 615   1, 365      BATHROOM FACILITIES   1, 365     10 Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities   218, 145   30, 565   20   11 Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities   13, 460   1, 085     12 Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities   13, 460   1, 085     13 Unipher of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities   13, 460   1, 085     14 With a Cold running water bathrub/shower   210, 320   29, 000   5     15 Unit has been dead of the state of the sta		31, 155	990		
Selectric heat   Daseboard'	ce	91, 860	11, 690		
Sample   S	pe of furnace	10, 035	1,710	15	
Cooking stove   Fire    at [baseboard/ ters]	76, 225	15, 585	15		
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	е	41, 110	5, 855		
9 another source 7, 680 875  Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15, 615 1, 365  BATHROOM FACILITIES  1 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 218, 145 30, 565 20  Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities 13, 460 1, 085  Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13, 460 1, 085  Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)  with a cold running water bathrub/shower 210, 320 29, 000 5  with a hot running water bathrub/shower 208, 355 28, 350  with a hot running water bathrub/shower 208, 215 28, 205  with a cold running water 208, 215 28, 205  with a cold running water 208, 215 28, 205  with a cold running water 208, 215 28, 205  with a cold running water sink 210, 240 28, 910 5  with a cold running water sink 210, 215 28, 265  with a to in working order 208, 015 28, 275  with a lot running water sink 210, 215 28, 265  with a working order 207, 595 28, 215  with walls and a door [for privacy]  that is in working order 211, 875 28, 700 15  Number of dwellings with (3)  a flush-tollet 211, 620 28, 520  a flush-tollet 211, 620 28, 520  a flush-tollet acilities 3, 610 1, 125 10*	ove	5, 335	930	-	
Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system   15, 615   1, 365		7, 785	495		
BATHROOM FACILITIES	ource	7, 680	875	-	
Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities   218, 145   30, 565   20	twellings with I heating system	15, 615	1, 365	_	
Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities   7,640   2,290   10	M FACILITIES				
Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities   13,460   1,085	dwellings with acilities	218, 145	30, 565	20	
Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities   13, 460   1, 085	dwellings without acilities	7, 640	2, 290	10	
bathroom facilities (3)   with a cold running water bathtub/shower   210, 320   29, 000   5	dwellings with bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	_	
bathtub/shower 210, 320 29, 000 5that is in working order 208, 355 28, 350  with a hot running water bathtub/shower 210, 780 28, 960 5that is in working order 208, 215 28, 205  with a cold running water sink 210, 240 28, 910 5that is in working order 208, 015 28, 275  with a hot running water sink 210, 215 28, 865 10that is in working order 207, 595 28, 215  with walls and a door [for privacy] 213, 030 30, 010 15that are in working order 211, 875 29, 700 15  Number of dwellings with (3)  4 a flush-toliet 211, 620 28, 520  4 a flush-toliet 31, 130 4, 540 30 other tollet facilities 3, 610 1, 125 10*	dwellings with acilities (3)				
Description	b/shower		29, 000 28, 350		
19  that is in working order   208, 015   28, 275       20   with a hot running water sink   210, 215   28, 865   28, 215       21   with walls and a door   [for privacy]   213, 030   30, 010   15     22   with a re in working order   211, 875   29, 700   15     23   with walls and a door   15   15     24   a flush-toilet   211, 620   28, 520       24   a flush-toilet   211, 620   28, 520       25   an out-house   14, 130   4, 540   30     26   other toilet factlities   3, 610   1, 125   10*	b/shower				
with walls and a door [for privacy] 213, 030 30, 010 15 Number of dwellings with (3) 4 a flush-toilet 211, 620 28, 520 25 an out-house 14, 130 4, 540 30 cother toilet facilities 3, 610 1, 125 10*				1	
[22] [for privacy] 213, 030 30, 010 15 [Number of dwellings with (3) 24 a flush-toilet 211, 620 28, 520 25 an out-house 14, 130 4, 540 30 [26 other toilet facilities 3, 610 1, 125 10*]	running water sink in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215		
24     a flush-toilet     211, 620     28, 520        25     an out-house     14, 130     4, 540     30       26     other tollet facilities     3, 610     1, 125     10*	vacy)	213, 030 211, 875	30, 010 29, 700	15 15	
5 an out-house 14, 130 4, 540 30 6 other tollet factilities 3, 610 1, 125 10*	dwellings with (3)				
6 other tollet facilities 3, 610 1, 125 10*	let	211, 620	28, 520		
	use	14, 130	4, 540	30	
7 unspecified toilet facilities 14, 970 1, 295	<b>!</b>			10*	
	d toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	-	
				·	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22064 301 RRES S\_E
Abortginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Ilford Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS   Number of dwellings in need of						
CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS Number of dwellings in need of  major repairs  46, 995  7, 220  5°  minor repairs  70, 540  10, 210  5  regular maintenance only  121, 705  16, 515  15  Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents  Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met  Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met  ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING  Number of dwellings where residential are on a waiting list for housing  SAFETY DEVICES  Number of dwellings with a smoke detector  Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher  Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher  Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher  Number of dwellings with a smoke detector  Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher  Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher  Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher  Number of dwellings covered by insurance  Number of dwellings with linsurance coverage not specified  Number of dwellings not covered   No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community		
Number of dwellings in need of			, .			
major repairs		CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
2 minor repairs   70,540   10,210   5     3 regular maintenance only   121,705   16,515   15     Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents   170,105   23,275   5     Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met   50,235   8,475   25     ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING   Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing   19,950   3,535   5     SAFETY DEVICES   Number of dwellings with a smoke defector   185,625   26,005   10     8		Number of dwellings In need of	,			
121,705   16,515   15	1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	5*	
Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents 170, 105 23, 275 5*  Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met 50, 235 8, 475 25  ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing 19, 950 3, 535 5*  SAFETY DEVICES  Number of dwellings with a smoke detector 185, 625 26, 005 10  Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher 105, 210 13, 415 15  Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher 94, 150 11, 495 10  HOUSING INSURANCE 135, 425 16, 245 10*  Number of dwellings covered by insurance coverage not specified 39, 885 6, 220 5  Number of dwellings not covered 19, 885 6, 220 5	2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	5	
Tesidents   170, 105   23, 275   5*	3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	15	
needs of residents are not adequately met  ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING  Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing  SAFETY DEVICES  Number of dwellings with a smoke detector  In working order  Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher  Number of dwellings with a sife extinguisher  Number of dwellings covered by insurance  Number of dwellings covered by insurance coverage not specified  Number of dwellings with linsurance coverage not specified  Number of dwellings not covered  Number of dwellings not covered	4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	5*	
ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING Number of dwellings where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing  SAFETY DEVICES  Number of dwellings with a smoke detector  185, 625  26, 005  10 in working order  166, 705  23, 435  10  Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher  105, 210  11, 495  10  HOUSING INSURANCE  Number of dwellings with insurance  135, 425  16, 245  Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified  39, 885  6, 220  5  Number of dwellings not covered	5	needs of residents are not	50. 235	8. 475	25	
Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing   19,950   3,535   5*			55, 255	,		
SAFETY DEVICES   Number of dwellings with a smoke detector   185, 625   26, 005   10		Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting	10.050	2 525	5.	
8in working order 166, 705 23, 435 10  Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher 105, 210 13, 415 15  10in working order 94, 150 11, 495 10  HOUSING INSURANCE Number of dwellings covered by insurance 135, 425 16, 245 10*  Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified 39, 885 6, 220 5  Number of dwellings not covered			13, 330	3, 333	•	•
8in working order 166, 705 23, 435 10  Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher 105, 210 13, 415 15  10in working order 94, 150 11, 495 10  HOUSING INSURANCE Number of dwellings covered by insurance 135, 425 16, 245 10*  Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified 39, 885 6, 220 5  Number of dwellings not covered	,	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185. 625	26, 005	10	
Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher  105, 210  13, 415  15  10 in working order  HOUSING INSURANCE  Number of dwellings covered by insurance  Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified  Number of dwellings not covered  Number of dwellings not covered  Number of dwellings not covered			•			
HOUSING INSURANCE  Number of dwellings covered by insurance 135, 425 16, 245 10*  Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified 39, 885 6, 220 5  Number of dwellings not covered	9	Number of dwellings with a				
Number of dwellings covered by insurance 135, 425 16, 245 10*  Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified 39, 885 6, 220 5  Number of dwellings not covered	10	in working order	94, 150	11, 495	10	
11 by insurance 135, 425 16, 245 10*  Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified 39, 885 6, 220 5  Number of dwellings not covered		HOUSING INSURANCE				
insurance coverage not specified 39, 885 6, 220 5  Number of dwellings not covered	11	Number of dweilings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	10*	
Number of dwellings not covered by insurance 63, 930 11, 475 15	12	insurance coverage not	39, 885	6, 220	5	
	13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	15	
			•			
		·				
					•	
	j					
	ļ		•			
				·		,

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 22064 301 RRES S E
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	61, 410 37, 805 23, 205	1, 130 980 605	
ļ	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal ianguage(s)	139, 375	26, 910	1, 090	
5	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by parents	126, 750	24, 3 <u>6</u> 0	1, 035	
6	grandparents elders	94, 025 74, 595	18, 275 15, 240	910 845	
8 9	school teachers someone else	21, 745 18, 095	3, 180 3, 760	195* 170*	
10	Persons who speak Aboriginai ianguage(s) at home	127, 570	25, 065	1, 085	
11 12	school : work	15, 810 41, 580	3, 205 7, 890	180* 380	
13	other places	129, 095	25, 295	1, 090	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	-	
	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50 <b>, 42</b> 0	<b>6, 32</b> 0	260	
	Persons who write Aboriginal ianguage(s)	35, 565	3, 845	225	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	660	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	6, 040	505	
19	services in Aboriginai language	58, 460	9, 075	160*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	910	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	70*	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Abortginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	215	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23 24 25 26 27 28	Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair poor	<b>377, 195</b> 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	60, 540 14, 300 17, 995 19, 590 7, 045 1, 610	1, 130 175* 235 505 200*	
	poor	9, 905	1, 610	-	

Table 1. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Persons who report diabetes	02.055	4 740	100	
high biood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	4, 740 7, 650	160* 95*	
heart problems	57, 990 25, 575	8, 680 4, 080	125*	
bronchitis emphysema/shortness	32, 645	4, 895	•	
of breath asthma	22, 155 22, 135	4, 275 3, 040	90°	
tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 375		
epilepsy/seizures other health problems	5, 910 51, 605	1, 005 6, 595	95*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
Persons who have seen someone				
about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	775	
Persons who report seeing	200,000	77,010	110	
medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	655	
nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	755	
traditional healer druggist/pharmadst	16, 550 131, 335	2, 675 19, 050	85*	
another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	510	
NUTRITION	102,100	25,155		
, and a second				
Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206 050	00.400	045	
' ' ' ' ' ' ' '	206, 050	30, 460	315	
Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing				
by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	655	
Persons who report that availability of food was problem				
during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	95*	
ALCOHOL USE		·		
Persons who report never				
drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	385	
Persons who report drinking				
alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	385	
Persons who report not drinking				
alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	175*	
TOBACCO USE				
Persons who report smoking	470 000	07 505		
cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	520	
Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	305	
who used to smoke dally	20, 870	3, 535	125*	
who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	255	
Persons who report not smoking	20,000	0,000		
now	162, 275	24, 420	290	
who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	90*	
who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	210	
1				

Table 1. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
SAFETY				
Persons who report using 1 seatbeits	325, 730	51, 640	325	
Persons who report using heimets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	260	
Persons who report using heimets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430		
Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	115*	·
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES	101, 210	2,,,,,		
Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	600	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK	200,000	2,,		
Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	1, 040	
Persons who report that their				
contact is mother or father spouse another member of the family	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	29, 830 29, 230 46, 375	680 715 950	
someone else residing in the same household an elder a friend	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	22, 525 19, 640 43, 315 36, 760	495 840 940 945	
a neighbour  a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, <b>08</b> 5	15, 780 7, 920	665 115*	
PERSONAL SAFETY	49,003	7, 920		
Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	1, 010	·
Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	120*	
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:			·	
suicide 8 is a problem 9 is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	130* 680	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	300	
unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	935 85*	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 805	10, <del>44</del> 0	90*	
5 unemployment	17, 775	1, 975		
			·	

Table 1. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
_	family violence	450 405	00.000		
1 2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	23, 030 17, 315	480 215	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	400	
4	violence	18, 925	2, 200	-	
5 6	sexual abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	250 300	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	24, 180	550	
8	abuse	19, 945	2, 400		
9 10	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	370 270	
11 12	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230	465 	•
13 14	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	780 165*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	145*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	-	
	Persons who think that problems In their community could be overcome by having				
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	200	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250		
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*		
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	6, 030	175*	
21	(other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	200*	
22 23 24	Improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	5, 415 4, 685 3, 280	75* 180* 	
25	improved government services	8, 445	950		
26	self-government	5, 385 ·	710		
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	-	
28 29	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, <b>09</b> 5 3, 945	600 590		
					•
			,		

Table 1. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHI DEN (ACES 5 14)				
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14) ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
Persons who speak Aboriginal		·		
ianguage(s)	31, 715	5, 415	565	
Persons taught to speak				
Aboriginal language(s) by parents	28, 085	4, 975	570	
parents grandparents elders	20, 685 12, 515	3, 985 2, 455	495 385	
school teachers someone else	17, 400 4, 330	2, 185 690	300 80*	
Persons who speak Aboriginal	·			
ianguage(s) at home	30, 505	5, 230	565	
school other places	25, 445 27, 680	4, 150 4, 805	470 545	
Persons who do not speak but	,	,,		
understand Abortginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	_	
Persons who read Aboriginal	,			
ianguage(s)	13, 460	920	-	
Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	415	
Persons who write Aboriginal	44.000	700		
ianguage(s) TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL	11, 080	720	·, -	
ACTIVITIES				
Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	405	
Persons who experience problems	55,255	,		
when participating	3, 800	335*	-	
Persons who do not participate In traditional Aboriginal				
activities	78, 535	14, 100	185*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status		Ì		•
excellent	122, 740	20, 045	270	•
very good good	68, 490 33, 390	10, 855 5, 575	275 370	
fair poor	5, 765 <b>8</b> 55	915 125*		
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	,			
Danama sula bassa sa				•
Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	580	
Persons who report seeing	151 105	24.010	310	
medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	310	
nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	560	
traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	4, 640 49, 205	475 6, 660		•
another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	240	
and the same policy in				
	•			
1			1	

Table 1. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
•	SAFETY  Persons who report using seatbelts	102 150	20, 225	4400	
1	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	192, 150	29, 235	110*	
2	on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV  Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	36, 065	4, 310	75*	
3	on a motorcycle  Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	19, 295 90, 870	1, 515 11, 945	150*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES	,	·		
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	670	
	·		·		

Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

<b>4</b> 0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	DODUL ATION				
	POPULATION  Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 415	1, 135	
2 3 4	Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	51, 460 7, 000 2, 950	980  105*	
<b>5</b>	Children (under 15)	<b>236, 810</b> 148, 160	37, 810	975 600	
7.	Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	218, 750	23, 200 34, 760	910	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	280*	**	
9 10 11	1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary	51, 845 161, 340 45, 290	10, 220 26, 860 6, 910	295 530 95*	
12 13 14	Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	<b>5</b> 3, 785 8, 690 1, 570	5, 475 1, 490 230*	= =	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	,, 55			
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary		:		
15 16	school who attended one school only	<b>322, 490</b> 122, 055	<b>51, 165</b> 20, 540	<b>970</b> 755	
17 18	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	111, 910 39, 670	16, 705 6, 875	145* 	
19	schools who attended an unspecified	18, 885	2, 610		
20	number of schools	29, 965	4, 435	<b></b>	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living				·
21 22	with their family at a residential school	283, 280 34, 865	46, 615 3, 885	860 85*	
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	19, 000	660	
24	Aduits who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	550	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting				
25 26 27	English French	287, 265 83, 445	49, 315 12, 705	945 85*	
28	an Aboriginal language another language	34, 515 2, <b>78</b> 0	5, 785 645	400	
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 460		
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	560	
į	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			·	
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	435	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1 2 3 4	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	<b>267, 765</b> 151, 260 87, 965 8, 045	<b>40, 045</b> 22, 500 13, 540 1, 205	<b>465</b> 270 155*	
5	who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	1, 130 19, 365	375 2, 425	-	
_	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living				
7 8 9	with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	213, 080 26, 605 88, 395	30, 420 5, 575 17, 265	240 240 290	
0	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	140°	
11	Language used by teachers In classroom - Adults reporting English	237, 985	38, 225	445	
12 13 14 15	French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	77, 365 15, 130 2, 885 15, 180	8, 760 2, 315 300* 1, 685	95°  	
6	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	215	
7	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	5, 565	60*	
8	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	80*	
9	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	125*	
20	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	175*	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 50 TO 64) HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)				
1 2	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years	5, 325 18, 245	810 3, 200		
2 3 4 5 6 7	Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	10, 800 2, 885 5, 735 1, 315	1, 525 400 840 215*		
<b>'</b>	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING	-		-	
8	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	_	
9	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	_	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22047 285</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	325	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	240	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	565	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	_	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991	,		:	
<b>5</b> 6 7	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number of jobs	<b>229, 905</b> 157, 590 66, 320 6, 000	<b>34, 015</b> 24, 265 9, 210 540	430 280 140* 	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	380	
10 11 12	Adults who report problems in finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available child care was not available there was not enough information about jobs that were available	83, 685 52, 410 10, 760 33, 440	13, 820 9, 000 1, 635 5, 835	300 230  125*	· ·
14 15	they were Aboriginal other reasons	20, 770 12, 975	3, 865 1, 815	75* 	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money  BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	53, 595	6, 255	280	
17	Aduits who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	_	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, <b>54</b> 5	_	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	-	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	No income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	7, 965 8, 725 20, 150 13, 070 9, 450 2, 055	165° 285 305 240 140° 	·

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)  Total number of adults reporting employment income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Employment income not specified	231, 865 38, 750 69, 975 49, 060 56, 595 17, 490	<b>32, 545</b> 5, 850 9, 545 8, 000 7, 495 1, 660	<b>465</b> 90* 195* 95* 75*	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8 9 10	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>19, 440</b> 7, 575 11, 080	3, 415 1, 140 2, 120 155*	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	
12 13 14	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>16, 645</b> 9, 290 6, 600 755	<b>2, 635</b> 1, 430 1, 120	-	
16 17 18	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	111, 020 33, 195 71, 665 6, 160	<b>20,770</b> 5,405 14,050 1,310	<b>485</b> 175* 300	
20 21 22 23	Adults who report having received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>9,530</b> 5,575 2,740 1,215	1, <b>630</b> 1, 085 380 170*	- - - -	
24	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS  Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	380	
25	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	175*	
6 7	none of the time  Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	55, 100 <b>327, 910</b>	9, 025 53, 195	975	
8 9	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	34, 640 6, 800	670	
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	805	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22047 285</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22 Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	·
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	. 560	
2	none of the time  Number of adults who report	40, 500	6, 205		
3	having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus)	165, 880	28, 855	635	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
4 5	ali or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	13, 635 · 5, 890	285	
6	Number of adults who report having pald for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	335	
7 8	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	10, 035 8, 810	70° 85°	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	980	
10 11	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	21, 225 11, 210	420 	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	430	·
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	<b>68, 195</b>	9, 445	165*	
14	none of the time  Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up	44, 235	7, 745	80*	
15	their home Services to repair, fix or	70, 040	11, 960	215	
16	keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305		
17	none of the time  Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	33, 275 <b>94, 640</b>	7, 250	120*	
.5	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live	54, O4U	15, 595	460	
19 20	all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 485 6, 710	195* 65*	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	605	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2 3	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	305 60*	
4	Number of adults who report having pald for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	290	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
5	all or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	9, 440 8, 740	85° 115°	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	320	
8 9	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	11, 325 8, 990	70* 155*	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	175*	
11 12	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	 140*	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were made in the community or	202, 255	28, 160	290	
14	neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	590	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	13, 220	220	
16	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970		
	MOBILITY STATUS				
7	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	760	
<b>8</b> 9	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	<b>244, 790</b> 8, 755	<b>35, 990</b> 815	260	
20	and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	21, 255	90*	
21 22	and 1985 but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	40, 015 42, 030	5, 890 5, 345	<u> </u>	
23	they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	110*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

э.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within				
	the past twelve months and that they moved to this		•		
	residence from within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	90*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	110*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675		
;	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 365 11, 810	110* 1, 140		
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past				
;	twelve months who made one move in	57, 640	10, 235	100*	
	the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	75 <b>*</b>	
	who made two moves in the past twelve months who made three or more	8, 040	1, 320		
,	moves in the past twelve months	2, 010	440		
	who did not specify the number of moves made in	2,0.0			
1	the past twelve months	4, 375	510		
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during				
	the past twelve months and that they moved to this	,			
	residence from within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580		
.	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210		
	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	-	
	outside Canada an unspecified community	155* 2, 835	230*		
-	Number of adults who report living on the land and away				
5	from home during the past twelve months	77, 730	10, 710	490	
	for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070 17, 360	3, 775 1, 975	115* 190*	•
	for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	20, 985 3, 750	2, 295 310*		
	for an unspecified number of weeks	9, 565	2, 355	145*	
	Number of adults who report	o, oo	2,000		
	that they had homes in two different communities during				
!	the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 715	-	
					,
			· .		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN				
(AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Children who have never attended school	620	_	_	
Children who report attending elementary school	147, 535	23, 170	600	
eiementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	76, 560 48, 350	12, 315 7, 175	530 60*	
who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	11, 290	1, 950		
schools who attended an unspecified	2, 430	460	-	
number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	-	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school -				
children who report living with their family	136, 450	21, 665	585	
at a residential school with another family or	1, 955	-		
with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	320	
Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	525	
Language used by teachers In classroom - children				
reporting English	131, 210	22, 065	565	
French an Aboriginal language	40, 400 37, 590	5, 655 5, 350	445	
another language language not specified	1, 395 6, 740	325* 780	=	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
Children who report attending secondary or high school	12, 875	<b>2, 540</b> .		
who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	9, 515 1, 195	1, 980 165*		
who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more		-		
schools who attended an unspecified	••	-		
number of schools	2, 165	390	·	
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who		·		
report living with their family	10, 280	2, 020		
at a residential school with another family or	215*	-		
with someone else	2, 600	645		
Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	-	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
reporting English	10, 210	2, 165		
French an Aboriginal language	4, 065 1, 175	710 225*		
another language language not specified	2, 190	345°	=	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22047 285</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	800	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past tweive months but moved in 1991	<b>100, 860</b> 5, 800	15, 140 480	65*	
	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985		
- 1	but moved between 1981	13, 095			
	and 1985 but moved before 1981	1, 850	1, 625 350*		
	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	695		•
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375		
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635		
	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405		
	outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, 630	 720		
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past				
	twelve months who made one move in the	29, 215	5, 125	-	
	past twelve months who made two moves in the	21, 455	4, 235	-	
	past twelve months who made three or more moves in the past	3, 725	435		
	twelve months who did not specify the number of moves made in	880	185*		
	the past twelve months	3, 160	270*		
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past tweive months and that they moved to this residence from				•
١	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	1, 160		
.	different neighbourhood a different community within	9, 385	1, 505		
	Canada outside Canada	5, 620	1, 425		
	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	<del>-</del>	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past				
	tweive months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>41, 105</b> 16, 365	<b>5, 345</b> 2, 120	335 90*	
	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, <b>940</b> 9, <b>78</b> 0	1, 105 760	125*	
	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	1, 085	110*	••	
	number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	100*	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	_	
			:	:	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

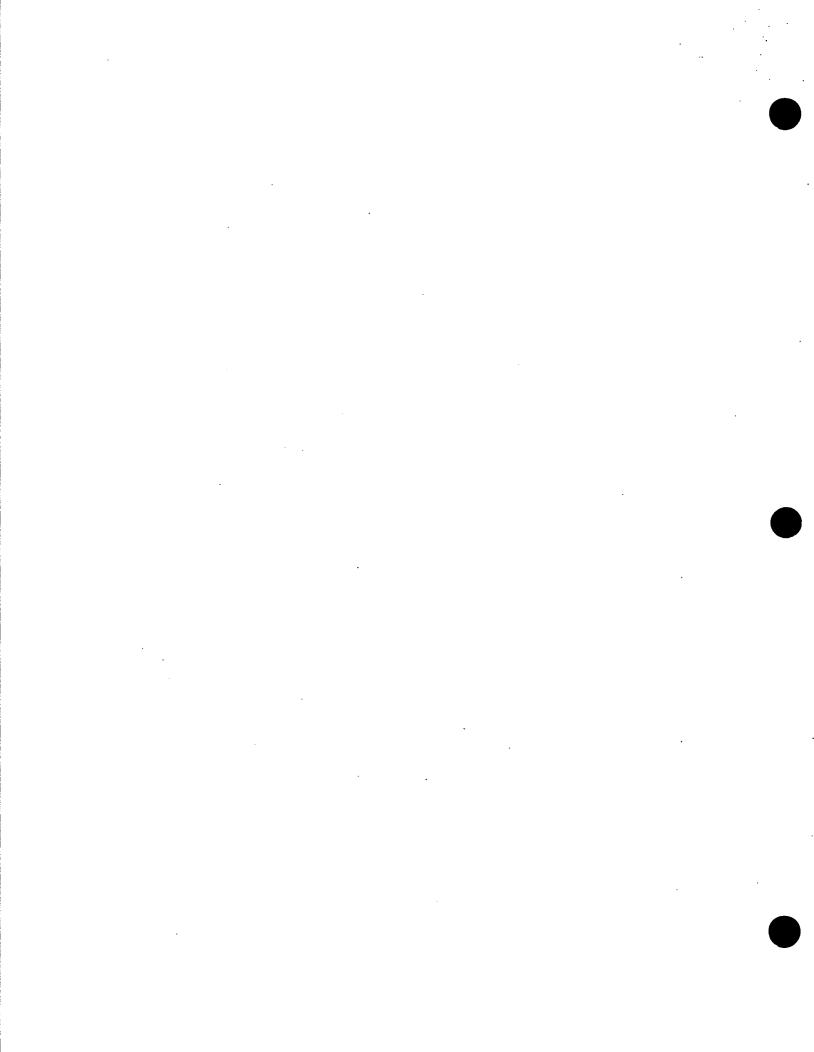


Table 3A. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. S	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
í	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	1, 125	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Aduits who report disability[les]	117, 095	18, 825	405	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	. 15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	35. 8	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	23. 1	30. 5	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	36. 7*	
6	55 years and oider [%]	66, 5	71.4	65.0*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	150*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	80*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	165*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	190*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	90*	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	145*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	285	·
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	65*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260		
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	_	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	_	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)	·			
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370		1
19	are getting heip	8, 330	1, 300		
	Shopping for groceries	-,			
	Number of adults who				
,	need help	17, 775	2, 810	80°	
20		16, 755	2, 670	85*	
21	are getting help	10, 755	2,070	65	
		·		·	
				1	

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Island Lake 22
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170	85*	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725	75*	
	Heavy household chores	,	2,720	"	
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	150*	
4	are getting heip	32, 735	5, 150	115*	
	Personal finances	,	5,155		
	Number of adults who				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935	65*	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700		
	Personal care	15, 100	.,,,,,,		
	Number of adults who				
7	need help	5, 350	815		
8	are getting help	4, 900	735		
	Moving about within residence	4, 000	'05		
	Number of adults who				
9	need heip	4, 045	590		
10	are getting help	3, 710	520		
	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move		323		
11	about residence	3, 425	465	-	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	_	
	Adults who are unable to take				
13	long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005	95*	
		·			
İ	İ				
				1.	
	·				
	·				
		·			
- 1					

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Island Lake 22 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	390	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 5	,
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	4. 7	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 2	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 6	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	_	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	<b>-</b> .	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	15*	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	_	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	370	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280		
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	-	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	60	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	155	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	<b>64</b> , 510	8, 840	180	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	5*	
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	4, 390	345	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640		
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	25*	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*		
21	bottied water	8, 065	515		
22	other source	2, 2 <b>5</b> 5	795	•-	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	20*	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 22047 285 RRES R Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Island Lake 22 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Drinking water is (3)				
delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330		
delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465		
trucked	16, 715	4, 070	120	
hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	270	
. bought at a store	5, 975	320	,	
delivered by other means	615			
delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	20*	
Number of dweilings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	360	
Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	10*	
Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	15*	
Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)	2,,000	3, 222		
municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975		
community system, such as				
well of distern	22, 130	4, 620	285	
household well	22, 255	3, 365		
directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	85	
directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	55	
unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	20*	
Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)	,			
delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	5*	'
delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	<b></b> .	
trucked	16, 050	3, <b>7</b> 90	70	
hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	310	
delivered by other means	620	135*	••	
delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	20°	
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	355	
Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	120	
	•	,		
			,	-

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 22047 285 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Island Lake 22 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

_	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	375	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)				
2	oli furnace	31, 155	990	20⁺	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11,690		
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710		
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	5*	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	350	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	15*	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495		
9	another source	7, 680	875		
0	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	15*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
1	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	80	
2	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	285	
3	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	20*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
14 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	29, <b>0</b> 00 28, 350	15* 	
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, <b>7</b> 80 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	15* 	
18 19	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 <b>20</b> 8, <b>01</b> 5	28, 910 28, 275	15* 	
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215	15* 	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	30, 010 29, 700	75 70	
	Number of dwellings with (3)				
4	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520		
5	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	345	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	45	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	20*	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 22047 285 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Island Lake 22 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

1				1	<u> </u>
о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	225	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	95	
з	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	70	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	. 65	·
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	225	
۱	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING	30, 233	0, 470	223	
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	65	
1	SAFETY DEVICES	10, 000	3, 333		
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	105	
8	in working order	166, 705	23, 435	80	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	30	
0	in working order	94, 150	11, 495	25*	
	HOUSING INSURANCE			·	
1	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	-	
12	Number of dwellings with Insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	90	
3	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	295	
	,				
	·				
- 1			İ	I	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 2047 285 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	POPULATION			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity			
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	61, 410 37, 805 23, 205	960 745 470
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	950
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by	-		
5 6	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	24, 360 18, 275	860 610
7 8	elders school teachers	74, 595 21, 745	15, 240 3, 180	590 195*
9	someone else	18, 095	3, 760	125*
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at			
10 11	home school	127, 570 15, 810	25, 065 3, 205	945 205*
2	work	41, 580	7, 890	375
3	other places	129, 095	25, 295	935
ļ	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	-
5	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	330
6	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	265
7	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	500
18	Persons who received services in Abortginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	6, 040	415
19	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	90*
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	450
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	-
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	505
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
3 4 5 6 7	Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair poor	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	<b>60, 540</b> 14, 300 17, 995 19, 590 7, 045 1, 610	955 330 225* 200* 135* 65*

Table 1. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Э.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1	Persons who report diabetes	02 055	4 740	1501	
2	high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	4, 740 7, 650	150* 150*	
3 4	arthritis/rheumatism heart problems	57, 990 25, 575	8, 680 4, 080	105* 85*	
5	bronchitis	32, 645	4, 895		
5	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275	145*	
'	asthma	22, 135	3.040		
	tuberculosis epilepsy/seizures	11, 655 5, 910	1, 375 1, 005		
5	other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	80*	
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past				
۱	year	285, 865	44, 010	480	
2	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	262, 345	41 450	355	
ı	nurse/community		41, 450		
3	health representative traditional healer	120, 465 16, 550	20, 625 2, 675	440	
5	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	-	
3	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	275	
ŀ	NUTRITION				
	Persons who report eating meat,	•			
	fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	230	
-	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing				
1	by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	510	
	Persons who report that				
	availability of food was problem	22 120	4 075	004	
'	during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	90*	•
	ALCOHOL USE				
	Persons Who report never drinking aicohol	57, 585	10, 250	605	
	a	J1, <del>30</del> 3	10, 250	003	
	Persons who report drinking	0.47 00-			
	alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	170*	
	Persons who report not drinking	FF 00F			
2	alcohol within the past year TOBACCO USE	55, 865	8, 170	85*	
			,		1
	Persons who report smoking cigarettes dally	170, 280	27, 535	330	
	Persons who report smoking				·
1	occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	225*	
	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	75 <b>*</b>	
	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	170*	
.	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	385	
	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	70*	
,	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	230*	
	mio nyo miii uany sindhois	70, 000	11, 335	230	
			1	i	1

Table 1. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	SAFETY			
1	Persons who report using seatbeits	325, 730	51, 640	220*
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	250
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a	61 EEE	5, 430	_
3	motorcycle  Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open	61, 555	5, 450	_
4	boat	161, 275	21, 775	145*
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES			
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	350
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK  Persons who report availability			
6	of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	850
7 8	Persons who report that their contact is mother or father spouse	181, 770 190, 345	29, 830 29, 230	520 700
9 10	another member of the family someone else residing in the same household	282, 890 129, 220	46, 375 22, 525	760 550
11 12 13	an eider a friend a neighbour	112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	19, 640 43, 315 36, 760	500 670 765
14 15	a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	15, 780 7, 920	390 110*
	PERSONAL SAFETY			
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	830
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	
	SOCIAL ISSUES	ŕ		
	Persons who feel that in their community:			
18 19	suicide ls a problem ls not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	85° 410
20 21	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, <b>4</b> 00	20, 325 2, 245	370 100*
22 23	unempioyment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	585 175*
24	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 805	10, 440	120*
25	unemployment	17, 775	. 1, 975	85*

Table 1. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	<u> </u>
	family violence				
1	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	23, 030 17, 315	250 245	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	385	
1	violence	18, 925	2, 200	85*	
5 6	sexuai abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	120* 355	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	24, 180	385	
•	abuse	19, 945	2, 400	100*	
9	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	355 290	
1	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230	230 90*	
3	aicohoi abuse is a probiem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	520 220*	
5	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohoi	77, 375	12, 295	140*	
•	abuse	18, 990	2, 160	85*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
,	more policing	39, 425	. 7,400	185*	
	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250		
	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*		
)	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	6, 030	155*	
	(other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	-	
	Improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	5, 415 4, 685 3, 280		
;	Improved government services	8, 445	950		
	setf-government	5, 385	710		
	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620		
3	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	600 590	=	
			·		

Table 1. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
OW DEEN (AGES 5.44)				
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)  ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
Persons who speak Aboriginal		·		
1 ianguage(s)	31, 715	5, 415	440	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
2 parents	28, 085	4, 975	430	
3 grandparents 4 elders	20, 685 12, 515	3, 985 2, 455	320 275	
5 school teachers 6 someone else	17, 400 4, 330	2, 185 690	240 	
Persons who speak Aboriginal				
7 home	30, 505	5, 230	435	
8 school 9 other places	25, 445 27, 680	4, 150 4, 805	350 405	
Persons who do not speak but				
understand Aboriginal 0 ianguage(s)	23, 285	4, 040	-	
Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	120*	
Persons who do not read Aboriginal				
2 language	118, 375	20, 200	230	
Persons who write Aboriginal anguage(s)	11, 080	720	120*	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES	•			
Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	275	
Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*		
Persons who do not participate	-,			
in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	155*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status excellent	122, 740	20, 045	350	
8 very good	68, 490	10, 855	215° 140°	
0 fair	33, 390 5, 765	5, 575 915	I	
1 poor HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	855	125*		
MENETH VAILE CONTACTS				
Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	. 365	
Persons who report seeing				
3 medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	145*	
nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	310	
traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	4, 640 49, 205	475 6, 660		
7 another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	175*	
	-,			

Table 1. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	120*	
	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV				
2	on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV  Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	36, 065	4, 310	· <b>-</b>	
3	on a motorcycle  Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an	19, 295	1, 515		
ļ	jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	170*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	455	
				,	
				:	
			:		·
	·				

Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				!
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 415	965	
2 3 4	Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	51, 460 7, 000 2, 950	790 115* 	
<b>5</b> 6 7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	<b>236, 810</b> 148, 160 218, 750	<b>37, 810</b> 23, 200 34, 760	<b>750</b> 470 715	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years	2, 935 51, 845	280* 10, 220	340	
0 1	Secondary Some post-secondary	161, 340 45, 290	26, 860 6, 910	265 115*	
3	Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	5, 475 1, 490 230*		
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	•			
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary				
5	school who attended one school only	<b>322, 490</b> 122, 055	51, 165 20, 540	<b>775</b> 560	
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, <b>9</b> 10 39, <b>6</b> 70	16, 7 <b>0</b> 5 6, 875	110*	
3	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	2, 610		
,	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	4, 435	95*	,
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living				
	with their family at a residential school	283, 280 34, <b>8</b> 65	46, 615	680	
	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	3, 885 19, 000	330	
	Adults who report having			•	
	Aboriginal teachers  Language used by teachers	73, 145	13, 990	380	·
	In classroom - Adults reporting	005 222			
	English French	287, 265 83, 445	49, 315 12, 705	720	
	an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	5, 785 645 1, 460	280	
	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal				
	people  EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL	127, 510	20, 475	255	,
	Aduits who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	280	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22A Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Total number of adults who				
report attending secondary or high school	267, 765	40, 045	455	
who attended one school only	151, 260	22, 500	220*	
who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	13, 540	100*	
who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	8, 045	1, 205		
schools	1, 130	375		
who attended an unspecified	•			
number of schools	19, 365	2, 425	120*	
Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living				
with their family	213, 080	30, 420	275	
at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575	80*	
with another family or	00 205	17 265	105*	
with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	185*	
Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	165*	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting				
English	237, 985	38, 225	375	
French	77, 365	8, 760		
an Aboriginal language another language	15, 130 2, 885	2, 315 300*	140*	
language not specified	15, 180	1, 685	80*	
Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	160*	
1 ' '	,	,		
Adults who report that they were still attending secondary				
or high school	32, 770	5, 565	_	
	,			
Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading				
toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	_	
		,,,,,,		
Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education				
or training leading to a degree,				
certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	115*	
Adults who report having taken				
training courses in 1990				
and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	105*	
ł				
ADULT POPULATION			1	
(AGED 50 TO 64)			}	
·				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)			]	
(-2.1000.)				
No formal selection				
No formal schooling 1 to 8 years	5, 325 18, 245	810 3, 200		
Secondary	10, 800	1, 525	-	
Some post-secondary	2, 885	400		
Certificate/diploma	5, 735	840		
University degree Not specified	1, 315 	215*		
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING	<del></del>			-
Adults who report attending a			j l	
Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	_	
Adults who report having taken		1		
training courses In 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	_	
anwor (33)	5, 023	1,310	_	
		I .	1	
ļ		į.		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22A Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT BODILLATION				,
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER)		,		
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	240	
2	Unempioyed	54, 600	8, 510	80*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	630	·
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	_	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
<b>5</b> 6 7	Aduits who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number	<b>229, 905</b> 157, 590 66, 320	<b>34, 015</b> 24, 265 9, 210	<b>320</b> 280 	
8	of jobs	6, 000	540		
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	190*	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live their education or work	83, 685	13, 820	125*	
1 2	experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	9, 000	100°	
	child care was not available there was not enough information about jobs	10, 760	1, 635		
3 4 5	that were available they were Aboriginal other reasons	33, 440 20, 770 12, 975	5, 835 3, 865 1, <b>8</b> 15	=	
6	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	205*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP		-,		
7	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	-	
8	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	_	
9	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	_	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)			·	
0123456	No income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	7, 965 8, 725 20, 150 13, 070 9, 450 2, 055 	110* 265 240 240 100* 	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

1 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 SEO Arr P 9 10 11 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 10 11 12 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	APLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 CENSUS1)  Total number of adults reporting employment income Under \$2,000 \$2,000 - 9,999 \$10,000 - 19,999 \$20,000 - 39,999 \$40,000 and over Employment income not specified  LECTED INCOME DURCES, 1990  Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months not specified  Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months not specified  Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	231, 865 38, 750 69, 975 49, 060 56, 595 17, 490 85*  19, 440 7, 575 11, 080 790	32, 545 5, 850 9, 545 8, 000 7, 495 1, 660  3, 415 1, 140 2, 120	380 85* 185*    	
123456 7 SEO Arr P Arria	reporting employment income Under \$2,000 \$2,000 - 9,999 \$10,000 - 19,999 \$20,000 - 39,999 \$40,000 and over Employment income not specified  ILECTED INCOME BURCES, 1990  Adults who report having received a full-time cost-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months number of months not specified  Adults who report having received a full-time cost-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months not specified  Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months nor 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months	38, 750 69, 975 49, 060 56, 595 17, 490 85* 19, 440 7, 575 11, 080 790	5, 850 9, 545 8, 000 7, 495 1, 660  3, 415 1, 140 2, 120	85* 185*   	
5 6 7 SEO Arra 8 9 9 A	\$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Employment income not specified  ILECTED INCOME DURCES, 1990  Adults who report having received a full-time roost-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months number of months not specified  Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months not specified  Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months	56, 595 17, 490 85* 19, 440 7, 575 11, 080 790	8, 000 7, 495 1, 660  3, 415 1, 140 2, 120		
890 1 2334 5 Arrica a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	Adults who report having received a fuil-time post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months number of months not specified Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months	7, 575 11, 080 790 <b>16, 645</b>	1, 140 2, 120		
8990 1 2334 5 Arriga a Arriga	received a full-time poost-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months	7, 575 11, 080 790 <b>16, 645</b>	1, 140 2, 120		
90011 22334 55 Arrilla a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified  Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months	7, 575 11, 080 790 <b>16, 645</b>	1, 140 2, 120		
2 3 4 5 A F [G a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months	16, 645	155*		
2 a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	Illowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months		,		
A ri [6 a a 7 8 9	not apacined	9, 290 6, 600 755	<b>2, 635</b> 1, 430 1, 120	= =	
6   a 7   8   9   A	Adults who report having eceived social assistance excluding Family Allowance	. 755		-	
	and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months	111, 020 33, 195 71, 665	<b>20, 770</b> 5, 405 14, 050	<b>430</b> 110° 270	
h	not specified	6, 160	1, 310		
0 w 1 2	eving received vorker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months	<b>9, 530</b> 5, 575 2, 740	<b>1, 630</b> 1, 085 380	- -	
3 SEL	not specified  LECTED HOUSEHOLD	1, 215	170*		
PRE	PENSES DURING THE EVIOUS FOUR WEEKS  lumber of adults who report				
4 re	aving bought food from a estaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	435	
ta th no	ood from a restaurant or ake-out was purchased from he community or elghbourhood where hey live				
5	all or most of the time none of the time	141, 2 <b>6</b> 0 55, 100	20, 010 9, 025	110* 200*	
ha	lumber of adults who report aving bought food to eat at ome [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	860	
pt or th	ood to eat at home was urchased from the community r neighbourhood where ney live				
7	all or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 <b>4</b> 6, 065	34, 640 6, 800	615 	
	umber of adults who report aving bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	815	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22048 286</sup> RRES R

**Aboriginal Community Profiles** 

Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where had a critical of the time	lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1		from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
Number of adults who report having polit of the set o		all or most of the time none of the time				
purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live   89,705   13,635   345   345   345   345   346	3	having pald for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	720	
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##		purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
6 Repairs to vehicles or boats vehicles or boats vehicles or boats vehicles or boats very community or neighbourhood where they live  8 Repairs to vehicles or boats very community or neighbourhood where they live  9 Number of adults who report having bought stupples to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  12 Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  13 Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  13 Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  14 Number of adults who report having packed from the community or neighbourhood where they live  15 Number of adults who report having packed from the community or neighbourhood where they live  16 Number of adults who report having packed from the community or neighbourhood where they live  17 Number of adults who report having packed from the community or neighbourhood where they live  18 Number of adults who report having packed from the community or neighbourhood where they live  19 Number of adults who report having packed from the community or neighbourhood where they live  19 Number of adults who report having packed from the community or neighbourhood where they live  20 Number of adults who report having packed from the community or neighbourhood where they live  21 Number of adults who report having packed from the community or neighbourhood where they live	4 5	all or most of the time				
were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	6	having paid for repair to	134, 305	22, 435	600	
Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots  Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  all or most of the time 134, 665 21, 225 525 73, 665 11, 210 73, 665 11, 2		were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time			250 170°	
purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 134, 665 21, 225 525 11, 210 —  Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home 2134, 625 21, 410 635  Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  Number of adults who report having pald for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home 44, 235 7, 745 145*  Number of adults who report having pald for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home 70, 040 11, 960 450  Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 27, 980 3, 305 145* none of the time 27, 980 3, 305 145* none of the time 33, 275 7, 250 195*  Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live		Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes				
having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home 134, 625 21, 410 635  Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  all or most of the time 68, 195 9, 445 310 145*  Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home 70, 040 11, 960 450  Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 27, 980 3, 305 145* Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94, 640 15, 595 665  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live		purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time		21, 225 11, 210	525 	
keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  all or most of the time 68, 195 9, 445 310  Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home 70,040 11,960 450  Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  all or most of the time 27, 980 3, 305 145°  Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94, 640 15, 595 665	12	having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up	134, 625	21, 410	635	
Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home 70,040 11,960 450  Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 27,980 3,305 145° 7,250 195°  Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live		keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time		. 9, 445 7, 745		
Services to repair, flx or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  all or most of the time 27, 980 3, 305 145* 7, 250 195*  Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94, 640 15, 595 665  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live	5	having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up	·	·		
Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94, 640 15, 595 665  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live		Services to repair, flx or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94, 640 15, 595 665  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live		none of the time		3, 305 7, <b>2</b> 50		
or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live	8	having bought equipment for	94, 640	15, 595	665	
9 all or most of the time 39, 745 5, 485 325 155° 155°		or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
					325 155*	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	745	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	335 115*	
	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	575	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	100*	
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	130* 215*	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	450	
8 9	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065	11, 325	70°	
,	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	51, 685 <b>57, 100</b>	8, 990 10, 265	245 330	
1	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	 320	•
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the	33, 323		520	
3	community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were made in the community or	202, 255	28, 160	480	
۱	neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the	104, 840	18, 060	355	
;	community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	13, 220	80*	
3	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970		
	MOBILITY STATUS  Number of adults who report				
	that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	575	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	<b>244, 790</b> 8, 755	<b>35, 990</b> 815	265 	
۱ ۱	and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	21, 255	85*	
:	and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	5, 890 5, 345	=	
;	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	115*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22048 286</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

·	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report	·			
	that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
	residence from within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	185*	
	the same community but a				
	different neighbourhood a different community within	104, 255	16, 225		
	Canada outside Canada	63, 035 1, 365	7, 675 110*		
	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	-	
1	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past	•	,		
İ	twelve months who made one move in	57, 640	10, 235	95*	
	the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	70°	
	who made two moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320		
	who made three or more moves in the past				
	twelve months who did not specify the	2, 010	440		
1	number of moves made in the past twelve months	4, 375	510		
	Number of adults who report	., 5. 5			
	that they moved once during the past twelve months and				
-	that they moved to this				
-	residence from within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	, <b></b>	•
1	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210		
	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950		
	outside Canada an unspecified community	155* 2, 835	230*		
	Number of adults who report	2, 555	200		
	living on the land and away				
	from home during the past twelve months	77, 730	10, 710	370	
-	for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070 17, 360	3, 775 1, 975	95*	
	for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	20, 985 3, 750	2, 295 310*	85*	
	for an unspecified number of weeks			140*	
	1	9, 565	2, 355	. 140	
1	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two				
	different communities during the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 715		
-	·				
			•		
			٠.		
				·	
1					
1				1 .	1

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22A Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

CHILDREN (AGED 9 to 14)	o. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
AGED 5 TO 14    EXPERIENCE IN   ELEMENTARY SCHOOL   Children who have never attended school   620					
ELEMETARY SCHOOL   Children who have rever attended school   147, 555   123, 170   465	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
attended school Children who report attending elementary school In the school only report strending elementary school Who attended one schools 11, 280 1, 1950 Who attended 2 or 3 schools 48, 350 7, 175 Who attended 4 or 5 schools 11, 280 1, 1950 Who attended 4 or 5 schools 11, 280 1, 1950 Who attended a unspecified number of schools 8, 910 1, 270 Living arrangements while attending elementary school-children who report living With their family 136, 450 21, 665 415 Whith another family 07 with ano	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
elementary school	Children who have never attended school	620	_	-	
who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more 2, 430	elementary school	147, 535			
who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools who attended an unspecified number of schools 8, 910 1, 270 —  Living arrangements while attending elementary school-children who report living with their family had at a residential school with school school with school school with school school school with school	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	48, 350	7, 175		
who attended an unspecified number of schools 8, 910 1, 270 —  Living arrangements while attending elementary school-children who report attending secondary or high schools who attended a proper schools who attended a proper schools 1, 955 — " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	who attended 6 or more		1	-	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school children who report living   136, 450	who attended an unspecified				
attending elementary school - children who report living with their family or with summore and their family or with summore family or with summore elements of their family or with summore family or with summore elements of their family or with summore elements of their family or with summore elements of their family or with summore elements of their family or with summore elements of their family or with summore elements or elements of their family or with summore elements or el		8, 910	1, 270	-	
With their family   136, 450   21,665   415   15   160°   15   160°   15   160°   15   160°   15   160°   15   160°   15   160°   160	attending elementary school -				
with another family or with someone else 33, 680 7, 725 160° vith someone else 33, 680 7, 725 160° vith someone else 33, 680 7, 725 160° vith someone else 33, 680 7, 725 160° vith someone else 33, 680 7, 725 160° vith someone else 33, 680 7, 725 160° vith someone else 23, 680 7, 725 165 7, 725 160° vith someone else 24, 685 7, 700 7, 725 165° vith someone else 24, 685 7, 725 165° vith someone else 24, 685 7, 725 165° vith someone else 24, 685 7, 725 165° vith someone else 24, 685 7, 725 165° vith someone else 24, 685 7, 725 165° vith someone else 24, 685 7, 725 165° vith someone else 24, 685 7, 725 165° vith someone else 24, 685 7, 725 165° vith someone else 25, 680 645 vith someone else 25, 680 645 vith someone else 25, 680 645 vith someone else 25, 680 645 vith someone else 25, 680 645 vith someone else 25, 680 645 vith someone else 25, 680 645 vith someone else 25, 680 645 vith someone else 25, 680 7, 780 vith someone else 25, 680 7, 780 vith someone else 25, 680 7, 780 vith someone else 25, 680 7, 780 vith someone else 25, 680 645 vith someone else 25, 680 645 vith someone else 25, 680 645 vith someone else 25, 680 645 vith someone else 25, 680 645 vith someone else 25, 680 645 vith someone else 25, 680 7, 780 vith someone else 25, 680 7, 780 vith someone else 25, 680 7, 780 vith someone else 25, 680 7, 780 vith someone else 25, 680 7, 780 vith someone else 25, 680 7, 780 vith someone else 25, 680 7, 780 vith someone else 25, 680 7, 780 vith someone else 25, 680 7, 780 vith someone else 25, 680 vith else vi	with their family		21, 665		
Children who report having Aboriginal teachers  Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting English 131, 210 22, 065 415 French 40, 400 5, 655 English 139, 590 5, 390 280 an Aboriginal language 37, 590 5, 390 280 another language 1, 395 3257  EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL  Children who report attending secondary or high school Who attended one school only 9, 515 1, 980 Who attended 4 or 5 schools 40, 400 40, 500 40,	with another family or		7 725		
Lenguage used by teachers in classroom - children reporting English 131, 210 22, 065 415 French 40, 400 5, 655 an Aboriginal language 37, 590 5, 350 280 another language 1, 395 3257 language not specified 6, 740 780  EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL Children who report attending secondary or high school Who attended one school only who attended one school only who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended an unspecified number of schools 2, 165 390  Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living with their family 10, 280 2,020 with someone else 2,600 645  Children who report having Aboriginal teachers   2,280 520  Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting English 10, 210 2,165 English 1,175 2,225 an Aboriginal language 1,175 2,255 an of the children and the children reporting English 1,175 2,225 an of the children report fancy and the children reporting English 1,175 2,225 an of the children report fancy and the children reporting English 1,175 2,225 an of the children report fancy and the children reporting English 1,175 2,225 an of the children report fancy and the children reporting English 1,175 2,225 an of the children report fancy and the children reporting English 1,175 2,225 an of the children reporting and the children reporting English 1,175 2,225 an of the children reporting reporting English 1,175 2,225 an of the children reporting reporting English 1,175 2,225 an of the children reporting reporting English 1,175 2,225 an of the children reporting reporting English 1,175 2,225 an of the children reporting reporting English 1,175 2,225 an of the children reporting reporting English 1,175 2,225 an of the children reporting reporting English 1,175 2,225 an of the children reporting English 1,175 2,225 an of the children reporting English 1,175 2,225 an		. 33, 660	7,725		
In classroom - children reporting   English   131, 210   22, 065   415   French   40, 400   5, 655     250   28	Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	385	
English French 40, 400 5, 655 5  an Aboriginal language 37, 590 5, 350 280 an Aboriginal language 1, 395 325 an Aboriginal language 1, 395 325 anguage not specified 6, 740 780  EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL  Children who report attending secondary or high school who attended one school only 9, 515 1, 980 who attended 2 or 3 schools 1, 195 165 who attended 4 or 5 schools 1, 195 165 who attended 6 or more school only who attended a number of schools 2, 165 390  Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living with their lamily 0 215 with their lamily 0 215 with someone else 2, 600 645  Children who report having Aboriginal teachers 2, 280 520  Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting English 10, 210 2, 165 English 10, 210 2, 165 English 10, 210 2, 165 English 10, 210 2, 165 English 710 English 710 English 1, 75 225 an Aboriginal language 1, 175 225 an Aboriginal language 1, 175 225 an Aboriginal language	Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
an Aboriginal language another language	English E	131, 210	22, 065	415	
another language   1, 395   325*	French	40, 400 37, 590	5, 655 5, 350	280	
SECONDARY SCHOOL   Children who report attending secondary or high school   12, 875   2, 540	another language	1, 395	325*		
Children who report attending secondary or high school  who attended one school only 9, 515 1, 980 who attended 2 or 3 schools 1, 195 165* who attended 4 or 5 schools 1, 195 165* who attended 6 or more schools schools schools	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL	i			
secondary or high school   12,875   2,540	1		·		
who attended 2 or 3 schools         1, 195         165*	secondary or high school	<b>12, 875</b> 9, 515			
who attended 6 or more schools	who attended 2 or 3 schools	1, 195		-	•
who attended an unspecified number of schools  Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living  with their family 10, 280 2, 020 at a residential school 215* at a resident	who attended 6 or more		_	_	
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living  with their family 10, 280 2, 020 at a residential school 215° at a residential school 215° at a residential school 215° at a residential school 215° at a residential school 215° at a residential school 215°	who attended an unspecified	2 165	390		
School - children who   report living   with their family   10, 280   2, 020		2, 100			
report living  with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else  Children who report having Aboriginal teachers  Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting English French Aboriginal language 1, 175 225*	school - children who				
at a residential school with another family or with someone else 2, 600 645 Children who report having Aboriginal teachers 2, 280 520 Children who report having Aboriginal teachers 2, 280 520 Children reporting  English 10, 210 2, 165 French 4, 065 710 Children reporting  an Aboriginal language 1, 175 225* Children reporting	report living  with their family	10. 280	2. 020	_	
Children who report having Aboriginal teachers In classroom - children reporting English 10, 210 2, 165	at a residential school			-	
Language used by teachers 2, 280 520 —  Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting English 10, 210 2, 165 English 4, 065 710 an Aboriginal language 1, 175 225* another language another language another language another language	with someone else	2, 600	645	-	
in classroom - children reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	-	
reporting     10, 210     2, 165        French     4, 065     710        an Aboriginal language     1, 175     225*        another language	Language used by teachers				
French 4, 065 710 an Aboriginal language 1, 175 225* another language	reporting	10.210	2 165		
an Abonginal language 1, 1/5 225	French	4, 065	710		,
language not specified 2, 190 345*	an Aboriginal language another language	1, 175			•
	language not specified	2, 190	345*	-	
			·		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

s. s	elected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HILDREN				
- 1	AGED 1 TO 14)			,	
M	MOBILITY STATUS				
	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	520	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	<b>100, 860</b> 5, 800	15, 140 480	140*	
	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	105*	
	but moved between 1981		· ·		
	and 1985 but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	13, 095 1, 850	1, 625 350*		
	they last moved	4, 325	695		
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	23, 715	4, 375	95*	
	different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	-	
	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405		
	outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, <b>6</b> 30	720		
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past				·
	twelve months who made one move in the	29, 215	5, 125	-	
	past twelve months who made two moves in the	21, 455	4, 235	-	
	past twelve months who made three or more	3, 725	435		
	moves in the past twelve months who did not specify the number of moves made in	880	185*	-	
ı	the past twelve months	3, 160	270°		
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	1, 160	••	
	different neighbourhood a different community within	9, <b>38</b> 5	1, 505	-	
1	Canada	5, 620	1, 425	•	
	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 200	145°	-	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past				
	twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>41, 105</b> 16, 365	<b>5, 345</b> 2, 120	285	
	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	100*	
	for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	9, 780 1, 085	760 110*	70* 	
1	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	95*	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600		
		5, 143	1,000	_	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

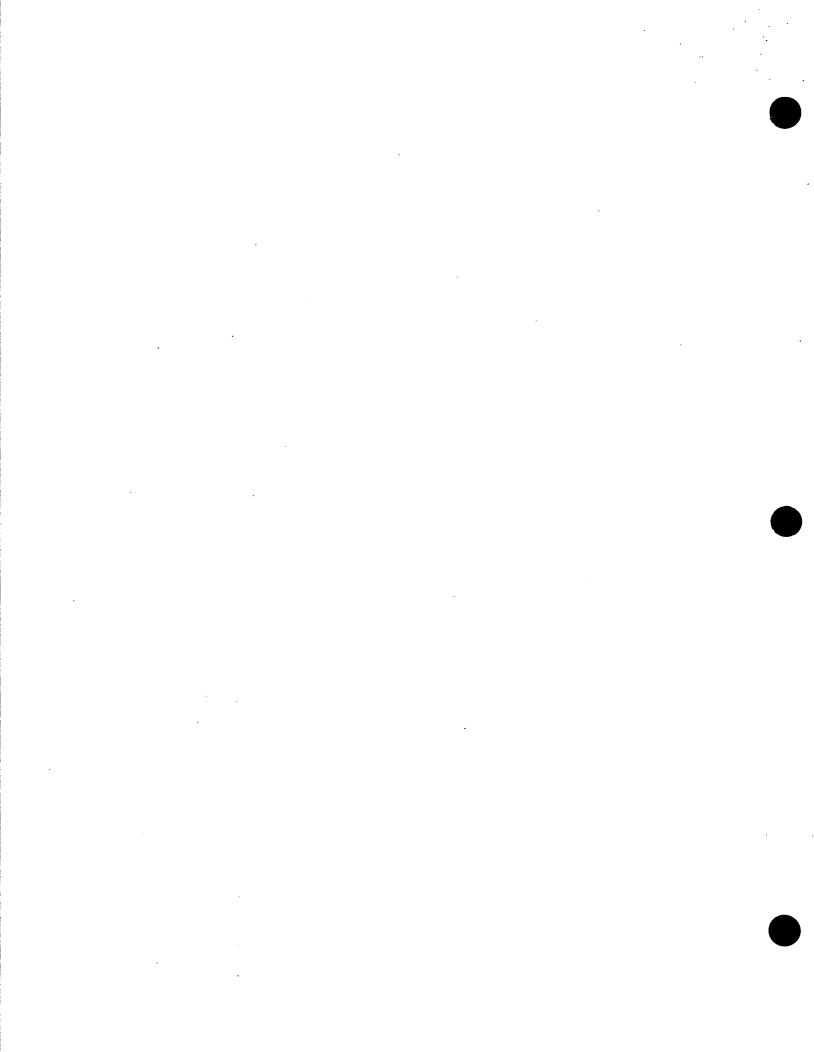


Table 3A. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	955	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	360	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	. 15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	37. 6	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	28. 8*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	44. 2*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71.4	66. 4*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	200*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	120°	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	155*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	70*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	_	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	140*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY	;			
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	200*	
4	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	110*	
5	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	_	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized alds, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	_	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	_	
•	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)	,,			
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370		
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300		
	Shopping for groceries	5, 000	,, 555		
	Number of adults who				
20		17 775	0.010	80*	
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810		
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	85*	
		•			·

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Island Lake 22A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who				
1	need help .	19, 430	3, 170	95*	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725	90*	
	Heavy household chores	·	_,		
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	115*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	105*	
	Personal finances		·		
	Number of adults who				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935		
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700		
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who			.	
7	need help	5, 350	815		
8	are getting help	4, 900	735		
l	Moving about within residence				
ı	Number of adults who				
9	need help	4, 045	590		
。	are getting help	3, 710	520		
,	Aduits who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465		
	TRAVEL (4)	,			
2	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	70*	
	Adults who are unable to take				
3	long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005	-	
	·				
	•				
İ					
ľ					
1					
1					
		•			

Community of Island Lake 22A Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community		
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	370		
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)					
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4.7		
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5 .	4. 6		
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1.0		
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 4		
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)					•
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	_		
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	_		
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	30*		
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	_		
0	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	345		
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)					
1	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	-		
2	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	-		
3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	35*		
4	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	155		
5	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	175		
	HOUSING CONDITIONS					
	WATER SYSTEM			·	1	
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)					
6	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	70		
7	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	4, 390	240		
8	household well	22, 030	3, 640			
9	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	70*		
0	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*			
1	bottled water	8, 065	515	••		
2	other source	2, 255	795			
3	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135			

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 22048 286 RRES R
Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Island Lake 22A Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

·	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)				
	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330		
	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	·	
	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	115	
	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	280	
	bought at a store	5, 975	320	<b>-</b>	
1	delivered by other means	615			
1	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	<b>-</b>	
	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be sultable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	330	
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310		•
,	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point In the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	40*	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)				
	municipai water system	172, 710	22, 975	50*	
	community system, such as				
	well or distern	22, 130	4, 620	185	
ŀ	household weil	22, 255	3, 365	-	
	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, <b>0</b> 75	1, 885	145	
	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	75	
	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275		
!	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)				
,	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525		
	delivered by stand pipe	2, <b>94</b> 5	460		
	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	75	
	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	300	
	delivered by other means	620	135*		
ŀ	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215		
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	320	
	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	20*	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 22048 286 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Island Lake 22A Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	360	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)				
2	oii furnace	31, 155	990	20*	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	<b></b>	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	<b></b>	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585		
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	345	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930		
8	fireplace	7, 785	495		
9	another source	7, 680	875		
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	_	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	125	
12	Number of dweilings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	230	
3	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	-	
	Number of dweilings with bathroom facilities (3)				
14 15	with a coid running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	29, 000 28, 350	= :-	
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205		
18 19	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	28, 910 28, 275	==	
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215		
22 23	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	30, 010 29, 700	100 95	
	Number of dwellings with (3)				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520		
5	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	345	
26	other toliet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	40*	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	<u></u>	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 2048 286 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Island Lake 22A Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.					
	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	195	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	110	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	70*	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105		135	
1		170, 103	23, 275	133	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	160	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	50⁺	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	85	
8	in working order	166, 705	23, 435	60*	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	-	
10	in working order	94, 150	11, 495		
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	-	
12	Number of dwellings with Insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	40*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by Insurance	63, 930	11, 475	330	
ŀ					
					•

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 22048 286 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
_	POPULATION				
		•			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	61, 410	125 85	
2 3	Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	236, 810 148, 160	37, 805 23, 205	50	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)		·		
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			. •	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal		•		
4	language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	50	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
5	parents	126, 750	24, 360 19, 375	40 35	
6 7	grandparents eiders	94, 025 74, 595	18, 275 15, 240	45	
8 9	school teachers someone eise	21, 745 18, 095	3, 180 3, 760		
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at				
0	home school	127, 570 15, 810	25, 065 3, 205	45 	
2 3	work other places	41, 580 129, 095	7, 890 25, 295	20* 40	
	Persons who do not speak but				
4	understand Aboriginal ianguage(s)	67, 425	9, 975	40	
5	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	15*	
6	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	. 5*	
	Persons who used services of	•			
7	health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	20*	
	Persons who received services in				
8	Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	6, 040		
9	services in Abortginal language	58, 460	9, 075	20*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Abortginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	25*	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	_	·
2	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	95	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	60, 540	120	
23 24 25 26 27 28	excellent very good	98, 925 119, 560	14, 300 17, 995	20* 30	
26 27	good fair	109, 215 39, 595	19, 590 7, 045	50 10*	
28	poor	9, 905	1, 610		
	1				

Table 1. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS			
1 2 3 4 5	Persons who report diabetes high blood pressure arthritis/meumatism heart problems bronchitis	23, 255 44, 735 57, 990 25, 575 32, 645	4, 740 7, 650 8, 680 4, 080 4, 895	10* 15* 15*  15*
6 7 8 9 10	emphysema/shortness of breath asthma tuberculosis epilepsy/seizures other health problems	22, 155 22, 135 11, 655 5, 910 51, 605	4, 275 3, 040 1, 375 1, 005 6, 595	   
	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past			
11	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	285, 865	44, 010	80
13 14 15	nurse/community health representative traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	262, 345 120, 465 16, 550 131, 335	41, 450 20, 625 2, 675 19, 050	75 45  35
16	another health care person NUTRITION	192, 730	28, 785	60
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	65
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	60
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	
20	ALCOHOL USE  Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	10*
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	60
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	30
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	70
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	15*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	, <b></b>
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	10*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	, <b>35</b>
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	15*
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	. 15*

Table 1. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

SAFETY  Persons who report using seatbolts  assibilities and seatbolts  Persons who report using helmats when driving a showmobility of some seat of the seatbolts  Persons who report using helmats when riding a motorycle a seatbolts  Persons who report using helmats when riding a motorycle a seatbolts  RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES  Persons who report participating in spore, dance or recention that involve physical satisfity  PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK  Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an amergency  Person of the seatbolt seatbolt of the seatbolt seatbolt of the seatbolt seat	o. Se	lected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Persons who report using helimets when driving a motorcycle   Persons who report using helimets when driving a motorcycle   Persons who report using life lackets when riding a motorcycle   Persons who report using life lackets when riding in an open boat   Persons who report using life lackets when riding in an open boat   Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity   Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity   Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity   Persons who report that their content is not a mergency   Persons who report that their content is not a mergency   Persons who report that their content is not a mergency   Persons who report that their content is not a mergency   Persons who report that their content is not a mergency   Persons who report that their content is not a mergency   Persons who report that their content is not a mergency   Persons who report that their content is not a mergency   Persons who report that their   Persons is not a mergency   Persons who report that their   Persons is not a mergency   Persons who report tealing as another member of the lamily   Persons who report tealing as a nother member of the lamily   Persons who report tealing as a nother member of the lamily   Persons who report tealing as   Persons who report	SA	FETY				
2   Persons who report using life is ackets when riding a movemble wide riding a movemble wide riding a movemble when riding a movemble when riding a movemble when riding a movemble when riding in an open boat   161, 275   21, 775   15*			325, 730	51, 640	95	
Second Second		helmets when driving a	90, 435	12, 365	35	
A	1	heimets when riding a	61, 555	5, 430	20*	
Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency as someone to contact in case of an emergency as someone to contact in case of an emergency as someone to contact in case of an emergency as someone to contact in case of an emergency as someone to contact in case of an emergency as someone else residing in the same household another member of the family as someone else residing in the same household to the same household and	1 1	ackets when riding in an open	161, 275	21, 775	15*	
In aports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity   210, 035   30, 745   35	RE	CREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency  Persons who report that their contact is an emergency  Persons who report that their contact is an emergency  Persons who report that their contact is and		In sports, dance or recreation	210, 035	30, 745	35	
6 of someone to contact in case of an emergency of an emergency someone to contact is of an emergency someone disc residue in the same household in the same household an elder and the same household an elder and the worker or native agency someone else residing in the same household an elder at 182,800 45,375 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	PE	RSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
7 contact is 8 mother or tailner spouse 190, 345 29, 230 65 9 another member of the lamily 282, 890 46, 375 100 someone else residing in the same household 129, 220 22, 525 50 and elder 1112, 400 19, 640 55 100 an elder 282, 800 43, 315 100 an elder 282, 800 43, 315 100 an elder 282, 800 43, 315 100 an elgithour 237, 945 36, 760 75 30 an elgithour 237, 945 36, 760 75 30 30 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50		of someone to contact in case	357, 210	56, 955	110	
Someone else residing in the same household an elder   112, 400   19, 640   55   50   100   112, 400   19, 640   55   100   112, 400   19, 640   55   100   112, 400   19, 640   175   100   1	7 8	contact is mother or father spouse	190, 345	29, 230	65	
an ekter a triend a neighbour 282,800 43,315 100 237,945 36,760 75 a native worker or native agency someone eise 96,100 15,780 30 10*  PERSONAL SAFETY  Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community 1283,405 45,920 105  Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during 14 the past year 288,270 5,125  SOCIAL ISSUES  Persons who feel that in their community:  suicide s a problem 141,420 25,250 80 10 1141,420 25,250 80 10 1141,420 25,250 80 10 1141,420 25,250 80 10 1141,420 1141,		someone else residing in			1	
Someone else	1 2	an elder a friend	112, 400 282, 800	19, 640 43, 315	55 100	
Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community 283, 405 45, 920 105  Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year 28, 270 5, 125 —  SOCIAL ISSUES  Persons who feel that in their community:  suicide is a problem 141, 420 25, 250 80  don't know if it is a problem 129, 390 20, 325 20° community is a problem 19, 400 2, 245 —  unemployment is a problem 261, 100 42, 430 105 15° community is a problem 40, 220 6, 570 15° community is a problem 40, 220 6, 570 15° community is a problem 40, 220 6, 570 15° community is a problem 40, 220 6, 570 15° community is a problem 40 community is a problem 40, 220 6, 570 15° community is a problem 40, 220 6, 570 15° community is a problem 40 community in the past year 45, 920 105 100 105 15° community is a problem 40, 220 6, 570 15° community in the past year 45, 920 105 100 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 10						
Walking alone at night in their community   283, 405   45, 920   105	PE	RSONAL SAFETY				
assaulted (attacked) during the past year   28, 270   5, 125	1	walking alone at night in their	283, 405	45, 920	105	
Persons who feel that In their community:  sulcide is a problem 98, 690 13, 595 20° 80  don't know if it is a problem 129, 390 20, 325 20° did not answer about suicide 19, 400 2, 245  unemployment is a problem 261, 100 42, 430 105 is not a problem 40, 220 6, 570 15°  don't know if it is a problem 69, 805 10, 440	.   4	assaulted (attacked) during	28, 270	5, 125	_	
community:   sulcide	sc	OCIAL ISSUES		1		
8     is a problem     98, 690     13, 595     20°       9     is not a problem     141, 420     25, 250     80       0     don't know if it is a problem     129, 390     20, 325     20°       1     did not answer about suickde     19, 400     2, 245        unempioyment     is a problem     261, 100     42, 430     105       3     is not a problem     40, 220     6, 570     15°       4     don't know if it is a problem did not answer about     69, 805     10, 440		Persons who feel that in their community:				
did not answer about suicide	8	is a problem	98, 690 141, 420		20* 80	
105   105	21	did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245		
did not answer about	2   '	is a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570		
	24		69, 805		-	
	25		17, 775	1, 975	-	

Table 1. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	family violence				
1	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	23, 030 17, 315	50 45	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	25*	
4	violence sexual abuse	18, 925	2, 200		
5 6	is a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	25* 65	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157,000	24, 180	30	
8	abuse	19, 945	2, 400		
9 10	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	55 50	
11 12	don't know if It is a problem dld not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230	. 10*	
13 14	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	75 35	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	10*	
16	abuse	18, 990	2, 160	-	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400		
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250		
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*		
20 21	family service counselling counselling services (other than family)	40, 815 · 34, 895	6, 030	·-	
22	Improved community services	34, 695	4, 530 5, 415	-	
23 24	more employment improved education	30, 380 28, 835	4, 685 3, 280		
25	improved government services	8, 445	950	-	
26	self-government	5, 385	710		
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620		
28 29	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	600 590	-	

Table 1. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	<u>.</u>	
	Persons taught to speak Aborlginal language(s) by				
2	parents grandparents	28, 085 20, 685	4, 975 3, 985		
ŀ	elders	12, 515	2, 455		
5 6	school teachers someone else	17, 400 4, 330	2, 185 690		
	Persons who speak Aborlginal language(s) at				
7 B	home school	30, 505 25, 445	5, 230 4, 150		
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805		
	Persons who do not speak but				
0	understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	_	
1	Persons who read Aboriginal	13, 460	920		
1	language(s) Persons who do not read Aboriginal	13, 400	920		
2	language	118, 375	20, 200	55	
3	Persons who write Aboriginal ianguage(s)	11, 080	720	-	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
4	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	15*	
5	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	_	
	Persons who do not participate				
6	in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	40	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)		ľ		
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
	Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122, 740 68, 490	20, 045 10, 855	40 20*	
18 19	very good good	33, 390	5,575	20* 25*	
0	fair	5, 765 855	915 125*	= ==	
•	poor HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	333	125		
	Deroone who have even comes-				
2	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	60	
23	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	65	
	nurse/community health	Am 654	44 470	95	
24 25	representative traditional healer	87, 280 4, 640	14, 470 475	35	
6	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	20*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	30	
		•			

Table 1. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	SAFETY Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	. 85	
2	Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	25	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	15*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	20*	
5	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES  Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	55	
					,
				:	
					·
		į			
					•

Table 2. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3 4	Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	<b>388, 900</b> 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	<b>61, 415</b> 51, 460 7, 000 2, 950	120 85 30 	
<b>5</b> 6 7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	<b>236, 810</b> 148, 160 218, 750	37, 810 23, 200 34, 760	<b>90</b> 50 85	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	280° 10, 220 26, 860 6, 910 5, 475 1, 490 230°	30 25* 15* 15*	
•	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	,,,,,			
15 16 17 18 19	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670 18, 885 29, 965	51, 165 20, 540 16, 705 6, 875 2, 610 4, 435	90 40 20° 10° 	
21 22 23	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	283, 280 34, 865 90, 055	46, 615 3, 885 19, 000	80  65	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	20*	
25 26 27 28 29	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	49, 315 12, 705 5, 785 645 1, 460	90 30°  	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	45	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	25*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Total number of adults who				
report attending secondary or		1	<u> </u>	
high school	267, 765	40, 045	60	
who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	151, 260 87, 965	22, 500 13, 540	40 15*	
who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 205	"	
who attended 6 or more				
schools	1, 130	375	- 1	
who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	2, 425	10*	
Living arrangements while	19, 303	2, 425		
attending secondary school -				
adults who report living with their family	213, 080	30, 420	55	
at a residential school	26, 605	5,575	55	
with another family or		· ·	]	
with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	45	
Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	10*	
Language used by teachers		,		
In classroom - Adults				
reporting	237, 985	38, 225	65	
English French	237, 985 77, 365	8, 760	15*	
an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 315		
another language	2, 885	300*		
language not specified	15, 180	1, 685		
Adults who report that they				
were taught about Abortginal people	94, 730	16, 720	25*	
1 ' '	0.,.00	10,120		
Adults who report that they		3	1	•
were still attending secondary or high school	22 770	5, 565		
or night school	32, 770	5, 565	_	
Adults who report that they			1	
have taken adult upgrading				
toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	10*	
Adults who report having taken				
any post-secondary education			l	
or training leading to a degree,	400 405	40.000		•
certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	25*	
Adults who report having taken	-		1	
training courses in 1990			1	
and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	15*	
ADULT POPULATION				
(AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING			]	
(CENSUS1)				
No formal schooling	5, 325	810		
1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200	15*	
Secondary	10. 800	1, 525		
Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma	2, 885	400		
University degree	5, 735 1, 315	840 215*	••	
Not specified	1, 010		-	•
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
Adults who report attending a				•
Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	25*	
Adults who report having taken			[	
training courses in 1990				
and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	10*	
	•			
			1	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 15067 248</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. —	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	45	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	20*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	60	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	_	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
<b>5</b> 6 7	Adults who report that they worked for Income during 1990 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number of jobs	<b>229, 905</b> 157, 590 66, 320 6, 000	34, 015 24, 265 9, 210 540	70 40 30 	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	50	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live their education or work experience did not match the	83, 685	13, 820	45	
11	jobs that were available child care was not available there was not enough	52, 410 10, 760	9, 000 1, 635	20*	
13 14 15	information about jobs that were available they were Aboriginal other reasons	33, 440 20, 770 12, 975	5, 835 3, 865 1, 815	10° 10°	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money  BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	53, 595	6, 255	10*	
7	Aduits who report that they have owned or operated a business	, <b>32,</b> 685	4, 190		
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	_	
9	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	_	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	No income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	7, 965 8, 725 20, 150 13, 070 9, 450 2, 055	  80 20* 5*  	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS <sup>1</sup> )				
1 2 3 4 5 6	Total number of adults reporting employment income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Employment income not specified	231, 865 38, 750 69, 975 49, 060 56, 595 17, 490	32, 545 5, 850 9, 545 8, 000 7, 495 1, 660	80 20* 40 20*  	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
<b>8</b> 9 0	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>19, 440</b> 7, 575 11, 080 790	3, 415 1, 140 2, 120 155*	10*  	
2 3 4 5	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>16, 645</b> 9, 290 6, 600	<b>2, 635</b> 1, 430 1, 120	10*  	
6 7 8	Aduits who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	111, 020 33, 195 71, 665 6, 160	<b>20, 770</b> 5, 405 14, 050 1, 310	<b>75</b> 25* 35	
0 1 2 3	Adults who report having received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	9, 530 5, 575 2, 740 1, 215	1, <b>630</b> 1, 085 380	- - -	
4	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS  Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	90	
56	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	141, 260 55, 100	20, 01 <b>0</b> 9, 025	 50	
,	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	115	
	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	34, 640 6, 800	15* 40	
)	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	95	·

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 15067 248</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where the file of t	lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
ail or most of the time		from the community or neighbourhood where				
having paid for travel, trip or ride   sach as exr, taxi (ride, best, airplane, bus)   165, 880   28, 855   55		all or most of the time		22, 915 6, 205		
purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home sone of the time sone of	3	having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride,	165, 880	28, 855	55	
A   all or most of the time   89, 705   13, 635		purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
Repairs to vehicles or boats   134, 305   22, 435   55		all or most of the time			 25*	
were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  7	6	having paid for repair to	134, 305	22, 435	55	
9 having bought clothing, shoes or boots or boots Ciothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live 10 all or most of the time 134, 665 21, 225 10° 10° 11 210 50 11, 210 50 Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live 13 all or most of the time 68, 195 9, 445 100 11, 1960 20° Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live 15 Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home 70, 040 11, 960 20° Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home 83, 275 7, 250 15° Number of adults who report having begind equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live 16 Number of adults who report having begind equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live 27, 980 3, 305 15° Number of adults who report having begind equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live 28 all or most of the time 33, 275 5.		were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time			 35	
purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  In all or most of the time	9	having bought clothing, shoes		43, 235	85	
having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home 134, 625 21, 410 50  Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 68, 195 7, 745 35  Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home 70, 040 11, 960 20*  Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 27, 980 3, 305 rone of the time 33, 275 7, 250 15*  Number of adults who report having blouchood where they live 310 mone of the time 33, 275 7, 250 50  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live 310 mone of the time 34, 640 15, 595 50  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live 310 mone of the time 39, 745 5, 485		purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time				
keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  all or most of the time 68, 195 9, 445  14 none of the time 44, 235 7, 745 35  Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home 70, 040 11, 960 20*  Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  all or most of the time 27, 980 3, 305  17 none of the time 33, 275 7, 250 15*  Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94, 640 15, 595 50  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94, 640 15, 595 50  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  all or most of the time 39, 745 5, 485	12	having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up	134, 625	21, 410	50	
Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home 70,040 11,960 20°  Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 27,980 3,305 all or most of the time 33,275 7,250 15°  Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94,640 15,595 50  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94,640 15,595 50  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live 39,745 5,485		keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time		9, 445 7, 745	35	
Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  all or most of the time 27, 980 3, 305 15°  Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94, 640 15, 595 50  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94, 640 15, 595 50  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  19 all or most of the time 39, 745 5, 485	15	having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up	·			
all or most of the time 27, 980 3, 305 7, 250 15*  Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94, 640 15, 595 50  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  19 all or most of the time 39, 745 5, 485	. •	Services to repair, flx or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood	. 0, 070			
having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94, 640 15, 595 50  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live 19 all or most of the time 39, 745 5, 485		all or most of the time		3, 305 7, 250	 15*	
or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  9 all or most of the time 39.745 5.485	8	having bought equipment for	94, 640	15, 595	50	
9 all or most of the time 39, 745 5, 485		or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
		all or most of the time		5, 485 6, 710	30	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ło.	Selected Characteristics	. Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	70	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	10° 45	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	25*	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
5	all or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	9, 440 8, 740	 20*	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	40	
8 9	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	11, 325 8, 990	20*	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	5*	
11 12	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	 5*	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were made in the community or	202, 255	28, 160	15*	
14	neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the	104, 840	18, 060	40	
5	community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	13, 220	65	
16	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970		
	MOBILITY STATUS  Number of adults who report				
7	that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	50	
<b>8</b> 9	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	<b>244, 790</b> 8, 755	<b>35, 990</b> 815	5 <b>5</b> 	
20	and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	21, 255	15*	
21 22	and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	5, 890 5, 345	10* 	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	30	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 15067 248</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

a Community	Manitoba	Canada	Selected Characteristics	No.
			Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past tweive months and	
	40.000		that they moved to this residence from	
	10, 835	64, 335	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	1
	16, 225	104, 255	different neighbourhood a different community within	2
7, 675 30		63, 035 1, 365	Canada outside Canada	4
1, 140		11, 810	an unspecified community	5
			Number of adults who report that they moved in the past	
10, 235	10, 235	57, 640	twelve months who made one move in	3
7, 965 20°	7, 965	43, 215	the past twelve months	,
1, 320	1, 320	8, 040	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3
			who made three or more moves in the past	
440	440	2, 010	twelve months who did not specify the	9
510	510	4, 375	number of moves made in the past twelve months	,
			Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this	
2, 580	2, 580	11, 685	residence from within the same neighbourhood	
3, 210	3, 210	16, 895	the same community but a different neighbourhood	
1, 950		11, 650	a different community within Canada	
230*		155* 2, 835	outside Canada an unspecified community	
10, 710 20° 3, 775 1, 975 2, 295 310° 2, 355	1, 975 2, 295 310*	77, 730 26, 070 17, 360 20, 985 3, 750	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified number of weeks	57 39 9
			Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during	
4,715	4, /15	24, 375	the past twelve months	2
	٠			
,	1		·	
			•	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	_	_	
2 3 4 5	Children who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	147, 535 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290	23, 170 12, 315 7, 175 1, 950	55 40  	·
6 7	schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 430 8, 910	460 1, 270		
8 9	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	136, 450 1, 955 33, 680	21, 665  7, 725	45  30	
1	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	40	
23456	Language used by teachers In classroom - children reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	131, 210 40, 400 37, 590 1, 395 6, 740	22, 065 5, 655 5, 350 325* 780	50  10* 	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
7 8 9 0 1 2	Children who report attending secondary or high school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools . who attended an unspecified number of schools	12, 875 9, 515 1, 195   2, 165	2, 540 1, 980 165*   390		
3 4	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	10, 280 215* 2, 600	2, 020  645		
6	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	_	
27 28 29 30 31	Language used by teachers In classroom - children reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	10, 210 4, 065 1, 175  2, 190	2, 165 710 225*  345*	  	
		·			

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 15067 248</sup> RRES R Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Se	elected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	GED 1 TO 14)				
MO	OBILITY STATUS				
	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	50	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within				
	the past twelve months but moved in 1991	<b>100, 860</b> 5, 800	15, 140 480	10*	•
	but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985		
	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625		
	but moved before 1981	1, 850	350*	-	
	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	695		
	Number of children who report				
- 1 - 1	that they had not moved within the past twelve months and				
	that they moved to this residence from				
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	23, 715	4, 375	10*	
	different neighbourhood a different community within	43, 460	6, 635	-	
	Canada outside Canada	26, 510 550	3, 405		
	an unspecified community	6, 630	720		
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past				
	twelve months who made one move in the	29, 215	5, 125	15*	
	past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	15*	
	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	•	
1	who made three or more moves in the past				
	twelve months who did not specify the	880	185*		
İ	number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*		
1	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from	• *			
1	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	1, 160		
	different neighbourhood a different community within	9, 385	1, 505	-	
	Canada outside Canada	5, 620 	1, 425	-	
	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*		
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past				
	twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>41, 105</b> 16, 365	<b>5, 345</b> 2, 120	-	
	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 105 760	••	
	for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	110*		
	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	-	
1	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	_	
	me past twent months	a, 140	1,000	_	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

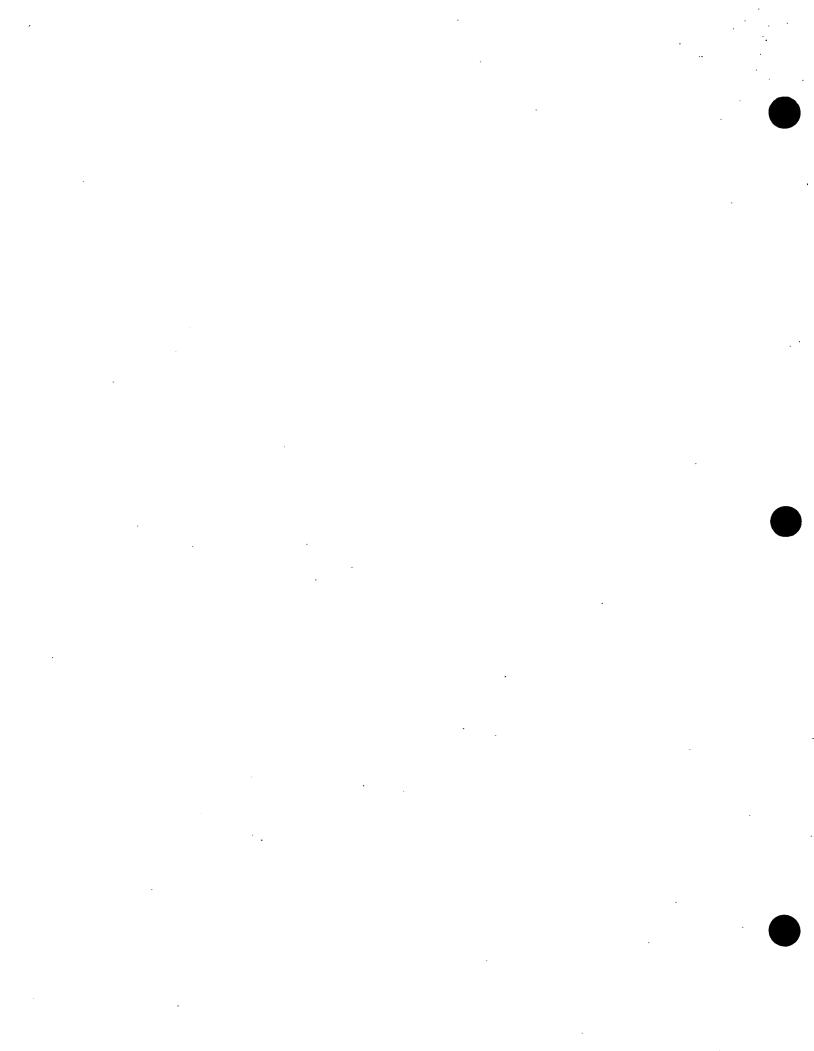


Table 3A. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	<b>373, 78</b> 5	60, 185	120	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	35	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	27. 3	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	23. 1		
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	38. 2*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71.4	58. 3*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	20*	
8	Agillty	41, 330	6, 300	10*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	20*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	10*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035		
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	10°	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	20*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	10*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260		
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	-	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	_	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370		
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300		
	Shopping for groceries				}
	Number of adults who				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810		
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670		

Table 3A. Community of Keeseekoowenin 61
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework	•			
	Number of adults who				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170		
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725	<u></u>	
-	Heavy household chores	11,010	2,720		
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890		
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	·	
·	Personal finances	52,755	3, 133		
	Number of adults who				
5	need heip	11, 865	1, 935		
6	are getting help	10, 485	1,700	<u></u>	
•	Personal care		1,700		
İ	Number of adults who				
7	need help	5, 350	815		
8	are getting help	4, 900	735		
Ŭ	Moving about within residence	4, 300	/~		
	Number of adults who				
9	need heip	4, 045	590		
10	are getting heip	3, 710	520		
10	1	3, 710	520		
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465	_	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	_	
_	Aduits who are unable to take	**, ***	,,,,,,,		
13	long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005		·
		,			,
	·				
					,
j					

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Keeseekoowenin 61 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	65
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)	·		
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	3. 4
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5.5 .	5. 0
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0.6	0. 7
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 6
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)			
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	_
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	-
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	-
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	_
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	65
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)			
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	_
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	-
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	10*
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	25
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	40
	HOUSING CONDITIONS			
	WATER SYSTEM			
	Number of dweilings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)			
16	municipai water system	168, 565	22, 585	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	
18	household well	22, 0 <b>3</b> 0	3, 640	60
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	
22	other source	2, 255	795	-
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	10*
		,		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 15067 248 RRES R
 Abortginal Community Profiles

Community of Keeseekoowenin 61 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

No.	Selected Characteristics	Сапада	Manitoba	Community
	Drinking water is (3)			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	35
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	25
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	
6	delivered by other means	615		
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	10*
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	50
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made			
9	safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	5*
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	5*
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	
2	community system, such as well or cistern	00.100	4 600	
3	household well	22, 130	4, 620	
3		22, 255	3, 365	55
4	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	400	
6	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	5*
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	30
8	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	25
9	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	**
0	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	••
1	delivered by other means	620	135*	
2	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	5*
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	55
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	_

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 15067 248 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Keeseekoowenin 61 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

		****			
- 1	HEATING SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	60	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990		
,	gas furnace	91, 860	11,690		
1	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	15	
,	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	40	
;	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	10	
.	cooking stove	5, 335	930		
3	fireplace	7, 785	495		
•	another source	7, 680	875		
,	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	10*	,
٠	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	55	
2	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	-	
	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	10*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
4	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	29, 000 28, 350	55 55	
6 7	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	50 50	
3	with a coid running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	28, 910 28, 275	55 55	
1	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215	55 55	
2	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	30, 010 29, 700	55 55	
	Number of dwellings with (3)				
	a flush-tollet	211, 620	28, 520	55	
	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	5*	
;	other tollet facilities	3, 610	1, 125		
,	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	10*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 15067 248 RRES R
Abortginal Community Profiles

Community of Keeseekoowenin 61 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of			·	
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	15	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	25	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	30	
,	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	. 35	
•	Number of dwellings where the	.,,,,,,,	25, 275		
5	needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	15	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	15	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	40	
8	in working order	166, 705	23, 435	40	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	25	
0	In working order	94, 150	11, 495	20	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
1	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	5*	
2	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	25	
3	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	30	
			·		
		•			
		·			
			·		
				,	
		•			

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 15067 248 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	61, 410 37, 805 23, 205	270 220 135	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	230	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
5 6	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	24, 360 18, 275	225 190	•
7	elders	74, 595	15, 240	165	
9	school teachers someone else	21, 745 18, 095	3, 180 3, 760	45* 	
10	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home	127, 570	25, 065	225	
11 12	school work	15, 810 41, 580	3, 205 7, 890	30* 60*	
3	other places	129, 095	25, 295	215	
4	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	25*	
5	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	25*	
6	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	· _	
7	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	35*	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	6, 040	25*	
9	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075		
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	180	
11	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	-	
2	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	90	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23 24 25 26 27	Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair poor	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	60, 540 14, 300 17, 995 19, 590 7, 045 1, 610	270 100 60* 85 20*	

Table 1. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Persons who report				
dlabetes	23, 255	4, 740	•	
high blood pressure arthritis/rheumatism	44, 735 57, 990	7, 650 8, 680	35* 35*	
heart problems bronchitis	25, 575	4, 080	35*	
emphysema/shortness	32, 645	4, 895	25*	
of breath asthma	22, 155 22, 135	4, 275 3, 040	80 35*	
tubercuiosis	11, 655	1, 375	- 1	
epilepsy/seizures other health problems	5, 910 51, 605	1, 005 6, 595		
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	•			
Persons who have seen someone				
about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	190	
Persons who report seeing	•			
medical doctor nurse/community	262, 345	41, 450	145 .	
health representative	120, 465	20, 625	180	
traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	16, 550 131, 335	2, 675 19, 050	105	
another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	135	
NUTRITION	192, 700	20,765	135	
			]	
Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	35*	
Persons who report some is				
obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	40*	
Persons who report that	,		1	
availability of food was problem			,	
during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	-	
ALCOHOL USE				
Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	110	
3	Jr, J <del>o</del> 5	10, 200	110	
Persons who report drinking	0.7.00			
alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	100	
Persons who report not drinking				
alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	25*	
TOBACCO USE				
Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	140	
Persons who report smoking	<b>, -</b>			
occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	55*	
who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	50*	
who live with daily smokers	<b>2</b> 6, 995	5, 595	45*	
Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	75	
who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885		
who live with dally smokers	73, 305	11, 995	50*	
and the same of th	70,000	11, 995	50	
1		1	1	

Table 1. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
SAFETY				
Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	55*	
Persons who report using helmets when driving a 2 snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	35*	
Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430		
Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open 4 boat	161, 275	21, 775	55*	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	110	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK  Persons who report availability	·			
of someone to contact in case of an emergency  Persons who report that their	357, 210	56, 955	235	
refsons who report that their contact is mother or father spouse another member of the family someone else residing in	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	29, 830 29, 230 46, 375	145 75 195	
the same household an elder a friend a neighbour	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	22, 525 19, 640 43, 315 36, 760	175 130 185 170	
a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	15, 780 7, 920	45 <b>*</b> 	·
PERSONAL SAFETY				
Persons who report feeling safe waiking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	260	
Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	<u>-</u>	
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
suicide 8 is a problem 9 is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	265	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	 	•
unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	165 105	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 805	10, 440		
25 unemployment	17, 775	1, 975		

Table 1. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	35*	
2	is a problem	97, 115	17, 315	225	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860		
4	violence	18, 925	2, 200	-	
5 6	sexual abuse Is a problem Is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	45* 215	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	24, 180		
8	abuse	19, 945	2, 400		
9 10	drug abuse is a probiem is not a probiem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	135 115	
11 12	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230		
13 14	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	160 100	
15	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohol	77, 375	12, 295		
16	abuse	18, 990	2, 160		
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	45*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250		
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*		
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	6, 030		•
21	(other than (amily)	34, 895	4, 530	••	
22 23 24	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	5, 415 4, 685 3, 280		
25	Improved government services	8, 445	950		
26	self-government	5, 385	710	<b></b>	
27	return to traditional illestyle	4, 665	620		
28 29	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	600 590	-	
	·				
					·
·					
	·				

Table 1. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
,	Persons who speak Aboriginal ianguage(s)	31, 715	5, 415	100	
	Persons taught to speak				
2	Aboriginai ianguage(s) by parents	28, 085	4, 975	100	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985 2, 455	80 65*	
5 ]	elders school teachers	12, 515 17, 400	2, 185		
6	someone else	4, 330	690	-	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at				
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	100	
3	school other places	25, 445 27, 680	4, 150 4, 805	95 100	
	Persons who do not speak but	-			
	understand Aboriginal	22 205	4, 040		<b>,</b>
9	ianguage(s)	23, 285	4, 040	_	
1	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920		
	Persons who do not read Aboriginal			,	
2	language	118, 375	20, 200	125	
3	Persons who write Aboriginal ianguage(s)	11, 080	720	-	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVTIES				
,	Persons who participate In traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	55*	
5	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	-	
ĺ	Persons who do not participate		]		
6	in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	65*	
			·		
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			·	
_	Persons who report health status				
7 B	excellent very good	122, 740 68, 490	20, 045 10, 855	105 . 75	
9	good fair	33, 390 5, 765	5, 575 915	35*	
}	poor	5, 765 <b>8</b> 55	125*	:-	
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
	Persons who have seen someone			_	
2	about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	145	
3	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	135	
ا ،	nurse/community health	07 000	14, 470	145	
4 5	representative traditional healer	87, 280 4, 640	475	145	
6	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660		
7	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	80	
- 1			1	1	

Table 1. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Ю.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	·
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	_	
•	Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV				
2	Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	36, 065	4, 310	_	
3		19, 295	1, 515		
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	55*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	90	
		•			
					·
					·

Table 2. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	<u> </u>
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64)	388, 900 325, 460 44, 325	61, 415 51, 460 7, 000	270 220 30* 20*	
4 5 6	Adults (65 and older)  Children (under 15)  Children (5-14)	19, 115 <b>236, 810</b> 148, 160	2, 950 <b>37, 810</b> 23, 200	215 135	
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	34, 760	200	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9 10 11 12	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690	280* 10, 220 26, 860 6, 910 5, 475 1, 490	30° 145 35°  	
13 14	University degree Not specified  EXPERIENCE IN	1,570	230*	=	
	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL  Total number of adults who				
15 16 17 18	report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670	51, 165 20, 540 16, 705 6, 875	185 130 25* 	
19 20	schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885 29, 965	2, 610 4, 435	30*	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living				
21 22	with their family at a residential school with another family or	283, 280 34, 865	46, <b>61</b> 5 3, 885	150 65*	
23	with someone else  Adults who report having	90, 055 <b>73, 145</b>	19, 000 13, 990	135 20*	
24	Aboriginal teachers  Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults	13, 143	13, 550	20	
25 26 27 28	reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780	49, 315 12, 705 5, 785 645	160	·
29	language not specified  Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal	14,000	1, 460	25*	
30	people  EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL	127, 510	20, 475	85	
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	65*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

). S	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Total number of adults who				
1	report attending secondary or high school	267, 765	40, 045	400	
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	22, 500	100 70*	
	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	13, 540	••	
١	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	8, 045	1, 205	-	
5	schools	1, 130	375		
;	who attended an unspecified number of schools	10 205	0.405	1	
		19, 365	2, 425		
- 1	Living arrangements while attending secondary school -		1		
1	adults who report living			İ	
	with their family	213, 080	30, 420	70*	
3	at a residential school with another family or	26, 605	5, 575	· 30*	
9	with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	90	
	Adults who report having				
1	Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	30*	
	Language used by teachers				
$\mathbf{I}$	in classroom - Adults				
.	reporting	***			
1	English French	237, 985 77, 365	38, 225 8, 760	85 	
3	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 315		
4 5	another language language not specified	2, 885	300*		
1		15, 180	1, 685		
- 1	Adults who report that they				
s	were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	30*	
	· · ·	5.,.00	10,120		
- [	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary	•			
7	or high school	32, 770	5, 565		
	Adults who report that they				
- 1	have taken adult upgrading				
В	toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	_	
	Adults who report having taken				
- 1	any post-secondary education			1	
9	or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855		
1	·	102, 403	13, 633	_	
	Adults who report having taken				
)	training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	_	
		,	,		
-	DULT DODU ATION				
	ADULT POPULATION AGED 50 TO 64)				
- [ ]	· ·	•			
	IIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
	` '				
	No formal schooling	5, 325	810	25*	
	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200	25	
	Secondary Some post-secondary	10, 800 2, 885	1, 525	-	
	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	400 840		
	University degree	1, 315	215*		
	Not specified		-		
S	CHOOLING AND TRAINING				
	Adults who report attending a		}		
	residential school	15, 080	2, 175	_	
	Adults who report having taken				
	training courses in 1990	•			
'	and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	<b>-</b>	
				1	
	į		}		
- 1			1	1	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ło.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER)  EMPLOYMENT STATUS -				
1	JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1) Employed	167, 090	23, 115	_	
2		·	1	_	
	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	-	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	240	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*		
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
	Adults who report that they worked for income during				
5 6	1990 and/or 1991	<b>229, 905</b>	34, 015 24, <b>2</b> 65	50* 30*	
7	at one job only at more than one job	157, 590 66, 320	9, 210		
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	540		
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	65*	
	Adults who report problems in				
	finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs	AA			
10	In the area where they live their education or work	83, 685	13, 820	55*	
11	experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	9, 000	40*	
12	chiid care was not available there was not enough	10, 760	1, 635	-	
13	information about jobs that were available	33, 440	5, <b>83</b> 5	65*	
14 15	they were Aboriginal other reasons	20, 770 12, 975	3, 865 1, 815	60*	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	. 35*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
	Adults who report that they				
17	have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	-	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	_	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	20*	
-	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)	·	,		
20	No income	51, <b>44</b> 5	7, 965	80	
21 22	Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999	46, 605 112, 595	8, 725 20, 150	110	
23 24	\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999	88, 465 69, 220	13, 070 9, 450	55*	
25 26	\$ 40,000 and over	20, 480 90*	2, 055		
	Total Income not specified	90	i	· · ·	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
Total number of adults				
1 reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	40*	
2 Under \$2,000 3 \$ 2,000 - 9,999	38, 750 69, 975	5, 850 9, 545		
4   \$10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8,000		
\$ 20,000 - 39,999 6 \$ 40,000 and over	56, 595 17, 490	7, 495 1, 660		
Employment Income not specified	85*			
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
Aduits who report having				
received a fuil-time  B post-secondary allowance	19, 440	3, 415	70	
9 for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140	<b></b>	
for 7 to 12 months number of months	11, 080	2, 120	75	
number of months not specified	790	155*	-	
Adults who report having received a full-time training				
2 allowance	16, 645	2, 635	70	
for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430		,
for 7 to 12 months number of months	6, 600	1, 120	75	
5 not specified	755			
Adults who report having received social assistance				
[excluding Family Allowance				
and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months	111, 020 33, 195	<b>20, 770</b> 5, 405	185 30*	
for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	150	
number of months not specified	6 160	1		
	6, 160	1, 310		
Adults who report having received				
) worker's compensation	9, 530	1, 630	90	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	5, 575 2, <b>74</b> 0	1, 085 380	80	
number of months	•	380		
not specified	1, 215	170*		
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
Number of adults who report having bought food from a				
restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	165	
Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
they live all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010		
none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	130	
Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	260	
Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
all or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	34, 640 6, 800	1 <b>8</b> 0 	
Number of adults who report				
having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	225	
1				

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	·
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
1 2	all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	22, 915 6, 205	85 50*	
3	Number of adults who report having pald for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	185	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or nelghbourhood where they live				, in the second second
<b>4</b> 5	all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	13, 635 5, 890	 80	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	180	
7 8	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	10, 035 8, 810	 80	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	265	
10 11	Ciothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	21, 225 11, 210	215 	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	160	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445		·
14	none of the time  Number of adults who report	44, 235	7, 745	85	
15	having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	155	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305		
17	none of the time  Number of adults who report	33, 275	7, 250	120	
18	having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	225	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
19	all or most of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 485 6, 710	75 70	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	215	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2 3	ali or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	40* 50*	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	155	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440		
6	none of the time  Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut	46, 200	8, 740	90	
7	or styled  Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live	163, 505	24, 890	180	
8 9	all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	11, 325 8, 990	115	
0	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	155	
1  2	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	 145	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were made in the community or	202, 255	28, 160	115	
14	neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the	104, 840	18, 060	. 125	
5	community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	13, 220	25*	
16	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970		,
	MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	230	
8	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	<b>244, 790</b> 8, 755	<b>35, 990</b> 815	30*	
20	and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	21, 255	-	
21 22	and 1985 but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	40, 015 42, 030	5, 890 5, 345		
23	they last moved	13, 690	. 2,680		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Number of adults who report				
that they had not moved within				
the past tweive months and that they moved to this				
residence from within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835		
the same community but a different neighbourhood		•		
different neighbourhood a different community within	104, 255	16, 225	••	
Canada	63, 035	7, 675 110*	 	
outside Canada an unspectied community	1, 365 11, 810	1, 140	-	
Number of adults who report				
that they moved in the past	E7 C40	10.005		
twelve months who made one move in	57, 640	10, 235	-	
the past tweive months who made two moves in	43, 215	7, 965		
the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320		
who made three or more moves in the past				
twelve months who did not specify the	2, 010	440	••	
number of moves made in		540		
the past twelve months	4, 375	510		
Number of adults who report that they moved once during				
the past tweive months and				
that they moved to this residence from	,			
within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	11, 685	2, 580	-	
different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210		
a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950		
outside Canada	155* 2, 835	230*		
an unspecified community	2, 605	230		
Number of adults who report living on the land and away				
from home during the past	77 700	10.710	55*	
tweive months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>77, 730</b> 26, 070	10, 710 3, 775	••	
for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360 20, 985	1, 975 2, 295	-	
for more than 20 weeks	3, 750	310*	-	
for an unspecified number of weeks	9, 565	2, 355	25*	
Number of adults who report	·			
that they had homes in two				
different communities during the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 715	-	
	, , , ,			
	1			
			,	
				1
				1
1		1		1

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN				
(AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Children who have never attended school	620		-	
Children who report attending elementary school	147, 535	23, 170	135	
who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	76, 560 48, 350	12, 315 7, 175	130	
who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950		
who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460		
who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270		
Living arrangements while	-,	,,2,3		
attending elementary school -				
children who report living with their family	136, 450	21, 665	130	
at a residential school with another family or	1, 955		-	
with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	100	
Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	70	
Language used by teachers In classroom - children				•
reporting English	131, 210	22, 065	115	
French an Aboriginal language	40, 400 37, 590	5, 655 5, 350	-	
another language language not specified	1, 395 6, 740	325* 780		
EXPERIENCE IN	0, 140	700		
SECONDARY SCHOOL				
Children who report attending	40.075	0.540		
secondary or high school who attended one school only	<b>12, 875</b> 9, 515	2, <b>540</b> 1, 980		
who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	1, 195	165*	- 1	
who attended 6 or more schools				
who attended an unspecified			"	
number of schools	2, 165	390	-	
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who				
report living with their family	10, 280	2,020	<b></b>	
at a residential school with another family or	215*	-,		
with someone else	2, 600	645		
Children who report having Abortginal teachers	2, 280	520	_	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting				
English	10, 210	2, 165		
French an Aboriginal language	4, 065 1, 175	710 225*		
another language language not specified	2, 190	 345*		
anguage not opening	۷, ۱۵۰			
l				

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 23067 311</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN				
1	(AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	175	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within				
	the past tweive months	100, 860	15, 140	25*	
Į	but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	5, 800	480	"	
J	and 1990 but moved between 1981	75, 790	11, 985		
	and 1985 but moved before 1981	13, 095 1, 850	1, 625 350*		
Į	and did not specify when			-	,
	they last moved	4, 325	695		
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
١	residence from within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375		
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635		
l	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405		
	outside Canada	550	-	-	
	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	-	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past				
	tweive months who made one move in the	29, 215	5, 125	-	
	past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235		
	who made two moves in the past twelve months who made three or more	3, 725	435	-	
i	moves in the past twelve months	880	185*		
	who did not specity the	300	103		
	number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*		
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	1, 160	-	
	different neighbourhood a different community within	9, 385	1, 505	-	
	Canada	5, 620	1, 425		
	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 200	145*		
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past				
	twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>41, 105</b> 16, 365	<b>5, 345</b> 2, 120	30*	
	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 105 760		
	for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	9, 780 1, 085	110*		
	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	20*	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600		
		3, 1.12	,,		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

. 

Table 3A. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	<b>373, 785</b>	60, 185	270	:
	DISABILITY RATES				-
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	160	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31.3	59. 3	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	52. 7	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	60. 3*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71.4	83. 3*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				٠
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	30*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	_	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	40*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705		
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035		
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	120	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY		,,,,,,		
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	135	i
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	_	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	_	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965		
	Adults who require special alds, equipment or services				
17	to be able to work  MANAGING EVERYDAY	4, 085	350*	-	
	ACTIVITIES (4)				1
	Preparing meals				
10	Number of adults who	0.770	4 070		
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	·	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300		
	Shopping for groceries		·		
	Number of adults who				
20	need heip	17, 775	2, 810		
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670		
		•			
			1		

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
				•	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170		
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725	•-	
	Heavy household chores	Ì			
	Number of adults who			1	
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	25*	
4	. are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	20*	,
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who				
5	need heip	11, 865	1, 935		
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700		
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who				
7	need help	5, 350	815		
8	are getting help	4, 900	735		
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who				
9	need help	4, 045	590		
10	are getting help	3, 710	520		
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465		
	TRAVEL (4)	` .			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	_	
	Adults who are unable to take	,			
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005	-	
		. [			
					,
				·	

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Lac Brochet 197A Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	<b>239</b> , 240	33, 945	80
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	6. 2
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5.5 .	4. 8
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1.3
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 2
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)			
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	-
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	-
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	85
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)			
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	-
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	-
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	-
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	-
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	75
	HOUSING CONDITIONS			
	WATER SYSTEM			
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)			
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	20*
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	30
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11,000	1, 675	30
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	
22	other source	2, 255	795	·
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 23067 311 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Lac Brochet 197A Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

delivered by stand pipe	٠.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
delivered through pipe system   195,005   26,330       delivered by stand pipe   3,040   465       trucked   16,715   4,070   55     hauled by someone   12,480   2,390   20°     bought at a store   5,975   320       delivered by ther means   615         delivered by unspecified means   13,810   1,110       Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be autiable for drinking   190,580   28,870   70     Number of chellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink   20,965   2,310   10°     Number of dwellings where the drinking water at emperity   10°   10°     Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)     municipal water system   172,710   22,975       community system, such as well of other means   22,130   4,620   25     household weil   22,255   3,365   30     directly from surface water   (from lake/inverstream)   9,075   1,885   25°     directly from rain, snow, dugout   1,790   400       unspecified source   14,615   1,275       Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)   delivered by other means   199,150   26,525       delivered through pipe system   199,150   26,525       delivered through pipe system   199,150   26,525       delivered through pipe system   199,150   26,525       delivered through pipe system   199,150   26,525       delivered by other means   610   2,145   10°     delivered by other means   14,085   1,215       ELECTRICAL SYSTEM   Number of dwellings that have electricity   223,315   32,670   80		Drinking water is (3)				
16,715	1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330		
A   hauled by someone   12, 480   2, 390   20°	2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465		
Sought at a store   South	3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	55	
Desire   D	ļ	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	20*	
Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking and the treated by a season of the drinking water is treated by a season of the drinking water is treated by a season of the drinking water is treated by a season of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	;	bought at a store	5, 975	320	<u></u>	
Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink 20, 965 2, 310 10°  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months 24, 080 3, 520 —  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3) municipal water system 22, 130 4, 620 25  Nousehold well 22, 255 3, 365 30  directly from surface water [from lake//hee/sfream] 9, 075 1, 885 25°  directly from rain, snow, dugout 1, 790 400 unspecified source 14, 615 1, 275  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3) delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525 delivered through pipe system 199, 150 2, 145 10° delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460 delivered through pipe system 199, 150 2, 145 10° delivered by other means 620 135° delivered by other means 620 135° delivered by other means 620 135° delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that	;	delivered by other means	615			
available water is considered to be suitable for drinking water is considered to be suitable for drinking water is threated by a resident before it is made safe to drink.  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system (72, 710 22, 975 —  community system, such as well or cistem 22, 130 4, 620 25  household well 22, 255 3, 365 30  directly from surface water [from laber/lever/stream] 9, 075 1, 885 25*  directly from rain, show, dugout 1, 790 400 —  unspecified source 14, 615 1, 275 —  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525 —  delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525 —  delivered through pipe system 196, 050 3, 790 65  hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 10*  delivered by other means 620 135* —  delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 —  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 10 means 1 mea		delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110		
Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink   20,965   2,310   10°		available water is considered	400 500			
dirinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink   20,965   2,310   10*	В		190, 580	28, 870	70	
9 safe to drink Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  1 municipal water system 22, 130 3 household well 22, 255 3 3, 365 30  directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream] 4 directly from rain, snow, dugout 1, 790 400  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525 38 delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 4 delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 5 delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 6 trucked 16, 050 3, 790 65 6 trucked 16, 050 3, 790 65 6 lauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 10* 10* 10* 10* 10* 10* 10* 10* 10* 10*		drinking water is treated by a	•			
O   drinking water at some point   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	9	resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	10*	
In the previous 12 months   24,060   3,520		Number of dwellings without				1.
water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3) municipal water system 172,710 22,975 community system, such as well or cistern 22,130 4,620 25 household well 22,255 3,365 30 directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream] 9,075 1,885 25* directly from rain, snow, dugout 1,790 400 snow, dugout 1,790 400 unspecified source 14,615 1,275  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3) delivered through pipe system 199,150 26,525 delivered by stand pipe 2,945 460 trucked 16,050 3,790 65 hauled by someone 8,510 2,145 10* delivered by other means 620 135* delivered by other means 620 135* delivered by unspecified means 14,085 1,215  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223,315 32,670 80	)	drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	-	
community system, such as well or cistern   22, 130   4, 620   25     household well   22, 255   3, 365   30     directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]   9, 075   1, 885   25*     directly from rain, snow, dugout   1, 790   400       unspecified source   14, 615   1, 275       Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)   delivered through pipe system   199, 150   26, 525       delivered through pipe   2, 945   460       trucked   16, 050   3, 790   65     hauled by someone   8, 510   2, 145   10*     delivered by other means   620   135*       delivered by unspecified means   14, 085   1, 215       ELECTRICAL SYSTEM   Number of dwellings that have electricity   223, 315   32, 670   80		water used for non-drinking				
Well of cistern   22, 130   4, 620   25     household well   22, 255   3, 365   30     directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]   9, 075   1, 885   25*     directly from rain, snow, dugout   1, 790   400       unspecified source   14, 615   1, 275       Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)   460       delivered through pipe system   199, 150   26, 525       delivered by stand pipe   2, 945   460       trucked   16, 050   3, 790   65     hauled by someone   8, 510   2, 145   10*     delivered by other means   620   135*       delivered by unspecified means   14, 085   1, 215        ELECTRICAL SYSTEM   Number of dwellings that have electricity   223, 315   32, 670   80	1	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	<u></u>	
household well		community system, such as	•			
directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]   9,075   1,885   25*     directly from rain, snow, dugout   1,790   400       unspecified source   14,615   1,275       Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)     delivered through pipe system   199,150   26,525       delivered by stand pipe   2,945   460       trucked   16,050   3,790   65     hauled by someone   8,510   2,145   10*     delivered by other means   620   135*       delivered by unspecified means   14,085   1,215       ELECTRICAL SYSTEM     Number of dwellings that have electricity   223,315   32,670   80		<u> </u>	·			
[from lake/river/stream]   9, 075   1, 885   25*     directly from rain, snow, dugout   1, 790   400       unspecified source   14, 615   1, 275       Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)     delivered through pipe system   199, 150   26, 525       delivered by stand pipe   2, 945   460       trucked   16, 050   3, 790   65     hauled by someone   8, 510   2, 145   10*     delivered by other means   620   135*       delivered by unspecified means   14, 085   1, 215       ELECTRICAL SYSTEM     Number of dwellings that have electricity   223, 315   32, 670   80			22, 255	3, 365	30	
Snow, dugout		[from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	25*	
Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)       199, 150       26, 525          delivered through pipe system       199, 150       26, 525          delivered by stand pipe       2, 945       460          trucked       16, 050       3, 790       65         hauled by someone       8, 510       2, 145       10*         delivered by other means       620       135*          delivered by unspecified means       14, 085       1, 215          ELECTRICAL SYSTEM         Number of dwellings that have electricity       223, 315       32, 670       80	5		1, 790	400	<b></b>	
Description   Description	;	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275		
delivered through pipe system   199, 150   26, 525		Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)				
delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460 trucked 16, 050 3, 790 65 hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 10° delivered by other means 620 135° delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 80	7		199, 150	26, 525		
trucked 16, 050 3, 790 65 hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 10* delivered by other means 620 135* delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 80	}	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460		
delivered by other means 620 135°  delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 80	9	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	65	
delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 80	)	hauled by someone	<b>8</b> , 510	2, 145	10*	
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 80  Number of dwellings that		delivered by other means	620	135*		
Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 80	2	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	-	
electricity 223, 315 32, 670 80		ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
Number of dwellings that		Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	80	
experience problems with the electricity 14, 520 1, 690 —	•		14, 520	1, 690	_	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 23067 311 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Lac Brochet 197A Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	80	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)				
2	oli turnace	31, 155	990		
3	gas turnace	91,860	11,690 .		
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710		
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585		
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	80	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930		
8	tireplace	7, 785	495		
9	another source	7, 680	875		·
0	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365		
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
1	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	65	
2	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	15*	
3	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	_	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
4 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	29, 000 28, 350	40	
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	40 	
8 9	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	28, 910 28, 275	40	
0 1	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215	35 	
2	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, <b>0</b> 30 211, <b>87</b> 5	30, 010 29, 700	55 55	
	Number of dweilings with (3)				
4	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	-	
5	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	60	
6	other toilet facilitles	3, 610	1, 125	50	
7	unspecified tollet facilities	14, 970	1, 295		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 23067 311 RRES R
Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Lac Brochet 197A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
ŀ	Number of dwellings in need of				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220		
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	50	•
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	25	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	. 20*	
	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not				-
5	needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	60	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	10.050	2 525		
۱	SAFETY DEVICES	19, 950	3, 535	-	
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	10*	
8	in working order	166, 705	23, 435	10*	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	_	
10	in working order	94, 150	11, 495		
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
1	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	_	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	30	
.	Number of dwellings not covered			_	
3	by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	45	
	·				
	·				
į	·				
				•	
ı					
					•
		•			
			1	1	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 23067 311 RRES R
 Abortginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	61, 410 37, 805 23, 205	285 180 95	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				•
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	275	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
5 6	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	24, 360 18, 275	205 165	
7	elders	74, 595	15, 240	85	
8 9	school teachers someone else	21, 745 18, 0 <b>9</b> 5	3, 180 3, 760	25* 25*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at				
10 11	home school	127, 570 15, 810	25, 065 3, 205	270 60*	
2 3	work other places	41, 580 129, 095	3, 205 7, 890 25, 295	70* 255	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	_	
5	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	80	
6	Persons who write Abortginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	75	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	125	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	6, 040	60*	
19	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	70*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	130	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	-	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	150	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23 24 25 26 27 28	Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair poor	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	60, 540 14, 300 17, 995 19, 590 7, 045 1, 610	270 90 55* 90 	

Table 1. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

D.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Ì	Persons who report	•	-		
1	diabetes high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	4, 740 7, 650	25* 40*	
3	arthritis/rheumatism heart problems	57, 990 25, 575	8, 680 4, 080	30*	
;	bronchitis	32, 645	4, 895	-	
3	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275		
	asthma tuberculosis	22, 135 11, 655	3, 040 1, 375		
	epilepsy/selzures other health problems	5, 910 51, 605	1, 005 6, 595	 30*	
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	31,003	0,393	30	
ľ					
	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past				
	year	285, 865	44, 010	135	
,	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	105	
3	nurse/community health representative			1	
\$	traditional healer	120, 465 16, 550	20, 625 2, 675	115	
۶	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	••	
١	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	80	
	NUTRITION				
	Persons who report eating meat,				
-	fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	60⁺	•
	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing				
	by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	155	
	Persons who report that				
П	availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875		
	ALCOHOL USE	02, 100	1,075		
1	Persons who report never				-
	drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	145	
	Persons who report drinking			,	
	alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	120	
	Persons who report not drinking				
:	alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	-	
1	TOBACCO USE				
	Persons who report smoking				
	clgarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	75	
	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	50*	
	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535		
1	who live with daily smokers	26, 995		30*	
	Persons who report not smoking	20, 990	5, 595	30	
	now	162, 275	24, 420	150	
	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	·	
	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	75	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1	11,100	'	
1					

Table 1. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
SAFETY				
Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	140	
Persons who report using helmets when driving a 2 snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	50*	
Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	64 555	5, 430		,
Persons who report using life	61, 555	5, 430	_	
jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	60°	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES	:			
Persons who report participating In sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	85	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	210	
Persons who report that their	,			
contact is mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	95	
8 spouse 9 another member of the family	190, 345 282, 890	29, 230 46, 375	125 165	
someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	105	
an eider a friend	112, 400 282, 800	19, 640 43, 315	85	
a neighbour a native worker or native agency	237, 945 96, 100	36, 760 15, 780	135 25*	
5 someone else	49, 085	7, 920		
PERSONAL SAFETY				
Persons who report feeling safe				
walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	180	
Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	25*	•
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
sulcide 18 is a problem 19 is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	50° 160	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	45* 25*	,
unempicyment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	115 105	
don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	35*	
did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1,975	25*	

Table 1. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
_					
1 2	family violence is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	23, 030 17, 315	75* 130	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	55*	
4	violence sexual abuse	18, 925	2, 200	30*	
5 6	is a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	25* 160	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	24, 180	65*	
8	abuse	19, 945	2, 400	35*	
9	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	 180	
1 2	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230	65* 30*	
3	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	130 95	
5	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	25*	
6	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	25*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
7	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	70*	
8	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250		
9	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	<u></u>	
0	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	6, 030	-	
1	(other than family)	34, 895	4, 530		
2 3 4	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	5, 415 4, 685 3, 280	= =	
5	Improved government services	8, 445	950		
6	self-government	5, 385	710		
7	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	-	
8	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	600 590	=	
		·			

Table 1. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

haracteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	***
/AGES 5.14)				
(AGES 5-14)				
AL LANGUAGE(S)				
no speak Aboriginai )	31, 715	5, 415	95	
taught to speak ai ianguage(s) by				
	28, 085	4, 975 3, 985	90 80	
arents	20, 685 12, 515	2, 455	40*	
leachers ne else	17, 400 4, 330	2, 185 690		
who speak Aboriginai (s) at				
(-/	30, 505 25, 445	5, 230 4, 150	95 90	
laces	25, <del>44</del> 5 27, 680	4, 150 4, 805	90	
who do not speak but nd Aboriginal				•
(s)	23, 285	4, 040	-	
no read Aboriginai )	13, 460	920	-	
no do not read Aboriginai	118, 375	20, 200	60*	
no write Aboriginai )	11, 080	720	_	
, IAL ABORIGINAL	• • •	·		
no participate in	65, 260	8, 420	25*	
Aboriginal activities who experience problems	65, 260	6, 420	23	
ticipating	3, 800	335*	-	
no do not participate ai Aboriginai	78, 535	14, 100	60*	
	,	]		
(AGES UNDER 15)				
CEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
who report health status	122, 740	20, 045	50*	
od	68, 490	10, 855	65*	
į	33, 390 5, 765	5, 575 915	60*	
	855	125*		
ARE CONTACTS				
who have seen someone eir health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	100	
who report seeing	151, 185	24, 910	70*	
community health	07.000	14 470	20	
epresentative nai healer	87, 280 4, 640	14, 470 475	90	
st/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660		
r health care person	96, 130	14, 175	65*	
			·	

Table 1. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

SAFETY  Persons who report using helmets on a snowmobilulabidos or ATV Persons who report using helmets on a snowmobilulabidos or ATV Persons who report using helmets when driving over a passenger on a motorcycle Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an Option of the persons who report using life jackets when riding in an Option of the persons who report participating in aports, dance or representing in a ports, dance or representing in a ports, dance or representing that involves physical activity  158, 320 29, 235 55¹  Persons who report using helmets on a snowmobilulabidos or ATV  - Persons who report using helmets on a motorcycle - Persons who report using helmets on a motorcycle - Persons who report using helmets on a motorcycle - Persons who report using helmets on a motorcycle - Persons who report using helmets on a motorcycle - Persons who report using helmets on a snowmobilulabidos or ATV  - Persons who report using helmets on a motorcycle - Persons who report using helmets on a motorcyc	
Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV  Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle  19, 295  1, 515  Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat  90, 870  11, 945  40*	
Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle 19, 295 1, 515 —  Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat 90, 870 11, 945 40*  RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES	
Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle 19, 295 1, 515 —  Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat 90, 870 11, 945 40*  RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES	
Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat 90, 870 11, 945 40*  RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES	
Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity 158, 320 25, 095 105	

Table 2. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 415	280	
2 3 4	Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	51, 460 7, 000 2, 950	190 75 	
<b>5</b>	Children (under 15)	<b>236, 810</b> 148, 160	37, 810 23, 200	<b>180</b> 100	
7	Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	218, 750	34, 760	155	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 TO 49) HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING				
	(CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years	2, 935 51, 845	280* 10, 220	 115	
10 11	Secondary Some post-secondary	161, 340 45, 290	26, 860 6, 910	70* 	
12 13	Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	53, 785 8, 690	5, 475 1, 490		
14	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	1, 570	230*	-	
	Total number of adults who	•			
15	report attending elementary school	322, 490	51, 165	180	
16 17 18	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	122, 055 111, 910 39, 670	20, 540 16, 705 6, 875	150  	
19	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	2, 610		
20	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	4, 435		
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school -				
21	adults who report living	283, 280	46, 615	155	
22	with their family at a residential school with another family or	34, 865	3, 885		
23	with someone else	90, 055	19, 000	60*	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	45*	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults				
25	reporting English	287, 265 83, 445	49, 315	160	
26 27	French an Aboriginal language	83, 445 34, 515 2, 780	12, 705 5, 785 645	25*	
28 29	another language language not specified	2, 780 14, 000	1, 460	= =	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	75*	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	115	
				·	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteri	stics	Canada	Manitoba	Community		
Total number of a	dults who					
report attending s high school	econdary or	267, 765	40, 045	55*		
2 who attended on	e school only	151, 260	22, 500	30*	1	
who attended 2 of who attended 4 of	r 3 schools	87, 965 8, 045	13, 540 1, 205			
who attended 6 of				1		
5 schools who attended an	unspecified	1, 130	375		1	
number of scho	ols	19, 365	2, 425			
Living arrangeme	ary school -					
adults who report with their family	٠ ا	213, 080	30, 420	35*		
3 at a residential se	hool	26, 605	5, 575			
with another fam with someone	ly or else	88, 395	17, 265	25*		
Adults who report	having					
Aboriginal teache	rs	40, 200	7, 610	_		
Language used by In classroom - Ad reporting	teachers ults					
1 English		237, 985	38, 225	50*	1	
2 French		<b>7</b> 7, 365	8, 760		1	
3 an Aboriginal lan 4 another language		15, 130 2, 885	2, 315 300*			
5 language not spe		15, 180	1, 685	••	·	
Adults who report were taught about people		04 720	46 700			
1		94, 730	16, 720	_		
Adults who report were still attendin						
or high school	y secondary	32, 770	5, 565	-	j	
Adults who report	that they					
have taken adult u toward high school	ol equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	-	•	
Adults who report	having taken					
any post-seconda	ry education				1	
or training leading certificate or diplo	ma	102, 405	13, 855	-		
Adults who report	having taken					
training courses in and/or 1991	1990	80, 670	9, 900	30*		
		33, 3. 3				
ADULT BOOK!! ATIO						
ADULT POPULATIO (AGED 50 TO 64)	· ·					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF	SCHOOLING					
(CENSUS1)			,			
No formal school	ng į	5, <b>32</b> 5	810			
1 to 8 years	פיי	18, 245	3, 200	50*		
Secondary	don	10, 800	1, 525	-		
Some post-secor Certificate/diplom		2, 885 5, 735	400	<u>-</u>	1	
University degree	· ·	1, 315	215*	`		
Not specified		**	-			
SCHOOLING AND T	RAINING	•				
Adults who report residential school	attending a	15, 080	2, 175	25*		
Adults who report	having taken		1			
training courses I		0.000	1 240		1	
and/or 1991	1	9, 625	1, 310			
	j					
			1	1	i	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 19051 258</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER)  EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	30*	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	_	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	250	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	_	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
<b>5</b> 6 7	Adults who report that they worked for Income during 1990 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number	<b>229, 905</b> 157, 590 66, 320	<b>34, 015</b> 24, 265 9, 210	110 80 30*	
8	of jobs	6, 000	540		
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT	·			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	70	
0	Adults who report problems in finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	13, 820	40*	
	their education or work experience did not match the				
1	jobs that were available child care was not available there was not enough information about jobs	52, 410 10, 760	9, 000 1, 635	25* 	
3 4 5	that were available they were Aboriginal other reasons	33, 440 20, 770 12, 975	5, 835 3, 865 1, 815	40* 	
6	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	_	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	-	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	-	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	<u>.</u>	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)	·			
0123456	No income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	7, 965 8, 725 20, 150 13, 070 9, 450 2, 055	150 85 25*  	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)  Total number of adults reporting employment income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Employment income not specified	231, 865 38, 750 69, 975 49, 060 56, 595 17, 490	32, 545 5, 850 9, 545 8, 000 7, 495 1, 660	40*     	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990		·		
8 9 10	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>19, 440</b> 7, 575 11, 080 790	3, 415 1, 140 2, 120 155*	- - - -	
12 13 14	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>16, 645</b> 9, 290 6, 600 755	<b>2, 635</b> 1, 430 1, 120	- - -	
16 17 18	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	111, 020 33, 195 71, 665 6, 160	<b>20, 770</b> 5, 405 14, 050 1, 310	115 25* . 75	
20 21 22 23	Adults who report having received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>9, 530</b> 5, 575 2, 740 1, 215	<b>1, 630</b> 1, 085 380 170*		
24	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS  Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	30°	
5 6	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	141, 260 55, 100	20, 010 9, 025	20*	·
,	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	200	
B	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	34, 640 6, 800	175	
o	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	205	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 19051 258</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

э.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
•	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
1	they ilve all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	22, 915 6, 205	170	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airpiane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	110	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
; ;	all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	13, 635 5, 890	75 	
<b>;</b>	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	50*	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 · 49, 605	10, 035 8, 810	20* 	
,	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	255	
2	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	21, 225 11, 210	200	
2	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	90	
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	9, 445 7, 745	75° 	
	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	30*	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood				
6 7	where they live all or most of the time none of the time	27, 98 <b>0</b> 33, 275	3, 305 7, 250	=	
3	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	145	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
9	all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 485 6, 710	130	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

io.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	140	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2 3	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	110	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	40*	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				•
5 6	all or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	9, 440 8, 740	25* 	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	40*	
8 9	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	11, 325 8, 990		
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	_	
11 12	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700		·
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were made in the community or	202, 255	28, 160	115	
14	neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the	104, 840	18, 060	80	
15	community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	13, 220	70*	
16	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	-	
	MOBILITY STATUS  Number of adults who report				
17	that they have never moved  Number of adults who report	73, 445	14, 155	225	
1 <b>8</b> 19	that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	<b>244, 790</b> 8, 755	<b>35, 990</b> 815	45*	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	21, 255	30*	
21 22	and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	5, 890 5, 345	=	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	-	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 19051 258</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Charact	eristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Number of adu	ts who report				
that they had n the past tweive	ot moved within				
that they move residence from	d to this				
within the sam the same com	e neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835		,
different nei a different con	hbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	20*	
Canada outside Canad	·	63, 035 1, 365	7, 675 110*		·
an unspecified	Community	11, 810	1, 140		
Number of adul	ts who report				
tweive months.		57, 640	10, 235		
the past twe	ive months	43, 215	7, 965		
who made two	lve months	8, 040	1, 320		
who made three moves in the	past				
twelve mont who did not sp	ecify the	2, 010	440		
number of m the past twe	oves made in lve months	4, 375	510		
Number of adul	ts who report	•			
that they moved	d once during months and				
that they moved residence from		,			
within the sam the same com	e neighbourhood munity but a	11, 685	2, 580		,
different neig	jhbourhood	16, 895	3, 210		
Canada outside Canad	a	11, 650 155*	1, 950 		
an unspecified		. 2, 835	230*		
Number of adui	ts who report				
from home duri	ng the past	77, 730	10. 710	95	
for 1 to 2 week for 3 to 4 week	is .	26, 070 17, 360	10, 710 3, 775 1, 975	25* 25*	
for 5 to 20 wee	ks	20, 985 3, 750	2, 295 310*		,
for an unspeci	lied	9, 565	2, 355	30*	<b>'</b>
Number of adul		ə, J <b>o</b> ə	2, 355	30	
that they had he	omes in two				
the past twelve	months	24, 375	4, 715	_	
			,		
	ļ	•			
		•			

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	-	_	
2 3 4 5	Children who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	1 <b>47, 535</b> 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290	23, 170 12, 315 7, 175	100 85 	
6 7	who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 430 8, 910	460 1, 270		
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living	·			
8 9 0	with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	136, 450 1, 955	21, 665	85  30*	
1	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	33, 680 58, 315	7, 725 10, 280	50*	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting				
2 3 4 5 6	English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	131, 210 40, 400 37, 590 1, 395 6, 740	22, 065 5, 655 5, 350 325* 780	90    	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
7 8 9 0	Children who report attending secondary or high school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	<b>12, 875</b> 9, 515 1, 195 	<b>2, 540</b> 1, 980 165* 		
1 2	schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	-	
3	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living with their family at a residential school	10, 280 215°	2, 020 	-	
5	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645		
6	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	-	
7 8 9 0	Language used by teachers In classroom - children reporting English French an Aboniginal language another language language not specified	10, 210 4, 065 1, 175  2, 190	2, 165 710 225*  345*	   	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 19051 258</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	140	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months	100, 860	15, 140	_	
	but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	5, 800	480	-	
	and 1990 but moved between 1981	75, 790	11, 985		
	and 1985 but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	13, 095 1, 850	1, 625 350*	=	
•	they last moved	4, 325	695	-	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
1	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375		
)	the same community but a different neighbourhood a different community within	43, 460	6, 635		
)	Canada outside Canada	26, 510 550	3, 405		
	an unspecified community	6, 630	720		
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past	•			
	tweive months who made one move in the	29, 215	5, 125	-	
	past twelve months who made two moves in the	21, 455	4, 235		
	past twelve months who made three or more	3, 725	435		
	moves in the past twelve months who did not specify the	880	185*		
	number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270°		
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past tweive months and that they moved to this residence from				
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	1, 160		
	different neighbourhood a different community within	9, 385	1, 505		
	Canada outside Canada	5, 620	1, 425		
	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*		
	Number of children who report iving on the land and away from home during the past	44.48			
	for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>41, 105</b> 16, 365	5, <b>345</b> 2, 120		
	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 105 760		
	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	1, 085	110*		
	number of weeks  Number of children who report	3, 940	1, 250	-	
	that they had homes in two different communities during the past tweive months	9, 745	1, 600	_	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<u>.</u> .

Table 3A. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	275	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Aduits who report disability[les]	117, 095	18, 825	105	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31.3	38. 0	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	24. 4*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32, 8	45. 6*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71.4	70. 9*	
Ť	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)	•			
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	50*	
8	Aglilty	41, 330	6, 300	45*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	55*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	45*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	_	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	55*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	45*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	25*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	35*	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			·	
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	_	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	_	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)	4, 000			
	Preparing meals	•			
	Number of adults who				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370		
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	-	
	Shopping for groceries	-,	,		
	Number of adults who				
20	need help	17, 775	2,810		
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670		
<b>4</b> 1	are germing north	10, 755	2,070		
		•			

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Evenular harrant				
Everyday housework  Number of adults who				
	40.400	0.470		
1 need help	19, 430	3, 170	30*	
2 are getting help	17, 070	2, 725	25*	
Heavy household chores	·			
Number of adults who	07.500	5.000	250	
3 need help	37, 560	5, 890	35*	
4 are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	30*	
Personal finances				
Number of adults who	,			
5 need help	11, 865	1, 935		
6 are getting help	10, 485	1, 700		
Personal care	,			
Number of adults who			:	
7 need help	5, 350	815	-	
8 are getting help	4,900	735	-	
Moving about within residence				
Number of adults who				
9 need help	4, 045	590	-	
0 are getting help	3, 710	520		
Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465	_	
TRAVEL (4)			:	
Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	25*	
Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 mlles or more]	14, 085	2, 005	25*	
or more)		2,003	23	
·				
·				
·				
				•

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Little Grand Rapids 14 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	<b>239, 240</b>	33, 945	95	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS <sup>1</sup> )				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 8	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5.5 ·	4. 9	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 0	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 6	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000		
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434		
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	80	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	191	
0	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	20*	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
1	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280		
2	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595		
3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170		
4	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	10*	
5	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	80	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	· <b></b>	
7	community syslem, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	35	
8	household well	22, 030	3, 640		
9	directiy from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	20*	
0	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	<u>-</u>	
1	bottled water	8, 065	515		
2	other source	2, 255	795	20*	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	15*	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 19051 258 RRES R

Abortiginal Community Profiles

Community of Little Grand Rapids 14 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330		
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465		
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	85	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390		
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	••	
6	delivered by other means	615			
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	10*	
8	Number of dwellings where the avallable water is considered to be sultable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	60	
	Number of dwellings where the				
	drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made				
9	safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	15*	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point In the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	15*	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	••	
	community system, such as				
12	well or distern	22, 130	4, 620	50	
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	••	1
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	25	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400		
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	15 <b>*</b>	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525		
8	delivered by stand pipe	2 <u>,</u> 945	460	<b></b>	
9	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	75	
0	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	10*	
1	delivered by other means	620	135*		
2	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	10*	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM	·			
3	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	85	
4	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	<b>14, 520</b>	1, 690	15*	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 19051 258 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Little Grand Rapids 14 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	85	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990		
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690		
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710		
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	15*	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	60	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	15*	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495		
9	another source	7, 680	875		
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	10*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	45	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	40	<u> </u>
3	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	15*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
14 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	29, 0 <b>00</b> 28, 350	15 <b>°</b>	·
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	15* 	
18 19	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	28, 910 28, 275	15* 	
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is In working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215	15* 	
22 23	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	30, 010 29, 700	40 30	
	Number of dwellings with (3)				
4	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520		
5	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	80	
6	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	15*	
27	unspecified tollet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	10*	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 19051 258 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Little Grand Rapids 14
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

1	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	50	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	20*	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	30	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	. 50	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	15*	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING	23, 223	,		
,	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a walting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	20*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	40	
8	in working order	166, 705	23, 435	25	
,	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	15*	
)	In working order	94, 150	11, 495		
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245		
2	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	15*	·
	Number of dwellings not covered				
1	by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	80	
		·			
		•			

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 19051 258 RRES R
Abortiginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity		·		
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	61, 410 37, 805 23, 205	160 110 70	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	125	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
5	parents	126, 750	24, 360	125	
6 7	grandparents eiders	94, 025 74, 595	18, 275 15, 240	100 90	1
9	school teachers someone else	21, 745 18, 095	3, 180 3, 760	20*	
10	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home	127, 570	25, 065	120	
11 12	school	15, 810 41, 580	3, 205 7, 890	20* 50	•
3	work other piaces	41, 560 129, 095	7, 890 25, 295	125	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	20*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	20*	
16	Persons who write Abortginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	10*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	55	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	6, 040	20*	
19	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9,075	30	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	25*	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	_	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	135	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23 24 25 26 27 28	Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair poor	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	60, 540 14, 300 17, 995 19, 590 7, 045 1, 610	160 80 50 20* 	

Table 1. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. S	elected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
c	HRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
	Persons who report				
1 2 3	diabetes high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	4, 740 7, 650	15* 10*	
3 4	arthritis/rheumatism heart probiems	57, 990	8, 680	1	
5	bronchitis	25, 575 32, 645	4, 080 4, 895		
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275		
7	asthma	22, 135	3.040		
3	tuberculosis epilepsy/seizures	11, 655 5, 910	1, 375 1, 005	-	
ŏ	other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	10*	
Н	EALTH CARE CONTACTS				
ı	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past				
1	year	285, 865	44, 010	95	
	Persons who report seeing				
2	medical doctor nurse/community	262, 345	41, 450	90	
3	health representative	120, 465	20, 625	65	
4 5	traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	16, 550 131, 335	2, 675 19, 050	15*	
6	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	55	
	UTRITION	132,133			
	Persons who report eating meat,				
7	fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	50	
	Persons who report some is				
8	obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	55	
٠	· · · · · ·	140, 510	21, 490	35	
	Persons who report that availability of food was problem		`		
9	during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	10*	
A	LCQHOL USE				
	Persons who report never				
1	drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	. 70	
	Persons who report drinking	_			
١	alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	60	
2	Persons who report not drinking	EE 80E	0.470		
ĺ	alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	_	
TO	OBACCO USE				
3	Persons who report smoking clgarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	45	
	Persons who report smoking				
•	occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	35	
5	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	10*	
\$	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	15*	
	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	80	
3		•		1	
- 1	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	<b>8</b> , 885	10*	
9	who live with dally smokers	73, 305	11, 995	25*	
1			1	1	

Table 1. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
SAFETY				
Persons who report using seatbelts	<b>325, 73</b> 0	51, 640	140	
Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	30	
Persons who report using helmets when riding a	,		20*	
Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open	61, 555	5, 430		
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES	161, 275	21, 775	15*	
Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation				
that involve physical activity  PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK	210, 035	30, 745	. 80	
Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	150	
Persons who report that their contact is	181, 770	29, 830	105	
spouse another member of the family someone else residing in	190, 345 282, 890	29, 230 46, 375	95 130	
the same household an elder a friend a neighbour	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	22, 525 19, 640 43, 315 36, 760	115 80 130 115	
a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	15, 780 7, 920	50	
PERSONAL SAFETY				
Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	95	
Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	<b>28, 27</b> 0	5, 125	10*	
SOCIAL ISSUES			.]	
Persons who feel that in their community:				
suicide Is a problem Is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	10* 130	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	10*	
unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	140	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about unemployment	69, 805 17, 775	10, 440 1, 975	 10*	
	,			

Table 1. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Community	Manitoba	Canada	Selected Characteristics	No.
		_		family violence	
	50 75	23, 030 17, 315	152, 435 97, 115	is a problem is not a problem	1 2
	20⁴	18, 860	120, 420	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	3
	10*	2, 200	18, 925	violence sexual abuse	4
	15* 100	13, 580 21, 250	95, 400 116, 560	is a problem is not a problem	5 6
	30*	24, 180	157, 000	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexuai	7
	15*	2, 400	19, 945	abuse	8
	85 60	27, 805 14, 645	186, 425 79, 285	drug abuse is a probiem is not a probiem	9
	 10*	16, 730 2, 230	104, 040 19, 150	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	1 2
	95 45	36, 645 10, 310	237, 680 54, 860	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	3 4
		12, 295	77, 375	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohoi	5
	15*	2, 160	18, 990	abuse	6
				Persons who think that problems In their community could be overcome by having	
	30*	7, 400	39, 425	more policing	7
	15*	3, 250	22, 395	shelters for abused women	8
		305*	2, 980	rape crisis lines	9
	15*	6, 030	40, 815 34, 895	family service counseiling counseiling services (other than family)	1
	20*  30	4, 530 5, 415 4, 685	38, 260 30, 380	improved community services more employment	2
	-	3, 280	28, 835	improved education	۱ ا
	15*	950	8, 445	improved government services self-government	5
	-	710 620	5, <b>38</b> 5	return to traditional lifestyle	,
			4, 665 3, 095 3, 945	alcohol banned from community	3
		600 590	3, 945	other solutions	'
	.				

Table 1. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

<b>)</b> .	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	OW DEEN AGES 5.44				
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)	•			
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	10*	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
3	parents grandparents	28, 085 20, 685	4, 975 3, 985		
\$	elders	12, 515	2, 455		
; ;	school teachers someone else	17, 400 4, 330	2, 185 690	-	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at				
7	home school	30, 505 25, 445	5, 230 4, 150	5*	İ
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	-	
	Persons who do not speak but				
0	understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	40	
1	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	-	
2	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	60	
1	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	_	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
4	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	_	
5	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	-	
6	Persons who do not participate In traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	65	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
	Persons who report health status				
7 8	excellent very good	122, 740 68, 490	20, 045	65 45	
9	good	33.390	10, 855 5, 575		
) 1	fair poor	5, 765 855	915 125*	=======================================	
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
2	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	70	
3	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	70	
	nurse/community health				
4 5	representative traditional healer	87, 280 4, 640	14, 470 475	50	
5 6	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660		
7	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	25*	

Table 1. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

).	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbeits	192, 150	29, 235	75	
	Persons who report using helmets				
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	15*	
	Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	15*	
	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945		
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	80	,
		•			
					,
			-		
		·			

Table 2. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3 4	Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	<b>388, 900</b> 3 <b>25, 460</b> 44, 325 19, 115	<b>61, 415</b> 51, 460 7, 000 2, 950	160 135 10* 10*	
<b>5</b> 6 7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	<b>236, 810</b> 148, 160 218, 750	37, 810 23, 200 34, 760	110 75 105	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9 10 11 12 13	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	280* 10, 220 26, 860 6, 910 5, 475 1, 490 230*	 30 75 20* 10* 	·
•	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	.,			
15 16 17 18 19	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670 18, 885 29, 965	51, 165 20, 540 16, 705 6, 875 2, 610 4, 435	135 90 20*   20*	
21 22 23	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	283, 280 34, 865 90, 055	46, 615 3, 885 19, 000	110  85	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	35	
25 26 27 28 29	Language used by teachers In classroom - Adults reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	49, 315 12, 705 5, 785 645 1, 460	125    5*	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	50	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	45	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ło.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1 2	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school who attended one school only	<b>267, 765</b> 151, 260	<b>40, 045</b> 22, 500	<b>85</b> 35	
3 4	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	87, 965 8, 045	13, 540 1, 205	30* 10*	
5 6	schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	1, 130 19, 365	375 2, 425	 15*	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary school -				
7 8	adults who report living with their family at a residential school	213, 080 26, 605	30, 420 5, 575	50 	
9	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	45	
0	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	5*	
11	Language used by teachers In classroom - Adults reporting English	237, 985	38, 225	70	
12	French an Aboriginal language	77, 36 <b>5</b> 15, 130	8, 760 2, 315	70 10* 	
14	another language language not specified	2, 885 15, 180	300* 1, 685	15*	
6	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	35	
7	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	5, 565	5*	
8	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	10*	
9	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	100 405	40.055		
•	Adults who report having taken	102, 405	13,855	20*	
0	training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	30	
:	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)			:	
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)		,		
1 2	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years	5, 325 18, 24 <b>5</b>	810 3, 200	 	
3 4 5 6	Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree	10, 800 2, 885 5, 735 1, 315	1, 525 400 840 215*	- - -	
7	Not specified SCHOOLING AND TRAINING	<del>-</del> ,		-	
В	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	_	
	Adults who report having taken training courses In 1990				
9	and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	-	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 18063 255</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	40	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	30	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	90	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	_	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
<b>5</b> 6 7	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number	<b>229, 905</b> 157, 590 66, 320	<b>34, 015</b> 24, 265 9, 210	<b>45</b> 30 10*	
8	of jobs	6, 000	540		·
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT  Adults who report that they				
9	looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	55	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live their education or work experience did not match the	83, 685	13, 820	40	
1	jobs that were available child care was not available there was not enough	52, 410 10, 760	9, 000 1, 635	10* 	
3 4 5	information about jobs that were available they were Aboriginal other reasons	33, 440 20, 770 12, 975	5, 835 3, 865 1, 815	15°	
6	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	_	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
7	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	_	
8	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	_	
9	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	_	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)	·	·		
10 12 13 14 15 16	No income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	7, 965 8, 725 20, 150 13, 070 9, 450 2, 055	 45 60 35 15* 	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

io.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)  Total number of adults reporting employment Income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Employment income not specified	231, 865 38, 750 69, 975 49, 060 56, 595 17, 490	<b>32, 545</b> 5, 850 9, 545 8, 000 7, 495 1, 660	<b>70</b> 15* 25* 15* 15* 	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
<b>8</b> 9 10	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>19, 440</b> 7, 575 11, 080 790	3, 415 1, 140 2, 120 155*	- - -	
2 3 4	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>16, 645</b> 9, 290 6, 600 755	<b>2, 635</b> 1, 430 1, 120 	- - - -	
16 17 18	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	111, 020 33, 195 71, 665 6, 160	20,770 5,405 14,050 1,310	45 10* 30 10*	
20 21 22 23	Adults who report having received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>9, 530</b> 5, 575 2, 740 1, 215	<b>1,630</b> 1,085 380 170°	- - - -	
4	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS  Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	85	
5	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	141, 260	20, 010	15* 35	
6 7	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	55, 100 <b>327, 910</b>	9, 025 <b>53, 195</b>	130	
, 8 9	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	34, 640 6, 800	85 	
0	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	105	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 18063 255</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where	No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride leuch as car, tax iride, boat, alriplane, bus  165, 880   28, 855   75		from the community or nelghbourhood where they live	157.040	20.045		
having paid for travel, trip or ride gued has acr, tast ride, boat, airplane, bus)  Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  Clothing, shoes or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  Clothing shoes or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  In all or most of the time 134, 665 21, 225 30 and or the lime 279, 665 11, 210 35 and or the lime 379, 665 11, 210 35 and or the lime 379, 665 11, 210 35 and or the lime 379, 665 11, 210 35 and or the lime 44, 235 7, 745 25 and or the lime 44, 235 7, 745 25 and or the lime 579, 665 11, 210 55 and or limit		none of the time		22, 915 6, 205		
purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  all or most of the time	3	having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car. taxi ride.	165, 880	28, 855	75	
5 none of the time 37, 125 5, 890 15*  Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  Number of adults who report having bought ciothing, shoes or boots 269, 955 43, 235 95  Ciothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  all or most of the time 79, 665 11, 210 35  Ciothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  all or most of the time 79, 665 11, 210 35  Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the me 44, 235 7, 745 25*  Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the me 44, 235 7, 745 25*  Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where the fine 8 33, 275 7, 250 15*  Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  all or most of the time 70, 040 11, 960 50  Services to repair, fix or keep-up their nome or adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their nome were purchased from the community or reighbourhood where they live  Services to repair, fix or keep-up their nome or daults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their nome were purchased from the community or reighbourhood where they live  Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up fine from the community or reighbourhood where the first pairing for frapping services for report having bought equipment for none of the time 75, 595 40		purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
6 having pald for repair to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood will be the purchased from the community or neighbourhood will be the purchased from the community or neighbourhood will be the purchased from the community or neighbourhood will be the purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  134, 305  22, 435  80  Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood will be the purchased from the community or neighbourhood will be the purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  101  102  103  104  105  106  107  108  109  109  109  109  109  109  109		all or most of the time		13, 63 <b>5</b> 5, 890	35 15*	
were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  7 all or most of the time	6	having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	80	
having bought clothing, shoes or boots or boots  Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  In all or most of the time in the purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  It is all or most of the time in the purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  It is all or most of the time in the community or neighbourhood where they live  It is all or most of the time in the time in the community or neighbourhood where they live  It is all or most of the time in the time in the community or neighbourhood where they live  It is all or most of the time in the community or neighbourhood where they live  It is all or most of the time in the community or neighbourhood where they live  It is all or most of the time in the community or neighbourhood where they live  It is all or most of the time in the community or neighbourhood where they live  It is all or most of the time in the community or neighbourhood where they live  It is all or most of the time in the community or neighbourhood where they live  It is all or most of the time in the community or neighbourhood where they live  It is all or most of the time in the community or neighbourhood where they live  It is all or most of the time in the community or neighbourhood where they live  It is all or most of the time in the community or neighbourhood where in the community or neighbourhood where they live		were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time				
purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 79, 665 11, 210 35  Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 68, 195 9, 445 20* Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home 44, 235 7, 745 25*  Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 70, 040 11, 960 50  Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 27, 980 3, 305 15* Number of adults who report having bought equipment for having bought equipment for having bought equipment for having fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 33, 275 7, 250 15*	9	having bought ciothing, shoes	269, 955	43, 235	95	
having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home 134, 625 21, 410 65  Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  3 all or most of the time 68, 195 9, 445 20°  Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  6 Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  8 Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  8 Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live		purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they ilve all or most of the time		21, 225 11, 210		
keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  3 all or most of the time 68, 195 9, 445 25*  Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home 70, 040 11, 960 50  Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  6 all or most of the time 27, 980 3, 305 15* 7 none of the time 33, 275 7, 250 15*  Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94, 640 15, 595 40  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live	12	having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up	134, 625	21, 410	65	
Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home 70,040 11,960 50  Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 33,275 7,250 15*  Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live 15,595 40  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94,640 15,595 40	3	keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live	68. 195	9. 445	20°	
repair, fix or keep-up their home 70,040 11,960 50  Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they ilve all or most of the time 27,980 3,305 15* none of the time 33,275 7,250 15*  Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94,640 15,595 40  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where	4	Number of adults who report	44, 235	7, 745	25*	
keep-up their nome were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  all or most of the time 27, 980 3, 305 15* 7, 250 15*  Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94, 640 15, 595 40  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where	5	repair, fix or keep-up	70, 040	11, 960	50	
Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94, 640 15, 595 40  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where	16	keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live	27 980	3 305	15*	·
Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where	17	none of the time  Number of adults who report having bought equipment for	33, 275	7, 250	15*	
	10	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or	54, 040	13, 393	40	
9 all or most of the time 39, 745 5, 485 90 none of the time 38, 455 6, 710 30°		all or most of the time		<b>5, 485</b> 6, 710	30*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
. 1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	90	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2 3	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	45 	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	55	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				·
5 6	all or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	9, 440 8, 740	10° 10°	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their halr cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	75	
8 9	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	11, 325 8, 990	20* 30	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	35	
11 12	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	 30*	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they	202, 255	28, 160	35	
14	were living none were made in the community or neighbourhood	104, 840	18, 060	80	
15	where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	13, 220	20*	
16	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	20*	
	MOBILITY STATUS  Number of adults who report				
17	that they have never moved  Number of adults who report	73, 445	14, 155	90	
<b>18</b> 19	that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	<b>244, 790</b> 8, 755	35, 990 815	40	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	21, 255	20*	
21 22	and 1985 but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	40, 015 42, 030	5, 890 5, 345	10*	
23	they last moved	13, 690	2, 680		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 18063 255</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report				
	that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
	residence from within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	15*	
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	15*	
Ì	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675		
	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 365 11, 810	110* 1, 140	-	
Ì	Number of adults who report	,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
l	that they moved in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	_	
1	who made one move in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965		
	who made two moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320		
ı	who made three or more moves in the past	0, 040	1, 320		ş.
	twelve months who did not specify the	2, 010	440		
	number of moves made in	4 075	540		
	the past twelve months	4, 375	510		
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during				
	the past twelve months and that they moved to this	•			
	residence from within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580		,
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210		
	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950		•
l	outside Canada an unspecified community	155* 2, 835	230*		
	Number of adults who report				
	living on the land and away from home during the past				
l	tweive months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>77, 730</b> 26, 070	10, 710 3, 775	-	
ı	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360 20, 985	1, 975 2, 295		
İ	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	3, 750	310*		
	number of weeks	9, 565	2, 355		
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two				
	different communities during the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 715		
	,	_,,	,,,,,		
		- Andrews			-
ŀ					
ŀ		*			
		•			
	·				
1					

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	_	_	
2	Children who report attending elementary school	147, 535	23, 170	70	
3 4	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	76, 560 48, 350	12, 315 7, 175	65 	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	11, 290	1, 950	-	
6	schools who attended an unspecified	2, 430	460	••	
7	number of schools	8, 910	1, 270		
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school -				
	children who report living				
8 9	with their family at a residential school	136, 450 1, 955	21, 665	70	
0	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	45	
1	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	55	
	Language used by teachers In classroom - children reporting				
2	English	131, 210	22, 065	55	
3 4	French an Abonginal language	40, 400 37, 590	5, 655 5, 350	10*	•
5 6	another language language not specified	1, 395 6, 740	325* 780	15*	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
7	Children who report attending secondary or high school	10 075	0.540		
8 9	who attended one school only	<b>12, 875</b> 9, 515	<b>2, 540</b> 1, 980	-	
ŏ	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	1, 195 	165* 	-	
1	who attended 6 or more schools	**			
2	who attended an unspecified number of schools	· 2, 165	390		
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who	•			
з	report living with their family	10, 280	2, 020		
4	at a residential school	215*			
5	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645		
,	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	· 520	_	·
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting				
,	English	10, 210	2, 165		
7	French an Aboriginal language	4, 065 1, 175	710 225*		
0	another language language not specified	2, 190	345*		
ŀ					
	<u>;</u>				

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 18063 255</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

<u> </u> :	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 1 TO 14)				
ı	MOBILITY STATUS				
	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	70	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within				
	the past twelve months	100, 860	15, 140	15*	
	but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	5, 800	480	-	
	and 1990 but moved between 1981	75, 790	11, 985	5*	
l	and 1985 but moved before 1981	13, 095 1, 850	1, 625 350*		
	and did not specify when				
	they last moved	4, 325	695		
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
	residence from within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	-	
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	_	
	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	10*	
	outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, 630	720		
		0, 030	. 720	-	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past				
	twelve months who made one move in the	29, 215	5, 125	-	
	past twelve months who made two moves in the	21, 455	4, 235	-	
	past twelve months who made three or more	3, 725	435		
	moves in the past twelve months who did not specify the	880	185*		
	number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*		
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from	:			
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	1, 160		
	different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	<b></b>	
	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	**	
	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 200	145*		·
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past				
i	twelve months	41, 105	5, 345		·
	for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365 9, 940	2, 120 1, 105		
	for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	9, 780 1, 085	760 110*		
	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250		
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1,600	_	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

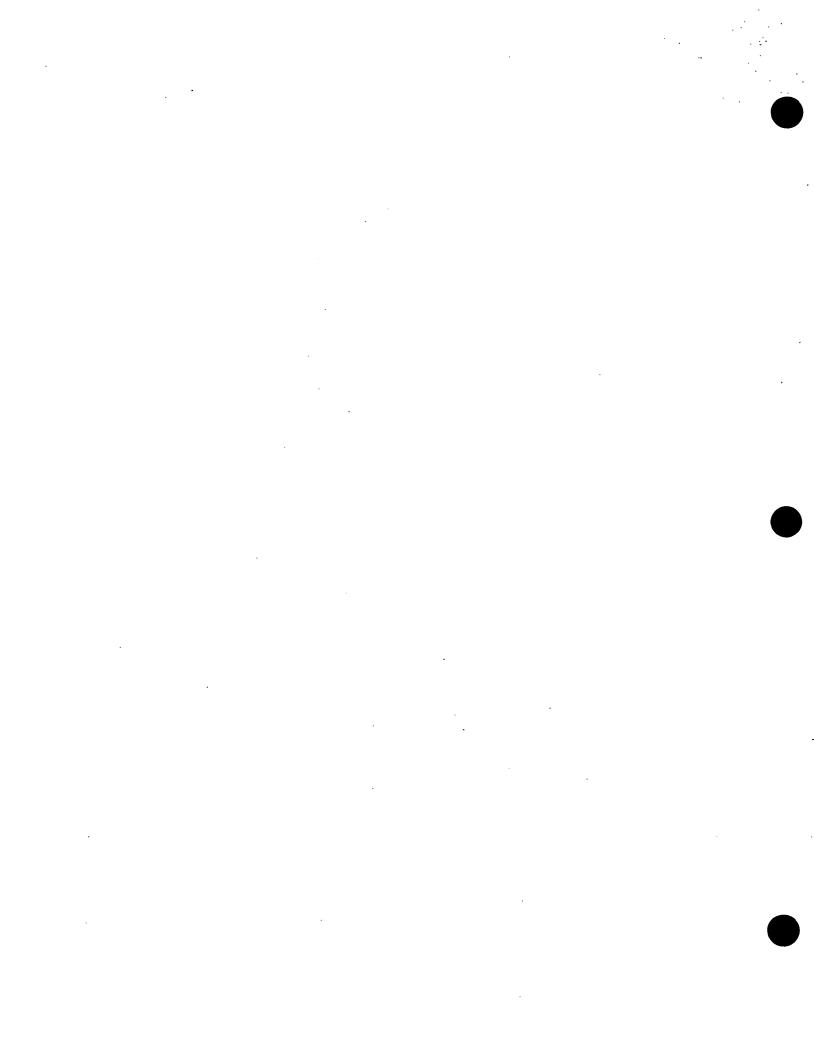


Table 3A. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	160	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[les]	117, 095	18, 825	30*	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	16. 5*	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1		
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	20. 9*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	<b>5</b> 8. 8*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	10*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	-	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	15*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	10*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	-	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550		
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	15*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	10*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	_	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	_	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350⁴	-	·
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370		
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300		
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810		
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670		
		•			

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. —	Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey			<u> </u>	
No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170		
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725		
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890		
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150		
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935	_	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700		
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who				
7	need heip	5, 350	815		
8	are getting heip	4, 900	735		
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who				
9	need help	4, 045	590		
10	are getting help	3, 710	520		-
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465	_	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	_	
	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles				
13	or more]	14, 085	2, 005	-	
			!		
•		·			
ļ	l				

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Little Saskatchewan 48 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	65	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)	,			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	3. 9	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 7	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 7	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 9	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	_	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434		
8	Totai number of owner-occupied privațe dweilings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	_	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	· _	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	<b>65</b>	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	- ,	
2	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	-	
3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	5*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	15*	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	50	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dweilings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	25	
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	4, 390	30	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	·	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675		
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*		
21	bottled water	8, 065	515		
22	other source	2, 255	795		
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	15*	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 18063 255 RRES R
Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Little Saskatchewan 48 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Drinking water is (3)				
delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	. 30	
delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465		
trucked	16, 715	4, 070		
hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	25	 
bought at a store	5, 975	320		
delivered by other means	615			
delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	5*	
Number of dweilings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	35	
Number of dweilings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	10*	
Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	10*	
Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)				
municipal water system	172, 7 <b>1</b> 0	22, 975	25	ļ
community system, such as				
well or distern	22, 130	4, 620	20	
household well	22, 255	3, 365	10*	
directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, <b>07</b> 5	1, 885		
directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400		
unspecified source	<b>1</b> 4, 615	1, 275	15*	
Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)	• •			
delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	35	
delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460		
trucked	16, <b>0</b> 50	3, 790		
hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	15*	
delivered by other means	620	135*		
delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	10⁴	
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	60	
Number of dweilings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	10*	
			,	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 18063 255 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Little Saskatchewan 48 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	HEATING SYSTEM			
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	65
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)			
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	••
3	gas turnace	91, 860	11, 690 .	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	••
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	60
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, <b>8</b> 55	30
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	
9	another source	7, 680	875	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	5*
	BATHROOM FACILITIES			
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	40
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	20
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	5*
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facliitles (3)			
14 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	29, 000 28, 350	35 40
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	40 35
18 19	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 <b>208</b> , 015	28, 910 28, 275	40 40
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215	35 40
22 23	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	30, 010 29, 700	<b>40</b> 40
	Number of dwellings with (3)			
24	a flush-tollet	211, 620	28, 520	30
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	25
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	
27	unspecified tollet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	15*
		•		
			,	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 18063 255 RRES R
Abortginal Community Profiles

Community of Little Saskatchewan 48
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS			
	Number of dwellings in need of			
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	30
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	30 5*
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	5
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	15*
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	50
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	_
-	SAFETY DEVICES	,	, , , ,	
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	45
8	in working order	166, 705	23, 435	35
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	40
10	in working order	94, 150	11, 495	35
	HOUSING INSURANCE			
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	_
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	5*
	Number of dwellings not covered			
13	by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	60
	,			
		, ,		
		0	•	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 18063 255 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	61, 410 37, 805 23, 205	215 145 100	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	130	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
5 6	parents grandparents	126, <b>7</b> 50 94, 025	24, 360 18, 275	110 80	
6 7 8	eiders school teachers	74, 595 21, 745	15, 240 3, 180	100	
9	someone else	18, 095	3, 760	30*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at				
10	home	127, 570 15, 810	25, 065 3, 205	125	
11 12	school work	15, 810 41, 580	3, 205 7, 890		
13	other places	129, 095	25, 295	120	
4	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	70	
5	Persons who read Aboriginal ianguage(s)	50, 420	6, 320	45*	·
16	Persons who write Aboriginal ianguage(s)	35, 565	3, 845	-	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	85	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	6, 040	35*	
19	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	50⁴	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	120	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650		
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	95	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23 24 25 26 27 28	Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair poor	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	60, 540 14, 300 17, 995 19, 590 7, 045 1, 610	215 55* 50* 60* 50*	

Table 1. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1 2 3 4 5	Persons who report diabetes high blood pressure arthritis/fneumatism heart problems bronchitis	23, 255 44, 735 57, 990 25, 575 32, 645	4, 740 7, 650 8, 680 4, 080 4, 895	45* 30* 30* 	
6 7 8 9 10	emphysema/shortness of breath asthma tuberculosis epilepsy/selzures other health problems	22, 155 22, 135 11, 655 5, 910 51, 605	4, 275 3, 040 1, 375 1, 005 6, 595	20*   	
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS  Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past				
11	year  Persons who report seeing medical doctor	<b>285, 865</b> 262, 345	<b>44, 010</b> <b>41, 450</b>	<b>155</b>	
13 14 15	nurse/community health representative traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	120, 465 16, 550 131, 335	20, 625 2, 675 19, 050	105 20* 90	
16	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	125	
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	115	
18	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	90	
19	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	50*	
20	ALCOHOL USE  Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	25*	
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, <del>99</del> 5	39, 455	110	
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	45*	
23	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	85	
24	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	50*	
25	who used to smoke dally	20, 870	3, 535		
26	who live with dally smokers	26, 995	5, 595	30*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	75	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885		
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	45*	

Table 1. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
SAFETY			
Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	200
Persons who report using heimets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or AT		12, 365	_
Persons who report using heimets when riding a motorcycle	3 61, 555	5, 430	_
Persons who report using jackets when riding in an boat	g life open 161, 275	21, 775	40*
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIE	s		
Persons who report part in sports, dance or recre that invoive physical act	ation	30, 745	115
PERSONAL SUPPORT NET	WORK		
Persons who report avail of someone to contact in of an emergency	ability case 357, 210	56, 955	205
Persons who report that tontact is mother or father spouse another member of the fa	181, 770 190, 345 amily 282, 890	29, 830 29, 230 46, 375	90 110 170
someone else residing in the same household an elder a friend a neighbour		22, 525 19, 640 43, 315 36, 760	95 70* 150 170
a native worker or native someone else	agency 96, 100 49, 085	15, 780 7, 920	110 40*
PERSONAL SAFETY			
Persons who report feeling walking alone at night in community	ng safe their 283, 405	45, 920	180
Persons who report having assaulted (attacked) during the past year	ng been ng 28, 270	5, 125	-
SOCIAL ISSUES		,	
Persons who feel that in community:	their		
suicide is a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	45* 90
don't know if it is a proble did not answer about sui	em 129, 390 cide 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	. 70*
unempioyment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	140 40*
don't know if it is a proble did not answer about	em 69, 805	10, 440	30*
unemployme	ont 17,775	1, 975	

Table 1. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence is a problem	152, 435	23 030	80	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	23, 030 17, 315	80 70*	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	60*	
4	violence	18, 925	2, 200		
5 6	sexual abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	50° 85	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	24, 180	70	
В	abuse	19, 945	2, 400		
9	drug abuse is a probiem is not a probiem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	80 80	
1	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230	50*	
3	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	130 40*	•
5	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	30*	
6	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160		
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
7	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	55*	
8	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	25*	
•	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*		
٥	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	6, 030	⋅ 30*	
1	(other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	-	
2 3 4	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	5, 415 4, 685 3, 280	25*  	
5	improved government services	8, 445	950		
3	self-government	5, 385	710		
7	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	-	
8	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	600 590	=	•
28 19	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	600 590		·

Table 1. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	25*	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
2	parents grandparents	28, 085 20, 685	4, 975 3, 985		•
4 5	elders	12, 515	2, 455		
5 6	school teachers someone else	17, 400 4, 330	2, 185 690	20*	-
_	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at	00 505	F 020	25*	:
7 8	home school	30, 505 25, 445	5, 230 4, 150	20*	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	20*	
ΙŌ	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal ianguage(s)	23, 285	4, 040	20*	
1	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920		
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	70*	
3	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	-	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVTIES				
4	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	50*	
5	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	-	
6	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	45*	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
	Persons who report health status	100 = 11	22.21	25	·
17 18	excellent very good	122, 740 68, 490	20, 045	85 35*	
9	good	33, 390	i 5. 575	25*	
0	fair poor	5, 765 855	915 125*		
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
2	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	85	
23	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 1 <b>8</b> 5	24, 910	85	
	nurse/community_health				
4	representative traditional healer	87, 280 4, 640	14, 470 475	65*	
5 6	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	45*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	60*	

Table 1. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY	<del></del>			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	130	
. 2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310		
3	Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	_	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding In an open boat	90, 870	11, 945		
5	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES  Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	115	·
				·	
				·	
:			·		
				·	

Table 2. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ю.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3 4	Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	388, 900 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	<b>61, 415</b> 51, 460 7, 000 2, 950	<b>220</b> 160 30* 20*	
<b>5</b> 6 7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	<b>236, 810</b> 148, 160 218, 750	<b>37, 810</b> 23, 200 34, 760	145 100 135	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9 10 11 12	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785	280* 10, 220 26, 860 6, 910 5, 475		
13 14	University degree Not specified  EXPERIENCE IN	8, 690 1, 570	1, 490 230°	= -	
	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
15 16 17 18	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	<b>322, 490</b> 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670	<b>51, 165</b> 20, 540 16, 705 6, 875	165 60* 60*	
19 20	who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885 29, 965	2, 610 4, 435	 20*	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living				
21 22	with their family at a residential school with another family or	283, 280 34, 865	46, 615 3, 885	140 40*	
23 <b>24</b>	with someone else  Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	90, 055 <b>73, 145</b>	19,000	95	
_ •	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults	70, 170	13, 990	55*	
25 26 27 28 29	reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	49, 315 12, 705 5, 785 645 1, 460	150 50* 35*  	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	70*	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL	·			
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	40*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Total number of adults who				
report attending secondary or high school	007 705	40, 045	400	
who attended one school only	<b>267, 765</b> 151, 260	22, 500	120 45*	
who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	13, 540	45*	·
who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	8, 045	1, 205	-	
schools	1, 130	375		
who attended an unspecified number of schools	40.000	0.405		
number of schools	19, 365	2, 425	25*	
Living arrangements white				•
attending secondary school - adults who report living				
with their family	213, 080	30, 420	95	
at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575		
with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	75	
	00, 000	1,7,200	, ,	
Aduits who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	40*	
3	40, 200	7,010	40	
Language used by teachers In classroom - Adults				
reporting				
English	237, 985	38, 225	110	
French an Aboriginal language	77, 365 15, 130	8, 760 2, 315	30*	
another language	2, 885	300*		
language not specified	15, 180	1, 685		
Aduits who report that they				
were taught about Aboriginal				
people	94, 730	16, 720	55*	
Adults who report that they				
were still attending secondary				
or high school	32, 770	5, 565	-	
Adults who report that they			1	,
Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	04 405	4 000		
- Cward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	25*	
Adults who report having taken				
any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree,				
certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	40*	
,		1		
Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990			1	
and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	35*	
	-			
ADULT POPULATION			1	
(AGED 50 TO 64)			1	
			]	
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
(22.000)	•		]	
No formal ashabitan	E 00F		1	
No formal schooling 1 to 8 years	5, 325 18, 245	810 3, 2 <b>00</b>		
Secondary	10, 800	1, 525		
Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma	2, 885 5, 735	400 840		
University degree	5, 735 1, 315	215*		
Not specified	***	-	-	
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING		1 -		
Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	30.	
	13, 000	2, 1/3	] 30-	
Adults who report having taken				
training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	_	
	v, J£4	1,010	_	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

<sup>46 16017 250</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	_	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	-	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	_	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	_	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5 6 7 8	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number of jobs	229, 905 157, 590 66, 320 6, 000	<b>34, 015</b> 24, 265 9, 210 540	85 60° 25°	
9	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT  Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991				
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live their education or work experience did not match the	127, 685 83, 685	19, 520 13, 820	70°	
2	jobs that were available child care was not available there was not enough information about jobs that were available	52, 410 10, 760 33, 440	9, 000 1, 635 5, 835	25*	
4 5	they were Aboriginal other reasons  Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not	20, 770 12, 975	3, 865 1, 815	45*	
6	receive money BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	53, 595	6, 255		
7	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	-	
8	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	-	
9	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	_	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)	·			
0123456	No income Under \$2,000 \$2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	7, 965 8, 725 20, 150 13, 070 9, 450 2, 055	- - - - -	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Lizard Point 62 Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

		.		
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
Total number of adults				
			-	•
\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	1	
	49, 060 56, 595			
\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660		
specified	85*			
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
Adults who report having received a full-time				
post-secondary allowance	19, 440	3, 415	-	
for 7 to 12 months	7, 575 11, 080	1, 140 2, 120		
number of months		,		
' '	130	155		
received a full-time training	40.045			
allowance for 1 to 6 months	16, 645 9. 290		20*	
for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120		
number of months not specified	755			
Adults who report having				
	•			
and Child Tax Credit]	111, 020	20, 770	110	
for 7 to 12 months	71, 665		100	
	6 160			
	0, 100	1,510		
having received				
worker's compensation	9, 530 5, 575			
for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380		
not specified	1, 215	170*		
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
Number of adults who report				
having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	140	
Food from a restaurant or				
			]	
neighbourhood where				
all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010		
	55, 100	9, 025	25*	
home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	195	
Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
they live	010 505	04 040	105	
none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	34, 640 6, 800	105 45*	
Number of adults who report	A44 A45			
naving bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	135	
	Total number of adults reporting employment income Under \$2,000 \$2,000 - 9,999 \$10,000 - 19,999 \$20,000 - 39,999 \$40,000 and over Employment income not specified  SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990  Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months number of months not specified  Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified  Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance for 1 to 6 months not specified  Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified  Adults who report having received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified  SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS  Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time  Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]  Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time none of the time	Total number of adults reporting employment income Under \$2,000	Total number of adults reporting employment income Under \$2,000	Total number of adults reporting employment income reporting employment income 321, 865 8, 750 8, 2,000 9, 999 9, 60, 975 9, 9,465 9, 750 9, 9,465 9,70 9, 9,40,000 and over 17, 490 1, 660

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

<sup>46 16017 250</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
1 2	all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	22, 915 6, 205	60° 25°	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	140	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
4 5	they live all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	13, 635 5, 890	25° 55°	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	100	
7 8	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	10, 035 8, 810	30° 45°	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	155	
0	Ciothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	21, 225 11, 210		·
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	95	
3	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445		
4	none of the time  Number of adults who report	44, 235	7, 745	60*	
15	having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	75	
16	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	-	
17	none of the time  Number of adults who report	33, 275	7, 250	70*	
8	having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	85	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
19 20	all or most of the time	39, 745 38, 4 <b>55</b>	5, 485 6, 710	60*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	110	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2 3	ali or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	30°	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	75	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live			;	
5 6	all or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	9, 440 8, 740	 55*	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	100	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325		
9	none of the time  Number of adults who report	51, 685	8, 990	50*	
10	that they paid for daycare  Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood	57, 100	10, 265	70*	
11 12	where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	55*	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	20*	
.	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they				
14	were living none were made in the community or neighbourhood	104, 840	18, 060	110	
15	where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was	62, 355	13, 220	75	
16	unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	-	
_	MOBILITY STATUS  Number of adults who report	_			
17	that they have never moved  Number of adults who report	73, 445	14, 155	90	
1 <b>8</b> 19	that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	<b>244, 790</b> 8, 755	<b>35, 990</b> 815	85 	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	21, 255	50⁴	
21 22	and 1985 but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	40, 015 42, 030	5, 890 5, 345	=	
23	they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	25*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

<sup>46 16017 250</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and				
	that they moved to this residence from				
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	64, 335	10, 835	35*	
	different neighbourhood a different community within	104, 255	16, 225	••	
Ì	Canada outside Canada	63, 035 1, 365	7, 675 110*	35*	
	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140		
	Number of adults who report				
-	that they moved in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	35*	
1	who made one move in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	35*	
ı	who made two moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	<u></u>	
	who made three or more moves in the past	-, -, -	,, ====		
	twelve months who did not specify the	2, 010	440		
	number of moves made in				
	the past twelve months	4, 375	510	·	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
1	residence from within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580		
ı	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210		
	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950		
1	outside Canada an unspecified community	155* 2, 835	230*		
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	<b>77, 730</b> 26, 070 17, 360 20, 985 3, 750	10, 710 3, 775 1, 975 2, 295 310*	40*    25*	
İ	number of weeks	9, 565	2, 355	••	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during				
	the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 715	_	
1					
ı	·				
İ					
İ			,		
				,	
ł	·				

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
.	Children who have never attended school	620	-	· -	
2	Chiidren who report attending elementary school	147, 535	23, 170	100	
2   3   4	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	76, 560 48, 350	12, 315 7, 175	55* 	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	11, 290	1, 950	-	
;	schools who attended an unspecified	2, 430	460	-	
, [	number of schools	8, 910	1, 270		
	Living arrangements while				
	attending eiementary school - children who report living	400 450	24 225		
8 9	with their family at a residential school	136, 450 1, 955	21, 665	80	
0	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	40*	
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	<b>58, 31</b> 5	10, 280	90	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting				
3	English French	131, 210 40, 400	22, 065 5, 655	90	
١ <u>١</u>	an Aboriginal language	40, 400 37, 590 1, <u>3</u> 95	5, 350	75	
	another language language not specified	1, 395 6, 740	325* 780		
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				•
,	Children who report attending	40 075	2 540		
7	secondary or high school who attended one school only	<b>12, 875</b> 9, 515	2, 540 1, 980	-	
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	1, 195	165*		
	who attended 6 or more schools				
.	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390		
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who	<del></del>			
	report living	40.000	0.000		
3	with their family at a residential school	10, 280 215*	2, 020	-	
5	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645		
,	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	_	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting				
	English	10, 210	2, 165	-	
5	French an Aboriginal language	4, 065 1, 175	710 225*		
3	another language language not specified	2, 190	345*		
	<b>J J J J J J J J J J</b>				
- 1			1		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

s	elected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HILDREN				
1	AGED 1 TO 14)				
N.	MOBILITY STATUS				
	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	80	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	<b>100, 860</b> 5, 800	15, 140 480	30*	
	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	25*	
	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625		
1	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	1, 850	350*	-	
	they last moved	4, 325	695	••	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	23, 715	4, 375		
	different neighbourhood a different community within	43, 460	6, 635		
	Canada outside Canada	26, 510 550	3, 405		
	an unspecified community	6, 630	720		
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past				
l	twelve months who made one move in the	29, 215	5, 125 ·	25*	
	past tweive months who made two moves in the	21, 455	4, 235		
	past twelve months who made three or more	3, 725	435		
	moves in the past twelve months who did not specify the number of moves made in	880	185*	-	
	the past tweive months	3, 160	270°	-	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from			·	
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	1, 160	•	
	different neighbourhood a different community within	9, 385	1, 505	•-	
	Canada outside Canada	5, 620 	1, 425 		
	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*		
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months	41, 105	5, 345	30*	
	for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365 9, 940	2, 120 1, 105		
	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	760 110*	-	
	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	1, 085			
	number of weeks  Number of children who report	3, 940	1, 250	-	٠
	that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

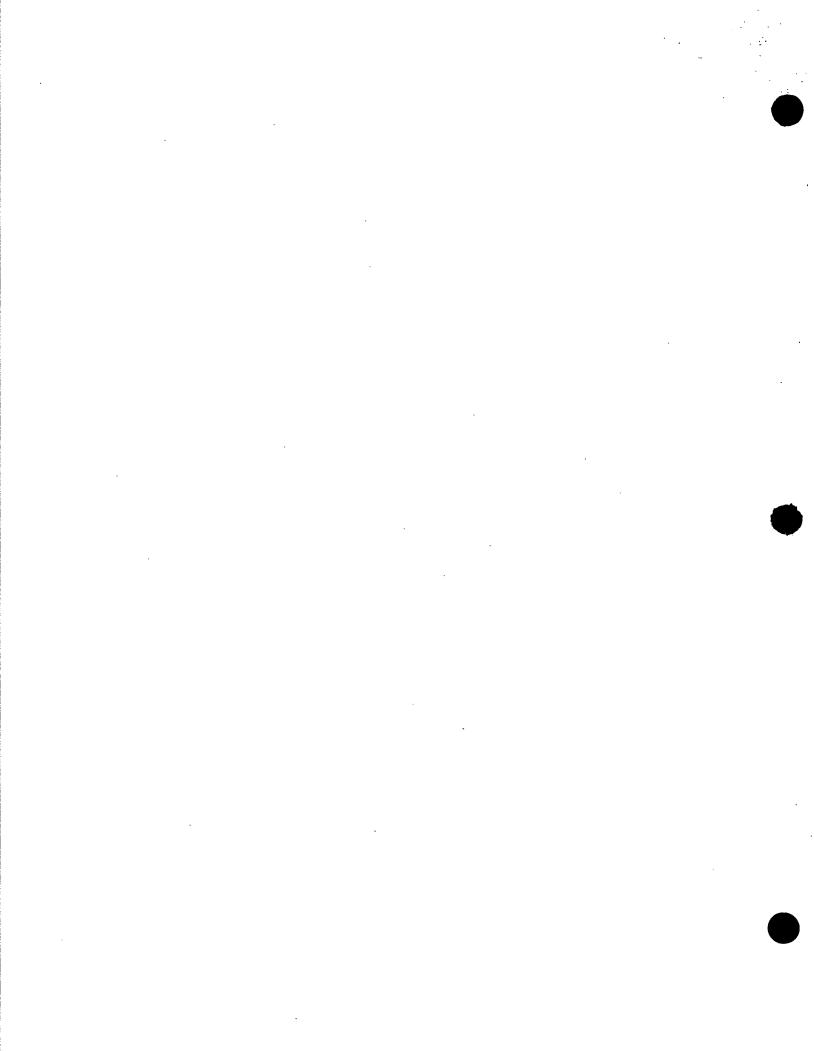


Table 3A. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ło.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	215	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[les]	117, 095	18, 825	80	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	31. 3	37. 3	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	22. 4*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	49. 2*	:
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	62. 5*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	45*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	30*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	25*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	50*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	35*	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	25*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	50*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	25*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	_	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	_	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*		
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370		
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	••	
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who	•			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810		
21	are getting help	16, 755	2,670		
-			2,0.0	,	
		•			
				1	

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Lizard Point 62
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ło.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170		
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725		
_	Heavy household chores	17,070	2, 723	-	
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	30*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	30*	
•	Personal finances	02, 703	5, 150	30	
	Number of adults who				
5	need help	11, 865	1 005		
6	·		1, 935	-	
Ü	are getting help Personal care	10, 485	1, 700		
	Number of adults who				
7	need help	5 050	0.15		
8	are getting help	5, 350	815	·-	
0	Moving about within residence	4, 900	735		
	Number of adults who		•		
		4.045	500		
9	need help	4, 045	590		
,	are getting help	3, 710	520		
1	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465	_	
	TRAVEL (4)				
2	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760		
	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles		·		
3	or morė]	14, 085	2, 005	-	
ı					•
	· .				
				·	•
	·				

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Lizard Point 62 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	100	·
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)	·			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	3. 8	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5, 5	5. 6	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0.7	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	3. 1	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	20*	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	308	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605		
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539		
0	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	75	·
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
1	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	_	
2	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595		
3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170		
4	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	_	
5	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	75	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				•
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	65	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	20*	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640		-
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675		
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*		
21	bottled water	8, 065	515		
22	other source	2, 255	795		
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	-	
			•		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding the census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 16017 250 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Lizard Point 62 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330		
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465		
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	75	
	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390		
	bought at a store	5, 975	320		
;	delivered by other means	615			·
	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110		
	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	85	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	_	
)	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	20*	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)		·		
ı	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	70	
	community system, such as well or cistem	00.400			
	household well	22, 130	4, 620	15*	
	directly from surface water	22, 255	3, 365		
	[from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885		
	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	400		
	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275		
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)				
'	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525		
	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460		
	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	80	
	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145		
	delivered by other means	620	135*		
	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215		
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	85	
,	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	-	
			·		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding the census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 16017 250 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Lizard Point 62 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings that have				
1	a heating system  Dwellings where the main	225, 515	32, 815	90	
2	source of heat is (3) oil furnace	21 155	990		
3	gas furnace	31, 155 91, 860	11,690		
4					
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1,710	"	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	75	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855		
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930		
8	fireplace	7, 785	495		
9	another source	7, 680	875		
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	15*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	75	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	15*	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085		
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
14 15	with a coid running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	29, 000 28, 350	65 65	
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	65 65	
18 19	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	28, 910 28, 275	65 65	
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215	70 70	
22 23	with walis and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	30, 010 29, 700	<b>6</b> 5 65	
	Number of dwellings with (3)				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	70	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	10*	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	**	
27	unspecified tollet facilities	14, 970	1, 295		
	,		·		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding the census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 16017 250 RRES R
Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Lizard Point 62 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

. Selected Characteri	stics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CONDITION OF TH	IE DWELLINGS				
Number of dwelling	gs in need of				
major repairs		46, 995	7, 220	30*	
2 minor repairs	1	70, 540	10, 210	15*	
regular maintena	nce only	121, 705	16, 515	45	
Number of dwelling completely meet to residents	gs that he needs of	170, 105	23, 275	. 60	
Number of dwelling	ugs where the	170, 100	25, 275	00	
needs of residents adequately met	are not	50, 235	8, 475	25*	
ON WAITING LIST					
Number of dwelling resident[s] are on list for housing	ngs where a walting	19, 950	3, 535	25*	
SAFETY DEVICES	;				
Number of dwellin smoke detector	gs with a	185, 625	26, 005	70	
in working orde	,	166, 705	26, 005	65	i
Number of dwellin		105, 210	13, 415	30*	
in working orde	r	94, 150	11, 495	25*	
HOUSING INSURA	NCE				
Number of dwellin by Insurance	gs covered	135, 425	16, 245	20*	
Number of dwellin Insurance coverage specified	gs with je not	39, 885	6, 220	55	
Number of dwellin	gs not covered	63, 930	11, 475	25*	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding the census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 16017 250 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

10.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	61, 410 37, 805 23, 205	305 175 110*	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	155	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
5 6	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	24, 360 18, 275	140 105*	
7 8	elders school teachers	74, 595 21, 745	15, 240 3, 180	110*	
9	someone else	18, 095	3, 760		
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at	407. 574	25.225	455	
0	home school	127, 570 15, <b>8</b> 10	25, 065 3, 205	155	
2 3	work other places	41, 580 129, 095	7, 890 25, 295	125	
4	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	100*	·
5	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	45*	
6	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	-	
7	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	115	
8	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	6, 040	. 65*	
9	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	50 <b>*</b>	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES	•			
:0	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	190	
1	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650		
2	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	115*	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23 24 25 26 27	Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595	60, 540 14, 300 17, 995 19, 590 7, 045	310 40* 100* 115	
28	poor	9, 905	1,610		

Table 1. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Selec	ted Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHR	ONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Per 1 d	rsons who report	23, 255	4, 740	60*	
2   h	igh blood pressure	44, 735	7, 650	45*	
4 I F	eart problems	57, 990 25, 575	8, 680 4, 080	50*	
5 b	oronchitis omphysema/shortness	32, 645	4, 895	-	
6	of breath	22, 155 22, 135	4, 275 3, 040		
3   ti	uberculosis	11, 655	1, 375		
)   e	pilepsy/seizures ther health problems	5, 910 51, 605	1, 005 6, 595	35*	•
	TH CARE CONTACTS	2., 222	3,555		
	sons who have seen someone				
	out their health in the past	285, 865	44, 010	185	
1		203, 003	44,010	105	
2   n	sons who report seeing nedical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	170	
, n	urse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	105*	
l tr	raditional healer ruggist/pharmacist	16, 550	2, 675		
		131, 335	19, 050	125	
1	nother health care person	192, 730	28, 785	140	
NUTF	RITION				
	sons who report eating meat,				
1.	or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	175	
	sons who report some is ained through hunting, fishing				
by	themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	185	
	sons who report that				
ava	liability of food was problem ing the past year	32, 180	4, 875	40*	
ŀ	OHOL USE	,	,,		
	sons who report never				
	sons who report never iking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	90*	
Der	sons who report drinking				
	ohoi in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	165	
Do-	sons who report not drinking				
alco	phoi within the past year	55, 865	8, 170		
това	ACCO USE				
	sons who report smoking	470 000	67 505	446	
1	arettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	140	
	sons who report smoking asionally	43, 830	8, 380	85*	
w	ho used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	30*	
w	ho live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	45*	
Per	sons who report not smoking				
now		162, 275	24, 420	80*	
1	ho used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	55*	
w	ho live with dally smokers	73, 305	11, 995	60*	
					•
1	İ				•

Table 1. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
SAFETY				
Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	285	
Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	-	
Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430		
Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	35*	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	105*	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK	·			
Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	260	
Persons who report that their contact is				
mother or father spouse another member of the family someone else residing in	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	29, 830 29, 230 46, 375	115* 135 215	
the same household an elder a friend a nelghbour	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	22, 525 19, 640 43, 315 36, 760	110* 110* 220 225	
4 a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	15, 780 7, 920	95* 45*	
PERSONAL SAFETY	10, 000	,,,,,		
Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	210	
Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	60*	
SOCIAL ISSUES	20, 2. 0	,		
Persons who feel that in their community:				
sulcide 8 is a problem 9 is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	105° 115	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	. 70°	
unemployment 2 Is a problem 3 Is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	270	
don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	-	
5 unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	-	
1				

Table 1. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
•	family violence	150 405	00.000	140	
1 2	is a problem is not a problem	152, <b>43</b> 5 97, 115	23, 030 17, 315	140 105*	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	50*	
4	violence	18, 925	2, 200		
5 6	sexual abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, <b>4</b> 00 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	70* 150	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	24, 180	75*	
8	abuse	19, <del>94</del> 5	2, 400		
9	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	185 95*	·
1	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230		
3	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	215 65*	
5	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohol	77, 375	12, 295	<b></b>	
6	abuse	18, 990	2, 160		
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
7	more polici <b>n</b> g	39, 425	7, 400	90*	
В	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	40*	
9	rape crisis lines	. 2, 980	305*		
0	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	6, 030	60*	
1	(other than family)	34, 895	4, 530		
2 3 4	Improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	5, 415 4, 685 3, 280	45* 	
5	improved government services	8, 445	950		
5	self-government	5, 385	710	-	
7	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620		
8 9	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, <b>0</b> 95 3, 945	600 590	=	
		-,			
1					

Table 1. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. S	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	<u></u>
	OUI PER A OFF FAC				
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	-	
	Persons taught to speak				
2	Aboriginal language(s) by parents	28, 085	4, 975		
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	- I	
3 4 5	elders school teachers	12, 515 17, 400	2, 455 2, 185		
6	someone else	4, 330	690		
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at	20.505	5.000		
7 8	home school	30, 505 25, 445	5, 230 4, 150		
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805		
٥	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	-	
	Persons who read Aboriginal	·			
	language(s)	13, 460	920	-	
	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	85*	
	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	_	
7	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVTIES				
4	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	40*	
5	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	-	
-   !	Persons who do not participate				
	In traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	50*	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
	Persons who report health status				
7	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	85*	
8	very good good	68, 490 33, 390	10, 855 5, 5 <b>7</b> 5	50*	
0	fair	5, 765 <b>8</b> 55	915 125*		
1	poor HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	855	125	-	
2	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	105*	
23	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	110*	
	nurse/community health				
24 25	representative traditional healer	87, 280 4, 640	14, 470 475	70* 	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	55*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	60*	
			·		
- 1			1.	1	

Table 1. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
SAFETY				
Persons who report using seatbeits	192, 150	29, 235	160	
Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger				
1	36, 065	4, 310		
	19, 295	1, 515	••	
jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	. 11, 945	_	
DEODE ATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
i i				
that invoives physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	100*	
·				
				:
	•			
			•	
	SAFETY  Persons who report using seatbelts  Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV  Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle  Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an	SAFETY  Persons who report using seatbelts  Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV  Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle  Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat  Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat  Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	SAFETY  Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snownobile/skido or ATV  Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a monotrcycle  Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle  Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat  RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES  Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity  158, 320  29, 235  4, 310  29, 235  4, 310  Possible or Activity specific specif	Persons who report using seathelts Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat  RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity  158, 320  29, 235  160

Table 2. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

1234 567 89	POPULATION  Total population reporting Aboriginal identity  Adults (15 and older) Adults (50-64) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)  Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)  ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)  HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)	388, 900 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115 236, 810 148, 160 218, 750	61, 415 51, 460 7, 000 2, 950 37, 810 23, 200 34, 760	310 225 65*  175 110* 160	
1234 567 89	Aboriginal identity  Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)  Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)  ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)  HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING	325, 460 44, 325 19, 115 <b>236, 810</b> 148, 160	51, 460 7, 000 2, 950 37, 810 23, 200	225 65°  175 110°	
1234 567	Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)  Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)  ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)  HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING	325, 460 44, 325 19, 115 <b>236, 810</b> 148, 160	51, 460 7, 000 2, 950 37, 810 23, 200	225 65°  175 110°	
234 567 89	Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)  Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)  ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)  HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING	325, 460 44, 325 19, 115 <b>236, 810</b> 148, 160	51, 460 7, 000 2, 950 37, 810 23, 200	225 65°  175 110°	
8 9	Children (5-14) Children (1-14)  ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)  HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING	148, 160	23, 200	110*	
8 9	(AGED 15 TO 49) HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING				
8 9					
9					
10	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340	280* 10, 220 26, 860	- - -	
11 12 13 14	Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	6, 910 5, 475 1, 490 230*	- - -	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	1, 0, 0			
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary				
15 16 17 18	school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	<b>322, 490</b> 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670	51, 165 20, 540 16, 705 6, 875	225 40* 105* 35*	
19	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	2, 610		
20	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	4, 435	30*	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living				
21 22	with their family at a residential school	283, 280 34, 865	46, 615 3, 885	160 65*	
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	19, 000	130	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	70*	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting				
25 26 27 28	English French	287, 265 83, 445	49, 315 12, 705	220 60*	
27 28 29	an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	5, 785 645 1, 460	35*  	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	75*	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	45*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. S	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Total number of adults who				
1	report attending secondary or high school	267, 765	40, 045	180	
2	who attended one school only	151, 260 87, 965	22, 500 13, 540	70* 70*	
4	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 205	1	
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	375		
	who attended an unspecified			1	
5	number of schools	19, 365	2, 425	40*	
İ	Living arrangements while				
-	attending secondary school - adults who report living			!	
7 8	with their family at a residential school	213, 080 26, 605	30, 420 5, 575	95* 35*	
- 1	with another family or		· ·	1	
9	with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	120	
	Adults who report having	40. 200	7 610		
٥	Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	- I	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults				
	reporting	<b>***</b> ***			
1 2	English French	237, 985 77, 365	38, 225 8, 760	170 45*	
3	an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 315	- 1	
4 5	another language language not specified	2, 885 15, 180	300* 1, 685		
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal	•			•
6	people	94, 730	16, 720	40*	
	Adults who report that they		<b>.</b>		
7	were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	5, 565	_ '	
'	_	3E, 11U	3, 303	_	
	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading				
8	toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	50*	
	Adults who report having taken				
	any post-secondary education				
9	or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	65*	
		•			
	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990				
0	and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	45*	
_					
1	ADULT POPULATION AGED 50 TO 64)		,		
- 1	1				
	IIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
	,				
1	No formal schooling	5, 325	810		
2	1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200		
2 3 4 5 6	Secondary Some post-secondary	10, 800 2, 885	1, 525 400		
5	Certificate/diploma	5, 735	840		
5	University degree Not specified	1, 315	215*	-	
- 1	CHOOLING AND TRAINING				
٦	į				
в	Aduits who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	55*	
	Adults who report having taken		·		
	training courses in 1990				
9	and/or 1991	9, 625	1,310	-	
					. •
- 1			1	1	•

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

<sup>46 09025 243</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Empioyed	167, 090	23, 115	_	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	-	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	-	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	-	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5 6 7 8	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number of jobs	<b>229, 905</b> 157, 590 66, 320 6, 000	34, 015 24, 265 9, 210 540	80° 60°	
0	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT	0,000	340		
9	Aduits who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	135	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live their education or work	83, 685	13, 820	110*	
11 12	experience did not match the jobs that were available child care was not available there was not enough information about jobs	52, 410 10, 760	9, 000 1, 635	65* 	
13 14 15	that were available they were Aboriginal other reasons	33, 440 20, 770 12, 975	5, 835 3, 865 1, 815	45* 65* 	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	_	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	_	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	_	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	_	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS <sup>1</sup> )				
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	No income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	7, 965 8, 725 20, 150 13, 070 9, 450 2, 055	- - - - - -	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1) Total number of adults				
1	reporting employment income Under \$2,000	<b>231, 865</b> 38, 750	<b>32, 545</b> 5, 850	<u>-</u>	,
2 3 4	\$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999	69, 975 49, 060	9, 545		•
5	\$ 20,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over	56, 595	8, 000 7, 495		
7	Employment income not	17, 490	1, 660	••	
<b>'</b>	specified  SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990	85*	-		
	Adults who report having				
8	received a fuil-time post-secondary allowance	19, 440	3, 415	· _	
9	for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	7, 575 11, 080	1, 140 2, 120		
1	number of months not specified	790		-	
۱	Adults who report having	790	155*		
2	received a full-time training allowance	16, 645	2, 635		
3 4	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	-	
5	for 7 to 12 months number of months	-6, 600	1, 120		
اد	not specified	. 755	_	-	
ł	Adults who report having received social assistance				
5	[excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]	111, 020	20, 770	215	
7	for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	33, 195 71, 665	5, 405 14, 050	185	:
,	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	-	·
	Adults who report	•	,		
.	having received worker's compensation	9, 530	1, 630	_	
2	for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	5, 575 2, 740	1, 085 380		
3	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	-	
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD	1, 210			
	EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
	Number of adults who report having bought food from a				
۱ ا	restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	255	
	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from				
	the community or neighbourhood where				
5	they live all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010		
;	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	95*	
	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at				
	home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	295	
	Food to eat at home was				
	purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	70*	
,	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	120	
,	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	245	
			. ,		
		4	1		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live	457.040	20.045	455	
2	all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	22, 915 6, 205	45° 105°	
3	Number of aduits who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airpiane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	200	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
4 5	all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	13, 635 5, 890	 80*	
6	Number of aduits who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	190	
7 8	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	10, 035 8, 810	 110*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	250	
0	Ciothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	21, 225 11, 210	35* 120	
	Number of adults who report having bought suppiles to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	150	
3	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	9, 445 7, 745	 80*	
5	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	110*	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live	, 0, 040			
16 ·	all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	3, 305 7, 250	100*	
8	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	145	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
9	all or most of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 485 6, 710	105*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	210	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	110*	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	160	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440		
6	none of the time  Number of adults who report	46, 200	8, 740	100*	·
7	that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	180	
8 9	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065	11, 325	.:.	
0	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	51, 685 <b>57, 100</b>	8, 990 10, 265	120 110*	
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live			110	
1 2	all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	95*	
3 4	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255 104, 840	28, 160	50°	
5	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	13, 220	95*	
6	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	<del>.</del>	
١	MOBILITY STATUS  Number of adults who report	·			
7	that they have never moved  Number of adults who report	73, 445	14, 155	110*	
3	that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	<b>244, 790</b> 8, 755	<b>35, 990</b> 815	135	
)	and 1990 but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300	21, 255	90*	
2	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	40, 015 42, 030	5, 890 5, 345		
3	they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	-	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

э.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report				
ŀ	that they had not moved within the past tweive months and				
	that they moved to this residence from				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	50*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225		
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	55*	
4 5	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 365 11, 810	110* 1, 140		
	Number of adults who report	,			
	that they moved in the past	==	40.00		
5	twelve months who made one move in	57, 640	10, 235	65*	
7	the past twelve months who made two moves in	43, 215	7, 965	55*	
В	the past tweive months who made three or more	8, 040	1, 320	-	
	moves in the past	0.010	440		
9	twelve months who did not specify the	2, 010	440		
,	number of moves made in the past twelve months	4, 375	510		
	Number of adults who report				
	that they moved once during the past twelve months and				
	that they moved to this	•			
,	residence from within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580		
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210		
	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950		
:	outside Canada	155*	·		
5	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*		
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away				
6	from home during the past twelve months	77, 730	10, 710		
7	for 1 to 2 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	-	
9	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360 20, 985	1, 975 2, 295 31 <b>0</b> *		
1	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	3, 750	310"	-	•
۱ [	number of weeks	9, 565	2, 355		
1	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two				
	different communities during	04 075	4 745		
2	the past tweive months	24, 375	4, 715	-	
-	·				
			,	1	
		p == 1.94			
			1		l

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Children who have never attended school	620	-	_	
23	Children who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	147, 535 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290 2, 430 8, 910	23, 170 12, 315 7, 175 1, 950 460 1, 270	105* 55*   	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	136, 450 1, 955 33, 680	21, 665  <b>7</b> , 725	90°  55°	
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	75*	
2 3 4 5 6	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	131, 210 40, 400 37, 590 1, 395 6, 740	22, 065 5, 65 <b>5</b> 5, 350 325* 780	95*  60*  	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
7 33	Children who report attending secondary or high school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	12, 875 9, 515 1, 195   2, 165	2, 540 1, 980 165*   390	- - - -	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	10, 280 215* 2, 600	2, 020  645	  	
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	<u>-</u> ·	
, ,	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	10, 210 4, 065 1, 175  2, 190	2, 165 710 225*  345*	  	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

<sup>46 09025 243</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

CHILDREN   CASED 170 14)   MOBILITY STATUS	о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
MOBILITY STATUS   Number of children who report that they have never moved   84, 615   14, 190   60°						
Number of children who report that they have never moved within the past twelver months.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
that they have never moved  Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months  but moved in 1981 5,800 480  but moved in 1981 5,800 480  but moved lesione 1981 1,885 40°  but moved between 1981 1,885 350°  but moved between 1981 1,885 350°  but moved between 1981 1,885 350°  but moved between 1981 1,885 350°  they last moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from  report of the form who report that they had one moved in the past twelve months  who made one move in the past twelve months in the past twelve months in the past twelve months who made three or more moves in the past twelve months in the past twelve months in the past twelve months in the past twelve months in the past twelve months in the past twelve months and the past twelve months in the past twelve months in the past twelve months in the past twelve months and the past twelve months in the past twelve months in the past twelve months and the past twelve months an		MOBILITY STATUS				•
that they had not moved within the past twelver months but moved in 1991 5,000 480			84, 615	14, 190	60*	
but moved in 1991	•	that they had not moved within	100, 860	15, 140	65*	
and 1980   75, 790   11, 985   40"   but moved between 1981   13, 095   1, 855     and 1985   350"     but not pelero in 981   1, 850   350"     but not pelero in 981   1, 850   350"     but not pelero in 981   1, 850   350"     but not pelero in 981   1, 850   350"     but not pelero in 981   1, 850   350"     but not pelero in 985   1, 855     but not pelero in 985   1, 855     but not pelero in 985   1, 850     but not pelero in 985		but moved in 1991				
and 1985   1, 625     but moved before 1981   and did not specify when iney last moved   1, 850   350"     without of thildren who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and the same community but a different community within outside Canada   28, 715     within the same neighbourhood   43, 460   6, 635     different neighbourhood   43, 460   6, 635     different neighbourhood   43, 460   6, 635     different neighbourhood   44, 460   6, 635     different neighbourhood   45, 460   6, 635     different neighbourhood   46, 630   720     volumber of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months   25, 215   4, 235     who made two moves in the past twelve months   21, 455   4, 235     who made three or more moves in the past twelve months   880   185"     who made three or more moved in the past twelve months   880   185"     who made three or more moved in the past twelve months   3, 160   270"     which is a past twelve months   3, 160   270"     within the same neighbourhood   5, 225   1, 160     within the same neighbourhood   5, 225   1, 160     within the same neighbourhood   5, 225   1, 160     within the same neighbourhood   5, 225   1, 160     within the same neighbourhood   5, 225   1, 160     within the same neighbourhood   5, 225   1, 160     within the same neighbourhood   5, 225   1, 160     within the same neighbourhood   5, 225   1, 160     within the same neighbourhood   5, 285   1, 200     within the same neighbourhood   5, 285   1, 200     within the same neighbourhood   5, 285   1, 200     within the same neighbourhood   5, 285   1, 200     within the same neighbourhood   5, 285   1, 200     within the same neighbourhood   5, 285   1, 200     within the same neighbourhood   5, 285   1, 200     within the same neighbourhood   5, 285   1, 200     within the same neighbourhood   5, 285     who made three or more mounts   5, 620	ļ	and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	40*	
and did not specify when they last moved Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from  Within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different community within Canada outside Canada 550 720 - 72		and 1985				
Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this within the same neighbourhood a different community but a different neighbourhood a different community within Canada outside Canada 550 720 720 720 720 720 720 720 720 720 72					- ·	
that they had not moved within the past twelve months and hat they moved to this residence from when the past twelve months and that they moved to the same community but a different neighbourhood a different community within Canada outside Canada 26, 510 3, 405 35¹ and outside Canada 26, 510 3, 405 35¹ and outside Canada 350 720 —  Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months 29, 215 5, 125 — who made one move in the past twelve months who find the the past twelve months 3, 725 435 who made two moves in the past twelve months who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months who find not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months 3, 160 270° which is same neighbourhood that they moved to this residence from which it same neighbourhood did canada outside Canada 5, 620 1, 425 when the same neighbourhood and canada outside Canada 5, 620 1, 425 which is same neighbourhood 1, 200 145° when the same neighbourhood 1, 200 145° and the same neighbourhood 1, 200 1, 250 and outside Canada 5, 620 1, 505 and outside Canada 5, 620 1, 425 and outside Canada 5, 620 1, 505 and outside Canada 5, 620 and outside Canada 5, 620 and outside Canada 5, 620 and outside Canada 6, 620 and outside Canada 6, 630 and outside Canada 6	,	they last moved	4, 325	695	<del>-</del>	
Within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood a different community within Canada outside Canada and myspecified community within Canada and myspecified community within Canada and myspecified community within Canada and myspecified community within Canada and myspecified community within the past twelve months.    Who made one move in the past twelve months who made who moves in the past twelve months who made two moves in the past twelve months who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months and the past twelve months and the past twelve months and the past twelve months and the past twelve months and the past twelve months and the past twelve months and the past twelve months and the same community but a different neighbourhood a different neighbourhood a different community within Canada and myspecified community within the same neighbourhood and incommunity within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different community within the same of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months.    Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months   Or 1 to 2 weeks   9,940   1,105		that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this	·			
different neighbourhood   43, 460   6, 635	;	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375		
Canada	)	different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, <b>6</b> 35	-	
Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months who made no move in the past twelve months who made two moves in the past twelve months who made the moves in the past twelve months who made the past twelve months who made the past twelve months who made the past twelve months who made the past twelve months who made the past twelve months who made the past twelve months who made the past twelve months who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months and that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved on this residence from within the same neighbourhood that they moved to this residence from within the same neighbourhood and the same community but a different neighbourhood and considered programment that they moved to this residence from the past twelve months 5, 820 1, 1505		Canada		3, 405	35*	
Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months				720	=	
who made one move in the past twelve months who made two moves in the past twelve months who made three or more moves in the past twelve months who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months and that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from  Within the same neighbourhood shame neighbourhood will different neighbourhood shame community but a different neighbourhood shame community within Canada shame community within Canada shame community within Canada shame community within Canada shame community shame shame community within Canada shame community shame shame community within Canada shame sh		Number of children who report that they moved in the past				
who made two moves in the past twelve months who did free or more moves in the past twelve months who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months and that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from  Within the same neighbourhood sufferent neighbourhood with same community but a different neighbourhood with same community within Canada soutiside Canada		who made one move in the			<u> </u>	
past twelve months   3, 725   435	1		21, 455	4, 235		
twelve months who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months  Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from  within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood a different neighbourhood a different community within Canada outside Canada an unspecified community 1, 200 145*  Number of children who report Ilving on the land and away from home during the past twelve months 41, 105 5, 345 for 3 to 4 weeks 9, 940 1, 105 for 3 to 4 weeks 9, 780 760 for more than 20 weeks 1, 085 1, 085 1, 250  Number of children who report Interview months 41, 105 for 3 to 4 weeks 9, 780 760 for more than 20 weeks 1, 085 1, 085 1, 085 1, 085  Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during		past twelve months who made three or more	3, 725	435		
the past twelve months  Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from  within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different community within Canada outside Canada 5, 620 1, 425	;	twelve months who did not specify the	880	185*	-	
that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from  within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different community but a different community within Canada 5, 620 1, 425			3, 160	270*		
within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood 9, 385 1, 505 different community within Canada 5, 620 1, 425 different community within Canada 5, 620 1, 425 different community 1, 200 145* different community 1, 200 145* different community 1, 200 145* different community 1, 200 145* different community 1, 200 145* different community 1, 200 145* different community 1, 200 145* different communities during the past twelve months 41, 105 5, 345 different communities during the past 1, 105 1, 250 different communities during the past 1, 250 different communities during 1, 250 different communities d		that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
different neighbourhood a different community within Canada 5, 620 1, 425		within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	••	
Canada	)	different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	-	
Number of children who report   Ilving on the land and away   from home during the past   twelve months   41, 105   5, 345	)	Canada	5, 620	- 1, 425		
Ilving on the land and away from home during the past twelve months	!		1, 200	145*	_	
twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified number of weeks Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during		living on the land and away				
for 3 to 4 weeks 9, 940 1, 105	<b>)</b>	twelve months			<u>-</u>	
for more than 20 weeks 1,085 110° for an unspecified number of weeks 3,940 1,250 Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during	,	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 105	-	·
number of weeks 3, 940 1, 250  Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during		for more than 20 weeks	1, 085			
that they had homes in two different communities during			3, 940	1, 250	- 1	
3,773		that they had homes in two different communities during	9. 745	1, 600	_	
			2,	,,===		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding the census data quality.

Table 3A. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	300
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	165
	Disability rates among adults			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31.3	53. 8
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	44.4*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	48.0*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71.4	94. 0*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	80*
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	60*
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	60*
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	35*
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	<del></del>
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	65*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY			
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	105*
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	35*
15	Severe .	14, 025	2, 260	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	_
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)	,, 555	,	
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	
	Shopping for groceries	- -		
	Number of adults who			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	
		,	_, -, -, -,	
				,

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Long Plain (Part) 6
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who				
1	need heip	19, 430	3, 170		
2	are getting heip	17, 070	2, 725		
-	Heavy household chores	17,070	2,723		
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	40*	
4	are getting heip	32, 735	5, 150		
7	Personal finances	32, 733	5, 150	<u>.</u>	
	Number of adults who				
5	· •	11 005	1 005		
	need help	11, 865	1, 935		
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700	-	
	Personal care				
_	Number of adults who	T 050			•
7	need help	5, 350	815	•	
8	are getting heip	4, 900	735	••	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who				
9	need heip	4, 045	590	<del>"</del>	
0	are getting heip	3, 710	520		
1	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465	-	
	TRAVEL (4)				
2	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	_	
	Adults who are unable to take				
3	long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14, 085	2, 005		
ı			•		
ı					
-					,
ı					
ľ					•
ĺ					
			:		
1					

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnoles 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Long Plain (Part) 6 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

Э.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	140	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)	·			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	3. 5	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5.5 .	5. 2	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0.7	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 9	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	11 <b>6, 61</b> 0	16, 000	_	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	_	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	<b>98, 7</b> 00	11, 605	_	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	· _	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345 <sup>-</sup>	125	
•	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	_	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	_	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	20*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	50*	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	65	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS			·	
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	25*	
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	4, 390	90	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640		
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	·	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	-	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515		
22	other source	2, 255	795	-	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	-	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding the census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 09025 243 RRES R
Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Long Plain (Part) 6 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
-10.	Colocted Characteristics	Candua	manituba	Community
	Drinking water is (3)			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	45*
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	75
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	
6	delivered by other means	615		
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	
	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered	•		
8	to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	115
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made			
9	safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	-
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	50
•	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	30*
10	community system, such as	00 100	4 000	
12	well or distern	22, 130	4, 620	90
13	household well	22, 255	<b>3</b> , 365	-
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	45*
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	75
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	125
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	-
		•		
i		-		1

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding the census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 60 9025 243 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Long Plain (Part) 6 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

). S	elected Characteristics	Canada —	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	125	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990		
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690		
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	25*	
5	electric heal [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	95	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855		
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	<b></b>	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	••	
9	another source	7, 680	875		
0	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	-	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
1	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	120	
2	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	-	
3	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	_	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
14 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	29, 000 28, 350	115 115	
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	115 115	
18 19	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	28, 910 28, 275	120 120	
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215	115 115	
22 23	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	30, <b>0</b> 10 <b>29,</b> 700	120 115	
	Number of dwellings with (3)				·
4	a flush-tollet	211, 620	28, 520	120	
5	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540		
6	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125		
27	unspecified tollet facilities	14, 970	1, 295		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding the census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 09025 243 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Long Plain (Part) 6 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

o. ·	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	40*	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	30*	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	65	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	. 70	
	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not				
5	adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	50	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				•
•	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	20°	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	95	
8	in working order	166, 705	23, 435	90	:
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	35*	
0	in working order	94, 150	11, 495	35*	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				:
1	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	-	
2	Number of dwellings with - Insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	35*	
3	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	95	
	·				
	·				
				•	
		•			

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this Aboriginal community have been suppressed. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for Information regarding the census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 09025 243 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ło.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	61, 410 37, 805 23, 205	250 170 110	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			·	
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	240	
	Persons taught to speak Aborlginal language(s) by				
5	parents	126, 750	24, 360	235	
6 7	grandparents elders	94, 025 74, 595	18, 275 15, 240	200 175	
8 9	school teachers someone else	21, 745 18, 095	3, 180 3, 760	50 15*	•
10	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home	127, 570	25, 065	240	
11	school	15, 810	3, 205	75	
12 13	work other places	41, 580 129, 095	7, 890 25, 295	75 230	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975		
15	Persons who read Aboriginal ianguage(s)	50, 420	6, 320	65	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	35*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	155	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	6, 040	100	
19	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	60	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	130	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650		
22	Persons who do not participate In traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	115	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS	•			
23 24 25 26 27	Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595	60, 540 14, 300 17, 995 19, 590 7, 045	<b>250</b> 105 55 60 25*	
28	poor	9, 905	1, 610		

Table 1. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ю.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
	Persons who report	02.055	4.740	201	
2	diabetes high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	4, 740 7, 650	30* 50	
3 4	arthritis/rheumatism heart probiems	57, 990 25, 575	8, 680 4, 080	20* 25*	
5	bronchitis emphysema/shortness	32, 645	4, 895	10*	
6 7	of breath asthma	22, 155 22, 135	4, 275 3, 040	30* 15*	
8	tubercuiosis epiiepsy/seizures	11, 655 5, 910	1, 375 1, 005	15*	
۱ ۰	other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	20*	
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past				
1	year	285, 865	44, 010	95	
12	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	90	
3	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	80	
14	traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	16, 550 131, 335	2, 675	 15*	
6			19, 050		
۱	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	40	
	NUTRITION				
,	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	90	
ł	Persons who report some is	<b>Æ</b> -			
	obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	95	
١	Persons who report that				
9	avallability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	10*	
	ALCOHOL USE				
	Persons who report never	_	,		
0	drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	115	
	Persons who report drinking				
1,	alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	90	
	Persons who report not drinking				
2	alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	-	
1	TOBACCO USE				
3	Persons who report smoking cigarettes dally	170, 280	27, 535	120	
۱ ٔ	Persons who report smoking	170, 200	21, 535	120	
۱ ا	occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	45	
;	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	. 3, 535	. 25*	
	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	30*	
,	Persons who report not smoking	400 075			
7	now	162, 275	24, 420	70	
B	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	10*	
9	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	50	

Table 1. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
SAFETY				
Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	180	
Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	60	
Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430		
Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	75	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons who report participat in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	75	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWOR	к			
Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency		56, 955	210	
Persons who report that their contact is 7 8 spouse 9 another member of the family	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	29, 830 29, 230 46, 375	125 105 165	
someone else residing in the same household an elder a friend a nelghbour	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	22, 525 19, 640 43, 315 36, 760	125 90 180 145	
14 a native worker or native agent		15, 780 7, 920	60 35*	
PERSONAL SAFETY				
Persons who report feeling sat walking alone at night in their community	de 283, 405	45, 920	135	
Persons who report having be- assaulted (attacked) during 17 the past year	en 28, 270	5, 125	25*	
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that In their community:				
suicide 18 is a probiem 19 is not a probiem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	105 85	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	40 15*	
unemployment 22 is a problem 23 is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	175 . 35*	
24 don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 805	10, 440	30*	
25 unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	15*	
·				

Table 1. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

э.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	145	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	50	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	35*	
4	violence	18, 925	2, 200	10*	
5 6	sexual abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	110 75	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	24, 180	50	
8	abuse	19, 945	2, 400	15*	
9	drug abuse is a probiem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	150 50	
1 2	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230	30* 15*	
3 4	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	175 30*	
5	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	25*	
6	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	15*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
7	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	115	
3	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250		
•	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*		
۱ ٥	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	6, 030	10*	
۱	(other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	35*	
3	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	5, 415 4, 685 3, 280	10*	
5	improved government services	8, 445	950	-	
3	self-government	5, 385	710		
.	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620		
;	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	600 590	15*	
	otter solutions	3, 945	590		
1					
		•			

Table 1. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	OUI PRENIACES 5.44)				
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	95	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
2 3	parents grandparents	28, 085 20, 685	4, 975 3, 985	100 75	
4 5	elders	12, 515	2, 455	45 30*	
6	school teachers someone else	17, 400 4, 330	2, 185 690		
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at				
7 8	home school	30, 505 25, 445	5, 230 4, 150	100	
9	other places	25, 445 27, 680	4, 150	90	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	10*	
. •	1	23, 283	7, 040		
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	20*	
2	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	70	<b>`</b> .
3	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	15*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVTIES				
4	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	45	
5	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*		
16	Persons who do not participate In traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	65	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
				]	
17	Persons who report health status	100 740	20.045	400	
18	excellent very good	122, 740 68, 490	20, 045 10, 855	105 55	
19 20	good fair	33, 390	5, 575		
20	poor	5, 765 855	915 125*		
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS			,	
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	75	
23	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	60	
-		,			
24	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	70	
25	traditional healer	4, 640	475		
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	••	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	15*	
		•			
				]	

Table 1. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	110	
_	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV				
2	1	36, 065	4, 310	45	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	-	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	40*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	110	
			,		
	·				
	·				
		•		•	·

Table 2. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3 4	Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	<b>388, 900</b> 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	<b>61, 415</b> 51, 460 7, 000 2, 950	<b>245</b> 210 20* 15*	
5	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	<b>236, 810</b> 148, 160 218, 750	37, 810 23, 200 34, 760	170 110 160	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9 0 1 2 3 4	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	280* 10, 220 26, 860 6, 910 5, 475 1, 490 230*	100 100 	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	,,			
5 6 7 8 9	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670 18, 885 29, 965	51, 165 20, 540 16, 705 6, 875 2, 610 4, 435	205 155 40°   15°	
1 2	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	283, 280 34, 865 9 <b>0, 0</b> 55	46, 615 3, 885 19, 000	190 15* 35*	
4	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	70	
5 7 8 9	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting English French an Abonginal language another language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	49, 315 12, 705 5, 785 645 1, 460	200  30*  	
0	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	55	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
1	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	80	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Total number of adults who	-			
report attending secondary or	067 765	40.045	110	
high school who attended one school only	<b>267, 765</b> 151, 260	<b>40, 045</b> 22, 500	65	
who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	13, 540	35*	
who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	8, 045	1, 205		
schools	1, 130	375		
who attended an unspecified				
number of schools	19, 365	2, 425	-	
Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living				ı
with their family	213, 080	30, 420	50	
at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575	45	
with another family or with someone else	99 205	17 005	10	
with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	40	
Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	15*	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults				
reporting	007 000			
English French	237, 985 77, 365	38, 225 8, 760	100	
an Aboriginal language	77, 365 15, 130	2, 315		
another language	2. 885	300*	-	
language not specified	15, 180	1, 685	10*	
Adults who report that they	•			
were taught about Aboriginal	04 700	40 700		
people	94, 730	16, 720	35*	
Adults who report that they				
were still attending secondary			1	
or high school	32, 770	5, 565	10*	
Adults who report that they			1	
have taken adult upgrading	0.4.5			
toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	-	
Adults who report having taken		.[		
any post-secondary education		,		
or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	15*	
	102, 403	13, 855	15"	
Adults who report having taken				
training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	40*	
4.140. 1001	50, 070	3, 500	40	
******			,	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING				
(CENSUS1)				
No formal schooling	5, 325	810		•
1 to 8 years	5, 325 18, 245	3, 200	20*	•
Secondary	10, 800	1, 525		
Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma	2, 885 5, 735	400	-	
University degree	5, 735 1, 315	840 215*		
Not specified			1 · = 1	
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING	t			
Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	_	
1	,	] -,	1	
Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990			1	
and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	_	
	J, J=4	,,,,,,		
		1		
		1		
· .		1	i l	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 21058 284</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER)  EMPLOYMENT STATUS -				
1	JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1) Employed	167, 090	23, 115	45	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	40	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	155	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	· _	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991	,			
<b>5</b> 6 7	Adults who report that they worked for Income during 1990 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number of jobs	<b>229, 905</b> 157, 590 66, 320 6, 000	34, 015 24, 265 9, 210 540	<b>80</b> 65 	
Ū	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT	0, 000			
9	Adults who report that they iooked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	70	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live their education or work	83, 685	13, 820	55	
1	experience did not match the jobs that were available child care was not available there was not enough	52, 410 10, 760	9, 000 1, 635	25* 10*	
13 14 15	information about jobs that were available they were Aboriginai other reasons	33, 440 20, 770 12, 975	5, 835 3, 865 1, 815	30°  	
6	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	40*	·
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	10*	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	-	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	_	
-	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS <sup>1</sup> )		,,,,,,,		
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	No income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	7, 965 8, 725 20, 150 13, 070 9, 450 2, 055	15° 80 85 40 15° 	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Moose Lake 31A Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
1 2 3 4 5 6	Total number of adults reporting employment Income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Employment income not specified	231, 865 38, 750 69, 975 49, 060 56, 595 17, 490	32, 545 5, 850 9, 545 8, 000 7, 495 1, 660	60  20* 20* 	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
<b>8</b> 9 0	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>19, 440</b> 7, 575 11, 080 790	3, 415 1, 140 2, 120 155*		
2 3 4 5	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>16, 645</b> 9, 290 6, 600 755	<b>2, 635</b> 1, 430 1, 120		
16 17 18	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	111, 020 33, 195 71, 665 6, 160	20, 770 5, 405 14, 050 1, 310	<b>95</b> 40° 55	
20 21 22 23	Adults who report having received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>9, 530</b> 5, 575 2, 740 1, 215	1, 630 1, 085 380 170*	-	
4	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS  Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43. 165		
	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live			145	
5 6	all or most of the time none of the time Number of adults who report	141, 260 55, 100	20, 010 9, 025	20* 50 ·	
,	having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	210	
3	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or nelghbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	34, 640 6, 800	105 15*	
	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	115	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 21058 284</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Ю.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
1	all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	22, 915 6, 205	40 20*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	105	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
4 5	all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	13, 635 5, 890	35* 25*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	80	
7 8	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, <b>6</b> 05	10, 035 8, 810	20* 40*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	190	
0	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	21, 225 11, 210	65 55	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, flx or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	60	
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live		·		
3	all or most of the time none of the time Number of adults who report	68, 195 44, 235	9, 445 7, 745	10* 25*	
15	having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	40°	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
16 17	all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	3, 305 7, 250	20*	
8	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	70	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
19	all or most of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 485 6, 710	20* 20*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Moose Lake 31A Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, ProvInce or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	125	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2 3	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	55 	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	50	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
5 6	all or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	9, 440 8, 740	15* 20*	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	80	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	11, 325 8, 990	15* 30*	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	25*	
11 12	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	 20*	
10	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living		08 160	80	
13	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they	202, 255	28, 160		
14	were living none were made in the community or neighbourhood	104, 840	18, 060	70	
15	where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	13, 220	75	
16	where they were living was unspecified  MOBILITY STATUS	19, 450	1, 970	20*	
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	105	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within		, , , , ,		
1 <b>8</b> 19	the past twelve months but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	<b>244, 790</b> 8, 755	<b>35, 990</b> 815	105 10*	
20 21	and 1990 but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300 40, 015	21, 25 <b>5</b> 5, 890	60	
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	42, 030	5, 345	-	
23	they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	10*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 21058 284</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.   Selected Characteristics   Canada   Manitoba   Community	_		<u> </u>	Tooliginal Peoples Sui		<u> </u>
that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from  1	No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
residence from   within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood the same community within the same community within a different neighbourhood a different community within a substitute of the same community within a substitute of the same community within a substitute of the same community within a substitute of the same community and substitute of the same community and substitute of the same community and substitute of the same community and substitute of the same community and substitute of the same community and substitute of the same community and substitute of the same community and substitute of the same community and substitute of the same community and substitute of the same neighbourhood substitu		that they had not moved within the past twelve months and				
the same community but a different neighbourhood a different neighbourhood a different neighbourhood a different community within Canada outside Canada 1, 365 1, 140 unspecified community 11, 810 1, 140 unspecified community 11, 810 1, 140 unspecified community 11, 810 1, 140 unspecified community 11, 810 1, 140 unspecified community 11, 810 1, 140 unspecified community 11, 810 1, 140 unspecified community 11, 810 1, 140 unspecified community 11, 810 1, 140 unspecified community 11, 810 1, 140 unspecified community 11, 810 1, 140 unspecified community 11, 810 1, 140 unspecified community 11, 810 1, 140 unspecified community 11, 810 1, 140 unspecified community 11, 810 1, 140 unspecified community 11, 810 1, 140 unspecified community 11, 810 1, 140 unspecified community 11, 810 1, 140 unspecified community 12, 835 2, 580 unspecified community 12, 835 2, 580 unspecified community 12, 835 2, 580 unspecified community 12, 835 2, 580 unspecified community 12, 835 2, 580 unspecified community 12, 835 2, 580 unspecified community 12, 835 2, 580 1, 950 unspecified 15, 56 1, 950 1, 95	1	residence from	64 335	10.835	30*	
a different community within Canada Outside Canada 1, 365 110P		the same community but a		· .		·
1		a different community within	1			
The series of the series of	4	outside Canada	1, 365	110*	1	
Who made one move in the past twelver months who made two moves in the past twelver months who made through the past welver more moves in the past twelver months who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelver months who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelver months who did not specify the number of dults who report that they moved once during the past twelver months and that they moved to this residence from    Number of adults who report the same community but a different neighbourhood a different community within Canada a different community within Canada 11,650 1,950	•	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past	57, 640	10.025		
## Who made two moves in the past twelve months who made three or more moves in the past twelve months who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months and that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from.    1		who made one move in	İ			
## who made three or more moves in the past welve months who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months ## 4, 375 ## 510 ## 5		who made two moves in		·	20-	
10   welve months   who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months   4,375   510	8	who made three or more	8, 040	1, 320		
Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from   within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood a different community within Canada outside Canada 11, 650 1,950   13	9	twelve months who did not specify the	2, 010	440 <sup>-</sup>	-	
that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from  11 within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood a different community within Canada 11, 650 1,950 15 outside Canada 155° 15 an unspecified community 2, 835 230°  Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months 77, 730 10, 710 40  17 for 1 to 2 weeks 26, 070 3, 775 18 for 3 to 4 weeks 17, 360 1, 975 19 for 5 to 20 weeks 20, 985 2, 295 10°  10 for more than 20 weeks 3, 750 310°  Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during differen	10		4, 375	510	<b></b> .	
11		that they moved once during the past tweive months and that they moved to this				
different neighbourhood   16, 895   3, 210	11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580		
Canada	12	different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	<b></b>	
Number of adults who report   Ilving on the land and away   from home during the past   twelve months		Canada		1, 950		
Ilving on the land and away from home during the past twelve months			155* 2, 835	230*	1	
19 for 5 to 20 weeks 20, 985 2, 295 10° 5 for more than 20 weeks 3, 750 310° 5 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10°	17	living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	26, 070	3, 775		
for an unspecified number of weeks 9, 565 2, 355 20°  Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during	19	for 5 to 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	10*	
Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during		for an unspecified				
different communities during	- 1	Number of adults who report	9, 565	2, 355	20-	
	22	different communities during	24, 375	4, 715	15*	
					"	
				,		
		,			•	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	_	-	
2	Children who report attending elementary school	147, 535	23, 170	110	
3 4	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	76, 560 48, 350	12, 315 7, 175	95	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	11, 290	1, 950		
6	schools who attended an unspecified	2, 430	460	••	
7	number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	-	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school -	•			
8	children who report living with their family	136, 450	21, 665	100	
9	at a residential school with another family or	1, 955		-	
0	with someone else	33, 680	7, 725		
1	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	65	
i	Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
2	reporting English	131, 210	22, 065	95	
4	French an Aboriginal language	40, 400 37, 590	5, 655 5, 350	40*	
5	another language language not specified	1, 395 6, 740	325* 780	15*	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
7	Children who report attending	12. 875	2 540		
8	secondary or high school  who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	9, 515 1, 195	2, 540 1, 980		
ő	who attended 4 or 5 schools	1, 195	165*		
1	who attended 6 or more schools				
2	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	-	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who				
3	report living with their family	10, 280	2, 020		
Ì	at a residential school with another family or	215*	-		
5	with someone else	2, 600	645	-	
3	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	-	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
7	reporting English	10, 210	2, 165		
9	French an Aboriginal language	4, 065 1, 175	710 225*		
Ŏ	another language language not specified	2, 190	345*		
	<b>99</b>				

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 21058 284</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Moose Lake 31A Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS	œ.			
	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	95	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past tweive months but moved in 1991	<b>100, 860</b> 5, 800	15, 140 480	50	·
	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	20*	
	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625		
1	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	1, 850	350*	-	
	they last moved	4, 325	695		
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
ı	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	15*	
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	30⁴	
	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405		
ı	outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, 630	720		
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months	29, 215	5, 125	15*	
	who made one move in the past twelve months	•		"	
I	who made two moves in the	21, 455	4, 235		
	past twelve months who made three or more moves in the past	3, 725	435		
	twelve months who did not specify the number of moves made in	880	185*	-	
ı	the past twelve months	3, 160	270*		
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past tweive months and that they moved to this residence from				
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	1, 160	**	
	different neighbourhood a different community within	9, 385	1, 505	-	
	Canada outside Canada	5, <b>6</b> 20	1, 425	-	
	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*		
	Number of children who report ilving on the land and away from home during the past twelve months	41, 105	E 245	25.	
	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	<b>5, 345</b> 2, 120	35*	
	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 105 760	15*	
	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	1, 085	110*	-	
	number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250		
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past tweive months	9, 745	1, 600	_	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

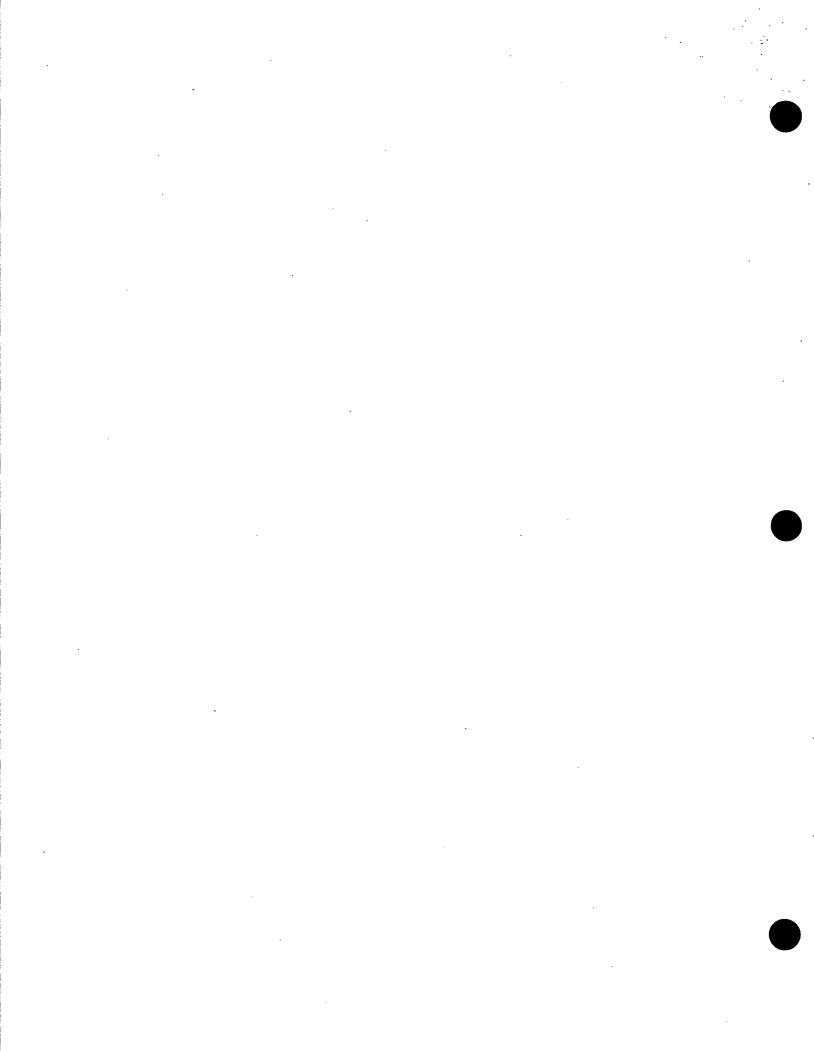


Table 3A. Community of Moose Lake 31A Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	250	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[les]	117, 095	18, 825	50	
	Disability rates among adults			1	
3	. 15 years and older [%]	31.3	31.3	21.5	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	11. 3*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	. 32.8	19. 1*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71.4	85. 2*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	35*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	20*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	35*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	15*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035		
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	25*	
-	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY	,	,,		
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	25*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	_	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	20*	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	20*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*		
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need heip	8, 770	1, 370	15*	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300		
	Shopping for groceries	•			
	Number of adults who				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	15*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	15*	

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who	•			
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170	15*	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725		
_	Heavy household chores	17,070	2,725	-	
	Number of adults who	•			
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	25*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	. 15*	
•	Personal finances	32,733	5, 150	15	
	l .				
_	Number of adults who	44 005			·
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935	20*	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700	10*	
	Personal care				
_	Number of adults who				
7	need help	5, 350	815		
8	are getting help	4, 900	735	•• .	,
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who				
9	need help	4, 045	590	••	
0	are getting help	3, 710	520	••	
1	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465	_	
	TRAVEL (4)				
2	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 mlles]	11, 160	1,760	15*	
	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles				
3	or more]	14, 085	2, 005	15*	
					•
	·		,		
					•
		•			
					•
	-				
- 1					

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Moose Lake 31A Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	80	
SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)	·			
Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 1	
Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	4. 9	
Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1.0	
Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2. 6	2. 4	
TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000		
Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434		
Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	5*	:
Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	117	
Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	80	
PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	_	
1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	_	
1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	10	
1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	5*	
1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	65	
HOUSING CONDITIONS				
WATER SYSTEM				
Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	5*	
community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	4, 390	60	
household well	22, 030	3, 640		
directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11,000	1, 675	10	
directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*		
bottled water	8, 065	515		
other source	2, 255	795		
unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	5*	
	•			

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 21058 284 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Moose Lake 31A Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

Drinking water is (3)   delivered through pipe system   195,005   26,330	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
delivered through pipe system delivered by stand pipe delivered by stand pipe 10, 400 delivered by stand pipe 11, 480 12, 480 13, 870 delivered by stand pipe 12, 480 13, 870 delivered by unspecified means 13, 810 1, 110 5' Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking 190, 580 128, 870 75 Number of dwellings where the drinking water is tended by a resident before it is made as afe to drink 11, 110 12, 870 13, 870 14, 870 15,	Drinking water is (3)				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330		
4 hauled by someone 12, 480 2, 390 10 5 bought at a store 5, 975 320 6 delivered by other means 615 7 delivered by unspecified means 13, 810 1, 110 5°  Number of dwellings where the drinking water is considered to be suitable for dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made as fet to drink 20, 965 2, 310 Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months 24, 060 3, 520 Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3) municipal water system 172, 710 22, 975 5° community system, such as well of cistem 22, 130 4, 620 60 and of cistem 22, 255 3, 365  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  ### delivered through pipe system 19, 150 26, 525  ### delivered through pipe system 19, 150 26, 525  ### delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460  ### delivered by other means 620 135°  ### delivered by other means 620 135°  ### delivered by other means 620 135°  ### delivered by other means 620 135°  ### delivered by other means 620 135°  ### delivered by other means 620 135°  ### delivered by other means 620 135°  ### delivered by other means 620 135°  ### delivered by other means 620 135°  ### delivered by other means 620 135°  ### delivered by other means 620 135°  ### delivered by other means 620 135°  ### deli	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465		
Sought at a store	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	65	
delivered by other means   615	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	10	
Community system such as well or cistem   Community system such as well or cistem   Community system such as well or cistem   Community system such as well or cistem   Community system such as well or cistem   Community system such as well or cistem   Community system such as well or cistem   Community system such as well or cistem   Community system such as well or cistem   Community system such as well or cistem   Community system such as well or cistem   Community system such as well or cistem   Community system such as well or cistem   Community system such as well or cistem   Community system such as well or cistem   Community system such as well or cistem   Community system such as well or cistem   Community system such as well or cistem   Community system such as well or cistem   Community system   Community s	bought at a store	5, 975	320		
Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking   190,580   28,870   75	delivered by other means	615		·	
3	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	5*	
drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made after of drink in the previous 12 months of the it is made after of drink in the previous 12 months of the interpretation of the interpretat	available water is considered	190, 580	28, 870	75	
Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months  24,060  3,520  -  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  11 municipal water system  22,130  4,620  60  13 household well  22,255  3,365   directly from surface water [from lake/five/stream]  41 [from lake/five/stream]  42 unspectiled source  14,615  1,275  5*  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  46 delivered by stand pipe  2,945  460   460  47 delivered through pipe system  199,150  26,525   48 delivered by stand pipe  199,150  2,145  10  210  223,315  32,670  75  Number of dwellings that have electricity  Number of dwellings that have electricity  Number of dwellings that have electricity  Number of dwellings that have electricity  Number of dwellings that have electricity	drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made				
Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)   municipal water system   172,710   22,975   5°     community system, such as well or cistem   22, 130   4,620   60     directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]   9,075   1,885   10     directly from rain, snow, dugout   1,790   400       unspecified source   14,615   1,275   5°     Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)     delivered through pipe system   199,150   26,525       delivered by stand pipe   2,945   460       trucked   16,050   3,790   65     hauled by someone   8,510   2,145   10     delivered by other means   620   135°       delivered by other means   620   135°       delivered by unspecified means   14,085   1,215   5°     Number of dwellings that have electricity   223,315   32,670   75     Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point	·		-	
water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)	in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	_	
2 community system, such as well or distern 22, 130 4, 620 60 3 household well 22, 255 3, 365 4 directly from surface water [from lake/fiver/stream] 9, 075 1, 885 10 5 directly from rain, snow, dugout 1, 790 400 6 unspecified source 14, 615 1, 275 5*  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3) 7 delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525 8 delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460 9 trucked 16, 050 3, 790 65 0 hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 10 1 delivered by other means 620 135* 2 delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 75  Number of dwellings that every service problems with the	water used for non-drinking				
Well or disterm   22, 130   4, 620   60	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	5*	
household well  directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]  directly from rain, snow, dugout  unspecified source  11, 790  400  unspecified source  14, 615  1, 275  5*  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system  199, 150  26, 525   delivered by stand pipe  2, 945  460   trucked  16, 050  3, 790  65  hauled by someone  8, 510  2, 145  10  delivered by other means  620  135*   delivered by unspecified means  14, 085  1, 215  5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	community system, such as		4 000		
directly from surface water [from lake/fiver/stream]   9,075   1,885   10     directly from rain, snow, dugout   1,790   400       unspecified source   14,615   1,275   5*    Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)     delivered through pipe system   199,150   26,525       delivered by stand pipe   2,945   460       trucked   16,050   3,790   65     hauled by someone   8,510   2,145   10     delivered by other means   620   135*       delivered by unspecified means   14,085   1,215   5*    ELECTRICAL SYSTEM     Number of dwellings that have electricity   223,315   32,670   75	1				
Image: Image:		22, 255	3, 305	-	
Solution   Solution	[from lake/river/stream]	• 9,075	1, 885	10	
Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  7 delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525 3 delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460 4 trucked 16, 050 3, 790 65 5 hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 10 6 delivered by other means 620 135* 2 delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 75  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400		
Durposes is (3)   delivered through pipe system   199, 150   26, 525	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	5*	
delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460 trucked 16, 050 3, 790 65 hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 10 delivered by other means 620 135* delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 75 Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)				
9 trucked 16,050 3,790 65 0 hauled by someone 8,510 2,145 10 1 delivered by other means 620 135* 2 delivered by unspecified means 14,085 1,215 5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223,315 32,670 75  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525		
hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 10  delivered by other means 620 135* delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 75  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	-	
delivered by other means delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	65	
delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 75  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	10	
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 75  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	delivered by other means	620	135*	-	
Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 75  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	5*	
8 electricity 223, 315 32, 670 75  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM		·		
experience problems with the		223, 315	32, 670	75	
	experience problems with the	14, 520	1, 690	5	

<sup>These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.17 and the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.17 and the 'Data Quality' section of page 3.17 and the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.17 and the 'Data Quality' section of the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.17 and the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.17 and the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.17 and the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.17 and the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.17 and the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.17 and the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.17 and the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.17 and the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.17 and the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.17 and the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.17 and the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.17 and the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.17 and the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.17 and the 'Data Quality' sect</sup> 

Table 3B. Community of Moose Lake 31A
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

<b>)</b> .	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	80	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990		
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11,690 .	5*	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1,710	5*	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	60	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	15	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930		
8	fireplace	7, 785	495		
9	another source	7, 680	875	5*	
0	Number of dweilings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	5*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES			:	
1	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	30	
2	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	45	
3	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	5*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
4 5	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	29, 000 28, 350	25 	
6	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	25 	
8 9	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	28, 910 28, 275	25 	
0	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215	25 5*	
2	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	30, 010 29, 700	30 15	-
	Number of dwellings with (3)		,		
۱	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	10*	
	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	75	·
3	other tollet facilities	3, 610	1, 125		
7	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	·	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 21058 284 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Moose Lake 31A Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

	T				
No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of	•			
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	35	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	40	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	5*	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	35	
	Number of dwellings where the				
5	needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	40	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	15	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	50	
8	in working order	166, 705	23, 435	40	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	5*	
10	In working order	94, 150	11, 495	5*	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	5*	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	25	
	Number of dwellings not covered				
13	by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	60	
		•			
					·
					,
	,				
		·			
		,			
				·	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 21058 284 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting				
	Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	61, 410	760	
3	Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	236, 810 148, 160	37, 805 23, 205	480 270	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal ianguage(s)	139, 375	26, 910	725	
	Persons taught to speak				
5	Aboriginal language(s) by parents	126, 750	24, 360	675	
6	grandparents	94, 025	18, 275	590	
7 8	elders school teachers	74, 595 21, 745	15, 240 3, 180	580 265	
9	someone else	18, 095	3, 760	200	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at				
10 11	home school	127, 570 15, 810	25, 065 3, 205	710 155	
12	work	41, 580	7, 890	260 705	
13	other piaces	129, 095	25, 295	/05	
	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal	07 405	0.075		
14	ianguage(s)	67, 425	9, 975	-	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	145	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	<b>3</b> 5, <b>56</b> 5	3, 845	80*	
	Persons who used services of	•			
17	health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	480	
	-				
10	Persons who received services in	00.000	0.040	250	1
18	Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	6, 040	350	
19	services in Abortginal language	58, 460	9, 075	130*	
10		56, 400	9,015	150	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Abortginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	540	
20	Persons who experience	190, 030	21, 223	540	
21	problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	75*	
22	Persons who do not participate	404 040	92.440	210	
22	in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	210	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				·
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	60, 540	755	
24 25 26	excellent very good	98, 925 119, 560	14, 300 17, 995	180 280	
26	good	109, 215	19,590	200	1
27 28	falr poor	39, 595 9, 905	7, 045 1, 610	70*	į
	•	•	1		

Table 1. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Persons who report				
diabetes high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	4, 740 7, 650	 170	
arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	8, 680	40*	
heart problems bronchitis	25, 575	4, 080	65*	
emphysema/shortness	32, 645	4, 895	50*	
of breath	22, 155	4, 275	100*	
asthma tuberculosis	22, 135 11, 655	3, 040 1, 375	45* 45*	
epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 005	45	
other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	100*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past				
year year	285, 865	44, 010	495	
Persons who report seeing				
medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	425	
nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	420	
traditional healer	16, 550	2, 675	430	
druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	100*	
another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	270	
NUTRITION	•	,,,,,		
Persons who report eating meat,				
fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	245	•
Persons who report some is				
obtained through hunting, fishing				
by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	470	
Persons who report that		1		
availability of food was problem			1	
during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	40*	
ALCOHOL USE				
Persons who report never				
drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	-	
Persons who report drinking				
alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	625	
Persons who report not drinking				
alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	40*	
TOBACCO USE				
Persons who report smoking			1	
clgarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	405	
	, 200			
Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	190	
1	•			
who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	100*	
who live with dally smokers	26, 995	5, 5 <b>9</b> 5	175	
Persons who report not smoking				
now	162, 275	24, 420	150	
who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	45*	
who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	115*	
The fire that cany smokers	70,000	11, 335	110	
			]	
		i contract of the contract of	1	

Table 1. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbeits	325, 730	51, 640	515	
2	Persons who report using heimets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	275	
3	Persons who report using heimets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	40*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	330	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				·
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	425	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	720	
7	Persons who report that their contact is mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	435	
8 9	spouse another member of the family someone else residing in	190, 345 282, 890	29, 230 46, 375 22, 525	430 600 505	
10 11 12 13	the same househoid an eider a friend a neighbour	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	22, 525 19, 640 43, 315 36, 760	340 645 585	·
14 15	a native worker or native agency someone eise	96, 100 49, 085	15, 780 7, 920	485 200	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	545	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	150	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18 19	suicide is a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	290 315	
20 21	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	140*	
22 23	unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	600 95*	
24	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 805	10, 440	55*	
25	unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	<b></b>	

Table 1. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

<b>)</b> .	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	<u> </u>
	family violence				
2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	23, 030 17, 315	355 275	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	115*	
•	violence sexual abuse	18, 925	2, 200		
;	is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	155 385	
	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	24, 180	205	
	abuse	19, 945	2, 400		
	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	440 215	
	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230	100*	
	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	535 160	
	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohol	77, 375	12, 295	45*	
	abuse	18, 990	2, 160		
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	195	
	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	75*	
١	rape crisis iines	2, 980	305*	<b></b>	
	family service counseiling counseiling services (other than family)	40, 815	6, 030	150	
	improved community services more employment improved education	34, 895 38, 260 30, 380	4, 530 5, 415	45*	
	improved education	28, 835	4, 685 3, 280	145	
	improved government services	8, 445	950		
	self-government	5, 385	710		
	return to traditional lifestyle alcohol banned from community	4, 665	620	-	
	other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	600 590	Ξ	
				·	
ĺ		,			
			·		
1					

Table 1. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)  ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)  Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) by parents 28, 086 4, 975 180 29 29 29 455 180 29 20 457 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)  Persons who speak Aboriginal anguage(s)  31,715  5,415  205  Person taught to speak Aboriginal anguage(s) by parents  4		CUII DDEN (ACES 5.14)				
Persons who speak Aboriginal inguage(s)   31,715   5,415   205	Ì					
Imaguage(a)   31,715   5,415   205			·			
Abortiginal language(e) by     parents			31, 715	5, 415	205	
2 parients						
School teachers   17, 400   2, 185   95'	2	parents	28, 085			
Someone else	4		12, 515	2, 455	120*	
language(s) at	:					
Section   25, 445		Persons who speak Aboriginal ianguage(s) at				
Other places   27, 680   4, 805   185						
Description   13,460   320						
Description   Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)   13, 460   920						
Image   1   Image   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	0		23, 285	4, 040	45*	•
2   Inguage   118, 375   20, 200   240			13, 460	920	_	
Persons who write Aboriginal anguage(s)	2		118, 375	20, 200	240	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES   Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities   65, 260   8, 420   195	ı	Persons who write Aboriginal	·	·	_	•
Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 65, 260 8, 420 195  Persons who experience problems when participating 3, 800 335° —  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 78, 535 14, 100 75°  CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)  SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS  Persons who report health status excellent excellent 5, 765 140° 900′ 900′ 900′ 900′ 900′ 900′ 900′ 90	- 1	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL	.,,			
Persons who experience problems when participating 3, 800 335* —  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 78, 535 14, 100 75*  CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)  SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS  Persons who report health status excellent very good 33, 390 5, 575 65* 140* 900 5, 765 915 —  Door HEALTH CARE CONTACTS  Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year persons who report seeing medical doctor 151, 185 24, 910 215  nurse/community health representative traditional healer druggist/pharmacist 49, 205 6, 660 —  Persons who for port seeing 14, 470 250 14, 475 —  at a druggist/pharmacist 49, 205 6, 660 —		ļ	ee 2eo	9.420	105	
Persons who do not participate   Taylor   Taylor	٠		<del>03</del> , 200	8, 420	195	
Intraditional Aboriginal activities   78,535   14,100   75*	5	when participating	3, 800	335*	-	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)  SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS  Persons who report health status excellent very good 68, 490 10, 855 140° 99 10, 855 140° 99 10, 855 140° 99 10, 855 140° 99 10, 855 140° 99 10, 855 140° 99 10, 855 125° 125° 125° 125° 125° 125° 125° 12		In traditional Aboriginal				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS	5	activities	78, 535	14, 100	75*	
Persons who report health status excellent very good 68, 490 10, 855 140° 9, 900 9, 900 9, 7575 65° 915 915 915 915 915 915 915 915 915 915		CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)		·		
Excellent   122,740   20,045   245		SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
8 very good good 33, 390 10, 855 140° 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 15 1 1 1 1 1 1	,		100 740		045	
9 good fair 5,765 915 10 poor 855 125*  HEALTH CARE CONTACTS  Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year 92 persons who report seeing medical doctor 151, 185 24, 910 215  13 nurse/community health representative traditional healer 4, 640 475 16 druggist/pharmacist 49,205 6,660	8	very good	<b>68, 490</b>	10, 855	140*	
Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   174, 785   27, 810   300	•	good	33, 390			
Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   174, 785   27, 810   300			855	125*		
Persons who report seeing medical doctor  151, 185  24, 910  215  nurse/community health representative traditional healer druggist/pharmacist  174, 785  27, 810  300  215  24, 910  215  14, 470  250  4, 640  475  6, 660		HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
Persons who report seeing medical doctor  151, 185  24, 910  215  nurse/community health representative  87, 280  14, 470  250  traditional healer 4, 640 475 druggist/pharmacist  49, 205  6, 660	2	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	300	
nurse/community health representative 87, 280 14, 470 250 traditional healer 4, 640 475 druggist/pharmacist 49, 205 6, 660	,			24, 910	215	
4 representative 87, 280 14, 470 250 5 traditional healer 4, 640 475 6 druggist/pharmacist 49, 205 6, 660	1		101, 100	24,010		
6 drugglst/pharmacist 49,205 6,660	4	representative	87, 280		l I	
7 another health care person 96, 130 14, 175 165	5 6	druggist/pharmacist				
	27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	165	
į į į į į į į į į į į į į į į į į į į						
	,					

Table 1. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbeits	192, 150	29, 235	240	
	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV				
2		36, 065	4, 310	100*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515		
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	200	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	305	
			·		
					•

Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity				
1 2 3 4	Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	<b>388, 900</b> 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	<b>61, 415</b> 51, 460 7, 000 2, 950	7 <b>60</b> 630 70* 65*	
<b>5</b> 6 7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	<b>236, 810</b> 148, 160 218, 750	<b>37, 810</b> 23, 200 34, 760	<b>475</b> 275 430	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9 10 11 12 13	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	280* 10, 220 26, 860 6, 910 5, 475 1, 490 230*	235 255 40* 45*	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	,,,,,			
15 16 17 18 19	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670 18, 885 29, 965	51, 165 20, 540 16, 705 6, 875 2, 610 4, 435	630 440 145  	
21 22 23	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	283, 280 34, 865 90, 055	46, 615 3, 885 19, 000	545 60° 380	
4	Aboriginal teachers  Language used by teachers	73, 145	13, 990	340	
25 26 27 28 29	In classroom - Adults reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	49, 315 12, 705 5, 785 645 1, 460	625 50* 295 	
30	Aduits who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	400	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL	•			
81	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	265	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Total number of adults who report attending secondary or	067 705	40.045	340	
high school who attended one school only	<b>267, 765</b> 151, 260	<b>40, 045</b> 22, 500	250	
who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	13, 540	75*	
who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	8, 045	1, 205	-	
schools	1, 130	375		
who attended an unspecified			1	
number of schools	19, 365	2, 425	-	
Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living	•			
with their family	213, 080	30, 420	200	
at a residential school with another family or	26, 605	5, 575	85*	
with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	225	
Adults who report having				
Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	105*	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting				
English	237, 985	38, 225	335	
French an Aboriginal language	77, 365 15, 130	8, 760 2, 315	95*	
an Abonginal language another language	2. 885	300*	95	
language not specified	15, 180	1, 685		
Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	235	
Adulto who concert that they				
Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	5, 565	70*	
Adults who report that they				
have taken adult upgrading			}	
toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	75*	
Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree,				
certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	90*	
Adults who report having taken		Ì		
training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	85*	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				•
1.				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				•
No formal schooling	5, 325	810		
1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200	-	
Secondary Some post-secondary	10, 800 2, 885	1, 525 400		
Certificate/diploma	5, 735	840	_	
University degree Not specified	1, 315	215*		
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING			-	
Adults who report attending a	4			
residential school	15, 080	2, 175	_	
Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990	A 625	4 240		
and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	_ [	
1	•	1	1	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22059 296</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER)  EMPLOYMENT STATUS -				
1	JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1) Employed	167, 090	23, 115	235	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	55*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	450	
4	Employment status not specified	·	220*		
•	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING	1, 515	220	_	
	1990 AND 1991				
<b>5</b> 6 7	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991 at one job only	<b>229, 905</b> 157, 590	34, 015 24, 265	370 210	
	at more than one job at an unspecified number	66, 320	9, 210	145	
8	of jobs	6, 000	540		
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT	•			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	270	
	Adults who report problems in finding a job because				
0	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live their education or work	83, 685	13, 820	195	
1	experience dld not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	9, 000	140*	
2	child care was not available there was not enough information about jobs	10, 760	1, 635	-	
3	that were available they were Aboriginal	33, 440 20, 770	5, 835 3, 865	45*	
5	other reasons	12, 975	1, 815		
6	Adults who report other activities which they dld to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they dld not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	190	·
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	55, 555	3,200		
,	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	20 20"	4 400		
17	Adults who report that they	32, 685	4, 190	_	
8	presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	_	
9	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	50*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
0	No income Under \$2,000	51, 445 46, 605	7, 965 8, <b>7</b> 25	60* 135*	
2 3 4 5 6	\$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	20, 150 20, 150 13, 070 9, 450 2, 055	335 140 80*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
123456	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)  Total number of adults reporting employment income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over	<b>231, 865</b> 38, 750 69, 975 49, 060 56, 595 17, 490	32, 545 5, 850 9, 545 8, 000 7, 495 1, 660	320 75* 110* 75* 55*	
7	Employment income not specified  SELECTED INCOME	85°			
<b>8</b> 9 0	SOURCES, 1990  Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>19, 440</b> 7, 575 11, 080 790	3, 415 1, 140 2, 120 155*	- - -	
2 3 4 5	Adulta who report having received a full-time training allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>16, 645</b> 9, 290 6, 600 755	<b>2, 635</b> 1, 430 1, 120	-	
1 <b>6</b> 17 18	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	111, 020 33, 195 71, 665 6, 160	20, 770 5, 405 14, 050 1, 310	430 60° 345 	
20 21 22 23	Adults who report having received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>9, 530</b> 5, <b>575</b> 2, 740 1, 215	1, <b>630</b> 1, 085 380 170*	- - -	
24	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS  Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out  Food from a restaurant or	274, 300	43, 165	575	
!5 !6	take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	141, 260 55, 100	20, 010 9, 025	125* 360	
7	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	725	
8	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	34, 640 6, 800	425 120*	
0	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	495	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22059 296</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	•
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or nelghbourhood where they live				
1 2	all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	22, 915 6, 205	135* 270	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	660	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
4 5	all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	13, 635 5, 890	480 125*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	455	
7 8	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or nellabourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	<b>6</b> 5, <b>6</b> 05 49, 605	10, 035 8, 810	55* 360	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	710	
10 11	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	21, 225 11, 210	375 180	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, flx or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	510	
13 14	Supplies to repair, flx or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	9, 445 7, 745	115* 345	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960		
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood	10,040		420	
16 17	where they live all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	3, 305 7, 250	370	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	465	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
19 20	all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 485 · 6, 710	95* 285	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

and did not specify when	No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  Number of adults who report that they had their hair out or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live  Number of adults who report that they had their hair out or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live  Number of adults who report that they had their hair out or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live  Number of adults who report that they had their hair out or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live  Number of adults who report that they had their hair out or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live  Number of adults who report that they had their hair out or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live  Number of adults who report that they had their hair out or styled in the community or neighbourhood what or they adult have never they live  Number of adults who report that they had for adults who report that they had for daycare because the community or neighbourhood whall or most of the time 30,325 6,700 380 Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks  all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the community or neighbourhoo	1	having bought or rented a	210, 245	33, 415	510	-
Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live   22, 610   2, 985   3, 200   380	2	purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live	140 135	20.265	130*	
having paid for other enfectalment or recreation of reviewing bought recreated in contenting bought recreated in or recreation	3	none of the time				
recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or method where they were living and or most of the time and or the time and or the time and or the time and or the time and or the time and or the time and or the time and or styled and or most of the time and or time and or the time and or time and or the time and or time and o	4	having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought	145, 790	23, 180	480	
Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled   163,505   24,890   560		recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time				
Community or neighbourhood where they live   31, 065   11, 325   80°   445		Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut				
Number of adults who report that they pald for daycare   57, 100   10, 265   420		community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time				
11   12   13   14   15   15   15   15   15   15   15	10		57, 100	10, 265	420	
that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified 19, 450 1, 970  MOBILITY STATUS  Number of adults who report that they have never moved 73, 445 14, 155 310  Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months 244, 790 35, 990 335 but moved in 1991 8, 755 815 but moved between 1986 and 1990 140, 300 21, 255 200 but moved between 1981 and 1985 40, 015 5, 890 and 1980 but moved between 1981 and 1980 5, 345 and 1980 but moved before 1981 42, 030 5, 345 and 1980 but moved before 1981 42, 030 5, 345 and 1980 but moved before 1981 42, 030 5, 345 and 1980 but moved before 1981 42, 030 5, 345 and 1980 but moved before 1981 42, 030 5, 345 and 1980 but moved before 1981 42, 030 5, 345 and 1980 but moved before 1981 and 1980 5, 345 and 1980 but moved before 1981 and 1980 5, 345 and 1980 but moved before 1981 and 1980 5, 345 and 1980 but moved before 1981 and 1980 5, 345		community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time		2, 985 6, 700	 380	
14   were living   104, 840   18, 060   265     15   where they were living   amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified   19, 450   1, 970       16   WOBILITY STATUS	13	that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were made in the community or	202, 255	28, 160	320	
15	14	were living	104, 840	18, 060	265	
16	15	community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	13, 220	145	
Number of adults who report that they have never moved 73, 445 14, 155 310  Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months 244, 790 35, 990 335 19 but moved in 1991 8, 755 815 but moved between 1986 and 1990 140, 300 21, 255 200 but moved between 1981 and 1985 40, 015 5, 890 22 but moved before 1981 42, 030 5, 345 and did not specify when	16	unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	-	
17 that they have never moved 73, 445 14, 155 310    Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past tweive months 244, 790 35, 990 335     18 the past tweive months 244, 790 8, 755 815		Number of adults who report				
that they had not moved within the past twelve months  but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981 and 1985 and 1985 40, 015 but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	17	that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	310	
but moved between 1981 21 and 1985 40, 015 5, 890 22 but moved before 1981 42, 030 5, 345 40, 015 5, 345 41, 030 5, 345	19	that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	8, 755	815		
22 but moved before 1981 42, 030 5, 345 and did not specify when		but moved between 1981				
	22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	42, 030	5, 345		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22059 296</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report				
	that they had not moved within the past twelve months and				
	that they moved to this				
-	residence from within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	175	
-	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	95*	
-	a different community within				
	Canada outside Canada	63, 035 1, 365	7, 675 110*	55*	
	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	`  <del></del>	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past				•
	twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	100*	
	who made one move in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	. 55*	
	who made two moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320		
	who made three or more moves in the past	,			
ı	twelve months	2, 010	440		
	who did not specify the number of moves made in				
	the past twelve months	4, 375	510	-	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during				
	the past twelve months and				
	that they moved to this residence from				
1	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	11, 685	2, 580	<b>-</b>	
	different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	-	
	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950		
ı	outside Canada an unspecified community	155* 2, 835	230*	-	
	Number of adults who report	, <b>2</b> , 000			
1	living on the land and away				
;	from home during the past twelve months	77, 730	10, 710	360	
	for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	<b>77, 730</b> 26, 070 17, 360	3, 775 1, 975	70* 100*	
l	for 5 to 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	55*	
	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	3, 750	310*		
	number of weeks	9, 565	2, 355	120*	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two				
	different communities during	04 63-			
	the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 715	65*	
			,		
				·	
			•		•
1					

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
ı	Children who have never attended school	620	_	_	
,	Children who report attending	147 505	22 170	275	
2	elementary school who attended one school only	1 <b>47, 535</b> 76, 560	23, 170 12, 315	275 225	
5	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	48, 350 11, 290	7, 175 1, 950		
3	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460		
,	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270		
	Living arrangements while	-,	,		
	attending elementary school - children who report living				
8 9	with their family at a residential school	136, 450	21, 665	265	
0	with another family or with someone else	1, 955	7.705		
١ ١		33, 680	7, 725	150	
۱	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	230	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting				
2	English French	131, 210 40, 400	22, 065 5, 655	260	
4 5	an Aboriginal language another language	37, 590 1, 395	5, 350 325*	175	
š	language not specified	6, 740	780	-	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
	Children who report attending	ån			
7 B	secondary or high school who attended one school only	<b>12, 875</b> 9, 515	<b>2, 540</b> 1, 980	-	
9	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	1, 195 	165*		
,	who attended 6 or more schools				
	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390		
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who	<b>-,</b>			
3	report living with their family	10, 280	2, 020		
•	at a residential school with another family or	215*		-	
5	with someone else	2, 600	645	<u>-</u>	
;	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	_	
	Language used by teachers In classroom - children reporting				
7 B 9	English French	10, 210 4, 065	2, 165 710		
	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	-	
1	another language language not specified	2, 190	345*		
1					

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	245	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months	100, 860	15, 140	150	
	but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	5, 800	480		•
l	and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	110*	
l	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625		
١	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850 4, 325	350* 695	-	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this	, 525			
l	residence from within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	55*	
ĺ	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	40*	
	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	45*	
l	outside Canada an unspecified community	550	-	- 1	
l		6, 630	720		
l	Number of children who report that they moved in the past				
l	twelve months who made one move in the	29, 215	5, 125	-	
	past twelve months who made two moves in the	21, 455	4, 235		
	past twelve months who made three or more	3, 725	435	-	
	moves in the past twelve months who did not specify the	880	185*	-	
	number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*		
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				·
l	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	1, 160		
	different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	_	
	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425		
	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 200	145*		
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past	44			
١	twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>41, 105</b> 16, <b>3</b> 65	5, 345 2, 120	1 <b>55</b> 55*	
ĺ	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 105 760	40*	
	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	110*		
	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	50*	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during				
	the past tweive months	9, 745	1, 600	-	
İ					
l	·				

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

.• : ì 

Table 3A. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	750
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	355
	Disability rates among adults			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31.3	47. 1
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	37. 2
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	53. 2*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71.4	81.6*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	140
8	Agiitty	41, 330	6, 300	105*
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	115*
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	130*
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	95*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY			
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	270
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	75*
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	-
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	20 FAE	3, 965	50*
16	1 '	28, 645	3, 965	50*
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	
				1

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170		
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725		
_	Heavy household chores	,	2,120		
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	60*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	55*	
	Personal finances	32,130	0, .55		
	Number of adults who		·		
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935		:
6	are getting help	10, 485	1,700		
	Personal care		1,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
	Number of adults who	•			
7	need help	5, 350	815		
8	are getting help	4, 900	735	<b></b>	
	Moving about within residence	1,555			
	Number of adults who				
9	need help	4, 045	590		
0	are getting help	3, 710	520		
	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move				
1	about residence	3, 425	465	-	
	TRAVEL (4)	,			
2	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760		
	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]				
13	or more)	14, 085	2, 005	_	
			,		
				,	·

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Nelson House 170 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

Selected Cha	racteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
TOTAL NUME PRIVATE DW	BER OF OCCUPIED ELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	230	
SELECTED D	WELLING ISTICS (CENSUS1)	·			
Average nu occupied p	ımber of persons per rivate dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5, 5	
Average nu occupied p	imber of rooms per rivate dwelling	5. 8	5. 5 .	5. 1	
Average nu per room	ımber of persons	0. 6	0. 6	1.1	
Average nu occupied p	mber of bedrooms per rivate dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 9	
TENURE AND PAYMENTS (	MAJOR CENSUS1)				
Total numb	er of tenant-occupied ellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	30*	
Average gr	oss rent \$ (5)	495	434	279	
Total numb	eer of owner-occupied oillings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	-	
Average ov payments	vner's major 5 (6)	603	539	-	
Total numb	er of band housing	23, 920	6, 345	190	
PERIOD OF (CENSUS1)	CONSTRUCTION				
1945 or bef	ore	32, 620	5, 280	-	
1946 - 1960	)	35, 385	4, 595	_	:
1961 - 1970	,	42, 055	6, 170	20*	i
1971 - 1980	,	64, 675	9, 060	80	
1981 - 1991	(7)	64, 510	8, 840	125	
HOUSING CO	, ,	•			
WATER SY	STEM				
Number of drinking wa from (3)	dwellings where the ater is obtained	·			
municipal	water system	168, 565	22, 585	110	
∞mmunit well o	ty system, such as r cistem	22, 760	4, 390	30⁴	
househol	d well	22, 030	3, 640		
directly fro	om surface water lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	25*	
directly fro	om rain, , dugout	1, 270	140°		
bottled wa	ater	. 8, 065	515		
e other sou	гсө	2, 255	795	50	
unspecific	ed source	13, 570	1, 135		
	,				

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 22059 296 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Nelson House 170
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

		<del></del>			
- 1	Drinking water is (3)			-	
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	125	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465		
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	105	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390		
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320		
;	delivered by other means	615		·	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110		
В	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	185	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	30*	
0	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	85	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)				
1	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	130	
	community system, such as	00.400	4.000	200	
	well or distem	22, 130	4, 620	30*	
	household weil	22, 255	3, 365		
	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	35*	
;	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	400		
	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	40	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)	. •			•
7	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	120	
۱ ا	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460		
۱ ا	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	110	
	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145		
	delivered by other means	620	135*	- l	
	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215		
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
,	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	225	
	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	35*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22059 296 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Nelson House 170 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dweilings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	225	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)				
2	oli furnace	31, 155	990		
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690		
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	20*	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	185	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	80	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	15*	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495		
9	another source	7, 680	875		
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	-	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES	-			
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	215	
12	Number of dweilings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	-	
13	Number of dweilings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	_	·
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
14 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	29, 000 28, 350	205 140	
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	205 140	
18 19	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 <b>2</b> 08, 015	28, 910 28, 275	205 140	
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215	205 145	
22 23	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, <b>0</b> 30 <b>211, 87</b> 5	30, 010 29, 700	210 205	
	Number of dweilings with (3)				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	150	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	45	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	50	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	15*	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 22059 296 RRES R
Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Nelson House 170 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS	•			
	Number of dwellings in need of				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	110	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	65	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	60	
	Number of dwellings that	,	13,515		
,	completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	100	
		,			
,	Number of dweilings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	95	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING	30, 400	5,5		
	Number of dwellings where				
3	resident[s] are on a walting	19, 950	3, 535	65	
	SAFETY DEVICES	13, 333	3, 333		
	Number of dwellings with a				
7	smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	105	
3.	In working order	166, 705	23, 435	80	
•	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	35	
)	In working order	94, 150	11, 495	25*	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
ı	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245		
2	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	70	
-	Number of dwellings not covered		-,		
	by Insurance	63, 930	11, 475	160	•
		·			
			,		
		•			
	,				

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 22059 296 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Nelson House 170C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION		-11.		
	Totai population reporting Aboriginai identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	61, 410 37, 805 23, 205	80 55 35	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginai ianguage(s)	139, 375	26, 910	70	
	Persons taught to speak				
5	Aboriginai ianguage(s) by parents	126, 750	24, 360	65	
6 7	grandparents elders	94, 025 74, 595	18, 275 15, 240	50 55	
8 9	school teachers someone eise	21, 745 18, 095	3, 180 3, 760	20 10*	
-	Persons who speak	.5, 555	3,.55		
10	Aboriginai language(s) at	. 107 570	25 065	65	
10 11	home school	127, 570 15, 810	25, 065 3, 205 7, 890	20	
3	work other places	41, 580 129, 095	7, 890 25, 295	25 70	
	Persons who do not speak but	., -	,		
4	understand Aboriginal ianguage(s)	67, 425	9, 975	10*	
•	Persons who read Aboriginal	57, 725	3, 3, 5		
5	language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	15	
6	Persons who write Aboriginal ianguage(s)	35, 565	3, 845	10	
	Persons who used services of				
_	health, social or legal	·-·			
7	professionais in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	40	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	6, 040	25	
•	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal	-,			
19	language	58, 460	9, 075	10*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	45	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	5*	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	40	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
22	Porcone who report health status	377, 195	60, 540	80	
23 24	Persons who report health status excellent	98, 925	14, 300	25	
25 26 27	very good good	119, 560 109, 215	17, 995 19, 590	25 15	
27 27	fair .	39, 595	7, 045	10*	
28	poor	9, 905	1, 610		1

Table 1. Community of Nelson House 170C Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Persons who report				
diabetes high blood pressure	·23, 255 44, 735	4, 740 7, 650	10*	
arthritis/rheumatism heart problems	57, 990 25, 575	8, 680 4, 080	10*	
5   bronchitis	32, 645	4, 895	10*	
emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275	15*	
7 asthma 3 tuberculosis	22, 135 11, 655	3, 040 1, 375	10* 5*	
epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 005 6, 595	I I	
other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	10*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past				
year	285, 865	44, 010	50	
Persons who report seeing medical doctor	262 245	41 450	45	
nurse/community	262, 345	41, 450	1	
health representative traditional healer	120, 465 16, 550	20, 625 2, 675	45 10*	
druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	20	
another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	25	
NUTRITION				
Persons who report eating meat,				
fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	20	
Persons who report some is				
obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	45	
Persons who report that	·	·		
availability of food was problem	22 180	4, 875	5*	
	32, 180	4, 6/3	3	
ALCOHOL USE				
Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	20	
Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	60	•
Barrier and a second second second				
Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	_	
TOBACCO USE				
Persons who report smoking				
cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	50	
Persons who report smoking occasionally	A2 020	0 000	15	
ļ -	43, 830	8, 380	i i	
who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	5*	
who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	15	
Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	15	
who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885		
who live with dally smokers	73, 305	11, 995	15	
mio no mai wany smoreis	10,000	11, 555		
1				

Table 1. Community of Nelson House 170C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
SAFETY				
Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	70	
Persons who report using heimets when driving a 2 snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	35	
Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	5*	
Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	50	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	50	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	75	
Persons who report that their contact is 7 mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	45	
8 spouse 9 another member of the family someone else residing in	190, 345 282, 890	29, 230 46, 375	40 65 50	
0 the same household 1 an elder 2 a friend 3 a neighbour	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	22, 525 19, 640 43, 315 36, 760	50 50 65 65	
a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	15, 780 7, 920	60 20	
PERSONAL SAFETY				
Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	70	
Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	15*	
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
suicide 8 is a problem 9 is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	40 . 25	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	10 5*	
unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	65 10*	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, <b>8</b> 05	10, 440	10*	
unemployment	17, 775	1, 975		·

Table 1. Community of Nelson House 170C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	family violence				
1 2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	23, 030 17, 315	35 25	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	15	
4	violence	18, 925	2, 200		
5 6	sexual abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	30 25	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	24, 180	25	
8	abuse	19, 945	2, 400		
9	drug abuse is a probiem is not a probiem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	50 20	
11 12	don't know if it is a probiem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230	10	
13 14	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	60 20	
15	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohoi	77, 375	12, 295	-	
16	abuse	18, 990	2, 160	-	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having	·			
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	25	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	20	
19	rape crists lines	2, 980	305*	•-	
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	6, 030	10*	
21	(other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	5*	
22 23 24	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	5, 415 4, 685 3, 280	15 10* 	
25	improved government services	8, 445	950	-	
26	self-government	5, 385	710	-	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4,665	620	••	
28 29	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	600 590		

Table 1. Community of Nelson House 170C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	20	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	15	
3 4	grandparents elders	20, 685 12, 515	3, 985 2, 455	20 15	
5	school teachers someone else	17, 400 4, 330	2, 185 690	10* 	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal ianguage(s) at	,			
7	home	30, 505 25, 445	5, 230	20 20	
8 9	school other places	25, 445 27, 680	4, 150 4, 805	15	
	Persons who do not speak but				
10	understand Aboriginal ianguage(s)	23, 285	4, 040	15	
	Persons who read Aboriginal				
11	language(s)	13, 460	920	-	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	35	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	-	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
4	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	. 15	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	5*	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	20	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
17	Persons who report health status excellent	122, 740	20, 045	25	
18	very good	68, 490 33, 390	10, 855 5, 575	20 5*	
19 20	good fair	5, 765	915		
21	poor	855	125*		
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS		†		
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	30	
23	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	20	
	nurse/community health	A= 444	11.170		
24 25	representative traditional healer	87, 280 4, 640	14, 470 475	30	•
26 26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6,660	5* .	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	15	
	·				
	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		I	ı l	

Table 1. Community of Nelson House 170C Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. ·	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbeits	192, 150	29, 235	40	
	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV				
2	1	36, 065	4, 310	20	
3	Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	5*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	25	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	30	
					,
	·		,		
				·	
	·				
				·	

Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3 4	Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	<b>388, 900</b> 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	<b>61, 415</b> 51, 460 7, 000 2, 950	80 65 5* 5*	
<b>5</b> 6 7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	<b>236, 810</b> 148, 160 218, 750	<b>37, 810</b> 23, 200 34, 760	<b>55</b> 40 50	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				•
8 9 10 11 12 13	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	280° 10, 220 26, 860 6, 910 5, 475 1, 490 230°	15 30 5* 5* 	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	,, 5 5			
15 16 17 18 19	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670 18, 885 29, 965	51, 165 20, 540 16, 705 6, 875 2, 610 4, 435	<b>65</b> 35 20   10*	
21 22 23	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	283, 280 34, 865	46, 615 3, 885	.55 20	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	90, 055 <b>73, 145</b>	19, 000 13, 990	35	
25 26 27 28 29	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	49, 315 12, 705 5, 785 645 1, 460	65 10° 25 	·
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	25	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	20	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

267, 765 151, 260 87, 965 8, 045 1, 130 19, 365 213, 080 26, 605	40, 045 22, 500 13, 540 1, 205 375 2, 425	. 50 30 5*   5*	
151, 260 87, 965 8, 045 1, 130 19, 365 213, 080 26, 605	22, 500 13, 540 1, 205 375 2, 425	30 5* 	
151, 260 87, 965 8, 045 1, 130 19, 365 213, 080 26, 605	13, 540 1, 205 375 2, 425	5*  	
8, 045 1, 130 19, 365 213, 080 26, 605	1, 205 3 <b>7</b> 5 2, 425		
19, 365 213, 080 26, 605	2, 425		
19, 365 213, 080 26, 605	2, 425		
213, 080 26, 605		5	
26, 605	30, 420	1	
26, 605	30, 420	i I	
26, 605	30, 420		
		25 10	
	5, 575	10	
88, 395	17, 265	15	
	_	_	
40, 200	7, 610	20	
237, 985	38, 225	45	
77, 365 15, 130	8, 760 2, 315	10*	
2, 885	300*		
15, 180	1, 685	<u> </u>	
•	1		
94, 730	16, 720	30	
.,			
32, 770	5, 565	15	
24 485	4 025	e.	
24, 400	4,000	"	
102, 405	13, 855	20	
80. 670	9, 900	10*	
<del>,, -</del>			
5, 325	810		
10, 800	3, 200 1, 525		
2, 885	400	i i	
5, 735 1, 315			
15, 080	2, 175	_	
9, 625	1,310	-	
	77, 365 15, 130 2, 885 15, 180  94, 730  32, 770  24, 485  102, 405  80, 670  5, 325 18, 245 10, 800 2, 885 5, 735 1, 315	40, 200       7, 610         237, 985       38, 225         77, 365       8, 760         15, 130       2, 315         2, 885       300°         15, 180       1, 685         94, 730       16, 720         32, 770       5, 565         24, 485       4, 035         102, 405       13, 855         80, 670       9, 900         5, 325       810         10, 800       1, 525         2, 885       400         5, 735       840         1, 315       215°         15, 080       2, 175	40,200     7,610     20       237,985     38,225     45       77,365     8,760        15,130     2,315     10°       2,885     300°        15,180     1,685        94,730     16,720     30       32,770     5,565     15       24,485     4,035     5°       102,405     13,855     20       80,670     9,900     10°       5,325     3,200        10,800     1,525        2,885     400        5,735     840        1,315     215°             15,080     2,175

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22062 299</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170C Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	· .
:	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER) EMPLOYMENT STATUS -				
_	JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	30	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	-	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	55	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	_	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
	Adults who report that they				
5 6	worked for Income during 1990 and/or 1991 at one job only	<b>229, 905</b> 157, 590	34, 015 24, 265	45	
7	at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number	66, 320	24, 265 9, 210	40 5*	
8	of jobs	6, 000	540	5*	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	20	
	Adults who report problems in finding a job because				
0	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	13, 820	10*	
	their education or work experience did not match the	33, 333	10,020		
1 2	jobs that were available child care was not available	52, 410 10, 760	9, 000 1, 635	5*	
_	there was not enough information about jobs	70, 700	1,000		
3	that were available they were Aboriginal	33, 440 20, 770	5, 835 3, 865	5* 5*	
5	other reasons	12, 975	1, 815		
	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not				
6	receive money	53, 595	6, 255	5*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	•			
İ	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a				
17	business	32, 685	4, 190	5*	
8	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	_	
ļ	Adults who report that they				
9	are considering going Into business over the next two	24 440	4 005		
	years TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL	34, 110	4, 005	5*	
	SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51, 445	7, 965		
21	Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999	46, 605 112, 595	8, 725 20, 150	20 20	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999	88, 465 69, 220	13, 070 9, 450	20 10	
25 26	\$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	20, 480 90*	2, 055	=	
1	•				

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)  Total number of adults reporting employment income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Employment income not specified	231, 865 38, 750 69, 975 49, 060 56, 595 17, 490	32, 545 5, 850 9, 545 8, 000 7, 495 1, 660	40  10° 15 10° 	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990		,		
8 9 10	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>19, 440</b> 7, 575 11, 080 790	3, 415 1, 140 2, 120 155*	  	
12 13 14	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>16, 645</b> 9, 290 6, 600 755	<b>2, 635</b> 1, 430 1, 120 	5*  	•
16 17 18	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>111, 020</b> 33, 195 71, 665 6, 160	<b>20, 770</b> 5, 405 14, 050 1, 310	<b>35</b> 10* 25 	
20 21 22 23	Adults who report having received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>9, 530</b> 5, 575 2, 740 1, 215	<b>1, 630</b> 1, 085 380 170*		
24	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS  Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out  Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or	274, 300	43, 165	65	
25 26	neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	141, 260 55, 100	20, 010 9, 025	 35	
7	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	70	
8 9	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	34, 640 6, 800	15 20	
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	60	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170C Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	•
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live			·	
1 2	all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	22, 915 6, 205	10 20	
3	Number of adults who report having pald for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	60	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
4 5	they live all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	13, 635 5, 890	20 10*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	50	
7 8	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	10, 035 8, 810	5* 20	·
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	75	
0	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	21, 225 11, 210	25 20	
2	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	50	
3	Supplies to repair, flx or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	9, 445 7, 745	 25	
	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up	44, 255	1,745	25	
5	Services to repair, flx or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live	70, 040	11, 960	45	
6 7	all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	3, 305 7, 250	5* 25	
,	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	50	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
3	all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 485 6, 710	5* 25	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	50	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or nelghbourhood where they live				
2 3	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	15* 15	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	45	
5.	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440		
6 7	none of the time  Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	46, 200 163, 505	8, 740 24, 890	25 60	
8 9	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	11, 325 8, 990	10° 25	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	40	
1  2	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	5* 35	
3	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	10*	
14	about half of some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they				
5	were living none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the	104, 840 62, 355	18, 060	30	
6	community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	5*	
	MOBILITY STATUS				
7	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	30	
<b>8</b> 9	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	<b>244, 790</b> 8, <b>7</b> 55	35, 990 815	45 	
20	and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	21, 255	25	
1 2	and 1985 but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	40, 015 42, 030	5, 890 5, 345	10* 	
23	they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	15*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for Information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22062 299</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170C Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report				
-	that they had not moved within the past twelve months and				
	that they moved to this				
ı	residence from within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	10*	
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	25	
	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	10*	
	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 365	110*		
	· · · · · ·	11, 810	1, 140		
ŀ	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past				
	twelve months who made one move in	57, 640	10, 235	-	
ı	the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	5*	
	who made two moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320		
İ	who made three or more moves in the past				
	twelve months who did not specify the	2, 010	440		
	number of moves made in	4 075	540		
	the past twelve months	4, 375	510	-	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during	,			
1	the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
ı	residence from	44 005	0.500		
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	11, 685	2, 580	5*	
ı	different neighbourhood a different community within	16, 895	3, 210		
١	Canada outside Canada	11, 650 155*	1, 950		
l	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*		
	Number of adults who report				
Ì	iiving on the land and away from home during the past				
	tweive months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>77, 730</b> 26, 070	10, 710 3, 775	25	
l	for 3 to 4 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	25 5* 5* 5* 5*	
l	for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	20, 985 3, 750	2, 295 310*	5*	,
l	for an unspecified number of weeks	9, 565	2, 355	10*	
	Number of adults who report	-,		"	
	that they had homes in two				
	different communities during the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 715	_	
			•		
	. [				•
ĺ					
		•			
l					
				1	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN				
(AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Children who have never attended school	620	_	_	
Children who report attending elementary school	147, 535	23, 170	40	
who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	76, 560 48, 350	12, 315 7, 175	25 10*	
who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	11, 290	1, 950	•	
schools who attended an unspecified	2, 430	460	-	
number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	5*	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school -				
children who report living with their family	136, 450	21, 665	35	
at a residential school with another family or	1, 955		-	
with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	10*	
Chlidren who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	35	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
reporting English	131, 210	22, 065	35	
French an Aboriginal language	40, 400 37, 590	5, 655 5, 350	20	
another language language not specified	1, 395 6, 740	325* 780		
	0,740	,		
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
Children who report attending	12 875	2 540	F.	
secondary or high school who attended one school only	12, 875 9, 515	<b>2, 540</b> 1, 980	5*	
who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	1, 195	165*	-	
who attended 6 or more schools	_			
who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390		
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high				
school - children who				
report ilving with their family	10, 280	2, 020	5*	
at a residential school with another family or	215*	-		
with someone else	2, 600	645	••	
Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	-	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
reporting English	10, 210	2, 165	5*	
French an Aboriginal language	4, 065 1, 175	710 225*	= 1	
another language	2, 190	345*	-	
language not specified	2, 190	345	ļ	
	Į.		1	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22062 299</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Nelson House 170C Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN				
- 1	(AGED 1 TO 14)				
1	MOBILITY STATUS				
	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	25	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	<b>100, 860</b> 5, 800	15, 140 480	20	
1	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	15*	
١	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625	5*	
ĺ	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	1, 850	350*		
l	they last moved	4, 325	695	. 5*	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
l	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	23, 715	4, 375	••	
	different neighbourhood a different community within	43, 460	6, 635	5*	
	Canada	26, 510	3, 405	10*	
l	outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, 630	720	5*	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past				
	twelve months who made one move in the	29, 215	5, 125	5*	
	past tweive months who made two moves in the	21, 455	4, 235		
l	past tweive months who made three or more	3, 725	435		
	moves in the past twelve months who did not specify the number of moves made in	880	185*		
l	the past twelve months	3, 160	270°		
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	1, 160		
	different neighbourhood a different community within	9, 385	1, 505		
	Canada outside Canada	5, 620	1, 425	<u>-</u>	
	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	=	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past	44 405	5.045	454	
	tweive months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>41, 105</b> 16, 365	5, 345 2, 120	15*	
	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 105 7 <b>6</b> 0	-	
	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	1, 085	110*	••	
	number of weeks  Number of children who report	3, 940	1, 250	10*	
	that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1,600	-	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

. 

Table 3A. Community of Nelson House 170C Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	80
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	35
	Disability rates among adults	·	,	
	. 15 years and older [%]	31.3	31.3	42. 5
ŀ	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	39. 5
;	35 - 54 years [%]	35, 5	32.8	37. 5°
	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71.4	61. 5*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	15
3	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	10*
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	15
)	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	20
	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	-
	Other	42, 530	6, 550	15
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY			
3	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	20
	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	10*
	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	5*
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)	•		
3	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	
_	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services	,		•
17	to be able to work  MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)	4, 085	350*	-
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who			
	need help	8, <b>7</b> 7 <b>0</b>	1, 370	5*
	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	5*
	Shopping for groceries	5, 500	1,000	
	Number of adults who			
	need help	17, 775	2, 810	5*
	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Nelson House 170C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who				
1	need heip	19, 430	3, 170	5*	
2	are getting heip	17, 070	2, 725	5*	
	Heavy household chores	.,,0,0	2,723		
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	5*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	5*	
	Personal finances	02,700	3, 130	3	
	Number of adults who				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935	5*	
6	are getting heip	10, 485		10*	
•	Personal care	10, 400	1,700	10-	
	Number of adults who				
7	need heip	5, 350	815		
8	are getting heip	4, 900		5*	
Ĭ	Moving about within residence	4, 900	735	5*	
	Number of adults who				
9	need heip	4.045			
0	are getting heip	4, 045	590		
٦		3, 710	520		
1	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465		
.	TRAVEL (4)			·	
2	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	_	
	Adults who are unable to take		Í		
3	long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	4 14, 085	2, 005	_	
		÷			
ĺ					

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Nelson House 170C Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

).	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	25	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 6	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5 .	6. 3	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 9	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	4. 0	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	15	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	730	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	_	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	. 539	-	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	10	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280		
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595		
3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	-	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	-	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	25	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM	•		·	
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	10	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	20	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640		
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675		
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*		
21	bottled water	8, 065	515		1
22	other source	2, 255	795		
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135		
	1				

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 22062 299 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Nelson House 170C Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330		
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	<u></u>	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	25	
١	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390		
;	bought at a store	5, 975	320		
3	delivered by other means	615			·
'	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110		
,	Number of dweilings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	20	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20.065	2 240		
	Number of dwellings without	20, 965	2, 310	5	
•	drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	15	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)				
	municipai water system	172, 710	22, 975	10	
.	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 130	4, 620	20	
,	household well	22, 255	3, 365		
	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	·	
,	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400		
5	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275		
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)				
7	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525		
	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	••	
	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	25	
	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145		
ľ	delivered by other means	620	135*		
	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	••	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	25	
	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	_	
		•			

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22062 299 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Nelson House 170C Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	25	
	Dweilings where the main source of heat is (3)				
2	oll furnace	31, 155	990		
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11,690 .		
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1,710	10	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	15	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	5*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930		
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	••	
9	another source	7, 680	875		
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	_	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	25	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	-	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	_	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)			·	•
14 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	29, 000 28, 350	15 20	
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	15 20	
18 19	with a coid running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	28, 910 28, 275	20 20	
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215	20 20	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	30, 010 29, 700	15 20	
Ì	Number of dwellings with (3)				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	25	
:5	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	•	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125		
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 22062 299 RRES R
Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Nelson House 170C Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

		<del></del>	T		1
lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of	,			
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	5	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	5	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	10	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	. 15	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	10	,
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING	,	,		
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	_	
,	SAFETY DEVICES	.0,000	3, 333	_	·
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	15	
8	in working order	166, 705	23, 435	10	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	15	
10	in working order	94, 150	11, 495	10	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	15	
12	Number of dwellings with Insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	5*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	5	
			,		
	·				
		,			
					:

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 2062 299 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Norway House Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	61, 410 37, 805 23, 205	225 140 95	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	150	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
5 6	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	24, 360 18, 275	135 115	
7 8	elders school teachers	74, 595 21, 745	15, 240 3, 180	100	
9	someone else	18, 095	3, 760	20*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at	107 570	25 065	140	
0 1	home school	127, 570 15, 810	25, 065 3, 205		
2 3	work other places	41, 580 129, 095	7, 890 25, 295	70 140	
4	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	45*	
5	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	_	
6	Persons who write Aboriginal ianguage(s)	35, 565	3, 845	-	
7	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	100	
8	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	<b>23, 260</b>	6, 040	20*	
9	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	80	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
0	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	70	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650		
2	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	150	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23 24 25 26 27 28	Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair poor	<b>377, 195</b> 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	60, 540 14, 300 17, 995 19, 590 7, 045 1, 610	220 30* 100 70 20* 	

Table 1. Community of Norway House Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Persons who report				
diabetes high biood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	4, 740 7, 650	20* 25*	
arthritis/rheumatism heart problems	57, 990 25, 575	8, 680 4, 080	30*	
bronchitis	32, 645	4, 060		
emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275	15*	
asthma tuberculosis	22, 135	3, 040	15*	
epilepsy/seizures	11, 655 5, 910	1, 375 1, 005		
other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	15*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
Persons who have seen someo	ne .			
about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	155	
Persons who report seeing				
medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	155	
nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	55	
traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	16, 550 131, 335	2, 675 19, 050	115	
'	192, 730	28, 785	80	
NUTRITION				
Persons Who report eating mea		00.400		
fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	45	
Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing	ng			
by themselves, family, or friend	s 146, 970	27, 490	150	
Persons who report that				
availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875		
	32, 100	4, 6/5		
ALCOHOL USE				
Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	15*	
	.,,			•
Persons who report drinking	047.005	00 455	445	
alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	145	
Persons who report not drinking				
alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	45*	
TOBACCO USE				
Persons who report smoking				
cigarettes dally	170, 280	27, 535	100	
Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	40*	
•	<u> </u>			
who used to smoke daily who live with daily smokers	20, 870	3, 535	15*	
who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	15*	
Persons who report not smoking	g 162, 275	24, 420	85	
	1			
who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	35*	
who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	40*	
1	i .	I	1	

Table 1. Community of Norway House Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ο.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbeits	325, 730	51, 640	185	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	60	
3	Persons who report using heimets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	. 15°	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	100	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	95	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, <b>21</b> 0	56, 955	215	
7 8	Persons who report that their contact is mother or father spouse	181, 770 190, 345	29, 830 29, 230	145 125	
9	another member of the family someone else residing in	282, 890	46, 375	205	
0 1 2 3	the same househõid an eider a friend a neighbour	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	22, 525 19, 640 43, 315 36, 760	115 110 210 180	
4 5	a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	15, 780 7, 920	65 30*	
	PERSONAL SAFETY	•			
6	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	180	
7	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	20*	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18 19	suicide is a problem is noi a problem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	105 40*	
20 21	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	70 15° ·	
2	unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	205	•
24	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 805	10, 440		·
25	unemployment	17, 775	1, 975		

Table 1. Community of Norway House Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	family violence				
1 2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	23, 030 17, 315	115 20*	
3	don't know if II is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	70	
4	violence sexual abuse	18, 925	2, 200	15*	
5 6	is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	90 30*	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	24, 180	85	
8	abuse	19, 945	2, 400	15*	
9 10	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	165 20*	
11 12	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230	25* 15*	
13 14	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	185	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295		
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	15*	
	Persons who think that problems In their community could be overcome by having				
17	more policing	39, 425	7,400	25*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	35*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*		
20 21	family service counselling counselling services (other than family)	40, 815 34, 895	6, 030 4, 530	35*	
22 23 24	Improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	5, 415 4, 685 3, 280	45* 15*	
25	improved government services	8, 445	950		
26	self-government	5, 385	· 710		
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620		
28 29	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	600 590		
			·		
					•

Table 1. Community of Norway House Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	******************************				
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)	•			
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	_	
	Persons taught to speak				
	Aboriginal language(s) by	00.005	4 075		
	parents grandparents	28, 085 20, 685	4, 975 3, 985		
	elders school teachers	12, 515 17, 400	2, 455 2, 185		
	someone else	4, 330	690		
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at				
	home school	30, 505 25, 445	5, 230 4, 150	<u> </u>	
	other places	27, 680	4, 805		
	Persons who do not speak but				
,	understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	30*	
	Persons who read Aboriginal	<b>,</b>	,		
۱	language(s)	13, 460	920	_	
	Persons who do not read Aboriginal	. •			
۱ ا	language	118, 375	20, 200	90	
	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	_	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVTIES				
	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	_	
١	Persons who experience problems				
•	when participating	3, 800	335*		
	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal			·	
;	activities	78, 535	14, 100	80	
ŀ	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				,
	Persons who report health status	400 = 10		`  <u> </u>	•
3	excellent very good	122, 740 68, 490	20, 045 10, 855	75 55	
	good fair	33, 390 5, 765	5, 575 915		
	poor	5, 765 855	125*		
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	105	•
-		4, 100			
,	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	95	
	nurse/community health	o=			
5	representative traditional healer	87, 280 4, 640	14, 470 475	25*	
5	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	70	
,	another health care person	96, 1 <b>3</b> 0	14, 175	35⁴	
- 1			I	1	

Table 1. Community of Norway House
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	SAFETY  Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	115	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	25*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515		
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	95	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES  Persons who report participating In sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	450			
5	that involves physical activity	158, 320 ·	25, 095	80	
		į			
	·				
		·	·		

Table 2. Community of Norway House Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	DODULATION	•			
	POPULATION  Total population reporting				
1	Aboriginal identity  Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 415	220	
2 3	Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64)	325, 460 44, 325	51, 460 7, 000	175 35*	
4 5	Adults (65 and older)  Children (under 15)	19, 115 <b>236, 810</b>	2, 950 <b>37, 810</b>	140	
6 7	Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	148, 160 218, 750	23, 200 34, 760	90 130	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years	2, 935 51, 845	280* 10, 220	 15*	
10 11	Secondary Some post-secondary	161, 340 45, 290	26, 860 6, 910	100 25*	
12 13 14	Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	5, 475 1, 490 230*	25*	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	.,	,		
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary				
15 16	school who attended one school only	<b>322, 490</b> 122, 055	51, 165 20, 540	175 115	
17 18	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910 39, 670	16, 705 6, 875	40*	
19	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	2, 610		
20	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	4, 435	20*	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school -				
21	adults who report living with their family	283, 280	46, 615	175	
22 22	at a residential school with another family or with someone else	34, 865 90, 055	3, 885	15*	
23	Adults who report having	·			
24	Aboriginal teachers  Language used by teachers	73, 145	13, 990	60	
	in classroom - Adults reporting			·	
25 26	English French	287, 265 83, 445	49, <b>3</b> 15 12, 705	170	
27 28 29	an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	5, 785 645 1, 460	20*	
23	Adults who report that they	14, 000	1,400		
30	were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	40*	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	20*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Norway House Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Total number of adults who				
report attending secondary or	267 765	40.045	100	
high school who attended one school only	<b>267, 765</b> 151, 260	<b>40, 045</b> 22, 500	160 115	
3 who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	13, 540	35*	
4 who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	8, 045	1, 205	-	
5   schools	1, 130	375	<u></u>	
who attended an unspecified		į		
6 number of schools	19, 365	2, 425	-	
Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living				
7 with their family	213, 080	30, 420	125	
B at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575	25*	
with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17 265	25*	
With Solitonia else	00, 395	17, 265	25.	
Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	65	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting				
1 English	237, 985	38, 225	155	
2 French	77, 365	8, 760		
an Aboriginal language another language	15, 130 2, 885	2, 315 300*	30*	
language not specified	15, 180	1, 685	-	
Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal				
people	94, 730	16, 720	105	
Adults who report that they				
Adults who report that they were still attending secondary	1			
or high school	32, 770	5, 565	30*	
1 -	Í			
Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading				
toward high school equivalenc	y 24, 485	4, 035	_	
	·	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
Adults who report having taker any post-secondary education				
or training leading to a degree,				
certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	45*	
	· ·			
Adults who report having taker training courses in 1990	<b>'</b>			
and/or 1991 -	80, 670	9, 900	15*	
ADULT DODUM ATION				
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)	1			
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING	•		1	
(CENSUS1)	1		1	
			1	
No formal schooling	5, 325	810	-	
1 to 8 years Secondary	18, 245 10, 800	3, 200 1, 525	20*	
Some post-secondary	2. 885	400		
5   Certificate/diploma	2, 885 5, 735	840	-	
University degree Not specified	1, 315	215*	-	
Not specified	-	•	•	
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	-	
Adults who report having taken	· [		1	
training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	20*	
	3, 525	1, 310	20	
			1	
1	1	1	1	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22046 996</sup> FRES UNO

Table 2. Community of Norway House Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 0 <del>9</del> 0	23, 115	110	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	40*	
}	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	70	
ļ	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	_	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5 7 8	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number of jobs	229, 905 157, 590 66, 320 6, 000	<b>34, 015</b> 24, 265 9, 210 540	155 115 30°	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	90	
0 1 2	Adults who report problems in finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available child care was not available	83, 685 52, 410 10, 760	13, 820 9, 000 1, 635	85 15*	
3 4 5	there was not enough information about jobs that were available they were Aboriginal other reasons	33, 440 20, 770 12, 975	5, 835 3, 865 1, 815	50° 25° 	
6	Aduits who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money  BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	53, 595	6, 255	30*	
7	Aduits who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	25*	
8	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	15*	
9	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	-	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS <sup>1</sup> )				
0123456	No income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	7, 965 8, 725 20, 150 13, 070 9, 450 2, 055	20° 20° 65 60 40° 	•

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Norway House Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)  Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	155	
2	Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999	38, 750 69, 975	5, <b>8</b> 50	30*	
4	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	9, 545 8, 000	50 35*	
5 6	\$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over	56, 595 17, 490	7, 495 1, 660	35*	
7	Employment income not specified	85*	-		
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
	Adults who report having received a fuil-time				
8	post-secondary allowance	19, 440	3, 415		
9	for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	7, 575 11, 080	1, 140 2, 120		
1	number of months not specified	790	155*		
į	Adults who report having	730	155		•
2	received a full-time training allowance	16, 645	2, 635	_	
3	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290 6, 600	1, 430		
5	number of months not specified	755	1, 120		
	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance	755	 		
6	and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months	<b>111, 020</b> 33, 195	20, 770	60	
3	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	5, 405 14, <b>05</b> 0	25* 30*	
,	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310		
	Adults who report having received				
0	worker's compensation	9, 530	1, 630		
1	for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	5, 575 2, 740	1, 0 <b>8</b> 5 380	· .	
3	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*		
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS	,			
,	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	170	
	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or nelghbourhood where they live				
5	all or most of the time none of the time	141, 260 55, 100	20, 010 9, 025	75 	
,	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	220	
	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
3	all or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	34, 640 6, <b>8</b> 00	175 	
	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	180	
					•

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22046 996</sup> FRES UNO

Table 2. Community of Norway House Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or nelghbourhood where they live				
1 2	all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	22, 915 6, 205	95 40*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	170	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live		·		
4 5	all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	13, 635 5, 890	65 40*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	130	
7 8	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	10, 035 8, 810	45° 65	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	185	
10 11	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	21, 225 11, 210	75 	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	120	
3 4	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	9, 445 7, 745	40° 60	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	105	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
16 17	all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	3, 305 7, 250	25* 60	
8	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	100	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
19 20	all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 485 6, 710	25* 50	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Norway House Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	130
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live			
2 3	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	50* 15*
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	130
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live			
5 6	all or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, <b>200</b>	9, 440 8, 740	<b>45*</b> 65
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	130
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live ali or most of the time	91, <b>0</b> 65	11, 325	30*
9	none of the time  Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	51, 685 <b>57, 100</b>	8, 990 10, 265	45* 85
.•	Daycare was obtained in the community or nelghbourhood where they live	37, 100	10, 265	65
11 12	all or most of the time none of the time	<b>22</b> , <b>6</b> 10 <b>3</b> 0, 325	2, 985 6, 700	 55
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were made in the community or	202, 255	28, 160	80
14	neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	135
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	13, 220	
16	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	
_	MOBILITY STATUS  Number of adults who report	_		
17	that they have never moved  Number of adults who report	73, 445	14, 155	85
18 19	that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	<b>244, 790</b> 8, 755	<b>35, 990</b> 815	125 
20	and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	21, 255	25*
21 22	and 1985 but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	40, 015 42, 030	5, 890 5, 345	40* 35*
23	they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	20*

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22046 996</sup> FRES UNO

Table 2. Community of Norway House Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Number of adults who report				
that they had not moved within				
the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
residence from				
within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	64, 335	10, 835	60	
different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	50	
a different community within	63, 035	7, 675		
outside Canada	1, 365	110°		
an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	<u></u>	
Number of adults who report that they moved in the past				
twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	20*	
who made one move in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	15*	
who made two moves in			i	
the past twelve months who made three or more	8, 040	1, 320	•-	
moves in the past twelve months	2, 010	440		
who did not specify the	2,010	440	- I	
number of moves made in the past twelve months	4, 375	510	<u></u>	
	1,070			
Number of adults who report that they moved once during				
the past twelve months and				•
that they moved to this residence from	•			
within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	11, 685	2, 580		
different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210		
a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950		
outside Canada	155*		]	
an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	-	,
Number of adults who report				
living on the land and away from home during the past				
twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>77, 730</b> 26, 070	10, 710 3, 775	50* 	
for 3 to 4 weeks	17, 360	1, 975		
for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	20, 985 3, 750	2, 295 310°	20*	
for an unspecified		1	1	
number of weeks	9, 565	2, 355	•-	
Number of adults who report that they had homes in two				
different communities during				
the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 715	-	
		·		
	•			
				•
	•			
į i				
}				
1			1	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Norway House Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
(AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL		·		
Children who have never attended school	620	_	_	
Chlidren who report attending elementary school	147, 535	23, 170	95	
who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	76, 560 48, 350	12, 315 7, 175	80	
who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	11, 290	1, 950		
schools	2, 430	460		
who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270		
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living				
with their family	136, 450	21, 665	85	
at a residential school with another family or with someone else	1, 955	7 705	-	
	33, 680	7, 725	-	
Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	40*	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
reporting 2 English	131, 210	22, 065	95	
French an Aboriginal language	40, 400 37, 590	5, 655 5, 350	35*	
another language language not specified	1, 395 6, 740	325* 780		
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
Children who report attending				
7 secondary or high school 8 who attended one school only	<b>12, 875</b> 9, 515	2, 540 1, 980		
who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	1, 195	165*		
who attended 6 or more	. •	•		
schools who attended an unspecified	<b></b>	-		
number of schools	2, 165	390	••	
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high				
school - children who report living				
with their family at a residential school	10, 280 215*	2, 020	-	
with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	· ,	
Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	_	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
reporting English	10, 210	2, 165		
French an Aboriginal language	4, 065 1, 175	710 225*	••	
another language	2, 190	345*		
. Milyaayo not spoundu	2, 150	343		
			1	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22046 996</sup> FRES UNO

Table 2. Community of Norway House Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

). —	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS	•			
	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	80	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months	100, 860	15, 140	40*	
	but moved in 1991	5, 800	480		
	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	25*	
	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625		
	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	1, 850	350°	•	
	they last moved	4, 325	695	15*	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from	·	:		
	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	15*	
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	20*	
	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405		
	outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, 630	720		
	Number of children who report				
	that they moved in the past tweive months	29, 215	5, 125	_	
	who made one move in the	•			
	past twelve months who made two moves in the	21, 455	4, 235	-	
	past twelve months who made three or more	3, 725	435		
	moves in the past twelve months	880	185*		
	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270°		
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past tweive months and that they moved to this residence from	·			
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	1, 160		
	different neighbourhood	9, <b>385</b>	1, 505		
	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425		·
	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 200	145*		
•	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past				
	tweive months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>41, 105</b> 16, 365	<b>5, 345</b> 2, 120		
	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 105 760		
	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	110*	••	
	number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250		
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	_	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

. .

Table 3A. Community of Norway House Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

TOTAL NUMBER OF ADUL AGED 15 AND OLDER WH RESPONDED TO DISABILI QUESTIONS (2)  DISABILITY RATES  Adults who report disability[ies] Disability rates among a 15 years and older [%]  15 - 34 years [%]  55 years and older [%]  NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)  Mobility  Agility  Seeing Hearing Speaking Other NUMBER OF ADULTS BY I OF SEVERITY OF DISABIL MIId Moderate Severe SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL OR SERVICES (4) Number of adults using specialized aids, equipm or systems  Adults who require specialds, equipm or systems  Adults who require specialds, equipment or service to be able to work  MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4) Preparing meals Number of adults who  18 need help  19 are getting help	117, 095 adults 31. 3 22. 6 35. 5 6] 66. 5	60, 185  18, 825  31. 3  23. 1  32. 8  71. 4  8, 510  6, 300  5, 425  6, 705  3, 035	220 50 23. 0 12. 6* 28. 6* 58. 3* 25*  15* 20*	
Adults who report disability[les] Disability rates among a 15 years and older [%] 4 15 - 34 years [%] 5 35 - 54 years [%] 6 55 years and older [%] NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3) 7 Mobility 8 Agility 9 Seeing 10 Hearing 11 Speaking 12 Other NUMBER OF ADULTS BY I OF SEVERITY OF DISABIL 13 Mild 14 Moderate 15 Severe SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL OR SERVICES (4) Number of adults using specialized aids, equipm or systems Adults who require specials, equipment or service to be able to work MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4) Preparing meals Number of adults who 18 need help	31. 3 22. 6 35. 5 66. 5 33) 52, 425 41, 330 28, 560 41, 140 15, 085	31. 3 23. 1 32. 8 71. 4 8, 510 6, 300 5, 425 6, 705	23. 0 12. 6* 28. 6* 58. 3* 25*  15* 20*	
Disability[les] Disability rates among a 15 years and older [%] 15 - 34 years [%] 5 - 35 - 54 years [%] 6 - 55 years and older [%] NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3) Mobility 8 - Agility 9 - Seeing 10 - Hearing 11 - Speaking 12 - Other NUMBER OF ADULTS BY I OF SEVERITY OF DISABIL 13 - MIIId 14 - Moderate 15 - Severe SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL OR SERVICES (4) Number of adults using specialized alds, equipment or systems Adults who require specialds, equipment or systems Adults who require specialds, equipment or service to be able to work MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4) Preparing meals Number of adults who 18 - Number of adults who 19 - Number of adults who	31. 3 22. 6 35. 5 66. 5 33) 52, 425 41, 330 28, 560 41, 140 15, 085	31. 3 23. 1 32. 8 71. 4 8, 510 6, 300 5, 425 6, 705	23. 0 12. 6* 28. 6* 58. 3* 25*  15* 20*	
15 years and older [%]  15 - 34 years [%]  5	31. 3 22. 6 35. 5 66. 5 3) 52, 425 41, 330 28, 560 41, 140 15, 085	23. 1 32. 8 71. 4 8, 510 6, 300 5, 425 6, 705	12. 6* 28. 6* 58. 3*  25* 15* 20*	
4 15 - 34 years [%] 5 35 - 54 years [%] 6 55 years and older [% NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3 7 Mobility 8 Agility 9 Seeing 10 Hearing 11 Speaking 12 Other NUMBER OF ADULTS BY I OF SEVERITY OF DISABIL 13 Mild 14 Moderate 15 Severe SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL OR SERVICES (4) Number of adults using specialized aids, equipm or systems Adults who require specialds, equipment or service to be able to work MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4) Preparing meals Number of adults who 18 need help	22. 6 35. 5 66. 5 3) 52, 425 41, 330 28, 560 41, 140 15, 085	23. 1 32. 8 71. 4 8, 510 6, 300 5, 425 6, 705	12. 6* 28. 6* 58. 3*  25* 15* 20*	
5 35 - 54 years [%] 6 55 years and older [%] NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3 7 Mobility 8 Agility 9 Seeing 10 Hearing 11 Speaking 12 Other NUMBER OF ADULTS BY I OF SEVERITY OF DISABIL 13 Milid 14 Moderate 15 Severe SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL OR SERVICES (4) Number of adults using specialized aids, equipm or systems Adults who require specialds, equipment or service to be able to work MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4) Preparing meals Number of adults who 18 need help	35. 5 66. 5 3) 52, 425 41, 330 28, 560 41, 140 15, 085	32. 8 71. 4 8, 510 6, 300 5, 425 6, 705	28. 6* 58. 3*  25* 15* 20*	
NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)  Mobility  Agility  Seeing Hearing Cher NUMBER OF ADULTS BY ILL OF SEVERITY OF DISABIL  MIID Moderate Severe SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL OR SERVICES (4) Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or service to be able to work  MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4) Preparing meals Number of adults who  18  Number of adults who need help	66. 5 3) 52, 425 41, 330 28, 560 41, 140 15, 085	71. 4 8, 510 6, 300 5, 425 6, 705	58. 3*  25* 15* 20*	
NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)  Mobility  Agility  Seeing Hearing Speaking Other NUMBER OF ADULTS BY I OF SEVERITY OF DISABIL  MIId Moderate Severe SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL OR SERVICES (4) Number of adults using specialized aids, equipm or systems Adults who require specialds, equipment or service to be able to work  MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4) Preparing meals Number of adults who  18	3) 52, 425 41, 330 28, 560 41, 140 15, 085	8, 510 6, 300 5, 425 6, 705	25*  15* 20*	
NATURE OF DISABILITY (3 Mobility  8 Agility  9 Seeing 10 Hearing 11 Speaking 12 Other  NUMBER OF ADULTS BY I OF SEVERITY OF DISABIL  13 Mild 14 Moderate 15 Severe  SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL OR SERVICES (4)  Number of adults using specialized aids, equipm or systems  Adults who require specialds, equipment or service to be able to work  MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)  Preparing meals  Number of adults who  18 need help	52, 425 41, 330 28, 560 41, 140 15, 085	6, 300 5, 425 6, 705	 15* 20*	
8 Agility 9 Seeing 10 Hearing 11 Speaking 12 Other NUMBER OF ADULTS BY I OF SEVERITY OF DISABIL 13 Mild 14 Moderate 15 Severe SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL OR SERVICES (4) Number of adults using specialized aids, equipm or systems Adults who require specials, equipment or service to be able to work MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4) Preparing meals Number of adults who 18 need help	41, 330 28, 560 41, 140 15, 085	6, 300 5, 425 6, 705	 15* 20*	
9 Seeing 10 Hearing 11 Speaking 12 Other NUMBER OF ADULTS BY I OF SEVERITY OF DISABIL 13 Mild 14 Moderate 15 Severe SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL OR SERVICES (4) Number of adults using specialized aids, equipm or systems Adults who require specialds, equipment or service to be able to work MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4) Preparing meals Number of adults who 18 need help	41, 330 28, 560 41, 140 15, 085	6, 300 5, 425 6, 705	15° 20°	
9 Seeing 10 Hearing 11 Speaking 12 Other NUMBER OF ADULTS BY I OF SEVERITY OF DISABIL 13 MIId 14 Moderate 15 Severe SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL OR SERVICES (4) Number of adults using specialized aids, equipm or systems Adults who require specialds, equipment or service to be able to work MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4) Preparing meals Number of adults who 18 need help	28, 560 41, 140 15, 085	5, 425 6, 705	20*	
11 Speaking 12 Other  NUMBER OF ADULTS BY I OF SEVERITY OF DISABIL 13 Mild 14 Moderate 15 Severe  SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL OR SERVICES (4)  Number of adults using specialized aids, equipm or systems  Adults who require specialds, equipment or service to be able to work  MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)  Preparing meals  Number of adults who  18 need help	41, 140 15, 085	6, 705	20*	
11 Speaking 12 Other  NUMBER OF ADULTS BY I OF SEVERITY OF DISABIL 13 Mild 14 Moderate 15 Severe  SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL OR SERVICES (4)  Number of adults using specialized aids, equipm or systems  Adults who require specialds, equipment or service to be able to work  MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)  Preparing meals  Number of adults who  18 need help	15, 085	·		
NUMBER OF ADULTS BY I OF SEVERITY OF DISABIL  MIId Moderate Severe SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL OR SERVICES (4) Number of adults using specialized aids, equipm or systems Adults who require specialds, equipment or service to be able to work MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4) Preparing meals Number of adults who  18 need help		1 .,		
NUMBER OF ADULTS BY I OF SEVERITY OF DISABIL  MIII  Moderate Severe SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL OR SERVICES (4)  Number of adults using specialized aids, equipm or systems  Adults who require specialds, equipment or service to be able to work  MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4) Preparing meals Number of adults who  18  need help		6, 550	15*	
Severe  SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL OR SERVICES (4)  Number of adults using specialized aids, equipm or systems  Adults who require specialds, equipment or service to be able to work  MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)  Preparing meals  Number of adults who  18 need help	LEVEL	5,550		
Severe  SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL OR SERVICES (4)  Number of adults using specialized aids, equipm or systems  Adults who require specialds, equipment or service to be able to work  MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)  Preparing meals  Number of adults who  18 need help	77, 010	12, 355	35*	
SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL OR SERVICES (4)  Number of adults using specialized alds, equipm or systems  Adults who require specalds, equipment or service to be able to work  MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)  Preparing meals  Number of adults who  8	26, 060	4, 205	15*	
OR SERVICES (4)  Number of adults using specialized aids, equipm or systems  Adults who require specialds, equipment or service to be able to work  MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)  Preparing meals  Number of adults who	14, 025	2, 260	<u>.</u>	
specialized aids, equipm or systems  Adults who require specialds, equipment or service to be able to work  MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)  Preparing meals  Number of adults who	. AIDS			
Adults who require spec aids, equipment or service to be able to work  MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)  Preparing meals  Number of adults who	nent 28, 645	3, 965	_	
MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4) Preparing meals Number of adults who	cial Ices	3, 333	-	
ACTIVITIES (4) Preparing meals Number of adults who need help	4, 085	350*	-	
Number of adults who 8 need help				
8 need help				
· ·				
9 are getting help	8, 770	1, 370	. <b></b>	
	8, 330	1, 300		
Shopping for groceries			•	
Number of adults who				
0 need help	17, 775	2, 810		
are getting heip	16, 755	2, 670	-	

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Norway House Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework	-			
	Number of adults who		į		
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170		
2	are getting heip	17, 070	2, 725		
_	Heavy household chores	,	_,,		
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	10*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150		
	Personal finances	,	-,		
	Number of adults who				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935		
6	are getting heip	10, 485	1, 700		
•	Personal care	10, 100	1,700		
i	Number of adults who				
7	need help	5, 350	815		
8	are getting help	4, 900	735		
	Moving about within residence	4, 300	765		
	Number of adults who				i
9	need help	4, 045	590		
0	are getting heip	3, 710	520		
٠		3,710	320		
1	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465		
'	ì	3, 425	403	_	
	TRAVEL (4)				
2	Aduits who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	_	•
	Adults who are unable to take				•
3	long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005	_	
	·	•			
				•	
			•		
				<u> </u>	

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Norway House Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	105	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)	·			<b>:</b>
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	3.8	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 3	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0.6	0. 7	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 9	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	60	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	255	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	45	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	302	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345		
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280		
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	5*	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	5*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	40	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	. 45	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM	•			
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	75	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	10*	
18	househoid weil	22, 030	3, 640	<b></b>	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	5*	
20	directiy from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	-	
21	bottied water	8, 065	515		
22	other source	2, 255	795		
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	5*	
	. 1				

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22046 996 FRES UNO Abortginal Community Profiles

Community of Norway House Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
+				Community	
	Drinking water is (3)				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	55	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465		
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	40	
\$	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390		
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320		
3	delivered by other means	615		·	·
	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	5*	
3	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be sultable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	95	
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made	20.225			
•	safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	-	
	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	20	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)				
	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	70	
	community system, such as well or cistem	22 120	4 600	400	
	household well	22, 130	4, 620	10*	
	directly from surface water	22, 255	3, 365		
	[from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1,885	10*	
,	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	<u></u>	
	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	5*	
	disposition source	14, 013	1,275	5	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)		•		
	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	55	
	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460		
	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	40	
İ	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145		
	delivered by other means	620	135*		
	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	5*	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	95	
,	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	10*	
Ì					

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 22046 996 FRES UNO Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Norway House Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

		Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	95	
	Dweilings where the main source of heat is (3)				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990		
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11,690 .		
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1,710	15	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76 <b>, 22</b> 5	15, 585	80	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	15	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930		
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	·	
9	another source	7, 680	875		
0	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	5*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
1	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	. 218, 145	30, 565	95	
2	Number of dweilings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290		
3	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	10*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
4	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	29, 000 28, 350	95 85	
6 7	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	95 90	
В 9	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	28, 910 28, 275	9 <b>5</b> 90	· -
0	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215	95 85	
2	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	30, 010 29, 700	95 95	
	Number of dwellings with (3)				
4	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	90	
5	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	20	
6	other tollet facilities	3, 610	1, 125		
7	unspecified tollet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	10*	
	1				

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 22046 996 FRES UNO
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Norway House Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

E DWELLINGS as in need of  ce only as that e needs of as where the are not  COR HOUSING as where a waiting as with a	Canada  46, 995 70, 540 121, 705  170, 105  50, 235  19, 950  185, 625 166, 705	7, 220 10, 210 16, 515 23, 275 8, 475 3, 535 26, 005 23, 435	25 35 50 70 20	
ce only s that e needs of s where the are not OR HOUSING s where i waiting	70, 540 121, 705 170, 105 50, 235 19, 950	10, 210 16, 515 23, 275 8, 475 3, 535 26, 005	35 50 70 20	
ce only s that e needs of s where the are not OR HOUSING s where i waiting	70, 540 121, 705 170, 105 50, 235 19, 950	10, 210 16, 515 23, 275 8, 475 3, 535 26, 005	35 50 70 20	
ce only is that e needs of is where the are not OR HOUSING is where is waiting	70, 540 121, 705 170, 105 50, 235 19, 950	10, 210 16, 515 23, 275 8, 475 3, 535	35 50 70 20	
is that e needs of is where the are not OR HOUSING is where is waiting	121, 705 170, 105 50, 235 19, 950	16, 515 23, 275 8, 475 3, 535 26, 005	50 . 70 20 10*	
is that e needs of is where the are not OR HOUSING is where is waiting	170, 105 50, 235 19, 950 185, 625	23, 275 8, 475 3, 535 26, 005	. 70 20 10*	
is where the are not OR HOUSING is where is waiting	50, 235 19, 950 185, 625	8, 475 3, 535 26, 005	70 20 10*	
are not OR HOUSING ps where waiting s with a	50, 235 19, 950 185, 625	8, 475 3, 535 26, 005	20 10*	
gs where i waiting is with a	19, 950 185, 625	3, 535 26, 005	10*	
gs where i waiting is with a	185, 625	3, 535 26, 005		
s with a	185, 625	3, 535 26, 005		
s with a	185, 625		80	
	,		80	
	,			
1	·		80	
l	105, 210	13, 415	40	
	94, 150	11, 495	25	
NCE				
s covered	135, 425	16, 245	25	
s with not	39, 885	6, 220	45	
s not covered	63, 930	11, 475	35	
	·			
		·		
			•	
I				

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 22046 996 FRES UNO
Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	61, 410 37, 805 23, 205	1, 725 1, 065 605	·
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)		:		
İ	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	1, 565	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
5	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	24, 360 18, 275	1, 475 725	
7 8	elders	74, 595	15, 240	600	
9	school teachers someone else	21, 745 18, 095	3, 180 3, 760	135*	
,	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home	407 570		4.5.5	
1	school	127, 570 15, 810	25, 065 3, 205	1, 545 255*	
2	work other places	<b>4</b> 1, 580 129, 095	7, 890 25, <b>2</b> 95	540 1,555	
4	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	150*	
	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	150*	
6	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	_	
	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	770	
8	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	6, 040	535	
9	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	235*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			-	
0	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	1, 060	
1	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	120*	
2	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	655	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
3 4 5 6 7 8	Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595	60, 540 14, 300 17, 995 19, 590 7, 045	1, 710 340° 690 505 170°	

Table 1. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Persons who report				
diabetes high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	4, 740 7, 650	155* 220*	
arthritis/rheumatism heart problems	57, 990 25, 575	8, 680	250*	
bronchitis	25, 575 32, 645	4, 080 4, 895		
emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275		
asthma tuberculosis	22, 135 11, 655	3, 040 1, 375		
epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1.005		
other health problems	51, 605	6, 595		
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
Persons who have seen someone				
about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	970	
Persons who report seeing				
medical doctor nurse/community	262, 345	41, 450	950	
health representative	120, 465 16, 550	20, 625	305*	
traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	2, 675 19, 050	200*	
another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	370*	
NUTRITION	·	·		
Persons who report eating meat,		20.400	505	•
fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	505	
Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing				
by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	1, 200	
Persons who report that				
availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	210*	
ALCOHOL USE	·			
Persons who report never				
drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	260*	
Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	1, 145	
	,		,,,,,,	
Persons who report not drinking	FF 00F		2504	
alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	250*	
TOBACCO USE				
Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	775	
	, 200	21,000	110	
Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	430	
who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	135*	
who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	320*	
Persons who report not smoking	, , , , ,		,	
now	162, 275	24, 420	510	
who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	145*	
who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	320*	
	·			
1		1		

Table 1. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community .	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	1, 390	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	410	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430		
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	695	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	665	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK			·	
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	1, 645	
7	Persons who report that their contact is mother or father spouse	181, 770 190, 345	29, 830 29, 230	825 840	
9	another member of the family someone eise residing in	282, 890	46, 375	1, 455	
0   1   2   3	the same househõid an eider a friend a neighbour	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	22, 525 19, 640 43, 315 36, 760	1, 140 655 1, 035 1, 025	
4 5	a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	15, 780 7, 920	485 110*	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
6	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	1, 345	
,	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	155*	
	SOCIAL ISSUES			,	
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
8 9	sulcide is a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	845 460	
0	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	410 	
2	unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	1, 585	
4	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 805	10, 440	-	
5	.unemployment	17, 775	1, 975		

Table 1. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

1	Selected Characteristics	Canada .	Manitoba	Community	
1 1	family violence is a problem	450 405	20.000		
2	is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	23, 030 17, 315	1, 155 335*	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	195*	
4	violence	18, 925	2, 200		
5 6	sexual abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	525 725	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	24, 180	435	
8	abuse	19, 945	2, 400	-	
9 10	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	1, 240 285*	
11 12	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230	170*	
13 14	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	1, 495 135*	
15	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohol	77, 375	12, 295		
16	abuse	18, 990	2, 160		
	Persons who think that problems In their community could be overcome by having				
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	320*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	255*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	-	
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	6, 030	310*	
21	(other than family)	34, 895	4, 530		
22 23 24	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	5, 415 4, 685 3, 280	485 145*	
25	improved government services	8, 445	950	<b>.</b>	
26	self-government	5, <b>38</b> 5	710	-	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	ļ	
28 29	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	600 590	<u> </u>	

Table 1. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)   ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)	eristics Cana	Canada Manitol	ba Community	
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)  Persons who speak Aboriginal ianguage(s)  Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by  parents  parents  A pa	5.14)	_		
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)   31,715   5,415   325*	,	5(6)		
language(e)   31,715   5,415   325'				
Aboriginal language(s) by parents	ak Abonginai		5, 415	325*
2	to speak	c .		
Elders	uage(s) by	28, 085	4, 975	
Someone else		12, 515	3, 985 2, 455	
Tanguage(a) at		17, 400 4, 330		1
Nome		original		
Section   25,445   4,150   250°				
Understand Aboriginal language(s)   23, 285   4, 040   220°			4, 150	
language(s)		eak but		
I language(s)   13,460   920	original	23, 285	4, 040	220*
Persons who do not read Aboriginal anguage   118, 375   20, 200   425	d Aboriginal		920	_
2   language   118, 375   20, 200   425     Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)   11, 080   720	not read Aborininal	i i	340	-
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL   ACTIVITIES   Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities   65, 260   8, 420   285*			20, 200	425
Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 65, 260 8, 420 285*  Persons who experience problems when participating 3, 800 335*  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 78, 535 14, 100 325*  CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)  SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS  Persons who report health status excellent yery good 68, 490 10, 855 370* 900 900d 33, 390 5, 575 110* 110* 11air 5, 765 915  HEALTH CARE CONTACTS  Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year Persons who report seeing medical doctor 151, 185 24, 910 480  nurse/community health representative 17, 280 14, 470 195* 17, 280	e Aboriginal		720	
Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 65, 260 8, 420 285*  Persons who experience problems when participating 3, 800 335*  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 78, 535 14, 100 325*  CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)  SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS  Persons who report health status excellent yety good 68, 490 10, 855 370* 110* 141r 5, 765 915  Did fair 5, 765 915  HEALTH CARE CONTACTS  Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year Persons who report seeing medical doctor 151, 185 24, 910 480  nurse/community health representative 17, 280 14, 470 195* 17, 280 15, 275 15, 285 17, 280 17, 28	IORIGINAL	AL .		
Persons who experience problems when participating 3, 800 335*  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 78, 535 14, 100 325*  CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)  SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS  Persons who report health status excellent very good 68, 490 10, 855 370* 900 33, 390 5, 575 110* 915 915 915 915 915 915 915 915 915 915 915			0.420	205*
Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities			8, 420	285-
Intraditional Aboriginal activities	Ing	3, 800	335*	-
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)   SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS     Persons who report health status excellent very good good 33, 390 5, 575 110° 10° 10° 11° 10° 10° 11° 11° 11° 11	not participate	ipate		
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS	ing.ii.ai	78, 535	14, 100	325*
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS   Persons who report health status   excellent   122,740   20,045   585   370°   900   68,490   10,855   370°   910   10   10   10   10   10   10   1	S UNDER 15)	15)		
7 excellent very good 68, 490 10, 855 370* 9 good 58, 390 5, 575 110* 9 good 58, 390 5, 575 110* 9 good 58, 390 5, 575 110* 9 good 58, 390 5, 575 110* 9 good 58, 3915 9 good				
7 excellent 122,740 20,045 585 370* 9 good 68,490 10,855 370* 9 good 5,575 110* 9 good 5,5765 915 915 915 915 915 915 915 915 915 91	most health status	Ith status	•	
good   33, 390   5, 575   110*	Port neatth status	122, 740		
fair		33, 390	10, 855 5, 575	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS   Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   174, 785   27, 810   495		5, 765	915	
Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year  Persons who report seeing medical doctor 151, 185 24, 910 480  nurse/community health representative 87, 280 14, 470 195* 17 of traditional healer 4, 640 475	ONTACTS		125	-
2 about their health in the past year  Persons who report seeing medical doctor  151, 185  24, 910  480  nurse/community health representative traditional healer druggist/pharmacist  174, 785  27, 810  495  24, 910  480  114, 470 195* 4, 640 475 49, 205  6, 660				
3     medical doctor     151, 185     24, 910     480       nurse/community health     4     representative     87, 280     14, 470     195*       5     traditional healer     4, 640     475        6     druggist/pharmacist     49, 205     6, 660			27, 810	495
nurse/community health representative 87, 280 14, 470 195* traditional healer 4, 640 475 druggist/pharmacist 49, 205 6, 660	port seeing	ing	24 010	490
14 representative 87, 280 14, 470 195* 55 traditional healer 4, 640 475 66 druggist/pharmacist 49, 205 6, 660			24, 910	48U .
	ntative	87, 280		
		4, 640 49, 205		
			14, 175	
			.,	

Table 1. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	755	
	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV			·	
2		36, 065	4, 310	230*	
	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515		
	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	565	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES	•			
	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	730	
				· ·	
		•			
			·		
			:		
l					
	·		·		
l					
		;			•

Table 2. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	POPULATION  Total population reporting  Abortginal identity				
1 2 3 4 5 6	Aboriginal identity				
2   3   4   5   5					
5 I	Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	388, 900 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	61, 415 51, 460 7, 000 2, 950	1, 725 1, 410 205* 105*	
- 1	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	<b>236, 810</b> 148, 160 218, 750	37, 810 23, 200 34, 760	<b>1, 060</b> 610 945	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
- [	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
3	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690	280* 10, 220 26, 860 6, 910 5, 475 1, 490	290° 815 120° 160°	
	Not specified  EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	1, 570	230*	-	
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary	٠.			
	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	<b>322, 490</b> 122, 055 111, <b>9</b> 10 3 <b>9,</b> 670	51, 165 20, 540 16, 705 6, 875	1, 410 690 510	
	schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885 29, <b>9</b> 65	2, 610 4, 435	 130*	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living with their family	283, 280	46, 615	1, 310	
	at a residential school with another family or with someone else	34, 865 90, 055	3, <b>88</b> 5	220*	
	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	605	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults				
	reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	49, 315 12, 705 5, 785 645 1, 460	1, 405  305* 	
	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	785	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL	.27,010	20, 413	,,,,	
	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	350⁴	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Total number of adults who				
report attending secondary or	007		1	
high school who attended one school only	<b>267, 765</b> 151, 260	<b>40, 045</b> 22, 500	1, 015 690	
who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	13, 540	260*	
who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 205	-	
who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	375		
who attended an unspecified	1, 130	3/3		
number of schools	19, 365	2, 425	-	
Living arrangements while attending secondary school -				
adults who report living	010 000			
with their family at a residential school	213, 080 26, 605	30, 420	715 270*	
with another family or	26, 603	5, 575	270	
with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	210*	
Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	365*	
Language used by teachers	10,200	,,,,,,		
in classroom - Adults		1		
reporting	AAT 5			
English French	237, 985 77, 365	38, 225	1, 005	
an Aboriginal language	77, 365 15, 130	8, 760 2, 315	115* 285*	
another language T	2, 885	2,313		
language not specified	15, 180	1, 685	,-	
Adults who report that they	•			
were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	685	
Adults who report that they				
were still attending secondary		ł	1	
or high school	32, 770	5, 565	150*	
Adults who report that they				
have taken adult upgrading	<b>-1</b> 2:	_		
toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	-	
Aduits who report having taken any post-secondary education				
or training leading to a degree.				
certificate or dipioma	102, 405	13, 855	260*	
Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990				
and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	140*	
ADULT POPULATION				
(AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				·
		·	.	
No formal schooling	5, 325	810		
1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200	120*	
Secondary Some post-secondary	10, 800 2, 885	1, 525 400		
Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma	5, 735	840		
University degree	1, 315	215*		
Not specified		_	-	
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
Aduits who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	115*	
Adults who report having taken				
training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	_	
	-,	.,		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22058 295</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

1 2	ADULT POPULATION				
	ADULT FORULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
2	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	465	
	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	185*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	1, 050	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	_	
ŀ	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
	Adults who report that they worked for income during				
5 6 7	1990 and/or 1991 at one job only	<b>229, 905</b> 157, 590	<b>34, 015</b> 24, 265	815 625	
- 1	at more than one job at an unspecified number	66, 320	9, 210	155*	
8	of jobs	6, 000	540	-	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT	•			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	390	
	Adults who report problems in				
.	finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	00.005	40.000		
۱ ٔ	their education or work	83, 685	13, 820	295*	
1 2	experience did not match the jobs that were available child care was not available	52, 410 10, 760	9, 000	190*	
-	child care was not available there was not enough information about jobs	10, 760	1, 635	••	
3	that were available they were Aboriginal	33, 440 30, 770	5, 835		
5	other reasons	20, 770 12, 975	3, 865 1, 815	-	
6	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	155*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	-,	, ===		
	Adults who report that they				
7	have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	_	
	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a				
8	Adulta who report that they	18, 620	2, 545	-	
	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two	04.440			
9 .	years TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL	34, 110	4, 005	-	
	SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS <sup>1</sup> )				
0	No income	51, 445	7, 965		
2	Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999	46, 605 112, 595	8, 725 20, 150	310* 715	
1 2 3 4 5	\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over	88, 465 69, 220	13, 070 9, 450	440 175*	
6	\$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	20, 480 90*	2, 055 		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1 2 3 4	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS¹)  Total number of adults reporting employment income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999	<b>231, 865</b> 38, 750 69, 975 49, 060	<b>32, 545</b> 5, 850 9, 545	770 115* 300* 215*	
5	\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Employment income not specified SELECTED INCOME	49, 060 56, 595 17, 490 85*	8, 000 7, 495 1, 660 	140* 	
	SOURCES, 1990				
<b>8</b> 9 10 11	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>19, 440</b> 7, 575 11, 080 790	3, 415 1, 140 2, 120 155*	- - - -	
2 3 4 5	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance for 1 to 6. months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>16, 645</b> 9, 290 6, 600	<b>2, 635</b> 1, 430 1, 120	- - -	
<b>6</b> 7 8	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	111, 020 33, 195 71, 665 6, 160	<b>20, 770</b> 5, 405 14, 050 1, 310	<b>860</b> 210* 625	
0 1 2 3	Adults who report having received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>9, 530</b> 5, 575 2, 740 1, 215	1, <b>630</b> 1, 085 380 170*		
4	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS  Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	1, 375	
ļ	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live		·		
5	all or most of the time none of the time	141, 260 55, 100	20, 010 9, 025	555 270*	
,	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	1, 680	
	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	1, 435	
3	none of the time	46, 0 <del>6</del> 5	6, 800	165*	
,	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	1, 170	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22058 295</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live   All of most of the time were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live   All of most of the time were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live   All of most of the time were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live   All of most of the time were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live   All of most of the time were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live   All of most of the time were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live   All of most of the time were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live   All of most of the time were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live   All of most of the time were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live   All of most of the time were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live   All of most of the time were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live   All of most of the time were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live   All of most of the time were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live   All of most of the time were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live   All of most of the time were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live   All of most of the time were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live   All of most of the time were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live   All of most of the time were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live   All of most of the time were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live	).	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
all or most of the time   157, 240   22, 915   670		from the community or neighbourhood where				
having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, tax) ride, boal, airplane, bus) (165, 880) (28, 855) (1, 315) (17 evel, trip or ride) was care, tax) ride, boal, airplane, bus) (165, 880) (28, 855) (1, 315) (17 evel, trip) or ride was purchased from the community or ride was purchased from the community or ride was purchased from the community or relighbourhood was purchased from the community or relighbourhood was purchased from the community or relighbourhood where they live (16, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10		all or most of the time				
purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  By 105	3	having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride,	165, 880	28, 855	1, 315	
1		purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
Shaving paid for repair to vehicles or boats vehicles or boats vehicles or boats vehicles or boats very purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  All or most of the time 65, 605 8, 810 305*  Number of adults who report having bought citching, shoes or boots very purchased from the community or neighbourhood will or most of the time 79, 665 11, 210 180*  Number of adults who report having bought supplies to go their home of the time 79, 665 11, 210 180*  Number of adults who report having bought supplies to go their home very purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home very purchased from the conditions who report having bought supplies to where they live  all or most of the time 68, 195 9, 445 285*  Number of adults who report having bought of the time one of the time 74, 235 7, 745 380*  Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home 70, 040 11, 960 560  Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home 70, 040 11, 960 560  Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home 70, 040 11, 960 560  Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home 70, 040 11, 960 560  Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home 70, 040 11, 960 560  Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home 70, 040 11, 960 560  Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home 70, 040 11, 960 560  Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home 70, 040 11, 960 560  Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home 70, 040 11, 960 560  Services to repair, fix or keep-up fix or developed from the community or report having pair for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home 70, 040 11, 960 560  Services to repair, fix or keep-up fix or developed from the community or report having bought adulpment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  But not service fix or fix or fix or fix or fix or fix or fix or fix or fix or fix or fix or fix or fix or fix or fix or fix or fix	4 5	all or most of the time	89, 705 37, 125	13, 635 5, 890	675 260*	
we're purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 49,605 8,810 305*  Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots 269,955 43,235 1,535  Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 79,665 11,210 180°  Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 73,665 21,225 1,195  Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 68,195 9,445 285°  Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 70,040 11,960 560  Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 33,275 7,250 425  Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 33,275 7,250 425  Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping spurchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 33,275 7,250 425  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping spurchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 39,745 5,485	<b>;</b>	having paid for repair to	134, 305	22, 435	815	
Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots cor boots		were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time		10, 035 8, 810		
purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time		Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes	•	-		
Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  all or most of the time 68, 195 9, 445 285* anone of the time 68, 195 7, 745 380*  Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 70, 040 11, 960 560  Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 33, 275 7, 250 425  Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 33, 275 7, 250 425  Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 39, 745 5, 485 435		purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time		21, 225 11, 210		
keep-up their home were purchased from the community or nelghbourhood where they live  all or most of the time	2	having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up	134, 625			
Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home 70,040 11,960 560  Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 27,980 3,305		keep-up their home were purchased from the community or nelghbourhood where they live all or most of the time		9, 445 7, 745		
Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 27, 980 3, 305 all or most of the time 33, 275 7, 250 425  Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94, 640 15, 595 935  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 39, 745 5, 485 435	5	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up				
Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94, 640 15, 595 935  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 39, 745 5, 485 435	5	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305		
Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 39, 745 5, 485 435	3	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for	33, 275	7, 250		
) all or most of the time		Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live	3,,000			
	3	all or most of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 485 6, 710		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	·
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	1, 390	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
3	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	640 270*	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	810	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	· 71, 595	9, 440	315*	
6	none of the time Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut	46, 200	8, 740	370*	
7	or styled  Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood	163, 505	24, 890	670	
8 9	where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	11, 325 8, 990	145* 390*	•
0	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	490	
1 2	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	 395	
3	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were	202, 255	28, 160	1, 045	
4	made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the	104, 840	18, 060	530	
15	community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	13, 220	120*	
6	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	· -	
	MOBILITY STATUS  Number of adults who report				
7	that they have never moved  Number of adults who report	73, 445	14, 155	735	
<b>8</b> 9	that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	<b>244, 790</b> 8, 755	<b>35, 990</b> 815	835	
0	but moved between 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	21, 255	470	
21	and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	5, 890 5, 345	110*	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	200*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22058 295</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristic	s Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Number of adults who	o report			
that they had not move the past twelve month that they moved to the	ns and			
residence from within the same neig	hbourhood 64, 335	10, 835	300*	
the same community different neighbour	but a hood 104, 255	16, 225	400	
a different communit Canada	63, 035	7, 675	130°	
outside Canada an unspecified comn	1, 365 nunity 11, 810	110* 1, 140	= =	
Number of adults who that they moved in th	e past			
who made one move		10, 235	145*	
the past twelve mo	s in	7, 965	115*	
the past twelve mo who made three or n moves in the past		1, 320		
twelve months who did not specify t		440		
number of moves r the past twelve mo		510		
Number of adults who that they moved once	report during			·
the past twelve month	is and			
residence from within the same neig	hbourhood 11, 685	2, 580		
the same community different neighbour	but a 16, 895	3, 210		
a different community Canada	11, 650	1, 950		
outside Canada an unspecified comm	unity 155* 2, 835	230*		·
Number of adults who living on the land and	away			
from home during the twelve months	past 77, 730	10, 710	380*	
for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070 17, 360	3, 775 1, 975		
for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 wee	20, 985 3, 750	2, 295 310*		
for an unspecified number of weeks	9, 565	2, 355	160*	
Number of adults who that they had homes i	n two			
different communities the past twelve month	during s 24, 375	4, 715	_	
			·	
			· .	
		ł		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

		Manitoba	Community	<u> </u>
CHILDREN				
(AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Children who have never attended school	620	_	-	
Children who report attending elementary school	147, 535	23, 170	610	
who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	76, 560 48, 350	12, 315 7, 175	550	
who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	1, 950	-	
who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460		
who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270		
Ì				
Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living				
with their family	136, 450	21, 665	605	
at a residential school with another family or	1, 955	7 705	1 1	
with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	-	
Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	545	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
reporting English	131, 210	22 065	595	
French	40, 400 37, 590	22, 065 5, 655 5, 250	435	
an Aboriginal language another language	1, 395	5, 350 325*		
language not specified	6,740	780		
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
Children who report attending				
secondary or high school who attended one school only	<b>12, 875</b> 9, 515	<b>2, 540</b> 1, 980		
who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	1, 195	165*		
who attended 6 or more				
schools who attended an unspecified			<u>"</u>	
number of schools	2, 165	390	-	
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who				
report living with their family	10, 280	2, 020		
at a residential school with another family or	215*	-,		
with someone else	2, 600	645		
Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	_	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
reporting English	10, 210	2, 165	-	
French an Aboriginal language	4, 065 1, 175	710 225*		
another language language not specified	2, 190	345*		
anguage has appointed				

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22058 295</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

<u> </u>	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	•
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 1 TO 14)	•			
1	MOBILITY STATUS				
	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	640	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	<b>100, 860</b> 5, 800	<b>15, 140</b> 480	200*	
	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	130*	
	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625		
	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	1, 850	350*		
	they last moved	4, 325	695	*-	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	23, 715	4, 375		
	different neighbourhood a different community within	43, 460	6, 635		
l	Canada	26, 510	3, 405		
l	outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, 630	720		
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months	29, 215	5, 125	_	
	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235		
l	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435		
	who made three or more moves in the past	3,723	435		
	twelve months who did not specify the number of moves made in	: 880	185*	-	
	the past twelve months  Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this	3, 160	270°	- -	
	residence from within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160		
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505		
	a different community within	5, 620	1, 425		
-	outside Canada an unspecified community				
	Number of children who report living on the land and away	1, 200	145*	-	
	from home during the past twelve months	41, 105	5, 345	155*	
	for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365 9, 940	2, 120 1, 105		
	for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	9, 780 1, 085	760 110*		
	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250		
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	_	
1		·			

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

. • 

Table 3A. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	<b>373, 785</b>	60, 185	1, 685	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	425	
	Disability rates among adults	•			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	25. 0	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	23. 1	20. 1*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8		
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	58. <b>3*</b>	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	180*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	175*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	185*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	180*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035		
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	·	
ļ	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
3	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	270*	
4	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	140*	
5	Severe	14, 025	2, 260		
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	-	
	Adults who require special alds, equipment or services				
17	to be able to work  MANAGING EVERYDAY  ACTIVITIES (4)	4, 085	350*	_	
	1				
	Preparing meals  Number of adults who				
.			4 070		
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	-	
9	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300		
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who				
20	need heip	17, <b>7</b> 75	2, 810	-	
21	are getting help	<b>16, 7</b> 55	2, 670		
		•			

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Norway House 17
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170		
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725		
_	Heavy household chores	17,070	2,720		
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890		
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150		
•	Personal finances	02, 700	3, 130		
5	Number of adults who	11, 865	1, 935		
6		10, 485	1, 700		
0	are getting help	10, 405	1, 700		
	Personal care  Number of adults who				
,		E 050	815		
7	need help	5, 350 4, 900	735		
8	are getting help	4, 900	735	-	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who	4.045	500		
9	need help	4, 045	590		
0	are getting help	3, 710	520		
1	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465	_	
	TRAVEL (4)				
2	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	_	
	Adults who are unable to take				
3	long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005	_	
			Í		
				•	
	``				
		•			
			1	1	1

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Norway House 17 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	555	
SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)	·			
Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	. 3.5	5. 0	
Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5 .	5. 5	
Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 9	
Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	3. 2	
TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	20*	
7 Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	457	
Total number of owner-occupled private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	-	
Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539		
Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	525	
PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
1 1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	<del>-</del>	
2 1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	_	
3 1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	70*	
4 1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	145	
1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	330	
HOUSING CONDITIONS	•			
WATER SYSTEM				
Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)			·	
6 municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	305	
community system, such as weil or distem	22, 760	4, 390	195	
8 household well	22, 030	3, 640	·	
directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675		
directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*		
1 bottled water	8, 065	515		
2 other source	2, 255	795		
3 unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	40*	

<sup>These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22058 295 RRES R

Abortiginal Community Profiles</sup> 

Community of Norway House 17 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	145	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	<b>-</b>	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	365	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390		
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320		
6	delivered by other means	615			
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	35*	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	430	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	65*	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	50*	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)				
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	310	
	community system, such as				
2	well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	200	
3	household well	22, 255	3, 365	-	
4	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, <b>07</b> 5	1, 885		
5	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400		
3	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	35*	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	150	
8	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460		· 
9	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	365	
0	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	••	
1	delivered by other means	620	135*		
2	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	35*	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
3	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	525	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	100	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22058 295 RRES R

Abortiginal Community Profiles

Community of Norway House 17 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				i
	Number of dweilings that have				
1	a heating system  Dweilings where the main source of heat is (3)	225, 515	32, 815	525	
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990		
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690 .		
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1,710	30*	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	480	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	35*	
7	∞oking stove	5, 335	930	••	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495		
9	another source	7, 680	875		
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	40⁴	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
1	Number of dweilings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	500	
2	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	20*	
3	Number of dweilings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	40*	
	Number of dweilings with bathroom facilities (3)				
14 15	with a coid running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	29, 000 28, 350	470 455	
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	475 455	
18 19	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, <b>0</b> 15	28, 910 28, 275	475 455	
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215	470 455	
22	with walis and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	30, <b>0</b> 10 29, 700	490 480	
	Number of dweilings with (3)				
4	a flush-tollet	211, 620	28, 520	460	
5	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	85	
6	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125		
7	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	35*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22058 295 RRES R

Abortginal Community Profiles

Community of Norway House 17 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	195	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	90	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	270	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105		320	
•	Number of dwellings where the	170, 105	23, 275	320	
5	needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	195	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	90	
	SAFETY DEVICES		}		
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	385	
. 8	in working order	166, 705	23, 435	320	·
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	470	
10	in working order	94, 150	11, 495	380	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	_	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	150	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	405	
		•			
		,			

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 22058 295 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 Adults (ages 15 and over) 2 Children (ages under 15) 3 Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	61, 410 37, 805 23, 205	160 100 70	:
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	110	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
5 parents 6 grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	24, 360 18, 275	105 75 85	
7 elders 8 school teachers	74, 595 21, 745	15, 240 3, 180	85	
someone else	18, 095	3, 760	25*	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at				
home school	127, 570 15, 810	25, 065 3, 205	105	
work other places	41, 580 129, 095	3, 205 7, 890 25, 295	40 100	
Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 42 <b>5</b>	9, 975	40	·
Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	35	
Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	15*	
Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	55	
Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	6, 040	20*	
services in Abortginal language	58, 460	9, 075	. 35	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	115	
Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	-	
Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	45	
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				,
Persons who report health status excellent very good good falr poor	<b>377, 195</b> 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	60, 540 14, 300 17, 995 19, 590 7, 045 1, 610	155 25* 50 65 10*	
27 fair	39, 595	7, 045	10*	

Table 1. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 H 11 12 13 14 15 16 N 17 18 19	CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS  Persons who report diabetes				
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 H 11 12 13 144 15 16 N	Persons who report				
23 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 H 11 12 13 14 15 16 N 17 18 19	diahetes				
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 H 11 12 13 14 15 16 N 17 18 19	high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	4, 740 7, 650	30* 20*	
5 6 7 8 9 9 10 H	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	8, 680	20°	
677899100 H	heart problems bronchitis	25, 575 32, 645	4, 080 4, 895		
7 8 9 9 10 H	emphysema/shortness of breath				
90 H	asthma	22, 155 22, 135	4, 275 3, 040	10*	
0 H	tuberculosis epliepsy/seizures	11, 655 5, 910	1, 375 1, 005		
1 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 N	other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	10*	
2 3 4 4 5 6 N	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
12 13 14 15 16 N	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past				
13 14 15 16 N	year	285, 865	44, 010	115	
13 14 15 16 N	Persons who report seeing				
14 15 16 N 17	medical doctor nurse/community	262, 345	41, 450	100	
15   N	health representative	120, 465	20, 625	65	
N 17 18	traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	16, 550 131, 335	2, 675 19, 050	45 50	
17	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	95	
18	UTRITION				
18	Persons who report eating meat,				
19	fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	75	
19	Persons who report some is				
	obtained through hunting, fishing by themseives, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	85	
	Persons who report that	·	,		
	availability of food was problem				
	during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	15*	
A	ALCOHOL USE				
0.	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	35	
		0., 500	10, 200		•
	Persons who report drinking	A.3			
21	aicohoi in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	75	
	Persons who report not drinking	<b>P</b>	1		
22	alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	40	
T	OBACCO USE				
3	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	50	
	Persons who report smoking	,			•
4	occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	50	
:5	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	<b>3</b> , 535	10*	
6	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	35	
_	Persons who report not smoking	400.075	24.400		
27	now	162, 275	24, 420	55	
8	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	25*	
29	who live with daily smokers	<b>73</b> , <b>3</b> 05	11, 995	30	
	1				

Table 1. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo. Sele	cted Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
SAF	ЕТУ				
	ersons who report using atbelts	325, 730	51, 640	150	
i he	orsons who report using olmets when driving a nowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	10*	
he	ersons who report using Ilmets when riding a otorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	-	
jac	ersons who report using life ckets when riding in an open pat	161, 275	21, 775	15*	
REC	REATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
ir	ersons who report participating n sports, dance or recreation nat involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	70	
PER	SONAL SUPPORT NETWORK	•			
of	ersons who report availability someone to contact in case an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	145	
7 8	ersons who report that their ontact is mother or lather spouse another member of the family	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	29, 830 29, 230 46, 375	90 95 125	
	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	65	
11 12	an eider a friend a neighbour	112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	19, 640 43, 315 36, 760	65 95 105	
	a native worker or native agency someone eise	96, 100 49, 085	15, 780 7, 920	65 25*	
PER	SONAL SAFETY				
W	ersons who report feeling safe alking alone at night in their mmunity	283, 405	45, 920	125	
as	ersons who report having been esaulted (attacked) during e past year	28, 270	5, 125	15*	
	CIAL ISSUES				
	ersons who feel that in their ommunity:				
18	ilcide is a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	40 70	
20 21	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 39 <b>0</b> 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	40	
22	nemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	145	
24	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 805	10, 440		
25	unemployment	17, 775	1, 975		·
					·

Table 1. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Se	lected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
_   ,	amily violence				
2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	23, 030 17, 315	55 40	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	65	
4	violence sexual abuse	18, 925	2, 200		
5 6	is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	10° 70	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	24, 180	75	
В	abuse	19, 945	2, 400		
9 0	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	40 55	,
1	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230	60	
3 4	licohot abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	110 25*	
5	·	77, 375	12, 295	15*	
6	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	-	
iz	Persons who think that problems n their community could be overcome by having				
7	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	10*	
1	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250		
'	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*		
)	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	6, 030	30*	
	(other than family) improved community services	34, 895	4, 530	15*	
3	more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	5, 415 4, 685 3, 280	10* 15* 	
5	improved government services	8, 445	950		
5	self-government	5, 385	710		
7	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620		
3	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	600 590	=	

Table 1. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	•
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	-	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
2	parents grandparents	28, 085 20, 685	4, 975 3, 985	-	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455		
5 6	school teachers someone else	17, 400 4, 330	2, 185 690		
7	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home	30, 505	5, 230		
8	school	25, 445	4, 150		
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805		
0	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	25*	
1	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920		
2	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	55	
3	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	-	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
4	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	40	
5	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	-	
6	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	20*	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
-	Persons who report health status	400 740	22.045	25	
17 18	excellent very good	122, 740 68, 490	20, 045 10, <b>8</b> 55	35 45	
19	good	33, 390 5, 765	10, <b>8</b> 55 <b>5</b> , 575	20*	
0	fair poor	5, 765 855	915 125*		
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
2	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	60	
3	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	55	
	nurse/community health			l l	
24 25	representátive traditional healer	87, 280 4, 640	14, 470 475	40	
:5 :6	druggist/pharmacist	4, 640 49, 205	<b>6</b> , 660	20*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	35	
					•
	1	•	1		

Table 1. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	SAFETY  Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	95	
	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV				
2	on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV  Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle		4, 310	-	
3	on a motorcycle  Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat		1, 515	-	•
•	open boat	90, 870	11, 945	-	
5	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES  Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	70	
				·	
				·	
			·		
:					

Table 2. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3 4	Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	<b>388, 900</b> 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	61, 415 51, 460 7, 000 2, 950	160 130 20*	
5 7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	<b>236, 810</b> 148, 160 218, 750	37, 810 23, 200 34, 760	100 70 100	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9 0 1 2 3 4	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	280* 10, 220 26, 860 6, 910 5, 475 1, 490 230*	35 50 20* 20*	
•	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	1,570	255		
5 6 7 8 9	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670 18, 885 29, 965	51, 165 20, 540 16, 705 6, 875 2, 610 4, 435	130 35 70 15* 	·
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	283, 280 34, 865 90, 055	46, 615 3, 885 19, 000	120 20* 40	
ı	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	15*	
5	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	49, 315 12, 705 5, 785 645 1, 460	130    	
,	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	20*	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	30°	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	•
1 2 3	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	<b>267, 765</b> 151, 260 87, 965	<b>40, 045</b> 22, 500 13, 540	<b>95</b> 70 25°	
4 5	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools	8, 045	1, 205		
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	1, 130 19, 365	375 2, 425	10*	
7 8	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or	213, 080 26, 605	30, 420 5, 575	90	
9	with someone else  Adults who report having	88, 395	17, 265	35	
0	Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	10*	
11 12 13 14 15	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	237, 985 77, 365 15, 130 2, 885 15, 180	38, 225 8, 760 2, 315 300* 1, 685	95   	
5	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	15*	
,	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	5, 565	15*	
3	Aduits who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	15*	
•	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	10*	
0	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	15*	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64) HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	5, 325 18, 245 10, 800 2, 885 5, 735 1, 315	810 3, 200 1, 525 400 840 215*	 15*    	
	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
3	Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	15*	
9	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	-	,

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 06029 239</sup> RRES R Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
,	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	45	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	10*	
	Not In the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	105	
	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	_	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991	•			
	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number of jobs	<b>229, 905</b> 157, 590 66, 320 6, 000	<b>34, 015</b> 24, 265 9, 210 540	<b>70</b> 60 	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
,	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	50	
,	Adults who report problems In finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	83, 685 52, 410	13, 820 9, 000	45 10*	
	child care was not available there was not enough information about jobs that were available they were Abonginal	10, 760 33, 440 20, 770	1, 635 5, 835 3, 865	20° 10°	
	other reasons  Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	12, 975 53, 595	1, 815 6, 255		
ı	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	32,330	3,200		
	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	_	
	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	_	
j	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005		
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)	•			
	No Income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	7, 965 8, 725 20, 150 13, 070 9, 450 2, 055	25° 15° 70 45 10° 	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)  Total number of adults reporting employment income Under \$2,000 \$2,000 - 9,999 \$10,000 - 19,999 \$20,000 - 39,999 \$40,000 and over Employment income not specified	231, 865 38, 750 69, 975 49, 060 56, 595 17, 490	<b>32, 545</b> 5, 850 9, 545 8, 000 7, 495 1, 660	60  30 20 5 	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8 9 10	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>19, 440</b> 7, 575 11, 080 790	3, 415 1, 140 2, 120 155*	10° 15° 	
12 13 14	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>16, 645</b> 9, 290 6, 600 755	<b>2, 635</b> 1, 430 1, 120	- - - - -	
16 17 18	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	111, 020 33, 195 71, 665 6, 160	<b>20, 770</b> 5, 405 14, 050 1, 310	<b>95</b> 2 <b>5</b> * 65	
20 21 22 23	Adults who report having received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>9, 530</b> 5, 575 2, 740 1, 215	1, <b>630</b> 1, 085 380 170*	- - - -	
4	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS  Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out  Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from	274, 300	43, 165	135 <sub>.</sub>	
5	the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	141, 260 55, 100	20, 010 9, 025	 110	
,	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	5, 025 53, 195	145	
8 9	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	34, 640 6, 800	20° 115	
0	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	135	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 06029 239</sup> RRES R Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ο.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
1 2	all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	22, 915 6, 205	10* 105	
3	Number of aduits who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airpiane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	85	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
4	they live all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	13, 635 5, 890	 75	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	100	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	10, 035 8, 810	5* 80	
,	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	130	
)	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	21, 225 11, 210	115	
:	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, flx or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	90	
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	9, 445 7, 745	·	
	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, flx or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	75	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
	all or most of the time none of the time Number of adults who report	27, 980 33, 275	3, 305 7, 250	65	
	having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	80	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
	all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 485 6, 710	 70	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ło.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	105	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live			400	·
3	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	10* 85	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertalnment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	80	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
5 6	all or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	9, 440 8, 740	 65	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	80	
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live				
8 9	all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	11, 325 8, 990	10* 70	
)	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	65	•
1 2	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	 60	
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the			·	
3	community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were made in the community or	202, 255	28, 160		
4	neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the	104, 840	18, 060	10*	•
5	community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	13, 220	140	
6	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970		
	MOBILITY STATUS				
,	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	65	
3	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past tweive months but moved in 1991	<b>244, 790</b> 8, 755	<b>35, 990</b> 815	80 	
	but moved between 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	21, 255	45	
1 2	and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	5, 890 5, 345	10* 	
3	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	10* ⋅	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 06029 239</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. —	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report				
	that they had not moved within the past twelve months and				
ĺ	that they moved to this residence from				
1	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	64, 335	10, 835	50	
2	different neighbourhood a different community within	104, 255	16, 225	-	
3	Canada outside Canada	63, 035 1, 365	7, 675 110*	25°	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140		,
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past				
6	twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	10*	
7	who made one move in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	10*	
3	who made two moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320		
	who made three or more moves in the past				
9	twelve months who did not specify the	2, 010	440		
,	number of moves made in the past twelve months	4, 375	510		
	Number of adults who report	·			
	that they moved once during the past twelve months and				
	that they moved to this residence from				
1	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	11, 685	2, 580		
2	different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	<del></del>	
3	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950		
5	outside Canada an unspecified community	155*- 2, 835	230*		
	Number of adults who report				
	living on the land and away from home during the past				
6 7	tweive months for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730 26, 070	10, 710 3, 775	<u>-</u>	
8	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	26, 070 17, 360 20, 985	1, 975 2, 295		
ŏ	for more than 20 weeks	3, <b>7</b> 50	2, 293 310*	<u> </u>	
1	for an unspecified number of weeks	9, 565	2, 355		
	Number of adults who report				1
	that they had homes in two different communities during				
2	the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 715	-	
	·				
	[				
-		•			
				·	
		•			
- 1					

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN				
(AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Children who have never attended school	620	_	-	
Children who report attending elementary school	147, 535	23, 170	65	
who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	76, 560 48, 350	12, 315 7, 175	15* 45	
who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	11, 290	1, 950		
schools who attended an unspecified	2, 430	460		
number of schools	8, 910	1, 270		
Living arrangements while attending elementary school -				
children who report living with their family	136, 450	21, 665	60	
at a residential school with another family or	1, 955	-		
with someone else	<b>33, 680</b>	7, 725	20*	
Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	30*	1
Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
reporting English	131, 210	22, 065	60	
French an Aboriginal language	40, 400 37, 590	5, 655 5, 350		,
another language language not specified	1, 395 6, 740	325* 780		
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
Children who report attending	40.075	2 540		
secondary or high school who attended one school only	<b>12, 875</b> 9, 515	2, 540 1, 980	-	1
who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	1, 195 	165*	-	
who attended 6 or more schools				-
who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	. 390		
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who				
report living with their family	10, 280	2, 020		
at a residential school with another family or	215*			
with someone else	2, 600	645		
Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	-	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting				
English	10, 210 4, 065	2, 165 710		
French an Aboriginal language	4, 065 1, 175	225*		
another language language not specified	2, 190	345*		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 06029 239</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	70	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past tweive months	100, 860	15, 140	30*	
	but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	5, 800	480		
	and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	25*	
	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625		
	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850 4, 325	350* 695	-	
	Number of children who report	,, 3.23			
	that they had not moved within the past tweive months and that they moved to this				
	residence from within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	15*	
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635		
	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	10°	
	outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, 630	720		
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past				
	twelve months who made one move in the	29, 215	5, 125	· -	
	past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235		
	who made two moves in the past twelve months who made three or more	3, 725	435	-	
	moves in the past twelve months who did not specify the	880	185*		
	number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*		
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past tweive months and that they moved to this residence from	•			
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	1, 160	-	
	different neighbourhood a different community within	9, 385	1, 505		
i	Canada outside Canada	5, 620	1, 425		
	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	-	
	Number of children who report Ilving on the land and away from home during the past				·
	twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>41, 105</b> 16, 365	<b>5, 345</b> 2, 120		
	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 105 760		
-	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	1, 085	110*		
	number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250		
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	_	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 3A. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	155	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[les]	117, 095	18, 825	40	
	Disability rates among adults				·
3	15 years and oider [%]	31. 3	31.3	27. 3	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	22. 2*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	32. 5*	
6	55 years and oider [%]	66. 5	71. 4	37. 5*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	20*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	_	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	10*	
0	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	10*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	10*	
2	Other	42, 530	6, 550	10*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
3	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	35	
4	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	10*	
5	Severe	14, 025	2, 260		
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965		
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*		
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need heip	8, 770	1, 370		
9	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300		
	Shopping for groceries	•			
	Number of adults who				
0	need heip	17, 775	2, 810		
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670		
-'	are germig trop		۵,070	-	

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170		
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725		
_	Heavy household chores	,	2,720		
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	5*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	·	
	Personal finances	32,733	5, 155		·
	Number of adults who				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935		
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700	<u></u>	
	Personal care	70, 700	1,700		
	Number of adults who				
7	need help	5, 350	815		
В	are getting heip	4, 900	735		
	Moving about within residence	1, 555	, 00		
	Number of adults who				
,	need help	4, 045	590	· .	
,	are getting heip	3, 710	520		
	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence				
1	j .	3, 425	465	-	
	TRAVEL (4)				
2	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11, 160	1, 760	_	
3	Adults who are unable to take iong trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005	_	
					4
1					
ł					
					,
j					•
	:				

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	75	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				·
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	3.4	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 8	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0.6	0. 6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	3. 2	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	_	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434		
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	_	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	_	
0	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	75	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	10*	
2	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	15	
3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	5*	
4	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	20	
5	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	25	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
16	municipai water system	168, 565	22, 585		
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390		
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	. 65	
9	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675		
0	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*		
21	bottled water	8, 065	515		
2	other source	2, 255	795	<b></b>	į
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	10*	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 06029 239 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water Is (3)				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	15	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	50	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070		
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	**	
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320		
6	delivered by other means	615			
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	10*	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	70	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	_	
0	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	5*	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)				
1	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975		
2	community system, such as well or cistern	00 100	4.000		
3	household well	22, 130	4, 620		
•	directly from surface water	22, 255	3, 365	65	
4	[from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	<b>-</b>	
5	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400		
6	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	5*	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)				
7	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	20	
8	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	50	
9	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	_	
0	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	-	
1	delivered by other means	620	135*		
2	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	10*	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
3	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	70	
4	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	_	
	·				
					· .

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 06029 239 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

·	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
					·
	HEATING SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	70	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)	·	·		1
	oli furnace	31, 155	990		
	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690 .		
	another type of furnace	10, 035	1,710	15	
	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	55	
	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855		
	cooking stove	5, 335	930	5*	
	fireplace	7, 785	495		
	another source	7, 680	875		•
	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	10*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	65	
	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	<b>7, 64</b> 0	2, 290	5*	
	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	10*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	29, 000 28, 350	60 65	
;	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	65 65	
	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	28, 910. 28, 2 <b>7</b> 5	65 60	
	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215	65 65	
	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	30, 010 29, 700	65 60	
	Number of dwellings with (3)				
1	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	65	
	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	25	
	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	<b></b> '	
	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	5*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 06029 239 RRES R

Abortginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Oak Lake 59
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	35	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	20	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	20	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	35	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not				
•	adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	30	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a walting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	15	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	50	
В	in working order	166, 705	23, 435	45	
,	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	60	
)	in working order .	94, 150	11, 495	55	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
١	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	10	
2	Number of dwellings with Insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	30	
	Number of dwellings not covered	·			
•	by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	35	
			-		
	·				
	·				
		·			
Ì					

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 06029 239 RRES R
 Abortiginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	61, 410 37, 805 23, 205	780 520 320	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)		:		
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	760	
	Persons taught to speak Aborlginal language(s) by				
5	parents	126, 750	24, 360 19, 275	730 310	
6	grandparents elders	94, 025 74, 595	18, 275 15, 240	265	
8 9	school teachers someone else	21, 745 18, 095	3, 180 3, 760	105*	
10	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home	127, 570	25, 065	755	
11 12	school	15, 810 41, 580	3, 205 7, 890	205 290	
13	work other places	129, 095	25, 295	750	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	_	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	110*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	80*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	445	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	6,040 ·	215	
19	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	230	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Abortginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	365	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	-	
22	Persons who do not participate In traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	385	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23 24 25 26 27 28	Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair poor	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	60, 540 14, 300 17, 995 19, 590 7, 045 1, 610	745 155° 245 275 60°	

Table 1. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	w
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
				•
Persons who report diabetes	02.055	4.740		
high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	4, 740 7, 650	115*	
arthritis/rheumatism heart problems	57, 990 25, 575	8, 680 4, 080	80* 70*	
bronchitis emphysema/shortness	32, 645	4, 895		
of breath	22, 155	4, 275	75*	
asthma tuberculosis	22, 135 11, 655	3, 040 1, 375		
epilepsy/selzures other health problems	5, 910 51, 605	1, 005 6, <b>5</b> 95	 70*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	01,000	0,000	/ /	
Persons who have seen someone				
about their health in the past	205 855	44.040	0.55	
[ ,	285, 865	44, 010	355	
Persons who report seeing medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	280	
nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	315	
traditional healer	16, 550	2, 675	- 1	
	131, 335	19, 050		
another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	160*	
NUTRITION				
Persons who report eating meat,				
fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	170*	
Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing				
by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	440	
Persons who report that				
availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	240	
ALCOHOL USE	02, 100	4,070	240	
Persons who report never				
drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	305	
Persons who report drinking				
alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	305	
Persons who report not drinking	ž.			
alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	105*	
TOBACCO USE		•		
Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	190*	
Persons who report smoking				
occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	140*	
who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535		
who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	120*	
Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	425	
who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	90*	
		<u> </u>		
who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11,995	215	
1		1		

Table 1. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
SAFETY				•
Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	165*	
Persons who report using heimets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	145*	
Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	_	
Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	125*	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	280	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	715	
Persons who report that their contact is mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	440	
spouse another member of the family someone else residing in the same household	190, 345 282, 890 129, 220	29, 230 46, 375 22, 525	310 485 305	
an elder a friend a neighbour	112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	19, 640 43, 315 36, 760	200 405 440	
a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	15, 780 7, 920	145 <b>°</b> 	
PERSONAL SAFETY				
Persons who report feeling safe waiking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	625	
Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	110*	
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
sulcide Is a problem Is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	155* 405	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	135* 90*	
unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 57 <b>0</b>	650 	
don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	-	
unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	80°	

Table 1. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1 2	family violence is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	23, 030 17, 315	225 285	-
3		120, 420	18, 860	155*	
4	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family violence	18, 925	2, 200	120*	
5 6	sexual abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	95* 315	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexuai	157, 000	24, 180	260	
8	abuse	19, 945	2, 400	115*	
9 10	drug abuse is a probiem is not a probiem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	285 210	
2	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230	160* 125*	
13 14	alcohoi abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	435 130*	
15	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohol	77, 375	12, 295	100*	
16	abuse	18, 990	2, 160	115*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	105*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250		
9	rape crisis ilnes	2, 980	305*		
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	6, 030	60°	
21	(other than family)	34, 895	4, 530		
22 23 24	Improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, <b>83</b> 5	5, 415 4, 685 3, 280		
5	improved government services	8, 445	950		
6	setf-government	5, 385	710		
7	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620		
28 29	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, <b>095</b> 3, <b>94</b> 5	600 590		
		-,			
- 1	1				

Table 1. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)			,	
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
	Persons who speak Aboriginal				
1	language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	310	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	305	
4	grandparents elders	20, 685 12, 515	3, 985 2, 455	160* 60*	
5 6	school teachers someone else	17, 400 4, 330	2, 185 690		
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at				
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	305	
8 9	school other places	25, 445 27, 680	4, 150 4, 805	265 290	
	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal				
0	language(s)	23, 285	4, 040		
1	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920		
2	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	285	
3	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	_	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES	,			
	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	65*	
5	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*		
	Persons who do not participate	<b>5,</b> 533			
6	In traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	225	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
	Persons who report health status		,		
7 8	excellent very good	122, 740 68, 490	20, 045 10, 855	190* 205	
9	good fair	33, 390 5, 765	5, 575	85*	
í	poor	5, 765 855	915 125*		
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS			·	
2	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	325	
-	Persons who report seeing	117, 700	27,010		
3	medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	190*	
4	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	305	
6	traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	4, 640 49, 205	475 6, 660		
7	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	65*	

Table 1. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

٠.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	_	
	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV				
2		36, 065	4, 310		
	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	-	
	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	95*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	300	
	,	•			
	·				
				`	
				·	

Table 2. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3 4	Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	<b>388, 900</b> 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	<b>61, 415</b> 51, 460 7, 000 2, 950	<b>785</b> 625 110*	
5 6 7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	<b>236, 810</b> 148, 160 218, 750	<b>37, 810</b> 23, 200 34, 760	<b>520</b> 320 455	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	280* 10, 220 26, 860 6, 910 5, 475 1, 490 230*	255 335   	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	1, 0.0			
15 16 17 18 19	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670	<b>51, 165</b> 20, 540 16, 705 6, 875 2, 610	<b>625</b> 535   	
20	number of schools  Living arrangements while attending elementary school -	29, 965	4, 435	70*	
21 22 23	adults who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	283, 280 34, 865 90, 055	46, 615 3, 885 19, 000	555  150*	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	190*	
25 26 27 28 29	Language used by teachera In claaaroom - Adulta reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	49, 315 12, 705 5, 785 645 1, 460	575  80*  	
30	Adulta who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	235	
•	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adulta who report that they never went to secondary or high achool	51, 325	10, 410	155*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Total number of adults who	•			_
report attending secondary or				
high school who attended one school only	267, 765 151, 260	<b>40, 045</b> 22, 500	465	
who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	151, 260 87, 965	13, 540	360	
who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 205		
who attended 6 or more				1
schools who attended an unspecified	1, 130	375		İ
number of schools	19, 365	2, 425	60*	
Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living				
with their family	213, 080	30, 420	370	
at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575		
with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	95*	
Adults who report having				
Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	75*	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults				
reporting English	237, 985	38, 225	385	1
French	77, 365	8, 760	385	
an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 315		
another language another language	2, 885	300*	===	
language not specified	15, 180	1, 685	80*	
Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal		1		
people people	94, 730	16, 720	210	
Adults who report that they				
were still attending secondary				
or high school	32, 770	5, 565	-	
Adults who report that they				
have taken adult upgrading	04 405			
toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	-	
Adults who report having taken				
any post-secondary education				
or training leading to a degree,	400 400			1
certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	_	·
Adults who report having taken				
training courses in 1990			*	i
and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	130*	
ADULT POPULATION				
(AGED 50 TO 64)		:		
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)			·	
	•			
No formal schooling	5, 325	810	=	1
1 to 8 years Secondary	18, 245 10, 800	3, 200 1, 525	70*	
No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	2, 885	1, 525		
Certificate/diploma	5, <b>7</b> 35	840		
University degree	1, 315	215*		
Not specified		-	-	
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	_	
Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990				
training courses in 1990		1	701	
and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	70*	
				i

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22050 288</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER)  EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	220	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	265	
- 3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	295	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	_	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991	,			·
<b>5</b> 6 7	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number	<b>229, 905</b> 157, 590 66, 320	34, 015 24, 265 9, 210	345 275 	
8	of jobs	6, 000	540		
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	225	
0	Adults who report problems in finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	13, 820	215	
	their education or work experience did not match the		1		
1	jobs that were available child care was not available there was not enough information about jobs	52, 410 10, 760	9, 000 1, 635	75 <b>*</b> 	
3 4 5	that were available they were Aboriginal other reasons	33, 440 20, 770 12, 975	5, 835 3, 865 1, 815	75*  	
6	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	150*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
7	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	,	
8	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	-	
9	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005		
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
0 1 2 3 4 5 6	No income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	7, 965 8, 725 20, 150 13, 070 9, 450 2, 055	205 285 180* 95*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				·
.	Total number of adults	224 065	22 545	310	
1 2 3	reporting employment income Under \$2,000	<b>231, 865</b> 38, 750	<b>32, 545</b> 5, 850	75*	
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999	69, 975 49, 060	9, 545 8, 000	110* 60*	
5	\$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over	56, 595 17, 490	7, 495 1, 660	60*	
,	Employment income not specified	85*			
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
	Adults who report having received a full-time				
8	post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months	<b>19, 440</b> 7, 575	3, 415 1, 140	=	
ŏ	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	-	
۱	number of months not specified	790	155*		
	Adults who report having received a full-time training				
2	allowance for 1 to 6 months	<b>16, 645</b> 9, 290	<b>2,635</b> 1,430		
4	for 7 to 12 months number of months	6, 600	1, 120		
5	not specified	. 755		-	
	Adults who report having received social assistance				
3	[excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]	111, 020	20, 770	470	
7	for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	33, 195 71, 665	5, 405 14, 050	275	
,	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	140*	
	Adults who report		, , , ,		
0	having received worker's compensation	9, 530	1,630	_	
1	for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	5, 575 2, 740	1, 085 380		
3	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*		
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
	PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
	Number of adults who report having bought food from a	074 200			
4	restsurant or take-out Food from a restaurant or	274, 300	43, 165	525	
	take-out was purchased from	•			
- {	the community or neighbourhood where				
5	they live all or most of the time	141. 260	20, 010	55*	
5	none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	165*	
	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at				
'	home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	620	
	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community				
	or neighbourhood where they live				
3	all or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	34, 640 6, 800	255	
	Number of adults who report		20,000	E70	
)	having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	570	
- 1				1	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22050 288</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
•	they live all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	22, 915 6, 205	145* 75*	
l	Number of aduits who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airpiane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	405	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
<b>4</b> 5	they live all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	13, 635 5, 890	230	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	380	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	10, 035 8, 810	 245	
,	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	630	
	Ciothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	21, 225 11, 210	150* 	
2.	Number of aduits who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	345	
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	9, 445 7, 745	 180*	·
,	Number of aduits who report having pald for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	300	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
3	all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	3, 305 7, 250	255	
.	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	425	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
	all or most of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 485 6, 710	· 70* 150*	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22050 288</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	485	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	125* 115*	
ı	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	285	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	71, 595	9,440		·
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	225	
,	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	415	
8 9	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	11, 325 8, 990		
,	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	265	
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	 265	
3	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were made in the community or	202, 255	28, 160	· 155*	
.	neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	395	
	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	<b>62,</b> 355	13, 220	175*	
,	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	60*	
	MOBILITY STATUS  Number of adults who report				
·	that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	615	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past tweive months but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	<b>244, 790</b> 8, 755	<b>35, 990</b> 815	130*	
۱ ا	and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	21, 255	70*	
:	and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	5, 890 5, 345		
3	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

		and January, 10017	Aboriginal Peoples Su		<u> </u>
No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report				
	that they had not moved within the past tweive months and that they moved to this				
	residence from	64 005	10.005		
1 2	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood	64, 335 104, 255	10, 835 16, 225		
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675		
4 5	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 365 11, 810	110* 1, 140		
	Number of adults who report				
6	that they moved in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	_	
7	who made one move in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965		
8	who made two moves in the past twelve months who made three or more	8, 040	1, 320	-	·
9	moves in the past twelve months	2, 010	440		
	who did not specify the number of moves made in				
10	the past twelve months	4, 375	510		
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and	•		1	1
	that they moved to this residence from				
11	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	11, <b>6</b> 85	2, 580	-	
12	different neighbourhood a different community within	16, 895	3, 210	••	
13 14	Canada outside Canada	11, 650 155*	1, 950 		
15	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	-	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away				
16 17	from home during the past twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730 ·	10, 710 3, 775	280	
18 19	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	26, 070 17, 360 20, 985	1, 975 2, 295		
20	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	3, 750	310*	<u></u>	
21	number of weeks	9, 565	2, 355	230	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two			·	
22	different communities during the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 715	_	
					•
		•			

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

.   \$	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	 
	NUI DDEN				
	CHILDREN AGED 5 TO 14)				
E	EXPERIENCE IN LEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Children who have never attended school	620	_	-	
	Children who report attending elementary school	147, 535	23, 170	320	
	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	76, 560 48, 350	12, 315 7, 175	290 	
ł	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	11, 290	1, 950		
	schools who attended an unspecified	2, 430	460	-	
	number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	-	
İ	Living arrangements while attending elementary school -				
	children who report living with their family	136, 450	21, 665	280	
	at a residential school with another family or with someone else	1, 955 33, 680	7, 725	75*	
1.	Children who report having	33, 660			
	Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	195	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children			·	
	reporting English French	131, 210 40, 400	22, 065 5, 655	280	
	an Aboriginal language	37, 590 1, 395	5, 350 5, 350 325*	140*	
	another language language not specified	6, 740	780	<del>-</del>	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
	Children who report attending secondary or high school	12, 875	2, 540	_	
1	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	9, 515 1, 195	1, 980 165*		
	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more		-		
	schools who attended an unspecified				
	number of schools	2, 165	390		
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who				
	report ilving with their family	10, 280	2, 020		
	at a residential school with another family or	215*			
	with someone else	2, 600	645	-	
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	-	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
	reporting English	10, 210	2, 165		
	French an Aboriginal language	4, 065 1, 175	710 225*	Ξ	
	another language language not specified	2, 190	345*	Ξ	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22050 288</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

٠.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	410	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within				
2	the past twelve months but moved in 1991	<b>100, 860</b> 5, 800	15, 140 480	-	
	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985		
	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625		
}	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	1, 850	350*		
	they last moved	4, 325	695		
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within				
	the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
	residence from within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	-	
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635		
.	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405		
-	outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, 630	720	=	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past				
	twelve months who made one move in the	29, 215	5, 125	-	
	past twelve months who made two moves in the	21, 455	4, 235		
ŀ	past twelve months who made three or more	3, 725	435		
	moves in the past twelve months	880	185*		
1	who did not specify the number of moves made in	300	100		·
	the past twelve months	3, 160	270*		
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	1, 160	•-	
-	different neighbourhood a different community within	9, 385	1, 505		
l	Canada outside Canada	5, 620 	1, 425		
1	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*		
	Number of children who report living on the land and away				
	from home during the past twelve months	41, 105	5, 345	60*	
	for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365 9, 940	2, 120 1, 105		
1	for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	9, 780 1, <b>0</b> 85	760 110*		
	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250		
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during				
	the past twelve months	9, 745	1,600	-	
	İ			,	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

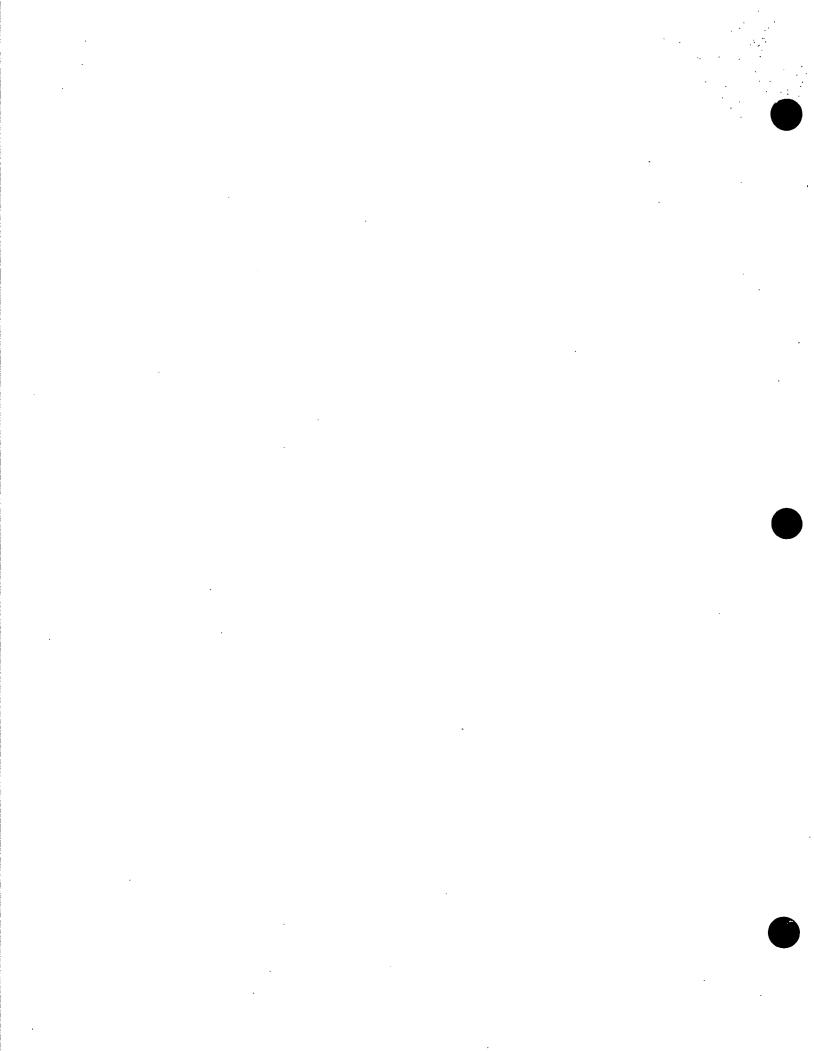


Table 3A. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

1 2	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)			
2		373, 785	60, 185	755
2	DISABILITY RATES			
	Adults who report disability[les]	117, 095	18, 825	315
	Disability rates among adults			
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31.3	42. 3
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	39. 9*
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71.4	80. 4*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	140*
8	Aglilty	41, 330	6, 300	85*
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	90*
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	130*
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	-
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	145*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY		·	
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	255
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	-
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	_
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
	Number of adults using			
16	specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	_
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	-
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			1
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who			
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	<u>-</u>

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Oxford House 24
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170	55*	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725		
_	Heavy household chores	,	-,		
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	60*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	60*	
	Personal finances	,			
	Number of adults who				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935		
6	are getting heip	10, 485	1, 700		
-	Personal care		1,700		
	Number of adults who				
7	need help	5, 350	815		
8	are getting help	4, 900	735	<u></u>	
	Moving about within residence	.,			
	Number of adults who				
9	need help	4, 045	590		
0	are getting help	3, 710	520		
	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move				
1	about residence	3, 425	465	<u>-</u>	
	TRAVEL (4)			•	
2	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	_	
_	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]				,
3	or morej	14, 085	2, 005	-	
				•	
		•			
•					

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Oxford House 24 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)  11 1945 or before 32, 620 5, 280 —  12 1946 - 1960 35, 385 4, 595 —  13 1961 - 1970 42, 055 6, 170 —  14 1971 - 1980 64, 675 9, 060 55  15 1981 - 1991 (7) 64, 510 8, 840 180  HOUSING CONDITIONS  WATER SYSTEM  Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)  16 municipal water system 168, 565 22, 585 10°  community system, such as well or distern 22, 760 4, 390 140  18 household well 22, 030 3, 640 —  19 (Irred) (irred)		Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)  Average number of prosense per occupied private dwelling  Average number of personse per occupied private dwelling  Average number of personse per occupied private dwelling  Average number of betrooms per occupied private dwelling  TENURE AND MAJOR PATMENTS (CENSUS1)  Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (CENSUS1)  Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (S)  Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (S)  Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (S)  Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (S)  Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (S)  Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (S)  Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (S)  Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (S)  Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (S)  Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (S)  Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (S)  Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (S)  Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (S)  Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (S)  Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (S)  Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (S)  Total number of owner-occupied private (S)  Total number of owner-occupied private (S)  Total number of owner-occupied private (S)  Total number of owner-occupied private (S)  Total number of owner-occupied private (S)  Total number of owner-occupied private (S)  Total number of owner-occupied private (S)  Total number of owner-occupied private (S)  Total number of owner-occupied private (S)  Total number of owner-occupied private (S)  Total number of owner-occupied private (S)  Total number of owner-occupied private (S)  Total number of owner-occupied private (S)  Total number of owner-occupied private (S)  Total number of tenant (S)  Total number of tenant (S)  Total number of tenant (S)  Total number of tenant (S)  Total number of tenant (S)  Total number of tenant (S)  Total number of tenant (S)  Total number	1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	250	
2 cocupled private dwelling		SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS <sup>1</sup> )	·			
3   Occupied private dwelling   5,8   5,5   5,1	2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 3	
A verage number of badrooms per occupied private dwelling   2.7   2.6   3.1	3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5 .	5. 1	
TENURE AND MAJOR   TOtal number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (S)	4		0. 6	0. 6	1.0	
PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)  1 Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)  495  495  434  - Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)  8 PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)  9 Average gross rent \$ (5)  495  495  434  - Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)  9 Average owner's major payments \$ (6)  10 Total number of band housing dwellings  PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)  11 1945 or before 32, 620  12 1946 - 1960  35, 385  4, 595  - 12 1946 - 1960  35, 385  4, 595  - 13 1961 - 1970  42, 055  6, 170  - 14 1971 - 1980  64, 675  9, 060  55  15 1981 - 1991 (7)  HOUSING CONDITIONS  WATER SYSTEM  Number of twellings where the drom (3)  16 municipal water system 168, 565  22, 585  10*  community system, such as well or cistem 22, 030  3, 640	5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	3. 1	
Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (5)		TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)   98,700   11,605	6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000		
### Private dwellings (6)	7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	_	
9 payments \$ (6) 603 539 —  Total number of band housing dwellings 23, 920 6, 345 245  PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUST)  11 1945 or before 32, 620 5, 280 —  12 1946 - 1960 35, 385 4, 595 —  13 1961 - 1970 42, 055 6, 170 —  14 1971 - 1980 64, 675 9, 060 55  15 1981 - 1991 (7) 64, 510 8, 840 180  HOUSING CONDITIONS WATER SYSTEM Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)  16 municipal water system 168, 565 22, 585 10*  17 community system, such as well or cistern 22, 760 4, 390 140  18 household well 22, 030 3, 640 —  19 [from lake/ifver/stream] 11, 000 1, 675 85  directly from surface water [from disk-ifver/stream] 11, 000 1, 675 85  directly from surface water 8, 065 515 —  20 other source 2, 255 795 —	8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	-	
PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION	9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	_	
11	10		23, 920	6, 345	245	
12 1946 - 1960 35, 385 4, 595 — 13 1961 - 1970 42, 055 6, 170 — 14 1971 - 1980 64, 675 9, 060 55 1981 - 1991 (7) 64, 510 8, 840 180  HOUSING CONDITIONS  WATER SYSTEM  Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)  16 municipal water system 168, 565 22, 585 10°  community system, such as well or cistern 22, 760 4, 390 140 18 household well 22, 030 3, 640 — 19 directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream] 11, 000 1, 675 85 directly from rain, snow, dugout 1, 270 140° 21 bottled water 8, 065 515 — 22 other source 2, 255 795 —		PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
13 1961 - 1970	11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	_	
4 1971 - 1980 64, 675 9, 060 55  1981 - 1991 (7) 64, 510 8, 840 180  HOUSING CONDITIONS  WATER SYSTEM  Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)  municipal water system 168, 565 22, 585 10°  community system, such as well or distern 22, 760 4, 390 140  household well 22, 030 3, 640  directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream] 11, 000 1, 675 85  directly from rain, snow, dugout 1, 270 140°  to bottled water 8, 065 515  other source 2, 255 795	2	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	_	
1981 - 1991 (7)   64, 510   8, 840   180	3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	-	
HOUSING CONDITIONS WATER SYSTEM Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3) 6 municipal water system 168, 565 22, 585 10°  community system, such as well or distern 22, 760 4, 390 140 8 household well 22, 030 3, 640  directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream] 11, 000 1, 675 85  directly from rain, snow, dugout 1, 270 140°  to bottled water 8, 065 515  other source 2, 255 795	4	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	55	
WATER SYSTEM   Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)   168, 565   22, 585   10*	5	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	180	
Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)   168, 565   22, 585   10°		HOUSING CONDITIONS				
drinking water is obtained from (3)         168, 565         22, 585         10*           7 municipal water system         168, 565         22, 585         10*           7 community system, such as well or cistern         22, 760         4, 390         140           8 household well         22, 030         3, 640            9 directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]         11, 000         1, 675         85           40 directly from rain, snow, dugout         1, 270         140*            21 bottled water         8, 065         515            22 other source         2, 255         795		WATER SYSTEM	•			
16    municipal water system   168, 565   22, 585   10*     17    community system, such as well or cistern   22, 760   4, 390   140     18    household weil   22, 030   3, 640       19    directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]   11, 000   1, 675   85     20    directly from rain, snow, dugout   1, 270   140*       21    bottled water   8, 065   515       22    other source   2, 255   795		drinking water is obtained				
17     well or cistern     22,760     4,390     140       18     household well     22,030     3,640        19     directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]     11,000     1,675     85       20     directly from rain, snow, dugout     1,270     140*        21     bottled water     8,065     515        22     other source     2,255     795	16		168, 565	22, 585	10*	
directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream] 11,000 1,675 85  directly from rain, snow, dugout 1,270 140* 21 bottled water 8,065 515 22 other source 2,255 795	17		22, 760	4, 390	140	
19 [from lake/river/stream] 11,000 1,675 85  20 directly from rain,	18	household well	22, 030	3, 640		
1, 270 140* 1, 270* 1,	9	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	85	
22 other source 2, 255 795	20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*		
	21	bottled water	8, 065	515	-	
23 unspecified source 13, 570 1, 135 20*	22	other source	2, 255	795	-	
	23	unspecified source	13, 57 <b>0</b>	1, 135	20*	,

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 22050 288 RRES R
Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Oxford House 24 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

2 delivered by stand pipe	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
2 delivered by stand pipe	Drinking water is (3)				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330		
4 hauled by someone 12, 480 2, 390 10° 5 bought at a store 5, 975 320 6 delivered by other means 615 7 delivered by unspecified means 13, 810 1, 110 15° Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be autiable for drinking 190, 580 28, 870 205 Number of dwellings where the drinking water it seated by a resident before it is made as fe to drink 20, 965 2, 310 20° Number of dwellings without drinking water at aome point in the previous 12 months 24, 060 3, 520 35 Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3) municipal water system 172, 710 22, 975 10° community system 22, 130 4, 620 140 Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3) directly from surface water [from lake/niversiteam] 9, 075 1, 885 85 directly from main. 1, 790 400 srow, digout 1, 790 400 water used for non-drinking purposes is (3) delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525 delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525 delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525 delivered through pipe system 199, 150 21, 145 10° delivered through pipe system 199, 150 2, 145 10° delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460 Tucked 16, 650 3, 790 220 hauled by someone 6, 510 2, 145 10° delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 15° ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 225	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465		
Solution	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	225	
Desire   D	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	10*	
Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable to drinking to the considered to be suitable for drinking and the drinking water is treated by a resident bote of the thinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	bought at a store	5, 975	320		
Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	delivered by other means	615		·	
available water is considered to be suitable for drinking where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made a reliable for or drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made a reliable for or it is made as a reliable for or it is made as a reliable for or it is made as a reliable for or it is made as a reliable for or it is made as a reliable for reliable for it is made as a reliable for it is made as a reliable for it is made as a reliable for i	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	15*	
drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made as a fo to drink  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months  24,060 3,520 35  Number of dwellings without drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system 172,710 22,975 10°  23,979 10°  24,979 10°  24,979 10°  25,979 10°  26,925 10°  26,	available water is considered		28, 870	205	
Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point In the previous 12 months   24,060   3,520   35	drinking water is treated by a resident before It is made	20.965	2 310	20*	
Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)   municipal water system   172,710   22,975   10*     community system, such as well or cistem   22,130   4,620   140     directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]   9,075   1,885   85     directly from rain, snow, dugoul   1,790   400       unspecified source   14,615   1,275   20*     Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)     delivered through pipe system   199,150   26,525       delivered by stand pipe   2,945   460       1 trucked   16,050   3,790   220     0 hauled by someone   8,510   2,145   10*     1 delivered by other means   620   135*       2 delivered by unspecified means   14,085   1,215   15*     ELECTRICAL SYSTEM   Number of dwellings that have experience problems with the	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point				
1	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking		3,32		
2 community system, such as well or cistem 22, 130 4, 620 140 household well 22, 255 3, 365  4 directly from surface water [from lake/friver/stream] 9, 075 1, 885 85	1	172, 710	22, 975	10*	
Well of cistern   22, 130   4, 620   140			,		
directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]   9,075   1,885   85     directly from rain, snow, dugout   1,790   400       unspecified source   14,615   1,275   20*     Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)     delivered through pipe system   199,150   26,525       delivered by stand pipe   2,945   460       trucked   16,050   3,790   220     hauled by someone   8,510   2,145   10*     delivered by other means   620   135*       delivered by unspecified means   14,085   1,215   15*     ELECTRICAL SYSTEM     Number of dwellings that have electricity   223,315   32,670   225	well of cistem	22, 130	4, 620	140	
[from lake/river/stream]   9, 075   1, 885   85     directly from rain, snow, dugout   1, 790   400       unspecified source   14, 615   1, 275   20*     Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)     delivered through pipe system   199, 150   26, 525       delivered by stand pipe   2, 945   460       trucked   16, 050   3, 790   220     hauled by someone   8, 510   2, 145   10*     delivered by other means   620   135*       delivered by unspecified means   14, 085   1, 215   15*     ELECTRICAL SYSTEM     Number of dwellings that have electricity   223, 315   32, 670   225     Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	household well	22, 255	3, 365		
Snow, dugout	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	85	
Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525  delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460  trucked 16, 050 3, 790 220  hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 10*  delivered by other means 620 135*  delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 15*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 225	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400		
purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system  199, 150  26, 525   delivered by stand pipe  2, 945  460   trucked  16, 050  3, 790  220  hauled by someone  8, 510  2, 145  10*  delivered by other means  620  135*   delivered by unspecified means  14, 085  1, 215  15*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity  223, 315  32, 670  225	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	20*	
delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460 trucked 16, 050 3, 790 220 hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 10* delivered by other means 620 135* delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 15*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 225  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the					
9 trucked 16,050 3,790 220 0 hauled by someone 8,510 2,145 10* 1 delivered by other means 620 135* 2 delivered by unspecified means 14,085 1,215 15*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223,315 32,670 225  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	-	
hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 10*  delivered by other means 620 135*  delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 15*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 225  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	-	
delivered by other means  delivered by unspecified means  14, 085  1, 215  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity  223, 315  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the		16, 050	3, 790	220	
delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 15*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 225  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	1	8, 510	2, 145	10*	
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 225  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the		620	135*		
Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 225  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	.1, 215	15*	
electricity 223, 315 32, 670 225  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the					
experience problems with the		223, 315	32, 670	225	
	experience problems with the	14, 520	1, 690	45	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 22050 288 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Oxford House 24 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

О.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
٠	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	230	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)			·	
2	oli furnace	31, 155	990	10*	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11,690 .		
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710		
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585		
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	210	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	10*	,
8	fireplace	7, 785	. 495		
9	another source	7, 680	875		
10	Number of dweilings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	15*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
1	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	210	
2	Number of dweilings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	20*	
3	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	15*	
	Number of dweilings with bathroom facilities (3)				
14 15	with a coid running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	29, 00 <b>0</b> 28, 350	65 	
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 2 <b>0</b> 5	. 60	
18 19	with a coid running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	28, 910 28, 275	60 	
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215	60 	
22	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, <b>87</b> 5	30, 010 29, 700	140 140	
	Number of dweilings with (3)				
4	a flush-toliet	211, 620	28, 520		
5	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	205	
6	other toilet facilities	3,610	1, 125	40	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	20*	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 22050 288 RRES R
Abortginal Community Profiles

Community of Oxford House 24 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

	,				1
No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS  Number of dwellings in need of				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	90	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	95	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	60	
	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of				
4	residents	170, 105	23, 275	35	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	165	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	40	
	SAFETY DEVICES	• •			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	90	
8	in working order	166, 705	23, 435	65	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	15*	- - - -
10	in working order	94, 150	11, 495	10*	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	_	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	25*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	215	
		•			
i					
		•			
		•			

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22050 288 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	61, 410	150	
2	Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	236, 810 148, 160	37, 805 23, 205	120 65	
Ū	Cimaron (agos o 11)				
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
	Persons who speak Aboriginal	120 275	26, 910	120	
4	ianguage(s)	139, 375	20, 510	120	
	Persons taught to speak				
5	Aboriginal language(s) by parents	126, 750	24, 360	90	
6 7	grandparents eiders	94, 025 74, 595	18, 275 15, 240	70 50*	
8	school teachers	74, 595 21, 745	3, 180	15*	
9	someone eise	18, 095	3, 760		
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at				
10	home	127, 570	25, 065	120 20*	1
11 12	school work	15, 810 41, 580	3, 205 7, 890	35*	
13	other places	129, 095	25, 295	115	
	Persons who do not speak but				
14	understand Aboriginal ianguage(s)	67, 425	9, 975	20*	
• •	Persons who read Aboriginal	,			
15	ianguage(s)	50, 420	6, 320	55	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal ianguage(s)	35, 565	3, 845	45*	
	l				
	Persons who used services of health, social or legal				
17	professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	-	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	6, 040		
	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal				
19	language	58, 460	9, 075		
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL				
	ACTIVITIES			•	
-	Persons who participate in	196, 830	27, 225	80	
20	traditional Aboriginal activities	190, 630	21,223		,
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	_	·
	,	•	·		
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	65	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS	,			
	SELF-PENCEIVED REALIN STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	60, 540	150	
24	excellent	98, 925 119, 560	14, 300 17, 995	40*	
25 26 27	very good good	109 215	19, 590	90	
27	fair	39, 595 9, 905	7, 045 1, 610	-	
28	poor	3, 303	1,010		
			1		
	1		I	•	1

Table 1. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Persons who report diabetes	02.055	4 740		
high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	7, 650		
arthritis/rheumatism heart problems	57, 990 .25, 575	8, 680 4, 080		
bronchitis emphysema/shortness	32, 645	4, 895		
of breath	22, 155	4, 275		
asthma tuberculosis	22, 135 11, 655	3, 040 1, 375		
epilepsy/seizures other health problems	5, 910 51, 605	1, 005 6, 595		
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	31, 003	0,393		
Persons who have seen someone				
about their health in the past				
year	285, 865	44, 010	90	
Persons who report seeing medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	60	
nurse/community health representative			1	
traditional healer	120, 465 16, 550	20, 625 2, 675	80	
druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	-	
another health care person	192, 7 <b>3</b> 0	28, 785	85	
NUTRITION				
Persons who report eating meat,				T
fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	- [	
Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing				
by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	80	
Persons who report that				
availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	A 07E	35*	
ALCOHOL USE	32, 180	4, 875	35	
Persons who report never				
drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	50*	
Persons who report drinking				
alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	60	
Persons who report not drinking				
alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	30*	
TOBACCO USE				
Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	25*	
Persons who report smoking	•			
occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	30*	
who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	-	
who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	15*	
Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	90	
who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885		
who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11 005	45*	
	, 3, 402	11,935		
		1	1	

Table 1. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	·
SAFETY				
Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	95	
Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	45*	
Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	-	
Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open 4 boat	161, 275	21, 775	50•	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	70	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case 6 of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	110	
Persons who report that their contact is mother or father spouse another member of the family	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	29, 830 29, 230 46, 375	70 35* 85	
someone else residing in the same household an elder a friend	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800	22, 525 19, 640 43, 315	60 60 55	
3 a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	70	
a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	15, 780 7, 920	50*	
PERSONAL SAFETY				
Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	115	
Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	-	
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
suicide 8 is a problem 9 is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	 90	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	45* 	
unemployment 2 Is a problem 3 Is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, <b>5</b> 70	45° 75	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 805	10, 440	20*	
5 unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	-	

Table 1. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	family violence	45			
2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	23, 030 17, 315	95	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family violence	120, 420	18, 860	45*	
4	violence sexual abuse	18, 925	2, 200		
5 6	is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	100	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	24, 180	40*	
8	abuse	19, 945	2, 400		
9	drug abuse is a probiem is not a probiem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	105	
1	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230	40*	
3	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	25° 80	
5	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohol	77, 375	12, 295	45*	
6	ald not answer about alcohol	18, 990	2, 160		
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
7	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	<b></b>	
8	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	-	
9	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*		
0	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	6, 030	••	
1	(other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	. ••	
2 3 4	Improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	5, 415 4, 685 3, 280		
5	Improved government services	8, 445	950		
6	self-government	5, 385	710		
7	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620		
8 9	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	600 590		
- 1	·				

Table 1. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)   ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)   Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)   31,715   5,415   40°		Community	Manitoba	Canada	Selected Characteristics	No.
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)  Persons who speak Aboriginal language(e) by  persons who speak Aboriginal language(e) by  persons gradients						
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)   31,715   5,415   40°					CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)	
Persons who do not speak but understand Abortiginal language(s)   23, 285   4, 040					ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)	
Aborighnal language(s) by   28, 085   3, 985   30°   grantparents   25, 515   3, 985   30°   grantparents   25, 515   3, 985   15°   30°		40*	5, 415	31, 715		1
2			•		Persona taught to apack	
Grandparents   20,685   3,985   30   30   30   30   30   30   30   3		0.50			Aboriginal language(s) by	
1		30*		28, 085 20, <b>68</b> 5	parents grandparents	2
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(a) at   30, 505   5, 230   45°   30°   3			2, 455	12, 515	elders	1
Tanguage(e) at				4, 330		
Section   25, 445   4, 150   45°		450			ianguage(s) at	
Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)		45* 45*	5,230 4 150	30, 505 25, 445		
Description   10   10   10   10   10   10   10   1				27, 680		
language(a)   23,285   4,040	•		·			
1   Imaguage(s)   13,460   920			4, 040	23, 285	ianguage(s)	0
2   language   118, 375   20, 200   45°		<b>-</b>	920	13, 460		1
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL   ACTIVITES		45*	20, 200	118, 375		2
ACTIVITIES   Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities   65, 260   8, 420   25*		_	720	11, 080		3
Persons who experience problems when participating 3, 800 335*					TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES	
Persons who experience problems when participating 3, 800 335°		25*	8, 420	65, 260	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	,
Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 78, 535 14, 100 —  CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)  SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS  Persons who report health status excellent very good 68, 490 10, 855 20° 300 33, 390 5, 575 105 125° 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105			335*	3, 800	Persons who experience problems	
Traditional Aboriginal activities   T8, 535   T4, 100   T8, 535   T4, 100   T8, 535   T4, 100   T8, 535   T4, 100   T8, 535   T4, 100   T8, 535   T4, 100   T8, 535   T4, 100   T8, 535   T4, 100   T8, 535   T4, 100   T8, 535   T4, 100   T8, 535				·		-
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS   Persons who report health status   122,740   20,045     20°   33,390   5,575   105   105   125°     105   125°     105   125°     105   125°     105   125°     105   125°     105   125°     105   125°     105   125°     105   125°     105   125°     105   125°     105   125°     105   125°     105   10		-	14, 100	78, 535	in traditional Aboriginal	6
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS   Persons who report health status excellent very good so good   10, 855   20° good   10, 855   20° good   10, 855   20° good   10, 855   20° good   10, 855   105 good					CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)	
## Sexcellent   122,740   20,045	٠				,	
## Sexcellent   122,740   20,045						
8 very good good 33, 390 5, 575 105 105 125 20° 105 125° 105 105 125° 105 105 125° 105 105 105 125° 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105			20, 045	122. 740		7
Fair		20*	10. 855 l	68, 490	verv good	8
Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   174, 785   27, 810   105			915	33, 390 5. 765	good fair	
Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year  Persons who report seeing		-	125*			
2 about their health in the past year Persons who report seeing medical doctor 151, 185 24, 910 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100					HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	
medical doctor		105	27, 810	174, 785		2
representative 87, 280 14, 470 100 155 traditional heater 4, 640 475		100	24, 910	151, 185		3
5 traditional healer 4, 640 475 6 druggist/pharmacist 49, 205 6, 660		100	14 470	07.000		
6 druggist/pharmacist 49, 205 6, 660			475		representative traditional healer	5
7 another health care person 96, 130 14, 175 80		•	6, 660		druggist/pharmacist	6
		80	14, 175	96, 130	another health care person	27

Table 1. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

		<u>1</u>	Community	
SAFETY				
Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	45*	
Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmoblie/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	25⁺	
Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515		
Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	40*	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	50*	
				i
	·			
	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat  RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES  Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV  Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle  Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat  Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity  192, 150  36, 065  19, 295  19, 295  Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat  90, 870  RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES  Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity  158, 320	Persons who report using seatbelts  Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skido or ATV  Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle  Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat  Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity  192, 150  29, 235  4, 310  Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat  90, 870  11, 945  Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity  158, 320  25, 095	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV  Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle  Persons who report using life jacksts when riding in an open boat  Persons who report using life jacksts when riding in an open boat  Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity  158, 320  29, 235  45°  45°  29, 235  45°  4, 310  25°   Persons who report using life jacksts when riding in an open boat  90, 870  11, 945  40°  36, 065  4, 310  25°   Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity  158, 320  25, 095  50°

Table 2. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
			·		
	POPULATION  Total population reporting				
	Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64)	<b>388, 900</b> 325, 460 44, 325	61, 415 51, 460 7, 000	150 120 20*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 950	-	
<b>5</b> 6 7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	<b>236, 810</b> 148, 160 218, 750	37, 810 23, 200 34, 760	120 60 120	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)		,		
8. 9	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years	2, 935 · 51, <b>84</b> 5	28 <b>0*</b> 10, 220	 80	
10 11	Secondary Some post-secondary	161, 340 45, 290	26, 860 6, 910	30*	
12 13 14	Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	5, 475 1, 490 230*		
1-7	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	1, 370	200		
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary				
15 16	school who attended one school only	<b>322, 490</b> 122, 055	. <b>51, 165</b> 20, 540	120 105	
17 18	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	111, 910 39, 670	16, 705 6, 875		
19	schools who attended an unspecified	18, 885	2, 610		
20	number of schools  Living arrangements while	29, 965	4, 435		
	attending elementary school - adults who report living				
21 22	with their family at a residential school with another family or	283, 280 34, 865	46, 615 3, 885	110	
23	with someone else	9 <b>0</b> , <b>05</b> 5	19, 000	65	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	30*	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults				
25	reporting English	287, 265	49, 315	110	
26 27 28	French an Aboriginal language	83, 445 34, 515 2, 780	12, 705 5, 785 645		
28 29	another language language not specified	14, 000	1, 460		
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	40*	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	45*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
				_
Total number of adults who report attending secondary or			1	-
high school	267, 765	40, 045	80	
who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	151, 260 87, 965	22, 500 13, 540	70 .	
who attended 2 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 205		
who attended 6 or more			1	
schools who attended an unspecified	1, 130	375	- 1	
number of schools	19, 365	2, 425		
Living arrangements while				
attending secondary school - adults who report living				
with their family	213, 080	30, 420	55	
at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575	- 1	
with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	60	
Adults who report having				
Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	20*	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults				
reporting				
English	237, 985	38, 225	65	
French an Aboriginal language	77, 365 15, 130	8, 760 2, 315		
another language	2, 885	300*	- 1	
language not specified	15, 180	1, 685	· , <del>-</del>	
Aduits who report that they	•			
were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	20*	
Adults who report that they		·	1	
were still attending secondary	*			
or high school	32, 770	5, 565	-	
Adults who report that they				
have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035		
	24, 405	4,005	_	•
Adults who report having taken			1	
any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree,				
certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	- 1	
Adults who report having taken				
training courses in 1990			i i	
and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	15*	
ADULT POPULATION				
(AGED 50 TO 64)				•
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING				
(CENSUS1)		ĺ		
No formal achaeting	E 005	940		
No formal schooling 1 to 8 years	5, 325 18, 245	810 3, 200	-	
Secondary	10, 800	1, 525		
Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma	2, 885 5, 735	400 840	-	
University degree	5, 735 1, 315	215*	-	
Not specified				
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
Adults who report attending a	<b></b>			·
residential school	15, 080	2, 175	-	
Adults who report having taken				
training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1,310	_	
anwor 1991	ə, uzu	1,310	_	
i i				

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 19079 275</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ło.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER)  EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	25*	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510		
3	Not In the jabour force	165, 690	29, 565	120	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	_	
•	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991	1, 313	220		
<b>5</b> 6 7 8	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number of jobs	<b>229, 905</b> 157, 590 66, 320 6, 000	34, 015 24, 265 9, 210 540	35* 25* 	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	30*	
10 11 12	Adults who report problems in finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available child care was not available there was not enough information about jobs	83, 685 52, 410 10, 760	13, 820 9, 000 1, 635	25*  	
13 14 15	that were available they were Aboriginal other reasons	33, 440 20, 770 12, 975	5, 835 3, 865 1, 815	25* 	
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money  BUSINESS OWNERSHIP  Adults who report that they	53, 595	6, 255	_	
17	have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	_	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545		
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	_	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)	•			
20 122 23 24 25 26	No income Under \$2,000 \$2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	7, 965 8, 725 20, 150 13, 070 9, 450 2, 055	 70 65   	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

). S	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
E	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				•
	Total number of adults				
1 2 3	reporting employment income Under \$2,000	<b>231, 865</b> 38, 750	<b>32, 545</b> 5, 850	20*	
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975 49, 060	9, 545 8, 000		
5	\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	[	
3	\$ 40,000 and over Employment income not	17, 490	1,660		
'	specified	85*			
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
	Adults who report having received a full-time				
3	post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months	<b>19, 440</b> 7, 575	3, 415 1, 140	-	
5	for 7 to 12 months	7, 575 11, 080	2, 120		
,	number of months not specified	790	155*		
	Adults who report having	, 02			
	received a fuil-time training	44 44			
2	allowance for 1 to 6 months	<b>16, 645</b> 9, 290	<b>2,635</b> 1,430	=	
4	for 7 to 12 months number of months	6, 600	1, 120	••	•
5	not specified	755			
	Adults who report having				
1	received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance				
6	and Chiid Tax Creditj for 1 to 6 months	<b>111, 020</b> 33, 195	<b>20, 770</b> 5, 405	40* 30*	
3	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050		
•	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310		
	Adults who report				
,	having received worker's compensation	9, 530	1, 630	_	
1	for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085		
2	for 7 to 12 months number of months	2, 740	380	-	
3	not specified	1, 215	170*	-	
E	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
	Number of adults who report				
١	having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	25*	
	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from				
i	the community or				
	nelghbourhood where they live				
5	all or most of the time none of the time	141, 260 55, 100	20, 010 9, 025	 20*	
	Number of adults who report				
,	having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	140	
		V21, 310	00, 100		
	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community				·
	or neighbourhood where they live			.	
3	all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	70	
'	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	-	
,	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	75	
		_ · · <b>,</b>			•
1					

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 19079 275</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2	all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	22, 915 6, 205	25° 	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	85	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
ļ 5	they live all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	13, 635 5, 890	30°	
;	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	35*	
,	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	10, 035 8, 810	::	
,	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	145	
)	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or nelghbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	21, 225 11, 210	65	
2	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	65	
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	9, 445 7, 745		
	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home		11, 960		
•	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or nelghbourhood where they live	70 <b>,</b> 040		35*	
;	all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	3, 305 7, 250		
,	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	70	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
)	all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 485 6, 710	20*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	100	• .
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2 3	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	45* 	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	25*	
5 6	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	9, 440 8, 740	15*	·
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	60	
8 9	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	11, 325 8, 990	30°	
0	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	25*	
1 2	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	=	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were made in the community or	202, 255	28, 160	60	
4	neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	65	
5	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	13, 220		
6	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970		
	MOBILITY STATUS				
7	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	140	
<b>8</b> 9	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	<b>244, 790</b> 8, 755	<b>35, 990</b> 815	= :	
0.	and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	21, 255		
1 2	and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	5, 890 5, 345	-	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	-	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 19079 275</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

.   s	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report				•
	that they had not moved within the past tweive months and that they moved to this				
	residence from within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835		
	the same community but a	•	· ·		
	different neighbourhood a different community within	104, 255	16, 225	-	
	Canada outside Canada	63, 035 1, 365	7, 675 110*		
	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	••	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past				
	tweive months who made one move in	57, 640	10, 235	-	
	the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965		
	who made two moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320		
	who made three or more moves in the past				
	twelve months who did not specify the	2, 010	440		
	number of moves made in the past twelve months	4, 375	510		
	Number of adults who report	4, 070			
	that they moved once during				
	the past tweive months and that they moved to this				
	residence from within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580		
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210		
	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	<b></b>	
	outside Canada an unspecified community	155* 2, 835	230*		
	·	2, 835	230	-	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away				
; ] .	from home during the past tweive months	77, 730	10, 710	45*	
	for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070 17, 360	3, 775 1, 975		
	for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	20, 985 3, 750	2, 295 310*	**	
	for an unspecified number of weeks	9, 565	2, 355	25*	
		9, 303	2, 355	25	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two				
	different communities during the past tweive months	24, 375	4, 715	_	
	·	•	,	+	
	·				
			•		
1			i	1	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL		ļ. 		
1	Children who have never attended school	620	-	-	
2 3	Children who report attending elementary school	147, 535	23, 170	65	
4	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	76, 560 48, 350	12, 315 7, 175	55	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	11, 290	1, 950		
3	schools who attended an unspecified	2, 430	460		
' .	number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	-	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living				
3	with their family at a residential school	136, 450 1, 955	21, 665	55	
	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	35*	
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	_	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
	reporting English French	131, 210 40, 400	22, 065 5, <b>6</b> 55	60	
	an Aboriginal language	40, 400 37, 590 1, 395	5, 350 5, 325*	  	
	another language language not specified	6, 740	780	=	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
.	Children who report attending secondary or high school	12, 875	2, 540	_	
	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	9, 515 1, 195	1, 980 1 <b>6</b> 5*		
	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more				
	schools who attended an unspecified				
	number of schools	2, 1 <b>6</b> 5	390	_	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who				
,	report living with their family	10, 280	2, 020		
	at a residential school with another family or	215*	2, 020	\ <del></del>	·
	with someone else	2, 600	645	-	
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	_	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
.	reporting English	10, 210	2, 165		
	French an Aboriginal language	4, 065 1, 175	710 225*		*
1	another language language not specified	2, 190	345*	-	
1					

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 19079 275</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. :	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
	Number of children who report				
	that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	120	
ļ	Number of children who report that they had not moved within				
	the past twelve months but moved in 1991	1 <b>00, 860</b> 5, 800	15, 140 480		
	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985		
	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625		
	but moved before 1981	1, 850	350*		
	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	695		
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within			·	
	the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
	residence from within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375		
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635		
1	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405		
	outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, 630	720	 	
	Number of children who report	0,000	, ===		
İ	that they moved in the past twelve months	29, 215	5, 125	_	
	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	<u>-</u>	
١	who made two moves in the		1		·
	past twelve months who made three or more	3, 725	435	, <b>**</b>	
	moves in the past twelve months	880	185*		
	who did not specify the number of moves made in				
	the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	**	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and				
i	that they moved to this residence from				·
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	1, 160		
	different neighbourhood a different community within	9, 385	1, 505		
	Canada	5, 620	1, 425	 	
İ	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 200	145*		
	Number of children who report living on the land and away				
	from home during the past twelve months	41, 105	5, 345	25*	
	for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365 9, <u>9</u> 40	2, 120 1, 105		
	for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	9, 780 1, 085	760 110*		
	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	20*	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two	-,	,,===		
	different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	-	
					1
			•		
1					

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

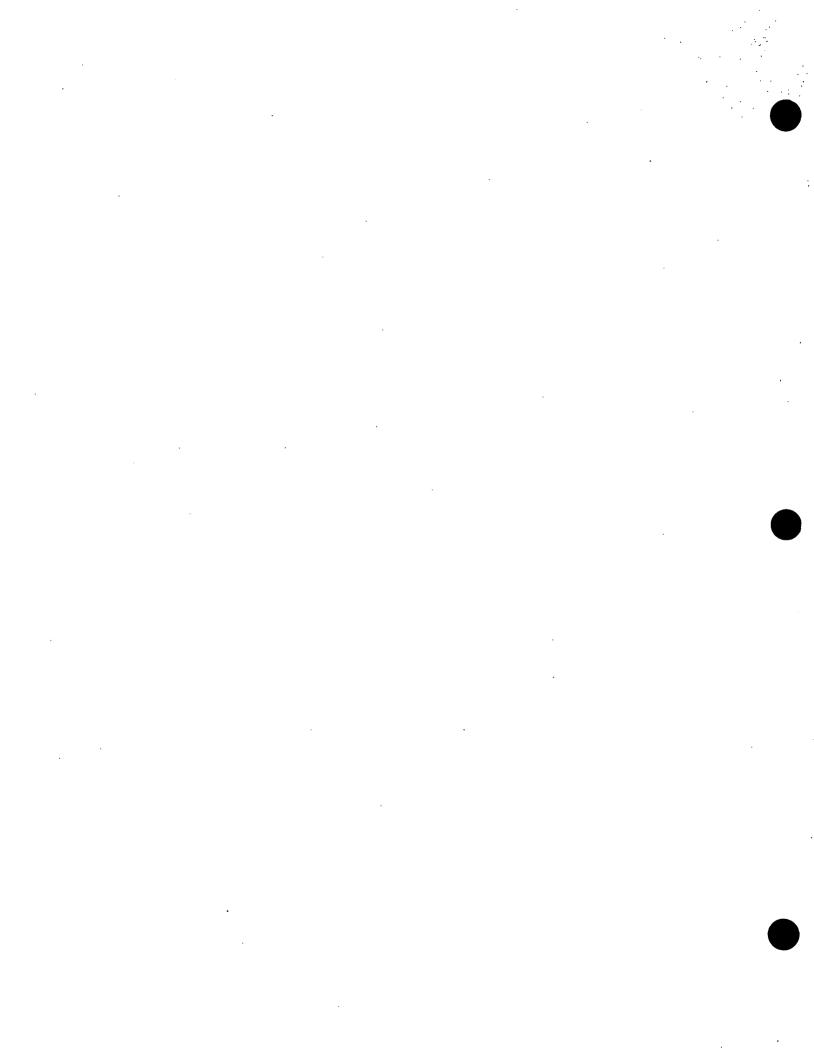


Table 3A. Community of Pauingassi First Nation
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	150	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	65	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	42. 2	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	40. 2*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8		
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4		
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	25*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300		
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	_	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705		
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	_	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	35*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	50*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	_	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260		
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965		:
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*		
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
•	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370		
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300		
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810		
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670		

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Pauingassi First Nation Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170		
2	MI bb.	17, 070	2, 725		
2	are getting neip	17,070	2, 723		
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890		
4	· .			· <u>.</u>	
•	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150		
	Personal finances				
_	Number of adults who				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935		
3	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700	•-	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who		,		
'	need help	5, 350	815		
3	are getting help	4, 900	735	••	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who			<i>'</i>	
)	need help	4, 045	590		
)	are getting help	3, 710	520	-	
	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465		
	TRAVEL (4)				
2	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760		
3	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005	_	·
		•			
	·				
		•			

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Pauingassi First Nation Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
,	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	55	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)	·			:
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 1	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 5	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 9	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2.9	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000		
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	-	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	10*	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	14*	
0	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	45	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
1	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	-	
2	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	10*	
3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	5*	
4	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	10*	
5	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	30	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
,	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585		
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	-	
8	household well	22, 030	3, 640		'
9	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	40	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*		
21	bottled water	8, 065	515		
22	other source	2, 255	795		
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	10*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 19079 275 RRES R
Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Pauingassi First Nation Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

Drinking water is (3)  delivered through pipe system delivered by stand pipe delivered by stand pipe delivered by stand pipe that the pipe system delivered by stand pipe delivered by stand pipe delivered by other means delivered by other means delivered by unspecified means delivered by unspecified means delivered by unspecified means delivered by unspecified means delivered by unspecified means delivered by unspecified means delivered by unspecified means delivered by unspecified means delivered by unspecified means delivered by unspecified means delivered by unspecified means delivered by unspecified means delivered by unspecified means delivered by unspecified means delivered by unspecified means delivered by other means delivered by other means delivered by other means delivered by other means delivered by other means delivered by other means delivered by other means delivered by other means delivered by other means delivered by other means delivered by other means delivered by other means delivered by other means delivered by stand pipe delivered by stand pipe delivered by other means delivered b	0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
delivered by stand pipe		Drinking water is (3)				
	,		195, 005	26, 330		
hauled by someone   12, 480   2, 390   45	:	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465		
Dought at a store   5, 975   320		trucked	16, 715	4, 070		
delivered by other means   13,810	,	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	45	•
Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be utilable for drinking that is tracted by a resident before it is made safe to drink the water is considered to be utilable for drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink the water is drated by a resident before it is made safe to drink the water at some point in the previous 12 months		bought at a store	5, 975	320	·	
Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking  Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident blore it is made safe to drink.  Number of dwellings without drinking water at reased by a resident blore it is made safe to drink.  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system  172,710  22,975	,	delivered by other means	615			
available water is considered to be utilishe for drinking where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made aste to drink 20, 965 2, 310 —  Number of dwellings without drinking water at a more point in the previous 12 months 24, 060 3, 520 —  Number of dwellings without drinking water at a one point in the previous 12 months 24, 060 3, 520 —  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (9) municipal water system 22, 130 4, 620 —  community system, such as well or distem 22, 130 4, 620 —  household well 22, 255 3, 365 —  directly from surface water (from laker/liver/siream) 9, 075 1, 885 45   directly from surface water (from laker/liver/siream) 1, 790 400 —  unspecified source 14, 615 1, 275 5*  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3) delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525 —  delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525 —  delivered through pipe system 199, 150 2, 145 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 4		delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	5*	
drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (9) municipal water system 22, 130 4, 620 municipal water system 22, 130 4, 620 household well 22, 255 3, 365 directly from surface water [from lake/inver/stream] 9, 075 1, 885 45 directly from rain, snow, dugout 1, 790 400 snow, dugout 1, 790 400 unspecified source 14, 615 1, 275 5*  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3) delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525 delivered through pipe system 199, 150 2, 145 45 delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460 delivered through pipe system 199, 150 2, 145 45 delivered by other means 620 135* delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 14, 520 1, 690 5*		available water is considered	190, 580	28, 870	45	
Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months   24,060   3,520		drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made	20. 965	2, 310	_	
water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)     municipal water system   172,710   22,975       community system, such as well or distern   22,130   4,620       directly from surface water [from laker/iver/stream]   9,075   1,885   45     directly from rain, snow, dugout   1,790   400       directly from nain, snow, dugout   1,790   400       directly from non-drinking purposes is (3)     delivered through pipe system   199,150   26,525       delivered by stand pipe   2,945   460       it rucked   16,050   3,790       hauled by someone   8,510   2,145   45     delivered by other means   620   135*       delivered by unspecified means   14,085   1,215   5*    ELECTRICAL SYSTEM     Number of dwellings that have electricity   14,520   1,690   5*	,	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point			-	
Community system, such as well or cistern   22, 130   4, 620		water used for non-drinking	·			
Well or distern   22, 130   4, 620		municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975		
household well 22,255 3,365  directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream] 9,075 1,885 45  directly from rain, snow, dugout 1,790 400  unspecified source 14,615 1,275 5*  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system 199,150 26,525  delivered through pipe system 2,945 460  trucked 16,050 3,790  hauled by someone 8,510 2,145 45  delivered by other means 620 135*  delivered by unspecified means 14,085 1,215 5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223,315 32,670 40  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity 14,520 1,690 5*		community system, such as		·		
directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream] 9, 075 1, 885 45 directly from rain, snow, dugout 1, 790 400 unspecified source 14, 615 1, 275 5*  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3) delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525 delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460 trucked 16, 050 3, 790 hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 45 delivered by other means 620 135* delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 40 Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity 14, 520 1, 690 5*	- 1				<del></del>	
[from lake/river/stream] 9, 075 1, 885 45  directly from rain, snow, dugout 1, 790 400  unspecified source 14, 615 1, 275 5*  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525  delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460  trucked 16, 050 3, 790  hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 45  delivered by other means 620 135*  delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity 14, 520 1, 690 5*	۱ ا		22, 255	3, 365	••	
Solution   1,790   400   1.795   1.7	٠		9 <b>, 07</b> 5	1, 885	45	
Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)       199, 150       26, 525          delivered through pipe system       199, 150       26, 525          delivered by stand pipe       2, 945       460          trucked       16, 050       3, 790          hauled by someone       8, 510       2, 145       45         delivered by other means       620       135*          delivered by unspecified means       14, 085       1, 215       5*         ELECTRICAL SYSTEM         Number of dwellings that have electricity       223, 315       32, 670       40         Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity       14, 520       1, 690       5*	,		1, 790	400		
Description   Description	,	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	5*	
delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460 trucked 16, 050 3, 790 hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 45 delivered by other means 620 135* delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 40 Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity 14, 520 1, 690 5*						
trucked 16,050 3,790 hauled by someone 8,510 2,145 45 delivered by other means 620 135* delivered by unspecified means 14,085 1,215 5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223,315 32,670 40  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity 14,520 1,690 5*	,	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525		
hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 45 delivered by other means 620 135* delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 40  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity 14, 520 1, 690 5*		delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460		
delivered by other means  delivered by unspecified means  14, 085  1, 215  5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity  223, 315  32, 670  40  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity  14, 520  1, 690  5*		trucked	16, 050	3,790		
delivered by unspecified means  14, 085  1, 215  5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity  223, 315  32, 670  40  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity  14, 520  1, 690  5*	,	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	45	-
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity  14,520  1,690  5*	ı	delivered by other means	620	135*		
Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 40  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity 14, 520 1, 690 5*	2	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	5*	
S electricity 223, 315 32, 670 40  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity 14, 520 1, 690 5*		ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
experience problems with the electricity 14, 520 1, 690 5*	,	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	40	
	1	experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	5*	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 19079 275 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Pauingassi First Nation Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

). —	Selected Characteristics	Canada 	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	50	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990		
3	gas fumace	91, 860	11, 690 .		
1	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710		
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585		
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	40	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	10*	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	••	
9	another source	7, 680	875		
0	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	10*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
1	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	20	
2	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	25	i
3	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	5*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
4 5	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	29, 000 28, 350	20 	
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	15 	
18 19	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	28, 910 28, 275	20	
0 !1	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215	20	
2	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	30, 010 29, 700	20 20	
	Number of dwellings with (3)				
ļ	a flush-tollet	211, 620	28, 520		
5	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	45	
;	other tollet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	10*	
7	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	10*	

<sup>These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 19079 275 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles</sup> 

Table 3B. Community of Pauingassi First Nation Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of				
	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	10	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	25	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	10	
1	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	. 25	
•		170, 105	23, 215	25	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	5*	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
•	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535		
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	20	
8	in working order	166, 705	23, 435	20	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	15	
0	in working order	94, 150	11, 495	15	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
1	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	· -	
2	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, <b>88</b> 5	6, 220	30	
3	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	20	
				•	
	·				
		•			

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 19079 275 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION	10			
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	61, 410 37, 805 23, 205	80 40 25	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	50	
	Persons taught to speak Aborlginal language(s) by				
5	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	24, 360 18, 275	45 25	
7 8	elders school teachers	74, 595 21, 745	15, 240 3, 180	10*	
9	someone else	18, 095	3, 760		
10	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home	127, 570	25, 065	45	
11	school	15, 810	3, 205		
12 13	work other places	41, 580 129, <b>0</b> 95	7, 890 25, 2 <b>9</b> 5	10° 50	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	15	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal ianguage(s)	50, 420	6, 320	5*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal ianguage(s)	35, 565	3, 845	5*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	45	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	6, 040		
19	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	45	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	25	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	5*	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	55	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				·
23 24 25 26 27 28	Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair poor	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	60, 540 14, 300 17, 995 19, 590 7, 045 1, 610	80 10* 20 30 15*	

Table 1. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

D. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS			
Persons who report			
1 diabetes 2 high blood pressure 3 arthritis/neumatism	23, 255 44, 735	4, 740 7, 650	10° 25
arthritis/rheumatism heart problems	57, 990 25, 575	8, 680 4, 080	20
5 bronchitis	32, 645	4, 895	5*
emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275	10*
7 asthma 8 tuberculosis	22, 135 11, 655	3, 040 1, 375	10*
9 epilepsy/seizures 0 other health problems	5, 910 51, 605	1, 005 6, 595	 5*
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	1 0., 500	3,555	
Persons who have seen someone			
about their health in the past	-	44.040	70
'	285, 865	44, 010	70
Persons who report seeing 2 medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	65
nurse/community 3 health representative	120, 465	20, 625	55
4 traditional healer 5 druggist/pharmacist	16, 550 131, 335	2, 675 19, 050	 40
6 another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	45
NUTRITION			
1			
Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	65
Persons who report some is			
obtained through hunting, fishing by themseives, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	60
Persons who report that			
availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	5*
ALCOHOL USE	02, 100	4,0.0	
Persons who report never			
drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	5*
Persons who report drinking			
alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	35
Persons who report not drinking			
aicohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	10*
TOBACCO USE			
Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	20
Persons who report smoking	170, 200	2,,000	25
occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	15*
who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	**
6 who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	10*
Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	50
8 who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	20
9 who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	25
III wany silionois	70,000	11, 555	25
		1	

Table 1. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY			·	
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	40	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	_	
3	Persons who report using heimets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430		
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	-	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	45	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK			,	
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	75	
7 8 9	Persons who report that their contact is mother or father spouse another member of the family	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	29, 830 29, 230 46, 375	30 40 65	
。	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	. 45	
1 2 3	an elder a friend a nelghbour	112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	19, 640 43, 315 . 36, 760	55 55	
4 5	a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	15, 780 7, 920	 5*	
i	PERSONAL SAFETY				
6	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	80	•
7	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	10*	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
8 9	suicide is a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	5* 65	
0	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	.5* 	
2	unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	80	
4	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 805	10, 440		
5	unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	-	

Table 1. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	famlly violence				
1 2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	23, 030 17, 315	10* 45	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	20	
4	violence sexual abuse	18, 925	2, 200	-	
5 6	is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	55	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	24, 180	20	
8	abuse	19, 945	2,400		
9	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	5* 55	
1	don't know if it is a problem	104, 040	16, 730	20	
2	did not answer about drug abuse	19, 150	2, 230		
3 4	ls a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	40 25	
5	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohol	77, 375	12, 295	15*	
6	abuse	18, 990	2, 160		
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
7	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	20	
8	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	5*	
9	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	-	
20 21	family service counseiling counseiling services (other than family)	40, 815 34, 895	6, 030 4, 530	5*	
2 3 4	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	5, 415 4, 685 3, 280	 40 	
<del>-</del> 5	improved government services	8, 445	950	10*	
6	self-government	5, 385	710		
7	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620		
8 9	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	600 590		

Table 1. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteri	stics	Canada 	Manitoba	Community	
alli pari (1977)					
CHILDREN (AGES 5	·				
ABORIGINAL LANG					
Persons who speak 1 language(s)	Aboriginai	31, 715	5 <u>,</u> 415		
Persons taught to					
2 Aboriginal langua 2 parents	ge(s) by	28, 085	4, 975		
3 grandparents 4 elders		20, 685 12, 515	3, 985 2, 455		i
5 school teachers		17, 400	2, 185		
6 someone else		4, 330	690	-	
Persons who spe- language(s) at	ak Aboriginai				
7 home		30, 505	5, 230		
8 school 9 other places		25, 445 27, 680	4, 150 4, 805		
Persons who do r	ot speak but				
understand Abori		23, 285	4, 040	5*	
		23, 203	4, 040		
Persons who read # 1 ianguage(s)	boriginal	13, 460	920		
Persons who do no	read Aboriginal				
2 language	Jan Apoligiliai	118, 375	20, 200	30	
Persons who write	Aboriginai				
3 language(s)	=	11, 080	720	<u>-</u>	
TRADITIONAL ABO	RIGINAL				
			,		
Persons who partic traditional Aborigin	pate in ai activities	65, 260	8, 420	5*	
Persons who exp		,			
5 when participating		3, 800	335*	_	
Persons who do no					
In traditional Aborig		78, 535	14, 100	20	
- 401111100		,	13, 100		
CHILDREN (AGES L	INDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED					
Persons who repo	ort health status	100 710			
7 excellent 8 very good		122, 740 68, 490	20, 045 10, 855	20 10*	
9 good		33, 390	5,575	10*	
10 fair 11 poor	·	5, 765 855	915 125*	=	
HEALTH CARE CO	ITACTS				
Persons who hav		474 705	27.040		
2 about their health		174, 785	27, 810	25	
Persons who reported medical doctor	ort seeing	151, 185	24, 910	25	
	, hoolih	151, 166	24,010		
nurse/community represent	tive	87, 280	14, 470	25	
25 traditional healer 26 druggist/pharma		4, 640 49, 205	475 6, 660	15*	
	i i	96, 130	14, 175	10*	
27 another health c	מוס אפופטוו	au, 130	14, 175		
	•	•			
[			1		1

Table 1. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				-
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	15*	
	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV				
2		36, 065	4, 310	-	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	-	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	15	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	25	
	·				
					*
					;

Table 2. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community		•
	POPULATION					
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity					
1 2	Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49)	388, 900	61, 415	<b>80</b> 50		
3	Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	51, 460 7, 000 2, 950	20 10*		
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	37, 810	35		
6 7	Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	148, 160 218, 750	23, 200 34, 760	30 40		
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING					
	(CENSUS1)					
8 9	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years	2, 935 51, 845	280* 10, 220	15		
10 11	Secondary Some post-secondary	161, 340 45, 290	26, 860 6, 910	20 5*	<u> </u>	
12 13	Certificate/diploma University degree	53, 785 8, 690	5, 475 1, 490	-		
14	Not specified	1, 570	230*			
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary					
<b>5</b>	school who attended one school only	<b>322, 490</b> 1 <b>22,</b> 055	51, 165 20, 540	<b>50</b> 35		
8	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910 39, 670	16, 705 6, 875	15*		
9	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	2, 610			
20	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	4, 435	••		
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school -				.	
21	adults who report living with their family	283, 280	46, 615	50		
22	at a residential school with another family or	34, 865	3, 885	5*		
23	with someone else	90, 055	19,000	5*		
4	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	10*		
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults					
25	reporting English	287, 265	49, 315	50		
26 27	French an Aboriginai language	83, 445 34, 515	12, <b>7</b> 05 5, <b>78</b> 5	5*		
8	another language language not specified	2, 780 14, 000	645 1, 460			
	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal					
0	people	127, 510	20, 475	20		
	SCHOOL SECONDARY		·			
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	25		
		•				

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Total number of adults who				
report attending secondary or	007 705	40.045	05	
high school who attended one school only	<b>267, 765</b> 151, 260	<b>40, 045</b> 22, 500	25 15	
who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	13, 540	5*	
who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 205	-	
who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	375		
who attended an unspecified	1, 130	373		
number of schools	19, 365	2, 425		
Living arrangements while attending secondary school -				
adults who report living	212 080	20,400	100	
with their family at a residential school	213, 080 26, 605	30, 420 5, 575	10* 10*	
with another family or	·	3,373		
with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	5*	
Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610		
Language used by teachers				
in classroom - Adults reporting			1	
English	237, 985	38, 225	25	
French	77, 365	8, 760		
an Aboriginal language another language	15, 130 2, <b>88</b> 5	2, 315 300*		
language not specified	15, 180	1, 685		
		1		
Adults who report that they			1	
were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	10*	
' '	, , , ••	, , , ,	1	
Adults who report that they			1	
were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	5, 565	5*	
	JL, 110	3, 303		
Adults who report that they				
have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	204 AC	4 005	.	
	24, 485	4, 035	- 1	
Adults who report having taken			1	
any post-secondary education			1	
or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	10*	
	172, 403	13, 633	10-	
Adults who report having taken			1	
training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9 000		
and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	_	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)	·			
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING				,
(CENSUS1)				
No formal schooling	5, 325	810	5*	
1 to 8 years Secondary	18, 245 10, 800	3, 200 1, 525	10* 5*	
Some post-secondary	2.885	400		
Certificate/dipioma	5, 735	840		
University degree Not specified	1, 315	215*		
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING	<b></b>	<del>-</del>		
Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	5*	
Adults who report having taken			1	
training courses in 1990	<u> </u>		1	
and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	-	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22046 994</sup> FRES UNO Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION				•
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER)  EMPLOYMENT STATUS -				
1	JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1) Employed	167, 090	23, 115	15	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	15*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	50	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*		
4	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING	1, 313			
	1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991	<b>229, 905</b> 157, 590	34, 015 24, 265	35 20	
6 7	at one job only at more than one job	66, 320	9, 210	15	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	540		
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Aduits who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	30	
	Adults who report problems in finding a job because				,
10	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	13, 820	30	
10	their education or work experience did not match the	80,003	10, 020		
11 12	jobs that were available child care was not available	52, 410 10, 760	9, 000 1, 635	10*	
-	there was not enough information about jobs	15,155	,,,,,,		
13 14	that were available they were Aboriginal	33, 440 20, 770	5, 835 3, 865	15* 10*	
15	other reasons	12, 975	1,815	•-	
	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not				
16	receive money	53, 595	6, 255	30	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Aduits who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	5*	
18	Aduits who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	-	
	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two	24.442			
19	years TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL	34, 110	4, 005	-	
	SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS <sup>1</sup> )				
20 21	No Income Under \$2,000	51, 445 46, 605	7, 965 8, 725	10* 5*	
22	\$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999	112, 595 88, 465	20, 150 13, 070	40 20	
24 25 26	\$ 20,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over	69, 220 20, 480	9, <b>4</b> 50 2, 055		
	Total income not specified	90*	·		!

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22046 994</sup> FRES UNO Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Pikwitonei Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1 2 3 4 5 6	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)  Total number of adults reporting employment income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Employment income not	231, 865 38, 750 69, 975 49, 060 56, 595 17, 490	<b>32, 545</b> 5, 850 9, 545 8, 000 7, 495 1, 660	25 10* 10* 10*  	
•	specified  SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990	85*			
<b>8</b> 9 10	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	19, 440 7, 575 11, 080 790	3, 415 1, 140 2, 120 155*	-  	
2  3  4	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>16, 645</b> 9, 290 6, 600 755	<b>2, 635 1,</b> 430 1, 120	- - - -	
16 17 18	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	111, 020 33, 195 71, 665 6, 160	20, 770 5, 405 14, 050 1, 310	40 10* 30	·
0 !1 !2	Adults who report having received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>9, 530</b> 5, 575 2, 740 1, 215	1, 630 1, 085 380 170*	- - - -	
4	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS  Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out  Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or	274, 300	43, 165	35	
5	neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	141, 260 55, 100	20, 010 9, 025	 35	
,	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	70	
8 9	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	34, 640 6, 800	20	
0	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	40	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22046 994</sup> FRES UNO Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
1	they live all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	22, 915 6, 205	30 5*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus)	165, 880	28, 855	65	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live		·		
<b>4</b> 5	all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	13, 635 5, 890	15 45	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	25	
7 8	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	10, 035 8, 810	 20	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	70	·
10 11	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	21, 225 11, 210	10° 30	
12	Number of adults who report having bought suppiles to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	30	
13 14	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	9, 445 7, 745	 20	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	. 15	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
16 17	all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	3, 305 7, 250	10*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	30	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
19	all or most of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 485 6, 710	 15	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	25	•
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2 3	ali or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	5* 15	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	15	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
5 6	ali or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	9, 440 8, 740	15	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	30	
8 9	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	11, 325 8, 990	10* 20	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	10*	
11 12	Daycare was obtained in the community or nelghbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	 10*	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were made in the community or	202, 255	28, 160		
14	neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the	104, 840	18, 060	35	
15	community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	13, 220	40	
16	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	<b>.</b>	
	MOBILITY STATUS  Number of adults who report				
7	that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	25	
8 9	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	<b>244, 790</b> 8, 755	35, 990 815	45	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	21, 255	15	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	5, 890 5, 345	10* 10*	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	10*	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22046 994</sup> FRES UNO

Table 2. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Э.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report	. <u>.                                   </u>			
	that they had not moved within the past twelve months and				
	that they moved to this residence from				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	20	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225		
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	20	:
4 5	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 365 11, 810	110* 1, 140		
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past				
6	that they moved in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	15	
7	who made one move in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	15	
В	who made two moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320		
	who made three or more moves in the past				
9	twelve months who did not specify the	2, 010	440		
,	number of moves made in the past twelve months	4, 375	510		
	Number of adults who report				
	that they moved once during				
	that they moved to this				
1	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	11, 685	2, 580	10*	
2	different neighbourhood a different community within	16, 895	3, 210	-	
3 4	Canada outside Canada	11, 650	1, 950	5*	
5	an unspecified community	155° 2, <b>83</b> 5	230*	= =	
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away				
6	from home during the past twelve months	77, 730	10.710	15	
7	for 1 to 2 weeks	26, 070	10, 710 3, 775	5*	
8 9	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360 20, 985	1, 975 2, 295		
0	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	3, 750	310*		
'	number of weeks	9, 565	2, 355	10*	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two				
2	different communities during the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 715	-	
			•		
İ					
			·		
					,

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
		-		
CHILDREN				
(AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Children who have never attended school	620	-	_	
Children who report attending elementary school	147, 535	23, 170	25	
who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	76, 560 48, 350	12, 315 7, 175	20 5*	
who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	11, 290	1, 950	-5	
schools	2, 430	460		
who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	<b></b>	
Living arrangements while				
attending elementary school - children who report living				
with their family at a residential school	136, 450 1, 955	21, 665	25 	
with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725		
Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	15*	
Language used by teachers In classroom - children	·	,		
reporting English	131, 210	22 065	05	
French	40, 400	22, 065 5, 655	25	
an Aboriginal language another language	37, 590 1, 395	5, 350 325*		
language not specified	6, 740	780	••	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL	•			
Children who report attending	40.075			
secondary or high school who attended one school only	<b>12, 875</b> 9, 515	2, <b>540</b> 1, 980	=	
who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	1, 195 	165*		
who attended 6 or more schools		<u></u>		
who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390		
Living arrangements while	2, 103	330		
attending secondary or high school - children who				
report living with their family	10, 280		,	
at a residential school	10, 280 215*	2, 020		
with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645		
Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520		
Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
reporting English	10, 210	2, 165		
French an Aboriginai ianguage	4, 065 1, 175	710 225*		
another language language not specified	2, 190	345*	-	
gaga iivi opoviilou	۵, ۱۳۰	J 343		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22046 994</sup> FRES UNO Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN				
(AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				
Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	25	
Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months	100, 860	15, 140	10*	·
but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	5, 800	480	••	
and 1990 but moved between 1981	75, 790	11, 985	10*	
and 1985 but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	13, 095 1, 850	1, 625 350*		
they last moved	4, 325	695		
Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and				
that they moved to this residence from				,
within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	23, 715	4, 375	5*	
different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	5*	
a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405		
outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, 630	720		
Number of children who report				
that they moved in the past twelve months	29, 215	5, 125	5*	
who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	5*	
who made two moves in the past twelve months who made three or more	3, 725	435		
moves in the past twelve months who did not specify the	880	185*		
number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*		
Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160	5*	
the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505		
a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425		
outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	-	
Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past				
twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>41, 105</b> 16, 365	<b>5, 345</b> 2, 120	5*	
for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 105 760		
for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	1, 085	110*		
number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250		]
Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during				
the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	_	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

. · ... .

Table 3A. Community of Pikwitonei Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	<b>373, 785</b>	60, 185	80	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	40	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	. 15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31.3	46. 3	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	47. 2	•
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	42. 9*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	47. 8*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	5*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	_	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	20	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	15	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	5*	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	5*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	30	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	5*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	_	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	_	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*		
''	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)	٠, ٥٥٥	330	_	
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				•
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	<u></u>	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300		
-	Shopping for groceries	-1 ***			
	Number of adults who				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810		
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670		
21	are getting neip	10, 733	2,070		

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Pikwitonei
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Province of Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal People's Survey					
No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community		
	Everyday housework					
	Number of adults who					
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170			
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725			
	Heavy household chores	17,070	2,725			
	Number of adults who	•				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	10*		
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150			
•	Personal finances	0 <u>2,</u> 700	3, 130			
	Number of adults who					
5		11 000	1 025			
5 6	need help	. 11, 865	1, 935	-		
J	are getting help Personal care	10, 485	1,700			
	Number of adults who					
,		E 050	0.15			
7 8	need help are getting help	5, 350	815			
٥	• • •	4, 900	735			
	Moving about within residence					
	Number of adults who	4.045				
9	need help	4, 045	590			
10	are getting help	3, 710	520			
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465	. <b></b>		
	TRAVEL (4)					
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	_		
	Adults who are unable to take	V-1, 100	,,,,,,			
13	iong trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005	5*		
		·				
		•				
	·					
	·					
		,				
	·					

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Pikwitonei Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	30	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)	·			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 1	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 0	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0.8	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2. 6	2. 9	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	. 15	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	154	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	15	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	147	
0	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	_	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
1	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280		
2	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595		
3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	-	
4	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	20	
5	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	10	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	15	
7	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	15	
8	household well	22, 030	3, 640		
9	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11,000	1, 675		
0	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*		
1	bottled water	8, 065	515		
2	other source	2, 255	795		
3	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135		
		•			

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 22046 994 FRES UNO
Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Pikwitonei Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	Drinking water is (3)			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	5*
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	25
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	
6	delivered by other means	615		·
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	25
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	_
•	Number of dwellings without	20, 303	2,310	_
10	drinking water at some point In the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	_
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	10
	community system, such as			
12	well or cistem	22, 130	4, 620	15
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	••
14	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, <b>5</b> 25	5*
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	20
21	delivered by other means	620	135°	<b></b>
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	25
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	<b>14, 520</b>	1, 690	5*

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22046 994 FRES UNO

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Pikwitonei Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	25	·
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	••	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690 ·		
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1,710		
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585		
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	25	
7	∞oking stove	5, 335	930		
8	fireplace	7, 785	495		
9	another source	7, 680	875		
0	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	_	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
1	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	30	
2	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	-	
3	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	-	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
4 5	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	29, 000 28, 350	5* 	
6 7	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	10° 5°	
8 9	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	28, 910 2 <b>8</b> , 275	10* 5*	
0	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	21 <b>0</b> , 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215	10* 5*	
2	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	30, 010 29, 700	30 30	
	Number of dwellings with (3)				
4	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	5*	
5	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	25	
6	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	5	
7	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295		·
	[		1	+	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 22046 994 FRES UNO Abortginal Community Profiles

Community of Pikwitonei Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada ——————————	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	5*	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	5*	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	15	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	. 5*	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not				
5	adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	20	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	5*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	20	
8	in working order	166, 705	23, 435	15	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	15	
0	in working order	94, 150	11, 495	10.	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
1	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	5*	,
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	10	
3	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	. 10	
•	2,		", "		
	·	•			
	·				
		•			)
		•			

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for Information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 22046 994 FRES UNO
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community		
	POPULATION					
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity					
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	61, 410 37, 805 23, 205	260 195 125		
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)					
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal ianguage(s)	139, 375	26, 910	190	1	
	Persons taught to speak					
5	Aboriginai language(s) by parents	126, 750	24, 360	180		
6 7	grandparents elders	94, 025 74, 595	18, 275 15, 240	135 120		
9	school teachers someone else	21, 745 18, 095	3, 180 3, 760	15* 30*		
10	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home	127, 570	25, 065	175		
11	school	15, 81 <b>0</b>	3, 205 7, 890	175 25* 85		
12 13	work other places	41, 580 129, <b>09</b> 5	25, 295	185		
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	60		
15	Persons who read Aboriginal ianguage(s)	50, 420	6, 320	55		
6	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565 ·	3, 845	30*		
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	120		
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	6, 040	50		
19	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	70		
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	120		
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	25*		
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	145		
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
23 24 25 26 27	Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595	60, 540 14, 300 17, 995 19, 590 7, 045	260 40 65 100 35		
28	poor	9, 905	1, 610	15*		

Table 1. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Persons who report 1 diabetes	23, 255	4,740	25*	
high blood pressure arthritis/rheumatism	44, 735	7, 650	35*	
4 heart problems	57, 990 25, <b>5</b> 75	8, 680 4, 080	50 15*	
5 bronchitis emphysema/shortness	32, 645	4, 895	15*	
6 of breath 7 asthma	22, 155 22, 135	4, 275 3, 040	25*	
8 tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 375	15*	
9 epilepsy/seizures 0 other health problems	5, 910 51, 605	1, 005 6, 595	30*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	.,	,,,,,		
Persons who have seen someone	•			
about their health in the past 1 year	285, 865	44, 010	175	
	200, 000	77,010	113	
Persons who report seeing medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	170	
nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	55	
4 traditional healer 5 druggist/pharmacist	16, 550 131, 335	2, 675 19, 050	10* 100	
another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	105	
NUTRITION	192, 700	26, 765	105	
Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	145	
Persons who report some is	,			
obtained through hunting, fishing	440.000			
by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	105	
Persons who report that availability of food was problem				
during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	15*	
ALCOHOL USE				
Persons who report never				
drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	50	
Persons who report drinking	<b>4</b>			
alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	165	
Persons who report not drinking	FF 805			
alcohol within the past year TOBACCO USE	55, 865	8, 170	30*	
1		·	·	
Persons who report smoking clgarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	150	
Persons who report smoking				
occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	30*	
who used to smoke dally	20, 870	3, 535	15*	
who live with dally smokers	26, 995	5, 595	25*	
Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	80	
who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	40	
who live with dally smokers	73, 305	11, 995	55	
	-,			

Table 1. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				•
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	245	
2	Persons who report using heimets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	25*	
3	Persons who report using heimets when riding a motorcycle	. 61, 555	5, 430		
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	35	
,	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	140	
1	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK		:		
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	230	
7 8 9	Persons who report that their contact is mother or father spouse another member of the family	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	29, 830 29, 230 46, 375	110 135 185	
10 11 12 13	someone else residing in the same household an eider a friend a neighbour	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	22, 525 19, 640 43, 315 36, 760	95 105 170 160	
14	a native worker or native agency someone eise	96, 1 <b>0</b> 0 49, 085	15, 780 7, 920	125 25*	
	PERSONAL SAFETY	43, 003	7, 320	23	
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	200	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	25*	,
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
8  9	suicide is a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	40 190	
10	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 24 <b>5</b>	25* 	
2	unemployment ls a problem ls not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	240 10*	
4	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 805	10, 440	10*	
25	unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	-	

Table 1. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence is a problem	150 405	20, 202		
2	is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	23, 030 17, 315	85 105	,
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	70	
4	violence	18, 925	2, 200		
5 6	sexual abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	35 125	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	24, 180	95	
8	abuse	19, 945	2, 400	-	
9	drug abuse Is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	120 90	
1	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230	50 	
3	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	200 40	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	15*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	-	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
17	more policing	39, 425	7,400	50	
3	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	20*	
9	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*		
0	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	6, 030	50	
'	(other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	30*	
2 3 4	Improved community services more employment Improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	5, 415 4, 685 3, 280	45 65 	
5	improved government services	8, 445	950	-	
\$	self-government	5, 385	710	-	
'	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	-	•
8 9	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	600 590	=	

Table 1. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	·
	CALL DELTA (ACCE & 14)				
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	25*	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
2	parents	28, 085 20, 685	4, 975 3, 985	20* 10*	
3 4	grandparents elders	12, 515	2, 455		
5 6	school teachers someone else	17, 400 4, 330	2, 185 690	25 <b>°</b> 	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal ianguage(s) at	,			
7 8	home school	30, 505 25, 445	5, 230 4, 150	20* 25*	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	20*	
0	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	65	
1	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	40	
2	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	70	
3	Persons who write Abortginai language(s)	11, 080	720	30*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
4	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	65	
5	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*		
6	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	65	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
7	Persons who report health status excellent	122, 740	20, 045	70	
8 9	very good good	68, 490 33, 390	10, 855 5, 575	80 50	
0	fair poor	5, 765 85 <b>5</b>	915 125*		
•	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	000	123		
2	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	150	
3	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	135	
	nurse/community health				
4 5	representative traditional healer	87, 280 4, 640	1 <b>4</b> , 470 475	55 	٠
6	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	50	
7	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	80	
				1	

Table 1. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manttoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	150	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	10 <b>*</b>	
	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle				
3	Persons who report using life lackets when riding in an	19, 295	1, 515	-	
4	open boat	90, 870	11, 945	20*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	145	
	·				
			·		
				į	
				·	

Table 2. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

1 2 3 4 5 6	POPULATION  Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				1 .
1 2 3 4 5 6	Total population reporting				
2 3 4 5 6					
6 I	Aduits (15 and oider) Aduits (15-49) Aduits (50-64) Aduits (65 and older)	<b>388, 900</b> 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	61, 415 51, 460 7, 000 2, 950	260 205 25* 30*	
7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	236, 810 148, 160 218, 750	37, 810 23, 200 34, 760	200 125 185	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS <sup>1</sup> )				
8 9 10 11 12 13	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	280* 10, 220 26, 860 6, 910 5, 475 1, 490 230*	 60 120  15* 	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	,, , ,			
5 6 7 8 9	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670 18, 885 29, 965	<b>51, 165</b> 20, 540 16, 705 6, 875 2, 610 4, 435	205 145 35* 10*  20*	
1 2 3	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	283, 280 34, 865 90, 05 <b>5</b>	46, 615 3, 885 19, 000	190 35 80	
4	Adults who report having Aborlginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	60	
25 66 77 88 99	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	49, 315 12, 705 5, 785 645 1, 460	205 40 40 	
0	Aduits who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	65	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL	·		,	
1	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	75	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Total number of adults who				
report attending secondary or high school	267, 765	40, 045	125	
who attended one school only	151, 260	22, 500	65	
who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	87, 965 8, 045	13, 540 1, 205	45 10*	
who attended 6 or more			"	
schools who attended an unspecified	1, 130	375	-	
number of schools	19, 365	2, 425		
Living arrangements while attending secondary school -				
adults who report living	040.000			
with their family at a residential school	213, 080 26, 605	30, 420 5, 575	50 45	
with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	80	
Adults who report having	50, 595	17, 203	80	
Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	15*	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults				
reporting	007 005	20 005	105	
English French	237, 985 77, 365	38, 225 8, 760	125	
an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 315	10°	
another language language not specified	2, 885 15, 180	300° 1, 685		
Adults who report that they				
were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	30*	
, · ·	<i>5</i> 4, 750	10, 720	30	
Adults who report that they were still attending secondary			1.	
or high school	32, 770	5, 565	20*	
Adults who report that they				
have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	•• ••-			
· I	24, 485	4, 035	15*	
Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education				
or training leading to a degree.				
certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	55	
Adults who report having taken				•
training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	30*	
andor 1331	80, 870	9, 900	30-	
	•			
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING				
(CENSUS1)				
No formal schooling	5, 325	810		
1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200	20*	
Secondary Some post-secondary	10, 800 2, 885	1, 525 400		
Certificate/diploma	5, 735	840		
University degree Not specified	1, 315 	215*		
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
Adults who report attending a		-		
residential school	15, 080	2, 175	20*	•
Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990			[	
and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	_	
		, ,		
1		1	1	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 19070 270</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	55	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	35	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	165	
1	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	_	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
	Adults who report that they worked for income during				
<b>5</b>	1990 and/or 1991	<b>229, 905</b> 157, 590	34, 015 24, 265	110 75	·
7	at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number	66, 320	9, 210	35*	
3	of jobs	6, 000	540	-	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	95	;
	Adults who report problems in finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs	•			
)	in the area where they live their education or work experience did not match the	83, 685	13, 820	80	
2	jobs that were available child care was not available there was not enough information about jobs	52, 410 10, 760	9, 000 1, 635	40 	
3 4 5	that were available they were Aboriginal other reasons	33, 440 20, 770 12, 9 <b>7</b> 5	5, 835 3, 865 1, 815	60 20* 10*	
6	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	70	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
7	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	15*	
8	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	20*	
9	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	20*	
•	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)	<b>C ,</b>	,,		
0 1 2 3 4 5	No income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	7, 965 8, 725 20, 150 13, 070 9, 450 2, 055	 55 115 60 25* 	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
_	Total number of adults	,			
1 2	reporting employment income Under \$2,000	<b>231, 865</b> 38, 750	<b>32, 545</b> 5, 850	75	
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	25* 30*	
5	\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999	49, 060 56, 595	8, 000 7, 495	15*	
6	\$ 40,000 and over Employment income not	17, 490	1, 660		
7	specified	85*	-	-	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
_	Adults who report having received a full-time				
<b>8</b> 9	post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months	<b>19, 440</b> 7, 575	3, 415 1, 140	15*	
0	for 7 to 12 months number of months	11, 080	2, 120	10*	
1	not specified	790	155*		
	Adults who report having				
2	recelved a full-time training allowance	16, 645	2, 635	10*	
3 4	for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	9, 290 6, 600	1, 430 1, 120		
5	number of months not specified	. 755			
J	Adults who report having	. /55	-	-	
	received social assistance				
6	[excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]	111, 020	20, 770	135	
7 8	for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	33, 195 71, 665	5, 405 14, 050	20* 115	
9	number of months	•	·	·	
9	not specified	6, 160	1, 310		
	Adults who report having received				
0	worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months	<b>9, 530</b> 5, 575	<b>1, 630</b> 1, 085	-	
2	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	380		
3	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*	I	
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE				
	PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS			·	
	Number of adults who report having bought food from a				
4	restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	175	
	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from				
	the community or				
	neighbourhood where they ilve				
5 6	all or most of the time none of the time	141, 260 55, 100	20, 010 9, 025	10° 120	
	Number of adults who report	30, 100	3, 323	120	
_	having bought food to eat at				
7	home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	235	
İ	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community		1		
	or neighbourhood where				
B 9	they live all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	50	
9	none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	115	
,	Number of adults who report	244 005	26 000	100	
ا "	having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	180	
	ļ				

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 19070 270</sup> RRES R

Community of Pine Creek 66A Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 2.

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
1	all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	22, 915 6, 205	50 60	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	95	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live		·		
4 5	all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	13, 635 5, 890	35* 25*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	115	
7 8	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	10, 035 8, 810	 95	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	220	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	21, 225 11, 210	15* 200	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	85	
3	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	68, 195	9 445	10*	
4	none of the time  Number of adults who report	44, 235	9, 445 7, 745	70	
5	having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	40	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				·
6	all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	3, 305 7, 250	 30*	
8	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	80	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
9	all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 485 6, 710	 75	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	120	·
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
3	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	15* 70	
	Number of aduits who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	95	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live			·	
5	all or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 <b>4</b> 6, 20 <b>0</b>	9, 440 8, 740	15* 40	
,	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	135	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	15*	
,	none of the time  Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	51, 685 <b>57, 100</b>	8, 990 <b>10, 265</b>	105	
1 2	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	5° 15°	
3	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	25*	
	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they		25, 100	25	
١	were living none were made in the community or neighbourhood	104, 840	18, 060	125	
·	where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	13, 220	110	
3	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	- '	
	MOBILITY STATUS  Number of adults who report				
` [	that they have never moved  Number of adults who report	73, 445	14, 155	85	
;	that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	<b>244, 790</b> 8, 755	<b>35, 990</b> 815	125	
۱ ۱	and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	21, 255	65	
2	and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	5, 890 5, 345	25° 20°	
3	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	-	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 19070 270</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

٠.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within				
ŀ	the past twelve months and				
	that they moved to this residence from	•			
1	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	64, 335	10, 835	50	
2	different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	35	
,	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	40	
١ <u> </u>	outside Canada	1, 365	110*		
۱ ۱	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	-	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past				
;	that they moved in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	50	
,	who made one move in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	45	
ŀ	who made two moves in			43	
3	the past twelve months who made three or more	8, 040	1, 320		
	moves in the past	0.040			
1	twelve months who did not specify the	2, 010	440		
	number of moves made in	4, 375	510		
	the past twelve months	4, 3/3	310		
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during		1		
	the past twelve months and				
-	that they moved to this residence from	•			
1	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	11, 685	2, 580		
	different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	20*	
	a different community within Canada				
.	outside Canada	11, 650 155*	1, 950	15*	
1	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*		
	Number of adults who report				
	living on the land and away from home during the past				
	twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730	10,710	110	
	for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070 17, 360	3, 775 1, 975	45 20*	
	for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	20, 985 3, 750	2, 295 310*	30*	
1	for an unspecified				
İ	number of weeks	9, 565	2, 355	10*	
	Number of adults who report				
	that they had homes in two different communities during				
	the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 715	40	
	İ			•	
-					
-					
1			1	1	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
					•
1	(AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Children who have never attended school	<b>62</b> 0	_	-	
1	Children who report attending elementary school	147, 535	23, 170	130	
	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	76, 560 48, 350	12, 315 7, 175	90 25*	
	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	11, 290	1, 950		
;	schools who attended an unspecified	2, 430	460	-	
	number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	15*	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school -				
	children who report living	400 450	04 005	100	
3	with their family at a residential school	136, 450 1, 955	21, 665	120	
,	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	40	
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	105	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting				
	English French	131, 210 40, 400	22, 065 5, 655	125	
	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350	85	
	another language language not specified	1, 395 6, 740	325* 780		
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
	Children who report attending		0.540	10*	
	secondary or high school who attended one school only	<b>12, 875</b> 9, 51 <b>5</b>	<b>2, 540</b> 1, 980		
	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	1, 195 	165*		
	who attended 6 or more schools				
	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390		
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who	·			
	report living	10 000	2, 020		
	with their family at a residential school	10, 280 215°	2, 020	<u>.</u>	
	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645		
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	_	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting				
	English French	10, 210 4, 065	2, 165 710	-	
	an Aboriginal language	1, 175	225*	-	
	another language language not specified	2, 190	345*		
-					

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for Information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN				
(AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				
Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	90	
Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	100, 860 5, 800	15, 140 480	65	
but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	45	
but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625		
but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	1, 850	350*	<del>-</del>	
they last moved	4, 325	695		
Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
residence from within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	25*	
the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	15*	
a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	25*	
outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, 630	720		
•	0, 630	/20	-	
Number of children who report that they moved in the past	20.045		954	
twelve months who made one move in the	29, 215	5, 125	25*	
past twelve months who made two moves in the	21, 455	4, 235	30*	
past twelve months who made three or more	3, 725	435		
moves in the past tweive months	880	185*		
who did not specify the number of moves made in	_		·	
the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	-	
Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	1, 160	<b></b>	
different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	10*	
a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	10*	
outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 200	145*		
Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past				
twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>41, 105</b> 16, 365	<b>5, 345</b> 2, 120	65 25*	
for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 105 760	25* 10*	
for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	1, 085	110*		
number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250		
Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	10°	
pass	5,1.45	., 555		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

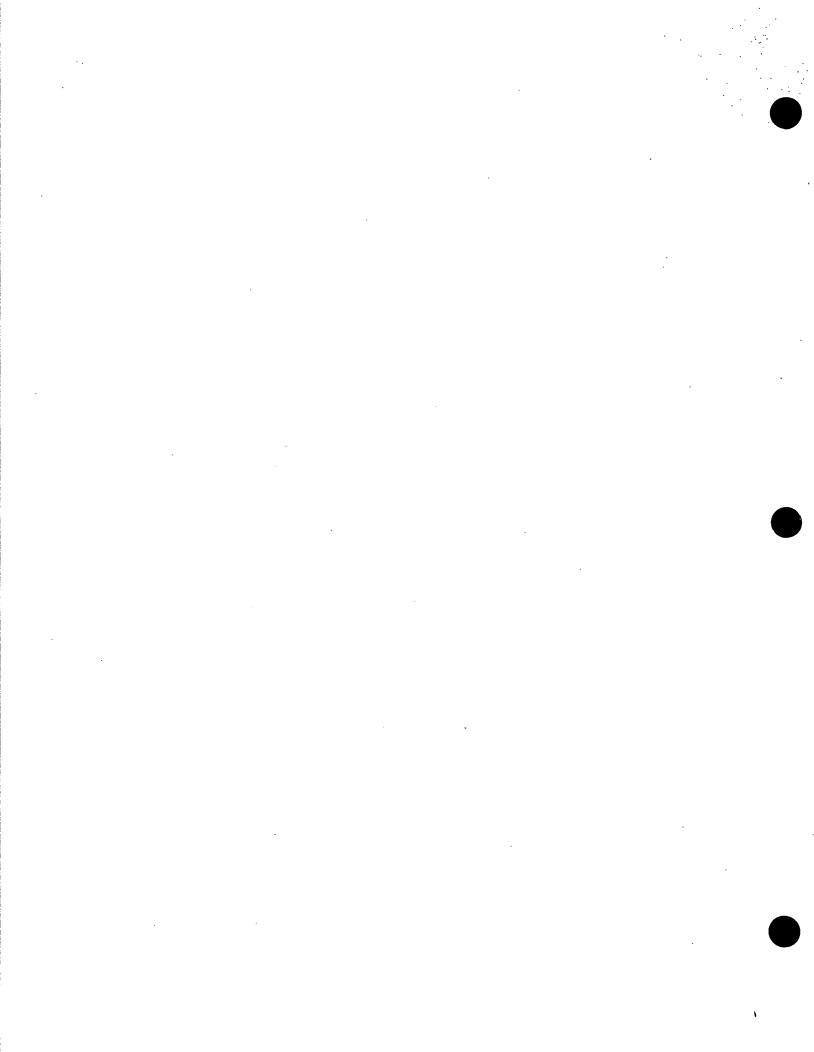


Table 3A. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

۱o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	260	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	95	
_	Disability rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	31.3	35, 4	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23, 1	20. 6*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	37. 2*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	76. 7*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)		·		
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	35*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	30⁺	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	15*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	30⁺	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	-	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	45	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY	•			
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	65	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	10*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	15*	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	15*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	_	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)	,			
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	10*	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300		
	Shopping for groceries	••			
	Number of adults who				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	20*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	15*	,
_•	are gening neip	10,733	2, 070		

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Pine Creek 66A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ło.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170	20*	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725	15*	
_	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	30*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	20*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who		·		
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935		
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700		
•	Personal care	10, 100	1,700		
	Number of adults who	•			
7	need help	5, 350	815		
8	are getting help	4, 900	735		
•	Moving about within residence	4,000	7.00		
	Number of adults who				
9	need help	4, 045	590	<u></u>	
0	are getting help	3, 710	520		
•		0,710	320		
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465	_	
	TRAVEL (4)				,
2	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1,760	_	
	Adults who are unable to take	·			
13	long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005	_	
į					
	·				
				·	

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Pine Creek 66A Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	125	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS <sup>1</sup> )	·		,	
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	3.7	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5 .	6. 0	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	<b>2.</b> 7	2. 6	3.0	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	10*	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	351	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	_	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	_	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	115	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280`		
12	1946 - 1960	.35, 385	4, 595	5*	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	15*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	30	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	75	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS			,	·
	WATER SYSTEM ,		·		·
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	30	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	80	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640		
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	5*	·
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	5*	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515		
22	other source	2, 255	795	5*	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	-	
	1				

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 19070 270 RRES R
Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Pine Creek 66A Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	15	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465		
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	100	
1	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390		
;	bought at a store	5, 975	320		
3	delivered by other means	615			
,	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110		
3	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be sultable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	. 115	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	5*	
0	Number of dweilings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	30	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)	÷			
1	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	35	
	community system, such as				
2	well or distern	22, 130	4, 620	75	,
3	household well	22, 255	3, 365	-	
ŀ	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, <b>075</b>	1, 885		
5	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400		
6	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	5*	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)				1
7	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	20	
8	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460		
9	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	105	
)	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145		
1	delivered by other means	620	135*		
2	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215		
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
3	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	125	
4	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	20	
	·				

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 19070 270 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Pine Creek 66A Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	120	
	Dweilings where the main source of heat is (3)				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990		
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11,690 .		
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	25	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	105	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	45	
7	∞oking stove	5, 335	930		
8	fireplace	7, 785	495		
9	another source	7, 680	875		
0	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	_	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
1	Number of dweilings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	110	
2	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	15	
3	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	_	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
4  5	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	29, 000 28, 350	90	
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	90	
8 9	with a coid running water sink that is in working order	210, 24 <b>0</b> 208, 015	28, 910 28, 275	90 85	·
0	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215	90 90	
23	with walis and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	30, 010 29, 700	100 90	
	Number of dwellings with (3)				
4	a flush-toijet	211, 620	28, 520	90	
5	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	- 65	
6	other toliet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	10*	
7	unspecified tollet facilities	14, 970	1, 295		
	,	,			
	·				

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 19070 270 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Pine Creek 66A Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	40	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	35	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	50	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	. 55	
5	Number of dwellings where the				
<b>'</b>	adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	65	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	35	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	95	
8	in working order	166, 705	23, 435	85	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	70	
0	in working order	94, 150	11, 495	50	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
L	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	40	
2	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	25	
3	Number of dwellings not covered by Insurance	63, 930	11, 475	60	
İ					İ
		·			
	,			·.	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 19070 270 RRES R
 Abortginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	61, 410 37, 805 23, 205	245 180 100	:
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	240	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
5 6	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, <b>0</b> 25	24, 360 18, 275	220 150	
7	elders	74, 595	15, 240	125 40	,
8 9	school teachers someone else	21, 745 18, 095.	3, 180 3, 760	30*	
0	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home	127, 570	25, 065	240	
1	school	15, 810	3, 205	25* 80	
3	work other places	<b>41</b> , 580 129, 095	7, 890 25, 295	235	
4	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	-	
5	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	45	
6	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	15*	
7	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	170	
8	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	6, 040	100	
9	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	. 70	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
0	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	130	
1	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	· -	
2	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	115	
,	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23 24 25 26 27	Persons who report health status excellent very good good	<b>377, 195</b> 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215	60, 540 14, 300 17, 995 19, 590 7, 045	245 45 100 70 25*	
.7 .8	fair poor	39, 595 9, 905	7, 045 1, 610	10*	

Table 1. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
	Persons who report				
1	diabetes	23, 255	4, 740	20°	
2	high blood pressure arthritis/rheumatism	44, 735 57, 990	7, 650 8, 680	30* 35	
4	heart proble <b>m</b> s bronchitis	25, 575 32, 645	4, 080 4, 895	15*	
ı	emphysema/shortness				
6	of breath asthma	22, 155 22, 135	4, 275 3, 040	20*	
8	tuberculosis epilepsy/selzures	11, 655	1, 375 1, 005		
ŏ	other health problems	5, 910 51, 605	6, 595	 25*	
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS		.*		
	Persons who have seen someone about their health In the past				
1	year	<b>2</b> 85, <b>8</b> 65	44, 010	170	•
2	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	115	
3	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	165	
4	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 675	20*	
5	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	••	
6	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	100	
	NUTRITION				
,	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	75	
	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing				
В	by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	125	
	Persons who report that availability of food was problem				
9	during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	10*	
	ALCOHOL USE				
	Persons who report never				
۱ ۹	drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	50	
	Persons who report drinking				
1	alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	170	
2	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	<b>55, 86</b> 5	8, 170	10*	:
	TOBACCO USE	00, 000	0, 170	.*	
3	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	80	
4	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	65	
,	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	20*	
	who live with dally smokers	26, 995	5, 595	45	
	Persons who report not smoking				
	now	162, 275	24, 420	100	
8	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	20*	
9	who live with dally smokers	73, 305	11, 995	55	

Table 1. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				-
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	115	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skldoo or ATV	9 <b>0, 435</b>	12, 365	35	
	Persons who report using helmets when riding a				
3	motorcycle  Persons who report using life	61, <b>5</b> 55	5, 430	-	
4	jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	75	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES			·	·
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	150	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	240	
	Persons who report that their contact is				
7 8	mother or father spouse	181, 770 190, 345	29, 830 29, 230	110 125	
9	another member of the family someone else residing in	282, 890	46, 375	215	
0	the same household an elder	129, 220 112, 400	22, 525 19, 640	150 85	
3	a friend a neighbour	282, 800 237, 945	43, 315 36, 760	140 175	
4 5	a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	15, 780 7, 920	65 15*	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
6	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	225	
7	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	_	
•	SOCIAL ISSUES	20, 210	0, 120		
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
8 9	sulcide is a probiem is not a probiem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	35* 80	
0	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	110 20*	
2	unemployment is a probiem is not a probiem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	150 30*	
4	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	45	
5	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	15*	

Table 1. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
_	family violence	450 405			
2	is á problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	23, 030 17, 315	50 70	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	105	
4	violence sexual abuse	18, 925	2, 200	25*	
5 6	is a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	20* 75	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexuai	157, 000	24, 180	115	
8	abuse	19, 945	2,400	30*	
9 10	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	20* 85	
11 12	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230	115 . 30*	
13 14	aicohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	95 40	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	90	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160	. 25*	
	Persons who think that problems In their community could be overcome by having				
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	45	
8	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	25*	
9	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	-	
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	6, 030	15*	
21	(other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	••	
22 23 24	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	5, 415 4, 685 3, 280	20*	
25	improved government services	8, 445	950		
26	self-government	5, 385	710		
7	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620		
28 29	aicohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	600 590		
			·		
		•			
				1	

Table 1. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				-
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
- 1	Persons who speak Aboriginal ianguage(s)	31, 715	5, 415	45	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
2	parents	28, 085 20, 685	4, 975 3, 985	45 40	
4	grandparents elders	12, 515	2, 455	25*	
5	school teachers someone else	17, 400 4, 330	2, 185 690	20*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at	,,			
7	home school	30, 505 25, 445	5, 230 4, 150	50 35	
9	other places	25, 445 27, 680	4, 805	40	
	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	25*	
		20, 200	7,040		
1	Persons who read Aboriginal ianguage(s)	13, 460	920	25*	
2	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	60	
3	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	15*	
1	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
4	Persons who participate in traditional Abortginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	50	
5	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	-	
I	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	35	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
7	Persons who report health status	100 740	20.045	75	
8	excellent very good	122, 740 68, 4 <b>9</b> 0	20, 045 10, 855	65	
9	good fair	33, 390 5, 76 <b>5</b>	5, 575 915	10*	
'	poor HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	855	125*		
2	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	125	
3	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	60	
	nurse/community health	97 290	14 470	115	
5 6	representative traditional healer	87, 280 4, 640	14, 470 475	, <del></del>	
6	druggist/pharmacist .	49, 205	6, 660	•	
7	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	55	

Table 1. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	50	
	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV				
!	1	36, 065	4, 310	<u>.</u> 15*	
	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515		
	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	60	
İ					
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES  Persons who report participating In sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	·			
	that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	100	
			;		
-					
				•	
	·				
				•	
		•			
					*

Table 2. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				·
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3 4	Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	<b>388, 900</b> 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	61, 415 51, 460 7, 000 2, 950	245 205 25* 15*	
<b>5</b> 6 7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	<b>236, 810</b> 148, 160 218, 750	37, 810 23, 200 34, 760	180 95 165	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9 10 11 12 13	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	280* 10, 220 26, 860 6, 910 5, 475 1, 490 230*	90 90 15* 	
7	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	1, 370	. 250		
5 6 7 8 9	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670 18, 885 29, 965	51, 165 20, 540 16, 705 6, 875 2, 610 4, 435	200 170 15*   15*	
1 2 3	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	283, 280 34, 865 90, 055	46, 615 3, 885 19, 000	195 10* 140	
4	Aduits who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	70	
5 6 7 8 9	Language used by teachers In classroom - Adults reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	49, 315 12, 705 5, 785 645 1, 460	200  30* 	
10	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	95	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
1	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	105	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada 	Manitoba	Community	
Total number of adults who				
report attending secondary or	207 722	40.045	95	
high school who attended one school only	<b>267, 765</b> 151, 260	<b>40, 045</b> 22, 500	85 45	
who attended 2 or 3 schools	87. 965	13, 540	30	
who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	8, 045	1, 205	-	
schools	1, 130	375		
who attended an unspecified				·
number of schools	19, 365	2, 425	- 1	
Living arrangements while		=		
attending secondary school -				
adults who report living with their family	213, 080	30, 420	20*	
at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575	45	
with another family or				
with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	75	
Adults who report having				
Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	10*	
Language used by teachers			] [	
in classroom - Aduits			1	
reporting	007 005	00.005	85	
English French	237, 985 77, 365	38, 225 8, 760	65	
an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 315		
another language	2, 885	300*		
language not specified	15, 180	1, 685		
Adults who report that they	•		1	
were taught about Aboriginal people	04 720	16 720	30*	
hanhia	94, 730	16, 720	30	
Aduits who report that they				•
were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	5, 565	10*	
or night school	32,770	3, 305		
Adults who report that they				
have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24 400	4 000	15*	
toward mgn school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	15	
Adults who report having taken		1	1	
any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree,				
certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	15*	
1	<del></del>			
Aduits who report having taken training courses in 1990				
and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	25*	
	•			
		1		
ADULT POPULATION				
(AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING				
(CENSUS1)		1		
No formal schooling	5, 325	810	7	
1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200	15° 10°	
Secondary Some post-secondary	10, 800 2, 885	1, 525 400	10-	
Certificate/diploma	5, 735	840	-	
University degree	1, 315	215*		
Not specified		-		
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
Adults who report attending a		] _		
residential school	15, 080	2, 175	••	
Adults who report having taken				
training courses in 1990				
and/or 1991	9, 625	1,310	-	
		1		
		1		
j l		1	1	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 19075 273</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER) EMPLOYMENT STATUS -				
	JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	75	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	10*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	155	
}	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	_	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991			·	
	Adults who report that they worked for income during		·	·	·
5	1990 and/or 1991 at one job only	<b>229, 905</b> 157, 590	34, 015 24, 265	115 85	
7	at more than one job at an unspecified number	66, 320	9, 210	30-	
3	of jobs	6, 000	540		
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
)	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	65	
	Adults who report problems in finding a job because			· ·	
)	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	12 920	55	
	their education or work experience did not match the		13, 820	55	
.	jobs that were available child care was not available	52, 410 10, 760	9, 000 1, 635	15*	
	there was not enough information about jobs	10, 700	1, 000		
	that were available they were Aboriginal	33, 440 20, 770	5, 835 3, 865	15* 20*	
	other reasons	12, 975	1, 815	· =	
3	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	25	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	33, 383	0, 255	35	
	Adults who report that they				
,	have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	10*	
	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a				
3	business	18, 620	2, 545	_	
	Adults who report that they are considering going into				
,	business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	15*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
	No income	51, 445	7, 965	10*	
.	Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999	46, 605 112, 595	8, 725 20, 150	110	
)	\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999	88, 465 69, 220	13, 070 9, 450	75 30* 20*	
5	\$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	20, 480 90*	2, 055	-	
Ì	,				

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
_	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
1 2 3	Total number of adults reporting employment income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999	<b>231, 865</b> 38, 750 69, 975	32, 545 5, 850 9, 545	<b>90</b> 30* 25*	
3 4 5 6 7	\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Employment income not	49, 060 56, 595 17, 490	8, 000 7, 495 1, 660	25° 10° 15°	
,	specified  SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990	85*		-	
	Adults who report having received a full-time	40.440			
<b>8</b> 9	post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months	<b>19, 440</b> 7, 575 11, 080	3, 415 1, 140 2, 120	=	
1	not specified	790	155*		
12 13 14	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months	<b>16, 645</b> 9, 290 6, 600	<b>2, 635</b> 1, 430 1, 120	-	
15	not specified	. <b>75</b> 5			
16 7	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months	111, 020	20, 770	130	
8 9	for 7 to 12 months number of months	33, 19 <b>5</b> 71, 665	5, 40 <b>5</b> 14, 050	10*	
9	not specified  Adults who report	6, 160	1, 310	15*	
0	having received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	<b>9, 530</b> 5, 575 2, 740	1, 630 1, 085 380	-	
3	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*		
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
4	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	75	
	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
<b>5</b>	all or most of the time none of the time	141, 260 <b>5</b> 5, 100	20, 010 9, <b>0</b> 25	70	
,	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	200	
	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
8 9	all or most of the time none of the time	216, <b>5</b> 65 46, 065	34, 640 6, 800	130	
۰	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	180	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 19075 273</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ło.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	·
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
1 2	they live all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	22, 915 6, 205	125 20*	
3	Number of adults who report having pald for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxl ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	130	·
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
4 5	all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	13, 635 5, 890	50 40	
6	Number of aduits who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	95	
7 8	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	10, 035 8, 810	30° 50	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	230	
0	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	21, 225 11, 210	155	
2	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	120	
3	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	45	
4	none of the time  Number of adults who report	44, 235	7, 745	50	
5	having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	80	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
6 7	all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 2 <b>7</b> 5	3, 305 7, 250	25° 50	
В	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	125	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
9	all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 485 6, 710	65 30*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community		
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	145	-	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live					
2 3	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	75 35*		
4	Number of adults who report having pald for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	80		
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live					
5 6	all or most of the time none of the time	<b>7</b> 1, 595 46, 200	9, 440 8, 740	20° 50		
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	100		
8 9	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	11, 325 8, 990	35 25*		
0	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	65		
1 2	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	 50		
3	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were made in the community or	202, 255	. 28, 160	100		
4	neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the	104, 840	18, 060	80		
5	community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	13, 220	65		
6	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	-		
	MOBILITY STATUS					
7	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	125		
<b>8</b>	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past tweive months but moved in 1991	<b>244, 790</b> 8, 755	<b>35, 990</b> 815	85 		
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	21, 255	45		
21 22	and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	5, 890 5, 345			
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	25*		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 19075 273</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

•	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report				•
	that they had not moved within				
	the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
,	residence from within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	60	
- 1	the same community but a	•			
2	different neighbourhood a different community within	104, 255	16, 225	25*	
з	Canada	63, 035	7, 675		
4	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 365 11, 810	110* 1, 140		
۱	,	11,010	,,,,,		
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past				
6	twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	35*	
,	who made one move in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	25*	
	who made two moves in				
3	the past twelve months who made three or more	8, 040	1, 320		
	moves in the past	0.010	440		
9	twelve months who did not specify the	2, 010	440		
,	number of moves made in the past twelve months	A 275	510		
۱ '		4, 375	310	<u>"</u>	
Į	Number of adults who report that they moved once during				
ı	the past twelve months and		1		
ı	that they moved to this residence from	•			
1	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	11, 685	2, 580	10*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210	15*	
	a different community within				
3	Canada outside Canada	11, 650 155*	1, 950		
5	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*		
	Number of adults who report				
	living on the land and away		1		
6	from home during the past twelve months	77, 730	10,710	75	
7	for 1 to 2 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	25*	
3	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360 20, 985	1, 9 <b>7</b> 5 2, 295	20* 15*	
기	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	3, 750	310*		
,	number of weeks	9, 565	2, 355	20*	
	Number of adults who report				
	that they had homes in two				
.	different communities during the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 715	_	
٠	the past two to monais	21,010	1,7.0		
	•	•			
-					
-					
- [					
	`				
-					
- 1	+		1	1	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	_	
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)					
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
	Children who have never attended school	620	_	-		
	Children who report attending elementary school	147, 535	23, 170	100		
	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	76, 560 48, 350 11, 290	12, 315 7, 175 1, 950	85 10* 		
	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460			
	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	-		
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living					
)	with their family at a residential school	136, 450 1, 955	21, 665	95 		
)	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	75		
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	90		
İ	Language used by teachers In classroom - children reporting					
	English French	131, 210 40, 400	22, 065 5, 655	95 		
	an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	37, 590 1, 395 6, 740	5, 350 325* 780	55  		
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL	•				
.	Children who report attending secondary or high school	12, 875	2, 540	_		
	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	9, 515 1, 195	1, 980 165*			
	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools	 	-			
	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390			
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who					
	report living with their family at a residential school	10, 280 215*	2, 020			
ĺ	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645			
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	-		
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting					
	English French	10, 210 4, 065	2, 165 710			
	an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	1, 175  2, 190	225*  345*			

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 19075 273</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

s	elected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
ī	HILDREN				
(4	AGED 1 TO 14)				
M	IOBILITY STATUS				
	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	90	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	<b>100, 860</b> 5, 800	15, 140 480	45	·
	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	25*	
	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625		
	but moved before 1981	1, 850	350*		
	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	695	10*	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from	•			
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	23, 715	4, 375	10*	
	different neighbourhood a different community within	43, 460	6, 635	30*	
	Canada	26, 510	3, 405		
	outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, 630	720		
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past		:		
	twelve months who made one move in the	29, 215	5, 125	30*	
	past tweive months who made two moves in the	21, 455	4, 235	25*	
	past twelve months who made three or more moves in the past	3, 725	435		
	twelve months who did not specify the	880	185*	. <del></del>	
	number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*		
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	1, 160	10* .	
	different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	10*	
	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425		
	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 200	 145*		
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past	•			
•	twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>41, 105</b> 16, 365	<b>5, 345</b> 2, 120	40 30*	
	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 105 760	-	
	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	1, 085	110*		
	number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	, 15°	
1	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

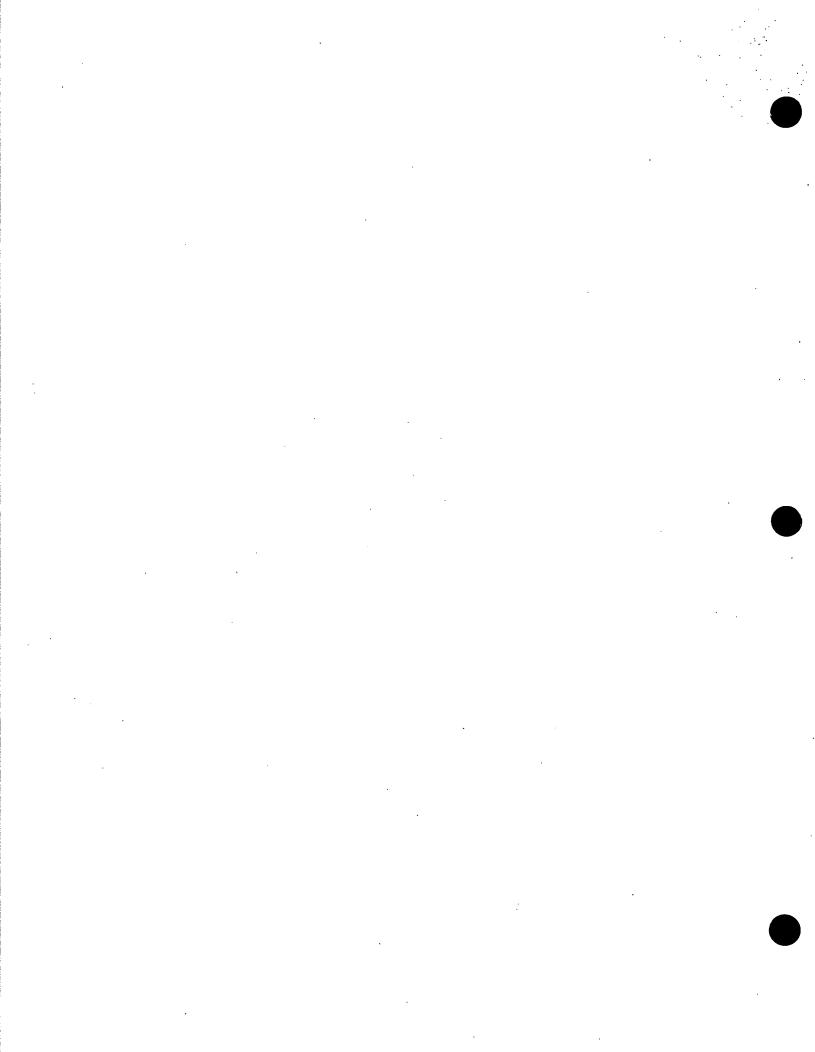


Table 3A. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
- li	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	155	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[les]	117, 095	18, 825	55	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31.3	36. 5	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	20. 0*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	40.0*	-
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71.4	83. 9*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	40	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	20*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	30*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	25*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	-	
2	Other	42, 530	6, 550	25*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
3	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	25*	
4	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	20*	
5	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	10*	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	15*	
17	Aduits who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	_	
- 1	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)	,,			
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need heip	8, 770	1, 370		
19	are getting heip	8, 330	1, 300		
	Shopping for groceries	0, 000	1,000		
	Number of adults who				
,	need heip	17, 775	2, 810	15*	
20	·			1	
21	are getting heip	16, 755	2, 670	15*	
			1	1	

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Poplar River 16
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. ——	Province of Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey						
No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community			
	Everyday housework						
	Number of adults who						
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170	20*			
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725	20*			
_	Heavy household chores	17,070	2, 725	20	i		
	Number of adults who						
3	need help	37; 560	5, 890	30*			
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	30*			
~	Personal finances	32, 733	5, 150	30			
	Number of adults who			•			
5		11 905	1 005				
6	need help	11, 865	1, 935	-			
0	are getting help Personal care	10, 485	1, 700				
~	Number of adults who	5 050	0.15				
7	need help	5, 350	815	-			
8	are getting help	4, 900	735	-			
	Moving about within residence						
•	Number of adults who	4.045					
9	need help	4, 045	590	-			
10	are getting help	3, 710	520				
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465	_			
	TRAVEL (4)		,				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	15*			
	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles						
13	or more]	14, 085	2, 005	20*			
			;				
	,						
			<b>!</b>				
	' '		1	1	I		

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Poplar River 16 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	90	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 9	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5 .	4. 9	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 0	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2. 6	2. 6	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	_	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434		
8	Total number of owner-occupled private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	50	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	106	
0	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	35	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
1	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	-	
2	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	-	
3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	5*	
4	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	20	
5	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	60	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	20	
7	community system, such as well or distern	22, 760	4, 390	55	·
8	household well	22, 030	3, 640		
9	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	20	
0	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	<u></u>	
1	bottled water	8, 065	515		
2	other source	<b>2, 255</b> .	795	5*	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	<b></b>	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 19075 273 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Poplar River 16 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330		
	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465		
	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	80	
	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	15	
	bought at a store	5, 975	320		
	delivered by other means	615			
	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110		
	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be sultable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	85	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310		
0	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	_	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)	,	,		
1	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	15	
	community system, such as				
	well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	55	
	household well	22, 255	3, 365	-	
	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	25	
	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400		
6	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275		
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)				
7	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525		
3	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460		
	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	80	
1	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	20	
	delivered by other means	620	135*		
	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215		
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
3	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	85	
	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	5*	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 19075 273 RRES R
Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Poplar River 16 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
HEATING SYSTEM				
Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	90	
Dweilings where the main source of heat is (3)				
oli furnace	31, 155	990		
gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690 .		
another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710		
electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	30	
wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	75	
cooking stove	5, 335	930	20	
fireplace	7, 785	495		
another source	7, 680	875		
Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	_	
BATHROOM FACILITIES				
Number of dweilings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	70	
Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	15	
Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	-	
Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	29, 000 28, 350	5* 5*	
with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, <b>2</b> 15	28, 960 28, 205	5* 5*	
with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	28, 910 28, 275	10* 5*	·
with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, <b>865</b> 28, 215	5* 5*	
with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	30, 010 29, 700	70 70	
Number of dwellings with (3)			•	
a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	5*	
an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	80	
other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	25	
unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	-	
•				

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 19075 273 RRES R
Abortginal Community Profiles

Community of Poplar River 16 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	35	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	25	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	25	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	. 30	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	50	
,	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING	30, 233	0,473	30	
	Number of dwellings where				
6	resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	10	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	65	
8	in working order	166, 705	23, 435	45	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	5*	
10	in working order	94, 150	11, 495		
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	-	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	15	
	Number of dwellings not covered	·	,		
13	by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	75	
			·		
	·				
				.	
		·			

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 19075 273 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

10.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	61, 410 37, 805 23, 205	360 325 195	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	335	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by			225	
5 6	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, <b>0</b> 25	24, 360 18, 275	325 315	
7 8 9	elders school teachers someone else	74, 595 21, 745 18, <b>0</b> 95	15, 240 3, 180 3, 760	305 60* 25*	
10	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home	127, 570	25, 065	330	
10 11 12	school	15, 810 41, 580	3, 205 7, 890	60* 100	
3	work other places	129, <b>0</b> 95	25, 295	320	
4	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	20*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	55*	
6	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	30*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	125	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 26 <b>0</b>	6, 040	95	
19	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	30*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	250	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	-	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	100	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23 24 25 26 27 28	Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair poor	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	60, 540 14, 300 17, 995 19, 590 7, 045 1, 610	350 95 80 95 60*	

Table 1. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

О.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
	Persons who report				
1 2	diabetes high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	4, 740 7, 650	25* 35*	
3 4	arthritis/rheumatism heart problems	57, 990 25, 575	8, 680 4, 080	25*	
5	bronchitis emphysema/shortness	32, 645	4, 895	20*	
6	of breath	22, 155 22, 135	4, 275	30*	
7 8	asthma tuberculosis	22, 135 11, 655	3, 040 1, 375	20*	
)	epilepsy/seizures other health problems	5, 910 51, <b>60</b> 5	1, 005 6, 595	30*	
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	0.1,000	0, 000		
	Persons who have seen someone				
1	about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	170	
•	Persons who report seeing	203, 003	44,010	170	
2	medical doctor nurse/community	262, 345	41, 450	155	
3	health representative	120, 465	20, 625	150	
4 5	traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	16, 550 131, 335	2, 675 19, 050	55*	
6	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	115	
	NUTRITION				
	Persons who report eating meat,				
	fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	240	
	Persons who report some is				
3	obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	200	
	Persons who report that				
9	availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875		
	ALCOHOL USE				
	Persons who report never	•			
'	drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	130	
	Persons who report drinking				
	alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	190	
	Persons who report not drinking				
2	alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	-	
	TOBACCO USE		,		
,	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	115	
	Persons who report smoking	•			
	occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	75	
	who used to smoke dally	20, 870	3, 535	20*	
	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	50*	
	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	160	
3	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	40*	
	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	110	
		•	1.,		
١					

Table 1. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
SAFETY				
Persons who report using seatbeits	325, 730	51, 640	165	
Persons who report using heimets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	110	
Persons who report using heimets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	-	
Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	55*	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	145	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	305	
Persons who report that their contact is mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	205	
spouse another member of the family someone else residing in	190, 345 282, 890	29, 230 46, 375	185 285	
the same household an elder	129, 220 112, 400	22, 525 19, 640	240 240	
a friend a neighbour	282, 800 237, 945	43, 315 36, 760	275 280	
a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	15, 780 7, 920	120 40*	
PERSONAL SAFETY				
Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	255	
Pereons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	50*	
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
suicide 8 is a problem 9 is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	45° 210	
0 don't know if it is a problem 1 did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	80 20*	
unempioyment 2 is a problem 3 is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	265 25*	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 805	10, 440	40*	
5 unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	25*	
			1	
			·	

Table 1. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	family violence				
2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	23, 030 17, 315	190 85	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	70⁴	
4	violence sexual abuse	18, 925	2, 200	25*	
5 6	is a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	125 105	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	24, 180	100	
8	abuse	19, 945	2, 400	25*	
9 10	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	230 50*	,
11 12	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230	50* 20*	
13 14	alcohoi abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	265 30*	
15	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohol	77, 375	12, 295	40*	
16	abuse	18, 990	2, 160	20*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
17	<b>m</b> ore policing	39, 425	7, 400	110	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	-	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	-	
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	6, 030	30*	
21 22	(other than family) improved community services	34, 895 38, 260	4, 530 5, 415	40*	
22 23 24	more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	4, 685 3, 280		
25	improved government services	8, 445	950		
26	self-government	5, 385	710	-	
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620		
28 29	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	600 590	=	

Table 1. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	85	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by		4.075		
2 3 4	parents grandparents	28, 085 20, 685	4, 975 3, 985	70 70*	,
4 5	elders	12, 515	2, 455	70* 65*	
6	school teachers someone else	17, 400 4, 330	2, 185 690		
7	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at	30, 505	5, 230	80	
8	school	25, 445	4, 150	65*	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	75	
0	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	85	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	-	
2	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	165	
3	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	-	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES	:			
4	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	105	
5	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*		
6	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	80	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
	Persons who report health status	100 =			
17 18	excellent very good	122, 740 68, 490	20, 045 10, 855	145 130	
9	good	33, 390	5, 575	35*	
0	fair poor	5, 765 <b>8</b> 55	915 <b>125*</b>		
•	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
2 ·	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	130	
23	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	95	
	nurse/community health		=-		
14	representative Iraditional healer	87, 280 4, 640	14, 470 475	120 20*	
5 6	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660		
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	60*	

Table 1. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

э.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbeits	192, 150	29, 235	85	
2	Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	40*	
3	Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515		
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	105	
5	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES  Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	160	
				·	
	·	·			
					·
		,			
			o.		
	·				

Table 2. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	<del></del> ,
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3 4	Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	388, 900 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	61, 415 51, 460 7, 000	360 290 45*	
5	Children (under 15) Children (5-14)	236, 810 148, 160	2, 950 37, 810 23, 200	325 195	
6 7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	34, 760	305	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years	2, 935 51, <b>84</b> 5	280* 10, 220	100	
0	Secondary Some post-secondary	161, 340 45, 290	26, 860 6, 910	150 20*	
3	Certificate/diploma University degree	53, 785 8, 690	5, 475 1, 490		
ļ	Not specified  EXPERIENCE IN	1, 570	230*		
	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				•
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary				
5 6	school who attended one school only	<b>322, 490</b> 122, 055	51, 165 20, 540	295 225	
7	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910 39, 670	16, 705 6, 875	30*	
9	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	2, 610		
0	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	4, 435	25*	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school -				·
1	adults who report living with their family	283, 280	46, 615	255	
2	at a residential school with another family or	34, 865	3, 885	35*	
3	with someone else  Aduits who report having	90, 055	19, 000	180	
4	Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	85	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting				
5	English	287, 265 83, 445	49, <b>3</b> 15 12, 705	280 35*	
6 7 8	French an Aboriginai language	83, 445 34, 515	5, 785	65*	
3	another language language not specified	2, 780 14, 000	645 1, 460		
)	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	100	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
1	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	90	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

		Community	
267, 765 151 260			
87, 965	13, 540	40*	
8, 045	1, 205		
1, 130	375		
	'		
19, 365	2, 425	-	
213. 080	30 420	85	
26, 605	5, 575	45*	
		100	
88, 395	17, 265	120	
40, 200	7, 610	50*	
237. 985	38. 225	175	
77, 365	8,760		
15, 130	2, 315		
	1, 685		
•	1	]	
		1	
94, 730	16, 720	75	
		1	
32, 770	5, 565	40*	
24, 485	4, 035	30*	
		1	
444 /			
102, 405	13, 855	35*	
		1	
00.070	A 400		
80, 670	9, 900	55*	
	ì		
5, 325	810		
18, 245	3, 200	-	
5, 735	840		
1, 315	215*		
**	••		
15, 080	2, 175	-	
0 605	4 040		
<b>3, 0∠</b> 3	1,310	_	
		I I	
	8, 045 1, 130 19, 365  213, 080 26, 605 88, 395 40, 200  237, 985 77, 365 15, 130 2, 885 15, 180  94, 730  32, 770  24, 485  102, 405  80, 670  5, 325 18, 245 10, 800 2, 885 15, 1315	151, 260 87, 965 13, 540 1, 205 1, 130 375 19, 365 2, 425  213, 080 26, 605 5, 575 88, 395 17, 265 40, 200 7, 610  237, 985 77, 365 15, 130 2, 885 15, 180 16, 720  32, 770 5, 565  24, 485 4, 035  102, 405 13, 855 80, 670 9, 900  5, 325 18, 245 10, 800 1, 525 400 5, 735 840 1, 315 15, 080 2, 175	151, 260

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 23064 309</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER)  EMPLOYMENT STATUS -				
1	JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)	167, 090	23, 115	90	
2	Employed Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	40*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	210	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*		
•	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING	1,010			
5 6 7 8	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number of jobs	229, 905 157, 590 66, 320 6, 000	<b>34, 015</b> 24, 265 9, 210 540	160 125 35*	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they iooked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	70°	
10 11 12	Adults who report problems in finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available child care was not available there was not enough information about jobs	83, 685 52, 410 10, 760	13, 820 9, 000 1, 635	45° 20°	
13 14 15	that were available they were Aboriginal other reasons	33, 440 20, 770 12, 975	5, <b>83</b> 5 3, <b>86</b> 5 1, 815		
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money  BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	53, 595	6, 255	70*	
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190		
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	-	
19	Aduits who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	30*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	No Income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 · 9,999 \$ 10,000 · 19,999 \$ 20,000 · 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total Income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	7, 965 8, 725 20, 150 13, 070 9, 450 2, 055	45* 100 90 70 50* 	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for Information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	160	,
Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999	38, 750 69, 975	5, 850 9, 545	55* 25*	
\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999	49, 060 56, 595	8, 000 7, 495	50* 30*	
\$ 40,000 and over Employment income not	17, 490	1, 660		
specified SELECTED INCOME	85*			
SOURCES, 1990				
Adults who report having received a full-time				
post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months	1 <b>9, 440</b> 7, 575	3, 415 1, 140		
for 7 to 12 months number of months	11, 080	2, 120	••	
not specified	790	155*		
Adults who report having received a full-time training	40.045			
allowance for 1 to 6 months	<b>16, 645</b> 9, 290	2, <b>635</b> 1, 430		
for 7 to 12 months number of months	6, 600	1, 120		
not specified	755	-	-	
Adults who report having received social assistance				
[excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]	111, 020	20, 770	125	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	33, 195 71, 665	5, 405 14, 050	30* 90	
number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310		
Adults who report	•			
having received worker's compensation	9, 530	1, 630		
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	5, 575 2, 740	1, 085 380		
number of months not specified	1, 215	170*		
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD	1, 213	170	-	
EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
Number of adults who report having bought food from a				
restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	135	
Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from				
the community or neighbourhood where				
they live all or most of the time	141, 260	20.010	75	
none of the time	55, 100	20, 010 9, 025		
Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at				
home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	270	
Food to eat at home was purchased from the community				
or neighbourhood where they live				
all or most of the time	216, 565 46, 065	34, 640 6 800	235	
Number of adults who report	40, 003	6, 800	-	
having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	130	
		1	1	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

<b>10</b> .	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
•	Gasoline was purchased from the community or nelghbourhood where they live	157 240	22.015	90	
1	all or most of the time none of the time Number of adults who report	157, 240 40, 500	22, 915 6, 205		,
3	having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	165	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
<b>4</b> 5	all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	13, 635 5, 890	40*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	45*	
-	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live	65, 605	10, 035	40*	
7 8	ali or most of the time none of the time	49, 605	8, 810		
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	275	
10	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	134, 665	21, 225	220	
11	none of the time  Number of adults who report	79, 665	11, 210		
12	having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	125	
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or nelghbourhood where they live				
13 14	ail or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	9, 445 7, 745	110	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	35*	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or nelghbourhood				
16 17	where they live all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	3, 305 7, 250	30*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	90	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
19 20	they live all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 485 6, 710	60*	
	!				

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	150	•
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2 3	ali or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	115	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	70	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
5 6	ali or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	9, 440 8, 740	55* 	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	75	
8 9	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	11, 325 8, 990	50* 	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	25*	
11 12	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	<u>:</u>	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were	202, 255	28, 160	70	
14	made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the	104, 840	18, 060	215	
15	community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	13, 220	55*	
16	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	-	
	MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	40*	
8	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months	244, 790	35, 990	255	
19 20	but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755 140, 300	815 21, 255	235	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	5, 890		
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030 13, 690	5, 345 2, 680	-	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 23064 309</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

<u> </u>	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of equito who report				
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within				
	the past tweive months and				
	that they moved to this residence from				
	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	140	
.	the same community but a	104 055	16 225	95	
1	different neighbourhood a different community within	104, 255	16, 225	93	
1	Canada	63, 035	7, 675		
	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 365 11, 810	110* 1, 140		
' [	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11,010	1, 140		•
	Number of adults who report				
	that they moved in the past tweive months	57, 640	10, 235	50*	
	who made one move in		•		
	the past twelve months who made two moves in	43, 215	7, 965	35*	
:	the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320		
	who made three or more	•			
,	moves in the past twelve months	2, 010	440		
	who did not specify the	-, -, -	,,,,		
	number of moves made in	4, 375	510	<u></u>	
	the past twelve months	4, 3/3			
	Number of adults who report			1	
	that they moved once during the past twelve months and				
	that they moved to this				
-	residence from		0.500		
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	11, 685	2, 580	"	1
	different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210		
	a different community within	11 650	1 050		
	Canada outside Canada	11, 650 155*	1, 950		
;	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*		
-	Number of adults who report				
	iiving on the land and away				
. 1	from home during the past	77 700	40.740	170	
,	twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>77, 730</b> 26, 070	10, 710 3, 775	85	
3	for 3 to 4 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	25*	
3	for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	20, 985 3, 750	2, 295 310*	30*	
1	for an unspecified				
- [	number of weeks	9, 565	2, 355	25*	
	Number of adults who report				
	that they had homes in two			·	
, [	different communities during	24 275	4, 715	_	
۱ ا	the past tweive months	24, 375	4,715		
-	i				
	Į				1
		•	,		
	1				
-	· 1				
1	l l				
1	1				
	Į				
	1				
				1	
-					
				1	1

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
			'	
·				
CHILDREN				
(AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Children who have never attended school	620	-	· <u>-</u>	i
Children who report attending				
elementary school who attended one school only	<b>147, 535</b> 76, 560	<b>23, 170</b> 12, 315	195 160	
who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	48, 350 11, 290	12, 315 7, 175 1, 950	30*	
who attended 6 or more				
schools who attended an unspecified	2, 430	460	••	
number of schools	8, 910	1, 270		
Living arrangements while attending elementary school -				
children who report living with their family	136, 450	21 666	405	
at a residential school	136, <del>4</del> 50 1, 955	21, 665	185	
with another family or with someone eise	33, 680	7, 725	150	
Children who report having				
Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	160	
Language used by teachers In classroom - children				
reporting English	404 040	22.225		
French	131, 210 40, 400	22, 065 5, 655	190	
an Aboriginal language another language	37, 590 1, 395	5, 350 325*	110	
language not specified	6, 740	780		
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
Children who report attending				
secondary or high school	12, 875	2, 540		
who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	9, 515 1, 195	1, 980 165*		
who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	••	-	- <del>-</del>	
schools	<b></b> ,			
who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390		
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high				
school - children who				
report living with their family	10, 280	2, 020		
at a residential school	215*	2,020		
with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	••	
Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520		
Language used by teachers	•			
in classroom - children reporting				
English French	10, 210	2, 165		
an Aboriginai ianguage	4, 065 1, 175	710 225*		
another language language not specified	2, 190	345*		
	-,			
i J		i	1	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN				
(AGED 1 TO 14)		·		
MOBILITY STATUS				
Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	95	
Number of children who report that they had not moved within	100, 860	15, 140	170	,
the past tweive months but moved in 1991	5, 800	480	-	
but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	165	
but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625		
but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	1, 850	350*	••	
they last moved	4, 325	695		
Number of children who report that they had not moved within				
the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	23, 715	4, 375	85	
different neighbourhood a different community within	43, 460	6, 635	65*	
Canada	26, 510 550	3, 405		
outside Canada an unspecified community	6, 630	720		,
Number of children who report that they moved in the past	00.045	F 40F	40*	
tweive months who made one move in the	29, 215	5, 125		
past twelve months who made two moves in the	21, 455	4, 235		
past twelve months who made three or more	3, 725	435		
moves in the past twelve months who did not specify the	880	185*		
number of moves made in the past tweive months	3, 160	270*		
Number of children who report that they moved once during the past tweive months and that they moved to this				
residence from within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160		
the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	-	
a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425		
outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 200	145*		
Number of children who report living on the land and away				
from home during the past tweive months	41, 105	5, 345	115	
for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365 9, 940	2, 120 1, 105	55* 45*	
for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	9, 780 1, 085	760 110*		
for an unspecified	3, 940	1, 250		
number of weeks  Number of children who report	3, 940	1, 230		
that they had homes in two different communities during the past tweive months	9, 745	1, 600	-	
			1	1

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

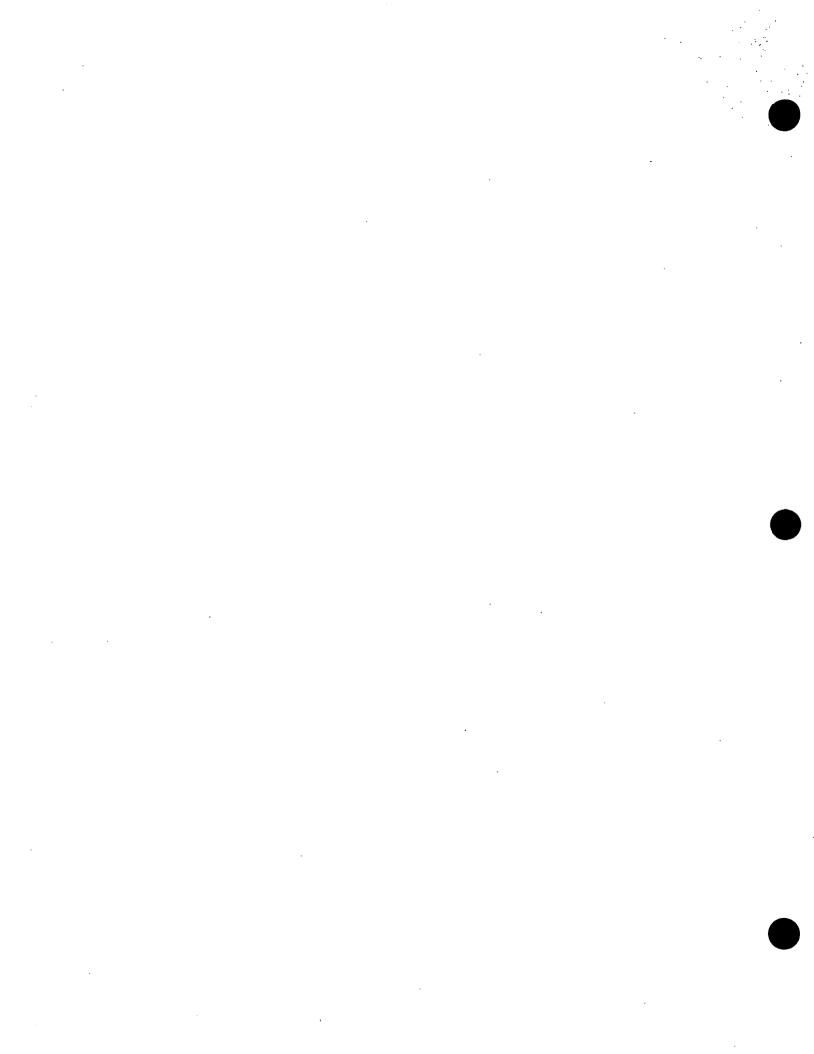


Table 3A. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. !	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
lí	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	290	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	105	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	. 15 years and older [%]	31.3	31.3	35. 6	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	23. 3*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	45. 3*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71.4	78. 3*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	45*	
8	Agllity	41, 330	6, 300	30*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	65*	
0	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	35*	
,	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035		
	Other	42, 530	6, 550	40*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
3	Mild ·	77, 010	12, 355	75	
1	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	-	
1	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	-	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
6	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	-	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*		
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
в	need help	8, 770	1, 370		[
,	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300		
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who				
,	need help	17, 775	2, 810	25*	
,	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	25*	
			,		
- 1			1	1	

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170	25*	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725	20*	
	Heavy household chores	·	]		
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	25*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	20*	
	Personal finances	•			
	Number of adults who				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935		
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700		
	Personal care	•			
	Number of adults who				
7	need help	5, 350	815		
8	are getting help	4, 900	735		
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who				
9	need help	4, 045	590		
10	are getting help	3, 710	520	<b></b>	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465		
	TRAVEL (4)	,			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	_	
13	Aduits who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005		
			2,000		
ŀ					
				·	
		•			
-					

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Pukatawagan 198 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

1 F	COTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS  SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)  Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling  Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling  Average number of persons per roccupied private dwelling  Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling  TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)  Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)  Average gross rent \$ (5)	239, 240  3. 5 5. 8 0. 6 2. 7	33, 945 3. 5 5. 5 0. 6 2. 6	5. 4 6. 4 0. 9 4. 2	
2 3 4 5 7 F 6 7 8 8	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling  Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling  Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling  Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling  ENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)  Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)  Average gross rent \$ (5)	5. 8 0. 6 2. 7	5. 5 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6. 4	
3 4 5 6 7 8	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling  Average number of persons per room  Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling  TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)  Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)  Average gross rent \$ (5)	5. 8 0. 6 2. 7	5. 5 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	6. 4	
4 5 6 7 8	Average gross rent \$ (5)  Total number of sersons perivate dwellings  Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling  TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)  Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)  Average gross rent \$ (5)	0. 6 2. 7	0. 6	0.9	
5 6 7 8	Average gross rent \$ (5)  Total number of owner-occupied	2.7			
6 7 8	occupied private dwelling  TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)  Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)  Average gross rent \$ (5)  Total number of owner-occupied		2. 6	4.2	
6 7 8	PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)  Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)  Average gross rent \$ (5)  Total number of owner-occupied	116, 610			
8	private dwellings (5)  Average gross rent \$ (5)  Total number of owner-occupied	116, 610			
8	Average gross rent \$ (5)  Total number of owner-occupied	• •	16, 000	50	
	Total number of owner-occupied	495	434	422	
9	private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	10*	
	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	_	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	60	
F	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION CENSUS 1)			·	
1	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	_	
!	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	_	
3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	5*	
4	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	10*	
5	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	105	
	OUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	85	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	20	
8	household well	22, 030	3, 640		
9	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	5*	
	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*		
1	bottled water	8, 065	515	<u></u>	
2	Other source	2, 255	795		
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	15*	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 23064 309 RRES R
Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

	Drinking water is (3)  delivered through pipe system delivered by stand pipe trucked hauled by someone bought at a store delivered by other means delivered by unspecified means  Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system community system, such as	195, 005 3, 040 16, 715 12, 480 5, 975 615 13, 810  190, 580  20, 965 24, 060	26, 330 465 4, 070 2, 390 320 1, 110  28, 870  2, 310  3, 520	85  15*   20* 90 5*
	trucked hauled by someone bought at a store delivered by other means delivered by unspecified means  Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking  Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point In the previous 12 months  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system community system, such as	3, 040 16, 715 12, 480 5, 975 615 13, 810  190, 580  20, 965 24, 060	465 4, 070 2, 390 320 1, 110 28, 870 2, 310 3, 520	 15*    20*
	trucked hauled by someone bought at a store delivered by other means delivered by unspecified means  Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking  Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system community system, such as	16, 715 12, 480 5, 975 615 13, 810  190, 580  20, 965  24, 060	4, 070 2, 390 320 1, 110 28, 870 2, 310 3, 520	15* 20*  90
	hauled by someone bought at a store delivered by other means delivered by unspecified means  Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking  Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system community system, such as	12, 480 5, 975 615 13, 810  190, 580  20, 965  24, 060	2, 390 320  1, 110 28, 870 2, 310 3, 520	  20* 90
	delivered by other means delivered by unspecified means  Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking  Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system community system, such as	5, 975 615 13, 810 190, 580 20, 965 24, 060	320  1, 110 28, 870 2, 310 3, 520	 20* 90
	delivered by other means delivered by unspecified means  Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking  Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system community system, such as	615 13, 810 190, 580 20, 965 24, 060	28, 870 2, 310 3, 520	
	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking  Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system  community system, such as	13, 810 190, 580 20, 965 24, 060	1, 110 28, 870 2, 310 3, 520	20° 90 5°
	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking  Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system  community system, such as	190, 580 20, 965 24, 060	28, 870 2, 310 3, 520	90
	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking  Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system  community system, such as	190, 580 20, 965 24, 060	28, 870 2, 310 3, 520	90
	available water is considered to be suitable for drinking  Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system  community system, such as	20, 965 24, 060	2, 310 3, 520	5*
1 1 1	drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system  community system, such as	24, 060	3, 520	
	safe to drink  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system  community system, such as	24, 060	3, 520	
	drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system  community system, such as			10*
	water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3) municipal water system community system, such as	172, 710	22, 975	
	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	.
	community system, such as	172, 710	[ 22, 313	80
	well or distant		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	•0
	well of cistem	22, 130	4, 620	20
	household well	22, 255	3, 365	
	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9 <b>, 0</b> 75	1, 885	5 <b>*</b>
	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	
	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	20*
	apoomog souroo	14,015	1, 2/3	20
Į V	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)			
	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	90
	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	-
	trucked	16, <b>0</b> 50	3, 790	15*
	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	
	delivered by other means	620	135*	
	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	15*
E	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			•
	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	110
e	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	10*

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 23064 309 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Pukatawagan 198 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	105	
•	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)	220,010	32,010		
2	oli furnace	31, 155	990		
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690 .		
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1,710		
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	95	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	20	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930		
8	fireplace	7, 785	495		
9	another source	7, 680	875		
0	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	15*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
1	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	105	
2	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	5*	
3	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	15*	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
14 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	29, 000 28, 350	90 80	
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	90 85	
18 19	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	28, 910 28, 275	90 80	
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215	90 85	
22 23	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	30, 010 29, 700	90 85	
	Number of dwellings with (3)				
	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	85	
	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	25	
	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125		
7	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	15*	
	·	·			

<sup>These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Piease refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 23064 309 RRES R

Abortginal Community Profiles</sup> 

Community of Pukatawagan 198
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

			1.		]
lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	·				
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of	•			
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	50	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	30	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	40	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	. 70	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	25	
•	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING	<b>70, 2</b> 50	,		
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	20*	
~	SAFETY DEVICES	10, 550	3, 333		
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	80	
8	in working order	166, 705	23, 435	60	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	5*	
10	in working order	94, 150	11, 495		
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	95	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	25	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	5*	,
		,			
		•			

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 23064 309 RRES R
Abortginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada .	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	61, 410 37, 805 23, 205	220 130 80	
i	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	210	
	Persons taught to speak Aborlginal language(s) by				
5 6	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	24, 360 18, 275	195 145	
6 7 8	elders school teachers	74, 595 21, 745	15, 240 3, 180	100	
9	someone else	18, 095	3, 760	10*	
^	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at	127, 570	25, 065	205	
0	home school	15, 810	3, 205	35* 50	
2 3	work other places	41, 580 129, 095	7, 890 25, 295	205	
4	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975		
5	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	45	
6	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	40*	
7	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	<b>82,</b> 150	15, 155	140	
В	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	6, 040	125	
9	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	15*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
0	Persons who participate in traditional Abortginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	180	·
1	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	-	
2	Persons who do not participate In traditional Abortginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	35*	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
3 24 25 26 27	Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair	<b>377, 195</b> 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595	60, 540 14, 300 17, 995 19, 590 7, 045	210 75 75 45 15*	
8	poor	9, 905	1, 610	-	·

Table 1. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Darrone who report				
Persons who report 1 diabetes	23, 255	. 4,740	30°	
2 high blood pressure 3 arthritis/rheumatism	44, 735 57, 990	7, 650 8, 680	25* 25*	
4 heart problems	25, 575	4, 080		
5 bronchitis emphysema/shortness	32, 645	4, 895		
6 of breath	22, 155	4, 275	15*	
7 asthma 8 tuberculosis	22, 135 11, 655	3, 040 1, 375		
9 epilepsy/selzures	5, 910	1 005	 25*	
other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	25	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past				
year	285, 865	44, 010	150	
Persons who report seeing				
2 medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	65	
nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	110	
traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	16, 550 131, 335	2, 675		
		19, 050	1	
another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	115	
NUTRITION				
Persons who report eating meat,	000.050	20.400		
7 fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	85	
Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing				
by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	95	
Persons who report that				
availability of food was problem	00.400	4		
during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	25*	
ALCOHOL USE				
Persons who report never	E7 E0E	10.050	140	
drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	140	
Persons who report drinking				
alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	20*	
Persons who report not drinking			<b>1</b>	
alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	35*	
TOBACCO USE				
Persons who report smoking				
cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	65	-
Persons who report smoking		·		
occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	60	
who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	35*	
who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	45	
Persons who report not smoking				
7 now	162, 275	24, 420	85	
3 who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	15*	
who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	40	
1				

Table 1. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	100	
2	Persons who report using heimets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	80	
3	Persons who report using heimets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	_	·
<b>3</b> 4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	60	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES	,			
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	165	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	200	
7 8	Persons who report that their contact is mother or father spouse	181, 770 190, 345	29, 830 29, 230	135 125	
9	another member of the family someone else residing in	282, 890	46, 375	160	
10  1  2  3	the same househõid an eider a triend a neighbour	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	22, 525 19, 640 43, 315 36, 760	85 80 125 135	
14 15	a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	15, 780 <b>7</b> , 920	85 	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
6	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	170	
7	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	10*	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18 19	suicide is a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	 175	
20 21	don'i know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	30° 10°	
2	unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	165 25*	
24	don'i know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 805	10, 440	20*	
25	unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	10*	

Table 1. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	family violence				
1 2	is a probiem is not a probiem	152, 435 97, 115	23, 030 17, 315	20* 140	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	50	
4	Violence	18, 925	2, 200	15*	
5 6	sexual abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	 155	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	24, 180	50	
8	abuse	19, 945	2, 400	10*	
9 10	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	20* 145	
11 12	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230	40 10*	
13 14	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	80 95	
15	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohol	77, 375	12, 295	35*	
16	abuse	18, 990	2, 160	10*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	45	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	<del>-</del> .	٠.
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*		
20	family service counseiling counselling services	40, 815	6, 030	30*	
21	(other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	••	
22 23 24	Improved community services more employment Improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	5, 415 4, 685 3, 280		
25	improved government services	8, 445	950		
26	self-government	5, 385	710		
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620		  -
28 29	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	600 590	 	
		•			
					,
			,		
	į				

Table 1. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

				<del></del>	f
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	85	
	Persons taught to speak				
,	Aboriginal language(s) by parents	28, 085	4, 975	85	
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	70	,
5	elders school teachers	12, 515 17, 400	2, 455 2, 185	30*	
6	someone else	4, 330	690		
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at				
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	80	
9	school other places	25, 445 27, 680	4, 150 4, 805	75 75	
	Persons who do not speak but				
0	understand Aboriginal	22 205	4, 040		
"	language(s)	23, 285	4,040		
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	-	
	Persons who do not read Aboriginal				
12	language	118, 375	20, 200	75	
3	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	-	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVTIES		·		
4	Persons who participate in traditional Abortginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	65	
_	Persons who experience problems	2 200	2254		
5	when participating	3, 800	335*		·
	Persons who do not participate in traditional Abortginal				
6	activities	78, 535	14, 100	15*	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
17	Persons who report health status excellent	122, 740	20, 045	70	
8	very good	68, 490 33, 390	10, 855 5, 575	40 20*	
20	good fair	5, 765	915		
:1	poor	855	125*	-	
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
	Persons who have seen someone	4= '			
22	about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	100	
23	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	45	
	nurse/community health				1
4	representative	87, 280 4, 640	14, 470	90	
25 26	traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	4, 640 49, 205	475 6, 660		
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	65	
		20, 100	.,		

Table 1. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	40	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	45	
	Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle			45	
3	on a motorcycle  Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an	19, 295	1, 515	••	
)	open boat	90, 870	11, 945	40*	v
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	75	
		•			
			,		
				•	
					·

Table 2. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
					· ·
	POPULATION		•		
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49)	388, 900 325, 460	<b>61, 415</b> 51, 460	220 185	
3	Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	44, 325 19, 115	7, 000 2, 950	15° 20°	
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	37, 810	130	
6 7	Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	148, 160 218, 750	23, 200 34, 760	80 115	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years	2, 935 51, 845	. 280° 10, 220	 90	
10 11	Secondary Some post-secondary	161, 340 45, 290	26, 860 6, 910	70 15*	
2	Certificate/diploma University degree	53, 785 8, 690	5, 475 1, 490		
4	Not specified	1, 570	230*	-	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary				
15 16	school who attended one school only	<b>322, 490</b> 122, 055	<b>51, 165</b> 20, 540	185 140	
17 18	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910 39, 670	16, <b>7</b> 05 6, 875	25*	
19	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	2, 610		
20	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	4, 435	· 15*	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school -				
21	adults who report living with their family	283, 280	46, 615	165	
22	at a residential school with another family or	34, 865	3, 885	15*	
:3	with someone else	90, 055	19, 000	35*	
4	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	45	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults				
25	reporting English	287, 265	49, 315	160	
5 6 7	French an Abonginal language	83, 445 34, 515	12, 705 5, 785	 35*	
8 9	another language language not specified	2, 780 14, 000	645 1, 460	 25*	,
	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal				
10	people	127, 510	20, 475	50	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL		·		
	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or				
31	high school	51, 325	10, 410	90	
			•		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22056 294</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Total number of adults who report attending secondary or				•
high school	267, 765	40, 045	90	
who attended one school only	151, 260	22, 500	45	
who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	87, 965 8, 045	13, 540 1, 205	20*	
who attended 6 or more			•	
schools	1, 130	375		
who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	2, 425	20*	
Living arrangements while				
attending secondary school - adults who report living		1		
with their family	213, 080	30, 420	40*	
at a residential school	<b>26, 605</b>	5, 575		
with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	35*	
Adults who report having				
Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	15⁺	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults		<u>}</u> .		
reporting		1		
English	237, 985	38, 225	65	
French an Aboriginal language	77, 365 15, 130	8, 760 2, 315	-	
another language	2, 885	300*		
language not specified	15, 180	1, 685	20*	
Adults who report that they	•			
were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	15*	
1	34, 100	10, 720	"	
Adults who report that they		1		
were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	5, 565	10*	
	02,110	0,000	"	
Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading				
toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	20*	
Adults who report having taken		Ī	1	
any post-secondary education				
or training leading to a degree,				
certificate or diploma	102, 405	. 13, 855	20*	
Adults who report having taken		[		
training courses in 1990		1	1	
and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	25⁺	
ADULT POPULATION				
(AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
(CENSUS!)				
No formal schooling	5, 325	810		
1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200		
Secondary Some post-secondary	10, 800 2, 885	1, 525 400		
Certificate/diploma	5, 735	840	-	
University degree	1, 315	215*	-	
Not specified		-	••	
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	_	
Adults who report having taken				
Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990		<b>!</b>		
and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	-	
1				

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22056 294</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. —	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER)  EMPLOYMENT STATUS -				
1	JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1) Employed	167, 090	23, 115	60	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	20*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	145	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	_	
•	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING	1,010			
5	Adults who report that they worked for Income during 1990 and/or 1991	229, 905	34, 015	75	
5 6 7	at one job only at more than one job	157, 590 66, 320	24, 265 9, 210	55 15*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	540	-	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT	•			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	55	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live their education or work	83, 685	13, 820	40	
1	experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	9, 000		
2	child care was not available there was not enough information about jobs	10, 760	1, 635	-	
3	that were available they were Aboriginal other reasons	33, 440 20, 770 12, 975	5, 835 3, 865 1, 815	 15* 	
6	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	60	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	-	
18	Aduits who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	-	
19	Aduits who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	-	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)	•			
20 21 22 33 44 25 26	No income Under \$2,000 \$2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	7, 965 8, 725 20, 150 13, 070 9, 450 2, 055	25° 60 80 35° 15° 	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
Total number of adults		·		
reporting employment income	<b>231, 865</b> 38, <b>7</b> 50	32, 545	80 20*	
8   \$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	5, 850 9, 545	25* 25* 20*	
\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999	49, 060	8, 000	20*	
\$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over	56, 595 17, 490	7, 495 1, 660	15*	
Employment income not specified	85*			
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
Adults who report having received a full-time				
post-secondary allowance	19, 440	3, 415	- 1	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	7, 575 11, 080	1, 140 2, 120	-	
number of months				
not specified	790	155*		
Adults who report having received a full-time training	40.045			
allowance for 1 to 6 months	<b>16, 645</b> 9, <b>29</b> 0	<b>2, 635</b> 1, 430	-	
for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	-	
number of months not specified	. 755			
Adults who report having received social assistance				,
[excluding Family Allowance			1	
and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months	<b>111, 020</b> 33, 195	<b>20, 770</b> 5, 405	120	
for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	100	
number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310	15*	
Adults who report				
having received worker's compensation	9, 530	1, 630	15*	
for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085		
for 7 to 12 months number of months	2, 740	380	10*	
not specified	1, 215	170*		
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
Number of adults who report				
having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	70	
Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from				
the community or nelghbourhood where				
they live		,		
all or most of the time none of the time	141, 260 55, 100	20, 010 9, <b>02</b> 5	30*	
Number of adults who report				
having bought food to eat at	007 040			
home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	195	
Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
they live				
all or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	34, 640 6, 80 <b>0</b>	85 20*	
Number of adults who report	044 005	20.000	405	
having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	185	
1		1		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	<del>-</del>		<u> </u>		
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
1 2	all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	22, 915 6, 205	95 20*	
	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, alrplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	95	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
‡ 5	all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	13, 635 5, 890	30°	
;	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	85	
,	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	10, 035 8, 810	15* 30*	
	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	175	
	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or nelghbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	21, 225 11, 210	50 35*	
	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	100	
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	9, 445 7, 745	20° 35°	
	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home				
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live	<b>70, 040</b>	11, 960	70	
	all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	3, 305 7, 250	15* 20*	
	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	135	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
}	all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 485 6, 710	25* 35*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	90	·
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2 3	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	15* 25*	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	65	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440		
6	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	25*	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	80	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	91, 065	11, 325	10*	
9	none of the time  Number of adults who report	51, 685	8, 990	25*	
10	that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	50	
11 12	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	 45	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	120	
13	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they	202, 255	28, 160	120	
14	were living none were made in the	104, 840	18, 060	40*	-
15	community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living uses	<b>62,</b> 355	13, 220	50	
16	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	15*	
	MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	155	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months	244, 790	35, 990	55	
19	but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755 140, 300	815 21, 255	 30*	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	5, 890		
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	42, 030	5, 345 2, 680	 15*	
23	they last moved	13, 690	2, 000	15	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22056 294</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Number of adults who report				
that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
residence from within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	30*	
the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	15*	
a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675		
outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 365 11, 810	110* 1, 140		
Number of adults who report				
that they moved in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	-	
who made one move in the past twelve months who made two moves in	43, 215	7, 965		
the past twelve months who made three or more	8, 040	1, 320		
moves in the past twelve months	2, 010	440		
who did not specify the number of moves made in				
the past twelve months	4, 375	510		
Number of adults who report that they moved once during				
the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				·
within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	11, 685	2, 580		
different neighbourhood a different community within	16, 895	3, 210		
Canada outside Canada	11, 650 155*	1, 950		
an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	-	
Number of adults who report living on the land and away				,
from home during the past twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>77, 730</b> 26, 070	10, 710 3, 775	<b>95</b> 45	
for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	15* 	
for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	20, 985 3, 750	2, 295 310*	<u></u>	
number of weeks	9, 565	2, 355	30*	
Number of adults who report that they had homes in two				
different communities during the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 715	_	
	•			
	·			

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

1 23445 6 7 8 9 0 1	HILDREN (GED 5 TO 14)  KPERIENCE IN LEMENTARY SCHOOL  Children who have never attended school  Children who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools  Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else  Children who report having Aboriginal teachers  Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting English French	620  147, 535 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290 2, 430 8, 910  136, 450 1, 955 33, 680  58, 315	23, 170 12, 315 7, 175 1, 950 460 1, 270  21, 665 - 7, 725 10, 280	 80 75     15*	
(A EXEL ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (	(PERIENCE IN LEMENTARY SCHOOL  Children who have never attended school  Children who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools  Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else  Children who report having Aboriginal teachers  Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting English	147, 535 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290 2, 430 8, 910 136, 450 1, 955 33, 680 58, 315	12, 315 7, 175 1, 950 460 1, 270 21, 665  7, 725	75    80  15*	
EL (	LEMENTARY SCHOOL  Children who have never attended school  Children who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools  Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else  Children who report having Aboriginal teachers  Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting English	147, 535 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290 2, 430 8, 910 136, 450 1, 955 33, 680 58, 315	12, 315 7, 175 1, 950 460 1, 270 21, 665  7, 725	75    80  15*	
	attended school  Children who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools  Living arrangements while attending elementary school-children who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else  Children who report having Aboriginal teachers  Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting English	147, 535 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290 2, 430 8, 910 136, 450 1, 955 33, 680 58, 315	12, 315 7, 175 1, 950 460 1, 270 21, 665  7, 725	75    80  15*	
22 2 3 4 4 5 5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7	elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools  Living arrangements while attending elementary school- children who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else  Children who report having Aboriginal teachers  Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting English	76, 560 48, 350 11, 290 2, 430 8, 910 136, 450 1, 955 33, 680 58, 315	12, 315 7, 175 1, 950 460 1, 270 21, 665  7, 725	75    80  15*	
1	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools  Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else  Children who report having Aboriginal teachers  Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting English	48, 350 11, 290 2, 430 8, 910 136, 450 1, 955 33, 680 58, 315	7, 175 1, 950 460 1, 270 21, 665  7, 725	80  15*	
	schools who attended an unspecified number of schools  Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else  Children who report having Aboriginal teachers  Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting English	8, 910 136, 450 1, 955 33, 680 58, 315	1, 270 21, 665  7, 725	 15*	
	number of schools  Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else  Children who report having Aboriginal teachers  Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting English	136, 450 1, 955 33, 680 <b>58, 315</b>	21, 665  7, 725	 15*	
	attending elementary school - children who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else  Children who report having Aboriginal teachers Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting English	1, 955 33, 680 <b>58, 315</b>	7, 725	 15*	
	with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else  Children who report having Aboriginal teachers  Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting English	1, 955 33, 680 <b>58, 315</b>	7, 725	 15*	
	with someone else  Children who report having Aboriginal teachers  Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting English	58, 315			
	Aboriginal teachers  Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting English		10, 280	45	
	In classroom - children reporting English	404 040			
	English	104 040			
;		131, 210 40, 400	22, 065 5, 655	80	
6	an Aboriginal language another language	37, 590 1, 395	5, 350 325*	30° 	
-	language not specified	6, 740	780	-	
	KPERIENCE IN ECONDARY SCHOOL				
7   8	Children who report attending secondary or high school	12, 875	2, 540	10*	
3	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	9, 515 1, 195	1, 980 165*	15*	
)	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools	<del></del> _		-	
	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390		
1 8	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who	•			
;   '	report living with their family at a residential school	10, 280 215*	2, 020	15* 	
,	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645		
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520		
i	Language used by teachers in classroom - children				. •
ː   '	reporting English	10, 210	2, 165		
3	French an Aboriginal language	4, 065 1, 175	710 225*		
}	another language language not specified	2, 190	345*		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22056 294</sup> RRES R Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

١.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	100	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within				
i	the past twelve months	100, 860	15, 140	15*	
	but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	5, 800	480	_	
٠	and 1990 but moved between 1981	75, 790	11, 985	15*	
	and 1985 but moved before 1981	13, 095 1, 850	1, 625 350*		
1	and did not specify when		•		
<u> </u>	they last moved	4, 325	695	-	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past tweive months and that they moved to this residence from				
3	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375		
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635		
,	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405		
.	outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, 630	720		
		0, 000	,20		i
ı	Number of children who report that they moved in the past				
١	twelve months who made one move in the	29, 215	5, 125	-	
	past twelve months who made two moves in the	21, 455	4, 235		
	past twelve months who made three or more moves in the past	3, 725	435		
1	twelve months who did not specify the	880	185⁴		
	number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270°	<del></del>	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past tweive months and that they moved to this residence from				
	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160		
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	••	
	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425		
	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 200	145*		
	Number of children who report iiving on the land and away from home during the past	,,			
	twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>41, 105</b> 16, 365	5, 345 2, 120	55 20*	
	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 105 760	-	
1	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	, 110°		
l	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	. 30*	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during				
	the past tweive months	9, 745	1, 600	-	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

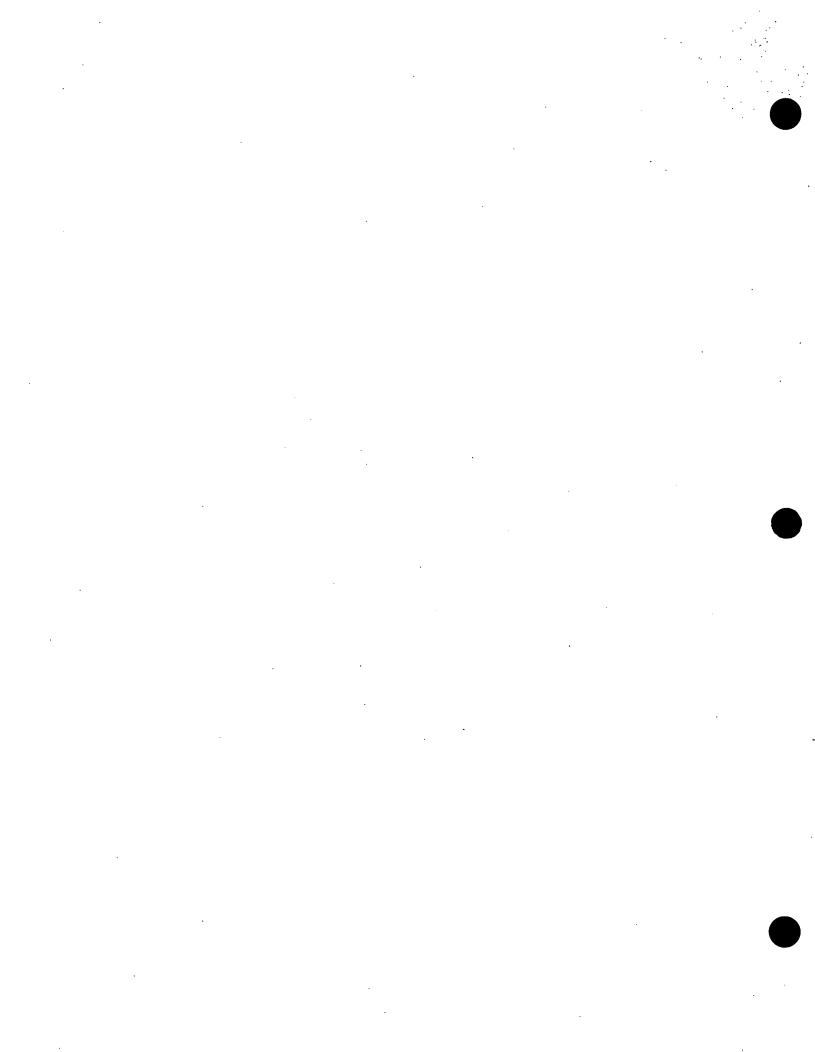


Table 3A. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	220	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[les]	117, 095	18, 825	80	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31.3	38. 2	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	29.6*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	37. 0*	
6	55 years and oider [%]	66. 5	71. 4	82, 1*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	<b>52, 425</b>	8, 510	50	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	25*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	20*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	15*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	10*	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	30*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	50	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	20*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260		
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	25*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*		
•	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)	•			
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	20*	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	20*	
	Shopping for groceries	3, 300	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
	Number of adults who				
20		17, 775	2, 810	20*	
20	need help		l .	20*	
21	are getting heip	16, 755	2, 670	20	

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

10.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who			,	
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170	25*	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725	25*	
	Heavy household chores	,	_,		
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	40*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	35*	
	Personal finances		•		
	Number of adults who				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935	25*	
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700	15*	
	Personal care	·	,,,,,		
	Number of adults who				
7	need help	5, 350	815		
8	are getting help	4, 900	735		
	Moving about within residence	ŗ			
	Number of adults who				
9	need help	4, 045	590		
0	are getting help	3, 710	520		
1	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence			!	
`	,	3, 425	465	-	
	TRAVEL (4) Adults who report difficulty	•			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 mlles]	11, 160	1, 760	10⁺	
13	Adults who are unable to take iong trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005	20*	
				•	
ľ					
	·				
		,			

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

o. 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	80	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)	·			
!	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 5	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	4. 4	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1.0	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2.3	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)			·	
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	_	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	_	
В	Total number of owner-occupled private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	5*	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	_	
)	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	75	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	-	
	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	-	
	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	15	
	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	30	
	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	40	i
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
6	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	30	
,	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	4, 390	30	
;	household weil	22, 030	3, 640		
)	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	30	
)	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*		
l	bottled water	8, 065	515		
2	other source	2, 255	795		
3	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	5*	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 2056 294 RRES R
 Abortginal Community Profiles

Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

Drinking water is (3)   delivered through pipe system   195,005   26,330	lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
2 delivered by stand pipe		Drinking water is (3)				
2   delivered by stand pipe   3,040   465       3   trucked   16,715   4,070   30     4   hauled by someone   12,480   2,390   60     5   bought at a store   5,975   320       6   delivered by other means   615       7   delivered by unspecified means   13,810   1,110   5°     Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking   190,580   28,870   65     Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made sash to drink   20,965   2,310   5°     Number of dwellings whore the water used for nord-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)     Number of dwellings where the water used for nord-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)     10   municipal water system   172,710   22,975   25     20   community system, such as well or disten   22,130   4,620   20     10   directly from surface water [from lake/inverkiream]   9,075   1,885   35     11   directly from surface water [from lake/inverkiream]   1,790   400   20     15   since, dugout   1,790   400   20     16   unspecified source   14,615   1,275   5°     Water used for nord-drinking purposes is (3)     17   delivered through pipe system   199,150   26,525       18   delivered by stand pipe   2,945   460       19   trucked   16,050   3,790   20     10   delivered by stand pipe   2,945   460       10   delivered by stand pipe   2,945   460       11   delivered by stand pipe   8,510   2,145   65     12   delivered by stand pipe   8,510   2,145   65     13   delivered by stand pipe   14,085   1,215   5°     ELECTRICAL SYSTEM   Number of dwellings that have electricity   Number of dwellings that have	1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330		
4 hauled by someone 12, 480 2, 390 60 5 bought at a store 5, 975 320 6 delivered by other means 615 7 delivered by unspecified means 13, 810 1, 110 5*  Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made a resident before it is made a safe to drink 20, 965 2, 310 5*  Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made a safe to drink 40 and 10 and	2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	·	·	
Dought at a store   S, 975   320	3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	30	
Sought at a store   Soug	ļ	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	60	
Mumber of dwellings where the available vater is considered to be suitable for drinking to dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink to the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink to the drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months to the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system 172, 710 22, 975 25    Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system 22, 130 4, 620 20    household well 22, 255 3, 365    directly from surface water   [from lake/river/stream]	i	bought at a store		·		
Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking and the drinking water is considered to be suitable for drinking and the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made as to ordrink.	;	delivered by other means	615			
available water is considered to be suitable for drinking Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system  community system, such as well or cistem  well or cistem  community system, such as well or cistem  directly from surface water [from lake/fiver/stream]  directly from surface water [from lake/fiver/stream]  directly from rain, snow, dugout 1, 790  unspecified source  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system  delivered by stand pipe  1, 945  460   400  20  400  400  20  400  400  5°		•		1, 110		
Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made as a fe to drink   20,965   2,310   5°		available water is considered	190, 580	28 870	65	
9 resident before it is made safe to drink  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  1 municipal water system 172, 710 22, 975 25  community system, such as well or cistern 22, 130 4, 620 20  3 household well 22, 255 3, 365  4 directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream] 9, 075 1, 885 35  directly from rain, snow, dugout 1, 790 400 20  6 unspecified source 14, 615 1, 275 5*  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  7 delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525  8 delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 4660  9 trucked 16, 050 3, 790 20  hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 65  1 delivered by other means 620 135*  delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that		Number of dwellings where the	133, 333	20,070		
A circling water at some point in the previous 12 months   24,060   3,520   10°	)	resident before It Is made	20, 965	2, 310	5*	
water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system 172, 710 22, 975 25  community system, such as well or distern 22, 130 4, 620 20  household well 22, 255 3, 365  directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream] 9, 075 1, 885 35  directly from rain, snow, dugout 1, 790 400 20  unspecified source 14, 615 1, 275 5*  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525  delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460  trucked 16, 050 3, 790 20  hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 65  delivered by other means 620 135*  delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 75	,	drinking water at some point	24, 0 <del>6</del> 0	3, 520	10*	
Community system, such as well or cistern   22, 130   4, 620   20		water used for non-drinking				
Community system, such as well or cistern   22, 130   4, 620   20	1	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	25	
household well 22, 255 3, 365  directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream] 9, 075 1, 885 35  directly from rain, snow, dugout 1, 790 400 20  unspecified source 14, 615 1, 275 5*  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525  delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460  trucked 16, 050 3, 790 20  hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 65  delivered by other means 620 135*  delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 75		community system, such as				
directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]   9,075   1,885   35     directly from rain, snow, dugout   1,790   400   20     unspecified source   14,615   1,275   5*     Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)     delivered through pipe system   199,150   26,525       delivered by stand pipe   2,945   460       trucked   16,050   3,790   20     hauled by someone   8,510   2,145   65     delivered by other means   620   135*       delivered by unspecified means   14,085   1,215   5*     ELECTRICAL SYSTEM     Number of dwellings that have electricity   223,315   32,670   75     Number of dwellings that				4, 620	20	
[from lake/river/stream]   9,075   1,885   35     directly from rain, snow, dugout   1,790   400   20     unspecified source   14,615   1,275   5*     Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)     delivered through pipe system   199,150   26,525       delivered by stand pipe   2,945   460       trucked   16,050   3,790   20     hauled by someone   8,510   2,145   65     delivered by other means   620   135*       delivered by unspecified means   14,085   1,215   5*     ELECTRICAL SYSTEM     Number of dwellings that have electricity   223,315   32,670   75     Number of dwellings that			22, 255	3, 365		
Snow, dugout   1, 790   400   20		[from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	35	
Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system  199, 150  26, 525   delivered by stand pipe  2, 945  460   trucked  16, 050  3, 790  20  hauled by someone  8, 510  2, 145  65  delivered by other means  620  135*   delivered by unspecified means  14, 085  1, 215  5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity  223, 315  32, 670  75		directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	20	
Durposes is (3)   delivered through pipe system   199, 150   26, 525       delivered by stand pipe   2, 945   460       trucked   16, 050   3, 790   20     hauled by someone   8, 510   2, 145   65     delivered by other means   620   135*       delivered by unspecified means   14, 085   1, 215   5*      ELECTRICAL SYSTEM   Number of dwellings that have electricity   223, 315   32, 670   75     Number of dwellings that		unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	5*	
delivered by stand pipe       2, 945       460          trucked       16, 050       3, 790       20         hauled by someone       8, 510       2, 145       65         delivered by other means       620       135*          delivered by unspecified means       14, 085       1, 215       5*         ELECTRICAL SYSTEM         Number of dwellings that have electricity       223, 315       32, 670       75         Number of dwellings that       75						
trucked 16, 050 3, 790 20 hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 65 delivered by other means 620 135* delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 75  Number of dwellings that	7	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525		
hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 65 delivered by other means 620 135° delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 5°  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 75 Number of dwellings that		delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460		
delivered by other means 620 135*  delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 75  Number of dwellings that		trucked	16, 050	3, 790	20	
delivered by unspecified means  14, 085  1, 215  5*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity  223, 315  32, 670  75		hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	65	
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 75  Number of dwellings that		delivered by other means	620	135*		
Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 75  Number of dwellings that		delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	5*	
electricity 223, 315 32, 670 75  Number of dwellings that						
Number of dwellings that			223, 315	32, 670	75	
experience problems with the electricity 14, 520 1, 690 15		experience problems with the	14, 520	1, 690	15	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 22056 294 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	HEATING SYSTEM			
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	75
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)			
2	oli furnace	31, 155	990	
3	gas turnace	91, 860	11, 690	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	70
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	35
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	<del></del>
9	another source	7, 680	875	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	-
	BATHROOM FACILITIES			
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	5*
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	70
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	5*
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)			
14 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	29, 000 28, 350	=
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	.5* 
18 19	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	21 <b>0</b> , 240 208, 015	28, 910 28, 275	5* 
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215	5* 
22 23	with walis and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	30, <b>0</b> 10 29, <b>7</b> 00	5* 5*
	Number of dwellings with (3)			
24	a flush-tollet	211, 620	28, 520	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	75
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	•
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	5*

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22056 294 RRES R

Abortginal Community Profiles

Community of Red Sucker Lake 1976 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	60	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	15	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515		
	Number of dwellings that				
4	completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	20	
	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not		·		
5	needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	40	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
	Number of dwellings where				
6	resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	10*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	405 605	20.005	5*	
8	in working order	<b>185, 625</b> 166, 705	26, 005	1	
٥	Number of dwellings with a	160, 705	23, 435	5*	
9	fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	-	
0	in working order	94, 150	11,495		
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
1	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	5.	
	Number of dwellings with	100, 120	10, 240		
2	Insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	10*	
	Number of dwellings not covered	50, 500	0, 220		
3	by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	65	
					·
			,		
		•			
Ì					
		•			

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 22056 294 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity	•			
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	61, 410 37, 805 23, 205	140 85 55	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)			•	
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	95	
5 6 7 8 9	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by parents grandparents elders school teachers someone else	126, 750 94, 025 74, 595 21, 745 18, 095	24, 360 18, 275 15, 240 3, 180 3, 760	90 80 60 20* 20*	
10 11	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home school	127, 570 15, 810	25, 065 3, 205	90	
12 13	work other places	41, 580 129, 095	7, 890 25, 295	85	
4	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	40*	
5	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	50	
6	Persons who write Aboriginal ianguage(s)	35, 565	3, 845	15*	
7	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	<b>82, 150</b>	15, 155	40*	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	6, 040		
19	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	25*	·
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	110	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	-	
2	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	30•	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23 24 25 26 27 28	Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair poor	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	60, 540 14, 300 17, 995 19, 590 7, 045 1, 610	140 30* 30* 50 25*	

Table 1. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Selec	ted Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHRC	ONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Per	sons who report				
2 h	labetes igh blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	4, 740 7, 650	20* 20*	
3 a	rthritis/rheumatism eart problems	57, 990 25, 575	8, 680 4, 080	35*	•
5 b	ronchitis	25, 575 32, 645	4, 000		
6 9	mphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275		
	sthma Iberculosis	22, 155 22, 135 11, 655	3, 040 1, 375		
9   e <sub>l</sub>	pilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 005	-	
0 01	ther health problems	51, 605	6, 595	10*	
HEAL	TH CARE CONTACTS				•
	sons who have seen someone				
l abo	out their health in the past r	285, 865	44, 010	115	
'	sons who report seeing	,			
2   m	nedical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	95	
3 n	urse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	60	
4 tr	aditional healer ruggist/pharmacist	16, 550	2, 675	10*	
		131, 335	19, 050	80	
5 ai	nother health care person	192, 730	28, 785	90	
NUTR	ITION				
Pers	sons who report eating meat,				•
fish	or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	60	
Pers	sons who report some is				
obta by t	nined through hunting, fishing hemselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	55	
1	sons who report that	,	2.,		
aval	iability of food was problem				
duri	ing the past year	32, 180	4, 875	10*	
ALCO	HOL USE				,
	sons who report never	57.505			
drin	king aicohol	57, 585	10, 250	35*	
Pers	sons who report drinking				
	hol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	65	
Pers 2 aico	sons who report not drinking whoi within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	35*	
	CCO USE	<b>,</b> <del></del>			
	sons who report smoking rettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	55	
	sons who report smoking	•			
	asionaliy	43, 830	8, 380	45*	•
. w	no used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535		•
l w	no live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	25*	
	sons who report not smoking	,	0,000		
now		162, 275	24, 420	45*	
w	no used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	25*	
	no live with daily smokers	73, 305	1		
"	to the mill daily stituters	73, 305	11, 995	20*	
1			i	1	

Table 1. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ο.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	:
	SAFETY			<del></del>	•
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	140	
2	Persons who report using heimets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	<b>90, 435</b>	12, 365	25*	
3	Persons who report using heimets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430		
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775		
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	75	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	135	
7	Persons who report that their contact is mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	.75 100	
8	spouse another member of the family someone else residing in	190, 345 282, 890	29, 230 46, 375	100 125	
0 1 2 3	the same household an elder a friend a neighbour	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	22, 525 19, 640 43, 315 36, 760	50* 75 110 95	
4 5	a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	15, 780 7, 920	65 15*	
	PERSONAL SAFETY		·		
6	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	105	
7	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	-	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:			•	
8	suicide is a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	30° 70	
0	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	40* 	
2	unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	100 35*	
4	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 805	10, 440		
25	unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	••	
			.		

Table 1. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

١.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	family violence				
:	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	23, 030 17, 315	60 35*	
	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	50	
	violence sexual abuse	18, 925	2, 200		
	is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	25* 55	
	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	24, 180	55	
	abuse	19, 945	2, 400		
	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	65 40*	
	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230	30*	
	alcohoi abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	105 20*	
	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohol	77, 375	12, 295		
	abuse	18, 990	2, 160		
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	35*	
١	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250		
	rape crisis ilnes	2, 980	305*		
	family service counselling counselling services (other than family)	40, 815 34, 895	6, 030	20*	
	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380	4, 530 5, 415 4, 685	15* 15* 	
ĺ	Improved government services	28, 835 8, 445	3, 280 950		
l	self-government	5, 385	710		
	retum to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620		
	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	600 590		
			·		
ĺ					

Table 1. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

٠.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
	· · ·				
	Persons who speak Aboriginai ianguage(s)	31, 715	5, 415	-	
	Persons taught to speak				
	Aboriginal language(s) by parents	28, 085	4, 975		
	grandparents elders	20, 685 12, 515	3, 985 2, 455		
	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185		
	someone else	4, 330	690		
	Persons who speak Aboriginai ianguage(s) at				
	home school	30, 505 25, 445	5, 230 4, 150		
	other places	27, 680	4, 805	**	
	Persons who do not speak but				
,	understand Aboriginal     ianguage(s)	23, 285	4, 040	25*	
	Persons who read Aboriginal	,			
	ianguage(s)	13, 460	920	20*	
	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	35*	
		,			
	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	20*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	30*	
	Persons who experience problems	·			
	when participating	3, 800	335*		
	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal				
	activities	78, 535	14, 100	25*	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
. !	Persons who report health status	402 7/2	22.245	45	
	excellent very good.	122, 740 68, 490	20, 045 10, 855	45 25* 15*	
	good	33, 390	10, 855 5, 575 915		,
	falr poor	5, 765 855	915 125*	-	
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
	Danasa wha have accessed				
	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	70	
	Persons who report seeing				
	medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	65	<u>.</u>
	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	40*	
,	traditional healer	4.640	475		
i	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	30*	
7	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	45*	
		•			

Table 1. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

٠.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY	** ** ** ***			•
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	80	
2	Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	_	
	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger			_	
	on a motorcycle  Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an	19, 295	1, 515		
	open boat	90, 870	11, 945	-	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	70	
		·			
			·		
					·
	•				

Table 2. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3 4	Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	<b>388, 900</b> 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	<b>61, 415</b> 51, 460 7, 000 2, 950	145 100 35*	
	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	<b>236, 810</b> 148, 160 218, 750	37, 810 23, 200 34, 760	90 55 80	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9 0 1 2 3	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	280° 10, 220 26, 860 6, 910 5, 475 1, 490	45° 25° 20°	
	Not specified  EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	1, 570	230*		
i	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school	322, 490	51, 165	100	
1	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	122, 055 111, 910 39, 670	20, 540 16, 705 6, 875	65 30* 	• .
)	schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885 29, 965	2, 610 4, 435		
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living				
!	with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	283, 280 34, 865 90, 055	46, 615 3, 885 19, 000	95  40*	
	Aduits who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	45*	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting		,		,
) ) )	English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	49, 315 12, 705 5, 785 645 1, 460	100 20* 20* 	
	Aduits who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	50	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, <b>32</b> 5	10, 410	-	
					,

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community		
Total number of adults who				-	
report attending secondary or high school	267, 765	40, 045	95		
who attended one school only	151, 260	22, 500	55		
who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	87, 965 8, 045	13, 540 1, 205	40*		
who attended 6 or more		1.			
schools	1, 130	375	-		
who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	2, 425			
Living arrangements while attending secondary school -					
adults who report living					
with their family	213, 080	30, 420	85		
at a residential school with another family or	26, 605	5, 575			
with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	45*		
Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	35*		
Language used by teachers					
In classroom - Adults reporting					
l English l	237, 985	38, 225 8, 760	95		
French an Aboriginal language	77, 365 15, 130	8, 760 2, 315			
another language	2. 885	300*			
language not specified	15, 180	1, 685			
Adults who report that they					
were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	45*		
Adults who report that they					
were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	5, 565	_		
Adults who report that they					
have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	15*		
Adults who report having taken	•	, -			
any post-secondary education					
or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	40*		
Adults who report having taken					
training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	40*		
ADULT POPULATION					
(AGED 50 TO 64)					
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)			1		
(-2.000)					
No formal schooling	5, 325	810	-		
1 to 8 years Secondary	18, 245 10, 800	3, 200 1, 525	35*		
Some post-secondary	2, 885	400	- i		
Certificate/diploma	5, 735	840	-		
University degree Not specified	1, 315 	215*	=		
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING					
Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	25*		
Adults who report having taken	•				
training courses in 1990	4 44-	1			
and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	-		
·		1			

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for Information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 15071 249</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER)  EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	50	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	30*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	60	
•	Employment status not	103, 030	23, 303		
4	specified	1, 515	220*	-	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
	Adults who report that they worked for income during				
<b>5</b>	1990 and/or 1991 at one job only	<b>229, 905</b> 157, 590	34, 015 24, 265	<b>95</b> 75	
7	at more than one job at an unspecified number	66, 320	9, 210	20*	
8	of jobs	6, 000	540		
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	45*	
	Adults who report problems in				
0	finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs	00.005	40.000		·
U	in the area where they live their education or work	83, 685	13, 820	30*	
1	experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	9, 000	15*	
2	child care was not available there was not enough	10, 760	1, 635		
3	information about jobs that were available	33, 440	5, 835	15*	
5	they were Aboriginal other reasons	20, 770 12, 975	3, 865 1, 815	25*	
6	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	35*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a				
7	business	32, 685	4, 190	-	
8	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	_	
	Adults who report that they		·		
	are considering going into business over the next two				
9	years	34, 110	4, 005	_	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				·
9	No income	51, 445	7, 965		
2	Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999	46, 605 112, 595	8, 725 20, 150	20* 60	
2 3 4 5	\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - <b>3</b> 9,999	88, 465 69, 220	13, 070 9, 450	35* 15*	
5 6	\$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	20, 480 90*	2, 055	 	
	,				

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Selected C	Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community		
EMPLOYM (CENSUS	IENT INCOME, 1990	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	mber of adults					
1 reportin	g employment income \$2,000	<b>231, 865</b> 38, 750	<b>32, 545</b> 5, 850	90 20*		
3 \$ 2,00	0 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	30*		
	00 - 19,999 00 - 39,999	49, 060 56, 595	8, 000 7, 495	25* 15*		
\$ 40,0	00 and over	17, 490	1, 660			
7 Emplo	yment income not ified	85*				
SELECTER	D INCOME , 1990					
Adults w	/ho report having					
B post-sec	condary allowance	19, 440	3, 415	-		
	6 months 12 months	7, 575 11, 080	1, 140 2, 120	-		
numbe	er of months	·	1			
	pecified	790	155*	-		
received	ho report having a full-time training	40.64-				
allowand for 1 to	6 months	<b>16, 645</b> 9, 290	<b>2, 635</b> 1, 430			
for 7 to	12 months	6, 600	1, 120			
	r of months pecified	755		-		
	ho report having social assistance					
[excludi	ng Family Allowance			,		
i and Chil	d Tax Credit] 6 months	111, 020	20, 770	65		
for 7 to	12 months	33, 195 71, 665	5, 405 14, 050	20° 40°		
	r of months pecified	6, 160	1, 310			
	ho report		·			
having re worker's	eceived compensation	9, 530	1, 630			
for 1 to	6 months	5, 575	1, 085			
	12 months r of months	2, 740	380	<b></b>		
	pecified	1, 215	170*			
EXPENSES	HOUSEHOLD DURING THE FOUR WEEKS					
	of adults who report					
	ought food from a nt or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	95		
Food fro	m a restaurant or was purchased from					
the comr	nunity or					
they live.	urhood where		•			
	ost of the time f the time	141, 260 55, 100	20, 010 9, 025	 60	•	
Number	of adults who report					
having b	ought food to eat at					
home [ex	cluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	130		
	eat at home was		†			
or neight	ed from the community courhood where	•				
they live.		216 565	24 640	05*	<i>'</i>	
	the time	216, 565 46, 065	34, 640 6, 800	3 <b>5*</b> 85		
	of adults who report	044 005	90,000	400		
naving b	ought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	120		
1					1	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 15071 249</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

٥.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where			*	
1	they live all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	22, 915 6, 205	55 40*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	60	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				· · ·
	all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	13, 635 5, 890	15* 30*	
	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	80	
	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	10, 035 8, 810	  60	
	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	105	
	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	21, 225 11, 210	70	
	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	65	
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or nelighbourhood where they live				
	all or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	9, 445 7, 745	 50*	
	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	30⁴	·
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live	. •			
	all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	3, 305 7, 250	 25*	
	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	45*	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
ŀ	all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 485 6, 710	30*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	100	·
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	40° 30°	
ı	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	55	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440		
•	none of the time	46, 200	8, 740	45*	
,	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	60	
B 9	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	11, 325 8, 990	35*	
,	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	35*	
1 2	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	 30*	
3	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were	202, 255	28, 160	35*	
	made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	50°	
5	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	13, 220	60	
3	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970		
	MOBILITY STATUS				:
	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	75	
Ì	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months	244 700	25 000		
	but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	<b>244, 790</b> 8, <b>7</b> 55	<b>35, 990</b> 815	60	
	and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	21, 255	30*	·
:	and 1985 but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	40, 015 42, 030	5, 890 5, 345	15*	
3	they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	-	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 15071 249</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
ı	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within				
	the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
	residence from				
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	64, 335	10, 835		
1	different neighbourhood a different community within	104, 255	16, 225	15*	
-	Canada	63, 035	7, 675	35*	
-	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 365 11, 810	110* 1, 140		
	Number of adults who report		·		
	that they moved in the past	57.040	40.005		
	tweive months who made one move in	57, 640	10, 235	-	
	the past twelve months who made two moves in	43, 215	7, 965	-	
	the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320		
	who made three or more moves in the past				
1	twelve months who did not specify the	2, 010	440	-	
	number of moves made in	A 27E	E40		
1	the past twelve months	4, 375	510		
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during				
1	the past twelve months and				
-	that they moved to this residence from				
١	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	11, 685	2, 580		
ł	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210		
١	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950		
	outside Canada an unspecified community	155* 2, 835	 230*		
İ	Number of adults who report	2,555			
1	living on the land and away				
	from home during the past twelve months	. 77, 730	10, 710	15*	
	for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070 17, 360	3, 775 1, 975		
- 1	for 5 to 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295		
1	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	3, 750	310*	-	,
	number of weeks	9, 565	2, 355	-	
	Number of adults who report				
ŀ	that they had homes in two different communities during				
	the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 715	-	
1					
l					
١					,
		,			
			•		
		'			
1	ŀ			1	1

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

). -	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 5 TO 14)				
i	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Children who have never attended school	620	-	-	
?	Children who report attending elementary school	147, 535	23, 170	55	
	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	76, 560 48, 350	12, 315 7, 175	35* 20*	
į	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	11, 290	1, 950 460	-	
	schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 430 8, 910	1, 270		
i	Living arrangements while	8, 910	1,270		
	attending elementary school - children who report living				
	with their family at a residential school	136, 450 1, 955	21, 665	50	
	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725		
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	50	
	Language used by teachers In classroom - children reporting				
	English French	131, 210 40, 400	22, 065 5, 655	55	
	an Aboriginal language another language	37, 590 1, 395	5, 350 325*	40*	
į	language not specified	6, 740	780	-	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
	Children who report attending secondary or high school	12, 875	2, 540	_	
	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	9, 515 1, 195	1, 980 165*		
	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	••	•	-	
	schools who attended an unspecified			-	
	number of schools	2, 165	390	-	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who				
	report living with their family	10, 280	2, 020	· <u>.</u>	
	at a residential school with another family or	215*	-, 525	- I	
	with someone else	2, 600	645	-	
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	-	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting				
	English French	10, 210 4, 065	2, 165 710		
	an Aboriginal language another language	1, 175 	225*		
ļ	language not specified	2, 190	345*	-	
j					

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 15071 249</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

٠	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	55	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	<b>100, 860</b> 5, 800	15, 140 480	25* 	
- 1	but moved between 1986				
	and 1990 but moved between 1981	75, 790	11, 985	15*	
	and 1985 but moved before 1981	13, 095 1, 850	1, 625 350*	-	
	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	695		
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past tweive months and that they moved to this residence from				·
	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	-	
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635		
,	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	15*	
	outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, 630	720	•• ••	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months	29, 215	5, 125		
İ	who made one move in the	ŕ			
	past twelve months who made two moves in the	21, 455	4, 235	_	
	past twelve months who made three or more moves in the past	3, 725	435	-	
	twelve months who did not specify the number of moves made in	880	185*	-	
	the past twelve months  Number of children who report	3, 160	270*		
	that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160		
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	-	
	a different community within Canada	5, 62 <b>0</b>	1, 425	-	
	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 200	145*		
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past				
	twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>41, 105</b> 16, 365	<b>5, 345</b> 2, 120		1
	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 105 760		
	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	1, 085	110*		
	number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	-	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	-	
ĺ	,	•			
					· ·

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

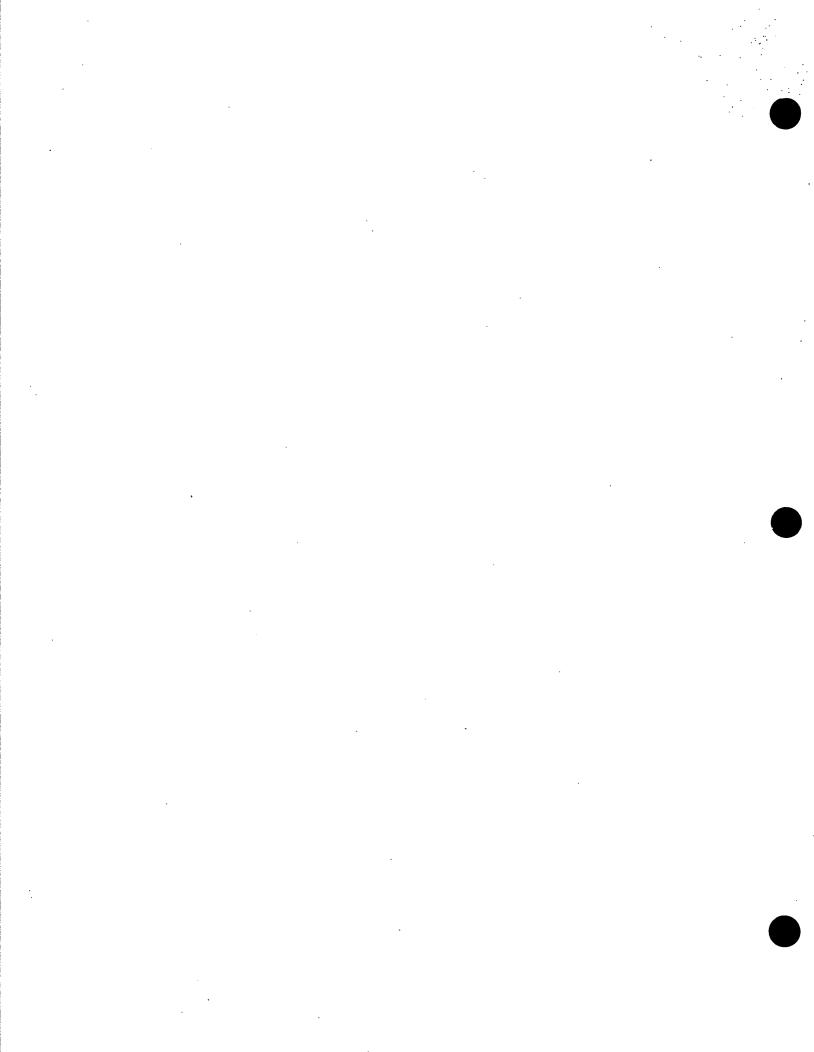


Table 3A. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	<b>373, 785</b>	60, 185	140	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[les]	117, 095	18, 825	80	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	31.3	55.3	
4	15 · 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	44.3*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	48.3*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71.4	100.0*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	50	
8	Agiiity	41, 330	6, 300		
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	15*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	30*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	15*	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	35*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY	1-7 - 2 - 2			
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	45*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	30*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	_	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)	•			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	20*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	_	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370		
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300		
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810		
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670		
- 1					

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170	-	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725	-	
	Heavy household chores	•			
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	30*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	30*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935		
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700		
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who				
7	need heip	5, 350	815		
8	are getting help	4, 900	735	••	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who				
9	need help	4, 045	590		
10	are getting help	3, 710	520		
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465	_	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 mlies]	11, 160	1, 760	_	
	Aduits who are unable to take	,	,,,,,,		
13	long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005	-	
			İ		
		•			

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

ю.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	65	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	3. 6	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5 .	4. 6	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 8	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2. 6	2.3	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000		
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434		
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605		
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	-	
0	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	65	:
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				·
1	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	_	
2	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	_	
3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	_	
4	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	30	•
5	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	25	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS			·	
	WATER SYSTEM			, ·	
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
6	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	25	·
7	community system, such as well or distern	22, 760	4, 390	40	·
8	household weii	22, 030	3, 640		
9	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675		
0	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*		
1	bottled water	8, 065	515		<u></u>
2	other source	2, 255	795		
3	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	10*	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for Information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 15071 249 RRES R
 Abortginal Community Profiles

Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

Drinking water is (3)     delivered through pipe system   195, 005   26, 330       delivered through pipe system   195, 005   26, 330       delivered by stand pipe   3, 040   465       hauled by someone   12, 480   2, 380       bought at a store   5, 975   320       delivered by other means   615       delivered by unspecified means   13, 810   1, 110   10°     Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking   190, 580   28, 870   55     Number of dwellings where the afrinking water is traced by a resident before it is made as for thirm.   20, 965   2, 310       Number of dwellings whore the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)     municipal water system   172, 710   22, 975   30     community system, such as well of cistem   22, 130   4, 620   35     delivered by unsurface water (from lake/riveristream)   4, 615   1, 275   10°     Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)   4, 615   1, 275   10°     Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)   4, 610       Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)   4, 615   1, 275   10°     Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)   4, 615   1, 275   10°     Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)   4, 615   1, 275   10°     Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)   4, 610   3, 790   45     hauled by someone   8, 510   2, 145       delivered by unspecified means   14, 685   1, 215   10°     ELECTRICAL SYSTEM   Number of dwellings that have electricity   223, 315   32, 670   60     Number of dwellings that have electricity   14, 520   1, 690	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
delivered by stand pipe   3, 040   465	Drinking water is (3)				
delivered by stand pipe   3, 040   465	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330		
hauled by someone   12, 480   2, 390	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465		
Dought at actore   5, 975   320	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	50	
Desire	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390		
delivered by unspecified means  13,810  1,110  10*  Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking the for the considered to be suitable for drinking where the drinking water is tested by a resident before it is made safe to drink.  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the providuous 12 momhs  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the providuous 12 momhs  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system  172,710  22,975  30  community system, such as well or distern  22,130  4,620  35  household well  22,255  3,365  -  directly from surface water [from itse/frevirteam]  directly from rain, snow, dispoil  1,790  400  -  water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system  460  460  45  460  -  14,615  1,275  10*  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system  45  460  45  460  -  14,615  1,215  10*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity with the experience problems with the	bought at a store	5, 975	320		
Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking and to developed to be suitable for drinking where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made and to drink and the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made and to drink and the drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months 24, 060 3, 520 —  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months 24, 060 3, 520 —  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system 172, 710 22, 975 30 community system, such as well or distern 22, 130 4, 620 35 household well 22, 255 3, 365 —  directly from surface water [from law/m/er/stream] 9, 075 1, 885 —  directly from surface water [from law/m/er/stream] 4, 615 1, 275 10*  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525 —  delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525 —  delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525 —  delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460 —  trucked 16, 050 3, 790 45  hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 —  delivered by other means 620 135* —  delivered by other means 620 135* —  delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 10*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity as a specified means with the experience problems with the	delivered by other means	615	`		
available water is considered to be suitable for drinking of the drinking water is traited by a resident before it is made agree to the drinking water is traited by a resident before it is made agree to drinking water is traited by a resident before it is made agree to drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system 172, 710 22, 975 30  community system, such as well or distern 22, 130 4, 620 35  well or distern 22, 130 4, 620 35  household well 22, 255 3, 365  directly from surface water [from lake/five/stream] 9, 075 1, 885  directly from rain, snow, dugout 1, 790 400  unspecified source 14, 615 1, 275 10*  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525  delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525  delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460  trucked 16, 050 3, 790 45  hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145  delivered by other means 620 135*  delivered by other means 620 135*  delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 10*	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	10*	
drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months  124,060 3,520 —  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system 172,710 22,975 30  community system, such as well or cistern 22,130 4,620 35  household well 22,255 3,365  directly from surface water [from isake/nver/stream] 9,075 1,885  directly from rain, snow, dugout 1,790 400  snow, dugout 1,790 400  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system 199,150 26,525  delivered through pipe system 199,150 26,525  delivered through pipe system 199,150 26,525  delivered by stand pipe 2,945 460  trucked 16,050 3,790 45  hauled by someone 8,510 2,145  delivered by other means 620 135*  delivered by other means 620 135*  delivered by unspecified means 14,085 1,215 10*  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223,315 32,670 60  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223,315 32,670 60	available water is considered	190, 580	28, 870	55	
Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months   24,060   3,520	drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made	20, 965	2. 310		
Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)   municipal water system   172,710   22,975   30   30   35   36   35   36   36   36   36   36	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point				·
municipal water system 172, 710 22, 975 30  community system, such as well or cistern 22, 130 4, 620 35  household well 22, 255 3, 365  directly from surface water [from lake/friver/stream] 9, 075 1, 885  directly from rain, snow, dugout 1, 790 400  unspecified source 14, 615 1, 275 10*  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525  delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460  trucked 16, 050 3, 790 45  hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145  delivered by other means 620 135*  delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 10*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 60  Number of dwellings that have experience problems with the	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking	24, 060	3, 520	_	
Community system, such as well or cistern   22,130   4,620   35     household well   22,255   3,365       directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]   9,075   1,885       directly from rain, snow, dugout   1,790   400       unspecified source   14,615   1,275   10*    Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)     delivered through pipe system   199,150   26,525       delivered by stand pipe   2,945   460       trucked   16,050   3,790   45     hauled by someone   8,510   2,145       delivered by other means   620   135*       delivered by unspecified means   14,085   1,215   10*    ELECTRICAL SYSTEM     Number of dwellings that have electricity   223,315   32,670   60     Number of dwellings that have electricity   223,315   32,670   60	' '	172, 710	22, 975	30	
household well	community system, such as				
directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	· ·	22, 130		35	
[from lake/river/stream]	household well	22, 255	3, 365	••	
Show, dugout   1,790   400		<b>9, 07</b> 5	1, 885		
Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525  delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460  trucked 16, 050 3, 790 45  hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145  delivered by other means 620 135*  delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 10*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 60  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400		
delivered through pipe system  199, 150  26, 525   delivered by stand pipe  2, 945  460   trucked  16, 050  3, 790  45  hauled by someone  8, 510  2, 145   delivered by other means  620  135*   delivered by unspecified means  14, 085  1, 215  10*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	10*	
delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460 trucked 16, 050 3, 790 45 hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 delivered by other means 620 135* delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 10*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 60  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)				
trucked 16,050 3,790 45 hauled by someone 8,510 2,145 delivered by other means 620 135* delivered by unspecified means 14,085 1,215 10*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223,315 32,670 60  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525		
hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 delivered by other means 620 135* delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 10*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 60 Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	-	
delivered by other means 620 135*  delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 10*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 60  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	45	
delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 10°  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 60  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	hauled by someone	<b>8</b> , 510	2, 145		
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 60  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	delivered by other means	620	135*		
Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 60  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	10*	
electricity 223, 315 32, 670 60  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
experience problems with the	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	60	
	experience problems with the	14, 520	1, 690	-	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 15071 249 RRES R
Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 12 13	Number of dwellings that have a heating system  Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3) oil furnace gas furnace another type of furnace electric heat [baseboard/space heaters] wood stove cooking stove fireplace another source  Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	225, 515  31, 155  91, 860  10, 035  76, 225  41, 110  5, 335  7, 785  7, 680  15, 615	990 11, 690 1, 710 15, 585 5, 855 930 495 875	55   35 45 		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 12 13	a heating system  Dweilings where the main source of heat is (3)  oil furnace gas furnace another type of furnace electric heat [baseboard/space heaters] wood stove cooking stove fireplace another source  Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	31, 155 91, 860 10, 035 76, 225 41, 110 5, 335 7, 785 7, 680	990 11, 690 1, 710 15, 585 5, 855 930 495	   35 45 		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	oil furnace gas furnace gas furnace another type of furnace electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters] wood stove cooking stove fireplace another source Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	91, 860 10, 035 76, 225 41, 110 5, 335 7, 785 7, 680	11, 690 . 1, 710 15, 585 5, 855 930 495	  35  		
3 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 0 0 11 2 2 13 3	gas furnace another type of furnace electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters] wood stove cooking stove fireplace another source Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	91, 860 10, 035 76, 225 41, 110 5, 335 7, 785 7, 680	11, 690 . 1, 710 15, 585 5, 855 930 495	  35  		
4 5 6 7 8 9 0	another type of furnace electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters] wood stove cooking stove fireplace another source  Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	10, 035 76, 225 41, 110 5, 335 7, 785 7, 680	1, 710 15, 585 5, 855 930 495	35 45 		
5 6 7 8 8 9 0	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters] wood stove cooking stove fireplace another source Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	76, 225 41, 110 5, 335 7, 785 7, 680	15, 585 5, 855 930 495	35 45 		
66 77 88 99 00	space heaters] wood stove cooking stove fireplace another source Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	41, 110 5, 335 7, 785 7, 680	5, 855 930 495	45		
7 8 9 0	cooking stove fireplace another source Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	5, 335 7, 785 7, 680	930 495			
8 9 0 1 2 3	fireplace another source Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	7, 785 7, 680	495			
9 0 1 2 3	another source  Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	7, 680				
1 2 3	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system		875	1		
1 2 3	unspecified heating system	15, 615	i .			
1 2 3	BATHROOM FACILITIES	1	1, 365	10*		
3						
3	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	. 218, 145	30, 565	45		
3	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290			
	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	10*		
- 1	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)					
4 5	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	29, 000 28, 350	50 50		
6	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	45 50		
8 9	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	28, 910 28, 275	50 45		
0	with a hot running water sinkthat is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215	<b>4</b> 5 50	·	
2 3	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	30, 010 29, 700	50 50		
	Number of dwellings with (3)					
1	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	50		
5	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	35		
5	other tollet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	· ••		
7	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	5*		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 15071 249 RRES R

Abortiginal Community Profiles

Community of Rolling River 67
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

	į į				
0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	35	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	15*	•
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	10*	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	20*	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	35	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING	,			
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	20	
	SAFETY DEVICES	.0,000	0, 303	20	
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	50	
8	in working order	166, 705	23, 435	45	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	50	
10	in working order	94, 150	11, 495	45	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
1	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	_	
12	Number of dwellings with Insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	20*	
3	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	45	
		·			
	·				
		·			
- 1					

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 15071 249 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

POPULATION Total population reporting Aboriginal identity  Adults (ages 15 and over) 388, 900 Children (ages under 15) 236, 810 Children (ages s-14) 148, 160  ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER) ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)  Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) by  parents 94, 025 6 grancparents 94, 025 7 elders 74, 595 8 school teachers 21, 745 9 someone else 18, 095  Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home 127, 570 school 15, 810 Work 41, 580 Other places 129, 095  Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s) 41, 580 Other places 129, 095  Persons who read Aboriginal language(s) 67, 425  Persons who read Aboriginal language(s) 35, 565  Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years 82, 150  Persons who received services in Aboriginal language 9 Persons who received services in Aboriginal language 58, 460  TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES  Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 196, 830  Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 196, 830  Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 181, 040  SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS	61, 410		
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity  Adults (ages 15 and over) 236, 810 2	61, 410		
Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)  ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)  ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)  Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)  Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by parents grandparents 94, 025 elders 74, 595 school teachers 21, 745 someone else 18, 095  Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home 127, 570 long work 41, 580 other places 129, 095  Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s) 67, 425  Persons who read Aboriginal language(s) 67, 425  Persons who write Aboriginal language(s) 35, 565  Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years 82, 150  Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 196, 830  Persons who experience problems who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 181, 040  SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS	61, 410	1	
(AGES 15 AND OVER)  ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)  Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)  Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by parents grandparents 94, 025 elders 74, 595 school teachers 21, 745 school teachers 18, 095  Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home 127, 570 school 15, 810 work 41, 580 olher places 129, 095  Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s) 67, 425  Persons who read Aboriginal language(s) 67, 425  Persons who write Aboriginal language(s) 35, 565  Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years 82, 150  Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES  Persons who experience problems when participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 196, 830  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 197, 560  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 198, 830  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 197, 560  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 198, 830  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 181, 040  SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS	37, 805 23, 205	1, 010 810 515	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)  Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by parents 94, 025 74, 595 87, 495 99 995 995 995 995 995 995 995 995	•		
Persons taught to speak Aborlginal language(s) by parents grandparents 94, 025 elders 74, 595 school teachers 21, 745 someone else 18, 095  Persons who speak Aborlginal language(s) at home 127, 570 school 15, 810 work 41, 580 other places 129, 095  Persons who do not speak but understand Aborlginal language(s) 67, 425  Persons who read Aborlginal language(s) 50, 420  Persons who write Aborlginal language(s) 35, 565  Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years 82, 150  Persons who received services in Aborlginal language 23, 260 Persons who did not receive services in Aborlginal language 58, 460  TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES  Persons who experience problems when participate in traditional Aborlginal activities 196, 830  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aborlginal activities 197, 560  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aborlginal activities 197, 560  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aborlginal activities 197, 560  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aborlginal activities 181, 040  SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
Aboriginal language(s) by parents grandparents elders school teachers someone else  Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home 127, 570 school work other places  Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)  Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)  Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years  Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language  Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities  Persons who experience problems when participate in traditional Aboriginal activities  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities  181, 040  SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS	26, 910	900	
grandparents elders 74, 595 8 school teachers 21, 745 9 someone else 18, 095  Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home 127, 570 15 school 15, 810 20 work 41, 580 31 other places 129, 095  Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s) 67, 425  Persons who read Aboriginal language(s) 50, 420  Persons who write Aboriginal language(s) 35, 565  Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years 82, 150  Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language  TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES  Persons who experience problems when participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 196, 830  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 181, 040  SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
school teachers someone else  Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home school sch	24, 360 18, 275	800 540	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home school school persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)  Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)  Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)  Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)  Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  Persons who received services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years  Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language  TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES  Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities  181, 040  SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS	15, 240 3, 180	440 115*	
Aboriginal language(s) at home school school persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)  Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)  Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)  Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years  Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language  Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities  181,040	3, 760	90*	•
school work other places 129,095  Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s) 67, 425  Persons who read Aboriginal language(s) 50, 420  Persons who write Aboriginal language(s) 35, 565  Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years 82, 150  Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language 58, 460  TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES  Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 196, 830  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 17, 560  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 181, 040  SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
other places  Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)  Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)  Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)  Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years  Persons who received services in Aboriginal language  Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language  Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language  Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language  TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES  Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities  Persons who experience problems when participating  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	25, 065 3, 205	885 150*	
Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s) 67, 425  Persons who read Aboriginal language(s) 50, 420  Persons who write Aboriginal language(s) 35, 565  Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years 82, 150  Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language 58, 460  TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES  Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 196, 830  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 17, 560  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 181, 040  SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS	7, 890 25, 295	290 825	
4 language(s) 67, 425  Persons who read Aboriginal language(s) 50, 420  Persons who write Aboriginal language(s) 35, 565  Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years 82, 150  Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language 58, 460  TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES  Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 196, 830  Persons who experience problems when participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 181, 040  SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
5 language(s) 50, 420  Persons who write Aboriginal language(s) 35, 565  Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years 82, 150  Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language 58, 460  TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES  Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 196, 830  Persons who experience problems when participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 17, 560  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 181, 040  SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS	9, 975	75*	
Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years 82, 150  Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language 58, 460  TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES  Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 196, 830  Persons who experience problems when participating 17, 560  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 181, 040  SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS	6, 320	95*	
health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years 82, 150  Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language 58, 460  TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES  Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 196, 830  Persons who experience problems when participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 17, 560  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 181, 040  SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS	3, 845	-	
Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language 58, 460  TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 196, 830  Persons who experience problems when participating 17, 560  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 181, 040  SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS	15, 155	455	
Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal language  TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES  Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities  Persons who experience problems when participate in traditional Aboriginal activities  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities  SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS	13, 133	435	
services in Aboriginal language 58, 460  TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES  Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 196, 830  Persons who experience problems when participating 17, 560  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 181, 040  SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS	6, 040	355	
ACTIVITIES  Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities  196, 830  Persons who experience problems when participating  17, 560  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities  SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS	9, 075	100*	
traditional Aboriginal activities 196, 830  Persons who experience problems when participating 17, 560  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 181, 040  SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			
Persons who do not participate in traditional Abortginal activities  SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS	27, 225	460	
22 In traditional Aboriginal activities 181, 040 SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS	2, 650	_	
	33, 410	510	
Persons who report health status 377, 195			
25 very good 119, 560 26 good 109, 215	60, 540 14, 300 17, 995 19, 590	960 175* 215* 440	
27 fair 39, 595 28 poor 9, 905	7, 045 1, 610	105*	

Table 1. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. S	elected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
С	HRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
	Persons who report				
1 2	diabetes high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	4, 740 7, 650	115* 110*	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	8, 680	120*	
5	heart proble <b>m</b> s bronchitis	25, 575 32, 645	4, 080 4, 895	75* 	
3	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275	90*	•
<u>,                                    </u>	asthma tuberculosis	22, 135 11, 655	3, 040 1, 375		
)	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1.005		
)	other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	90*	
Н	EALTH CARE CONTACTS				
ı	Persons who have seen someone				
1	about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	555	
	Persons who report seeing	·.			
2	medical doctor nurse/community	262, 345	41, 450	540	
3	health representative	120, 465 16, 550	20, 625 2, 675	295	
4 5	traditional healer druggist/pharmadst	16, 550 131, <b>33</b> 5	2, 675 19, 050	165* 235	
,	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	280	
	UTRITION	,			
	UTATION				
	Persons who report eating meat,	200 050	20.400	405	
	fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	425	
	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing			ľ	
1	by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	340	•
-	Persons who report that				
,	availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	95*	
		02, 100	1,0.0		
^	LCOHOL USE				
	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	315	
		·			
	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	545	•
	alconorm the past year	247, 999	39, 455	545	
	Persons who report not drinking				
2	alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	-	
TO	DBACCO USE				
	Persons who report smoking				
1	cigarettes dally	170, 280	27, 535	435	
.	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	245	
	•	-		ļ .	
	who used to smoke daily	20,870	3, 535		
	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	200*	
	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	280	
			1	'	
	who used to smoke dally	63, 120	8, 885		
'	who live with dally smokers	<b>7</b> 3, 305	11, 995	175*	
- 1			1	1	

Table 1. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ło.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	860	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	125*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430		
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	130*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating In sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	. 415	·
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	860	
7 8 9	Persons who report that their contact is mother or father spouse another member of the family	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	29, 830 29, 230 46, 375	475 555 735	
10 11 12 13	someone eise residing in the same household an eider a friend a neighbour	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	22, 525 19, 640 43, 315 36, 760	535 345 585 635	
14 15	a native worker or native agency	96, 100	15, 780	335 95*	
15	someone else PERSONAL SAFETY	49, 085	7, 920	95	
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	625	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	120*	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18 19	suicide Is a problem Is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	290 295	
20 21	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	310 115*	
22 23	unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	715	
24	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	<b>6</b> 9, 805	10, 440	160*	
25	unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	90*	
		•			
		•			

Table 1. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
_	family violence				
1 2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	23, 030 17, 315	375 185*	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	350	
\$	violence sexual abuse	18, 925	2, 200	100*	
5	is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	225* 260	
'	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	24, 180	420	
	abuse	19, 945	2, 400	105*	
,	drug abuse is a probiem is not a probiem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	535 140*	
:	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230	240 90*	
	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	570 120*	
	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohoi	77, 375	12, <b>2</b> 95	225*	
	abuse	18, 990	2, 160	95*	
	Persons who think that problems In their community could be overcome by having				
	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	105*	
	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250		
Ì	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	-	
	family service counselling counselling services (other than family)	40, 815 34, 895	6, 030 4, 530	80*	
	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380	5, 415 4, 685	70* 	
l	improved government services	28, 835 8, 445	3, 280 950		
	self-government	5, 385	710		
	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620		
	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	600 590	-	

Table 1. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	:
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	310	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
2 3 4	parents grandparents	28, 085 20, 685	4, 975 3, 985	270 240	
	elders	12, 515	2,455	210*	
5 6	school teachers someone else	17, 400 4, 330	2, 185 690	120* 80*	
-	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at				
7 8	home school	30, 505 25, 445	5, 230 4, 150	305 240	•
9	otherplaces	27, 680	4, 805	250	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	180*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920		
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	415	
3	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	_	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	220*	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	-	
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	280	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)	·			
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
	Persons who report health status	100 740	00.045	200	
17 18	excellent very good	122, 740 68, 490	20, 045 10, 855	260 305	
19 20	good fair	33, 390 5, 765	5, 575 915	205*	
21	poor	855	125*		·
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	395	
23	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	375	
	nurse/community health	07 -00	44.470	245	
24 25	representative traditional healer	87, 280 4, 640	14, 470 475	245 115*	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	155*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	140*	

Table 1. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	695	
•	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmoblie/skidoo or ATV				
2	on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV  Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	36, 065	4, 310		
3	· •	19, 295	1, 515	<del>-</del>	
ļ	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	_	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity				
•	that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	400	
	·				
	·				

Table 2. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. ——	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	•
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting				
1	Aboriginal identity  Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 415	1, 015	
3	Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	51, 460 7, 000 2, 950	875 100* 	
	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	<b>236, 810</b> 148, 160 218, 750	37, 810 23, 200 34, 760	810 520 755	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
}	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years	2, 935 51, 845	280* 10, 220	405	
	Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma	161, 340 45, 290 53, 785	26, 860 6, 910 5, 475	315 70* 	
	University degree Not specified	8, 690 1, 570	1, 490 230*		
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary		·		
	school who attended one school only	<b>322, 490</b> 122, 055	<b>51, 165</b> 20, 540	860 535	
	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	111, 910 39, 670	1 <b>6</b> , <b>7</b> 05 6, 875	140*	
	schools who attended an unspecified	18, 885	2, 610		
	number of schools  Living arrangements while	29, <b>9</b> 65	4, 435	155*	
i	attending elementary school - adults who report living				
i	with their family at a residential school	283, 280 34, 865	46, 615 3, 885	735 150*	
	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	19, 000	180*	
	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	415	
	Language used by teachers In classroom - Adults reporting				
	English French	287, 265 83, 445	49, 315 12, 705	760 	
	an Aboriginal language another language	34, 515 2, 780	5, 785 645	210*	
	language not specified  Adults who report that they	14, 000	1, 460	80*	
	were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	340	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	290	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ło.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1 2 2	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 2 or be selected.	267, 765 151, 265	<b>40, 045</b> 22, 500	<b>570</b> 365 90*	
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	87, 965 8, 045	13, 540 1, 205	-	
5	schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	1, 130 19, 365	375 2, 425	110*	
7	Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living with their family	213, 080	30, 420	415	
8 9	at a residential school with another family or with someone else	26, 605 88, 395	5, 575 17, 265	85* 130*	
0	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	225*	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults	10, 200	,,,,,,		
11 12 13 14	reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	237, 985 77, 365 15, 130 2, 885 15, 180	38, 225 8, 760 2, 315 300* 1, 685	480  70*  75*	
6	Aduita who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	240	
7	Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	5, 565	_	
8	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	85*	
9	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	145*	
0	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	185*	
	***************************************				
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
21 22 23 24 25 26	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	5, 325 18, 245 10, 800 2, 885 5, 735 1, 315	810 3, 200 1, 525 400 840 215*		
-	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING	-			,
В	Aduits who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	_	
9	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310		·

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 08069 242</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER)  EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				:
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	220*	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	75*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	715	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	-	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
<b>5</b> 6 7	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number of jobs	<b>229, 905</b> 157, 590 66, 320 6, 000	34, 015 24, 265 9, 210 540	325 220* 95*	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	275	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live their education or work experience did not match the	83, 685	13, 820	200°	
12	jobs that were available child care was not available there was not enough information about jobs	52, 410 10, 760	9, 000 1, 635	85* 	
3 4 5	that were available they were Aboriginal other reasons	33, 440 20, 770 12, 975	5, 835 3, 865 1, 815	105* 140* 	
6	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	95*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
7	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	<b>32, 685</b>	4, 190	70*	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	-	
9	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	70*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20 21 22 23 24 25 6	No income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	7, 965 8, 725 20, 150 13, 070 9, 450 2, 055	380 420 110*  	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS <sup>1</sup> )				
Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	295	
Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999	38, 750 69, 975	5, 850 9, 545	120* 95*	
\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	8, 000		
\$ 40,000 and over	56, 595 17, 490	7, 495 1, 660		
Employment income not specified	85°			
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
Adults who report having received a full-time				
post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months	<b>19, 440</b> 7, 575	3, 415 1, 140		
for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	-	
number of months not specified	790	155*		
Adults who report having				
received a full-time training allowance	16, 645	2, 635	_	
for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430		
for 7 to 12 months number of months	6, 600	1, 120		
not specified  Adults who report having	. 755			
received social assistance				
[excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]	111, 020	20, 770	545	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	33, 195 71, 665	5, 405 14, 050	415	,
number of months				
not specified  Adults who report	6, 160	1, 310	85*	
having received				
worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months	<b>9, 530</b> 5, 575	<b>1, 630</b> 1, 085		
for 7 to 12 months number of months	2, 740	380		
not specified	1, 215	170*		
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
Number of adults who report having bought food from a				
restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	630	
Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
they live all or most of the time none of the time	141, 260 55, 100	20, 010 9, 025	230	
Number of adults who report		, 525.		
having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	865	
Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
all or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	34, 640 6, 800	425 105*	·
Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	735	
	<b>, 5</b>		,	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 08069 242</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
1 2	all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	22, 915 6, 205	315 155*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	555	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
,	they live all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	13, 635 5, 890	185* 280	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	605	
,	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	10, 035 8, 810	210* 265	
,	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	855	
	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	21, 225 11, 210	370 205*	
	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	. 545	
	Supplies to repair, flx or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	9, 445 7, 745	90* 350	
	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up			330	
	Services to repair, flx or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood	70, 040	11, 960	505	
	where they Ilve all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 2 <b>75</b>	3, 305 7, 250	70° 380	
	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	545	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
-	all or most of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 485 6, 710	75* 335	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ο.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	690	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	185* 180*	
1	Number of adults who report having pald for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23,180	510	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440		
6 7	none of the time  Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut	46, 200	8, 740	315 675	
8	or styled  Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	<b>163, 505</b> 91, 065	24, 890	75*	
9	none of the time  Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	51, 685 57, 100	8, 990 10, 265	325 440	
1 2	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	 375	
3	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were	202, 255	28, 160	210*	
۱ ا	made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the	104, 840	18, 060	305	
5	community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	13, 220	415	
5	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	85*	•
	MOBILITY STATUS				
·	Number of adults who report that they have never moved  Number of adults who report	73, 445	14, 155	575	
3	that they had not moved within the past tweive months but moved in 1991	<b>244, 790</b> 8, 755	<b>35, 990</b> 815	315	·
,	but moved between 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	21, 255	150*	
1 2	but moved between 1981 and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	5, 890 5, 345		
3	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	90*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 08069 242</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Number of adults who report				
that they had not moved within the past twelve months and				
that they moved to this				
residence from within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	95*	
the same community but a				
different neighbourhood a different community within	104, 255	16, 225	120*	
Canada	63, 035	7, 675 110*	70*	
outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 365 11, 810	1, 140		
Number of adults who report				
that they moved in the past	57.640	40.005	601	
twelve months who made one move in	57, 640	10, 235	60*	
the past twelve months who made two moves in	43, 215	7, 965	-	
the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320		
who made three or more moves in the past				
twelve months	2, 010	440		
who did not specify the number of moves made in			]	
the past twelve months	4, 375	510	·-	
Number of adults who report			1	
that they moved once during the past twelve months and				
that they moved to this			1	
residence from within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	11, 685	2, 580		
the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210		
a different community within		1	-	
Canada outside Canada	11, 650 155*	1, 950	-	
an unspecified community	2, 835	230°		
Number of adults who report				
living on the land and away				
from home during the past twelve months	77, 730	10, 710	140*	
for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070 1 <b>7</b> , 360	3, 775 1, 9 <b>7</b> 5	-	
for 5 to 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295		
for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	3, 750	310*	-	
number of weeks	9, 565	2, 355		
Number of adults who report			·	
that they had homes in two different communities during				
the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 715	-	
1				
}		,		
1			1	
			1	
1				
			<b>j</b>	
i l		1	i I	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

•	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Children who have never attended school	620	-	_	
	Children who report attending elementary school	147, 535	23, 170	520	
1	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	76, 560 48, 350	12, 315 7, 175	430	
1	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	11, 290	1, 950		
	schools who attended an unspecified	2, 430	460		
	number of schools	8, 910	1, 270		
ł	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living				
١	with their family at a residential school	136, 450 1, 955	21, 665	495	
	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	125*	
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	395	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting				
İ	English French	131, 210 40, 400	22, 065 5, 655	465	
	an Aboriginal language	37, 590	5, 350 5, 350 325*	255	
	another language language not specified	1, 395 6, 740	780	=======================================	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
	Children who report attending secondary or high school	12, 875	2, 540	_	
l	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	9, 515 1, 195	1, 980 165*		
	who attended 2 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more			-	
I	schools			•	
	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	-	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who				
	report living with their family	10, 280	2, 020	<u></u>	
1	at a residential school with another family or	215*			
	with someone else	2, 600	645		,
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	-	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
-	reporting English	10, 210	2, 165	<u> </u>	,
	French an Aboriginal language	4, 065 1, 175	710 225*	=	
İ	another language language not specified	 2, 190	345*		
1					

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Se	elected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
<u></u>	HLDREN				
(A	GED 1 TO 14)				
М	OBILITY STATUS				
	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	. 595	
1 1	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	<b>100, 860</b> 5, 800	15, 140 480	145*	
	but moved between 1986	•	1	80*	
	and 1990 but moved between 1981	75, 790	11, 985		
	and 1985 but moved before 1981	13, 095 1, 850	1, 625 350*	-	
	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	695		
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
'	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	23, 715	4, 375		
	different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635		
	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405		
	outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, <b>63</b> 0	720		
	Number of children who report				
1	twelve months who made one move in the	29, 215	5, 125	-	
	past twelve months who made two moves in the	21, 455	4, 235	-	
	past twelve months who made three or more moves in the past	3, 725	435	-	
,	twelve months who did not specify the number of moves made in	880	185*	-	
	the past twelve months	3, 160	270*		
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	1, 160	-	
	different neighbourhood a different community within	9, <b>38</b> 5	1, 505		
	Canada outside Canada	5, 620	1, 425	=	
	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*		
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past	44 405	5 045		
'	twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>41, 105</b> 16, 365	<b>5, 345</b> 2, 120	115*	
	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 105 760		
	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	1, 085	110*	••	
	number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	••	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

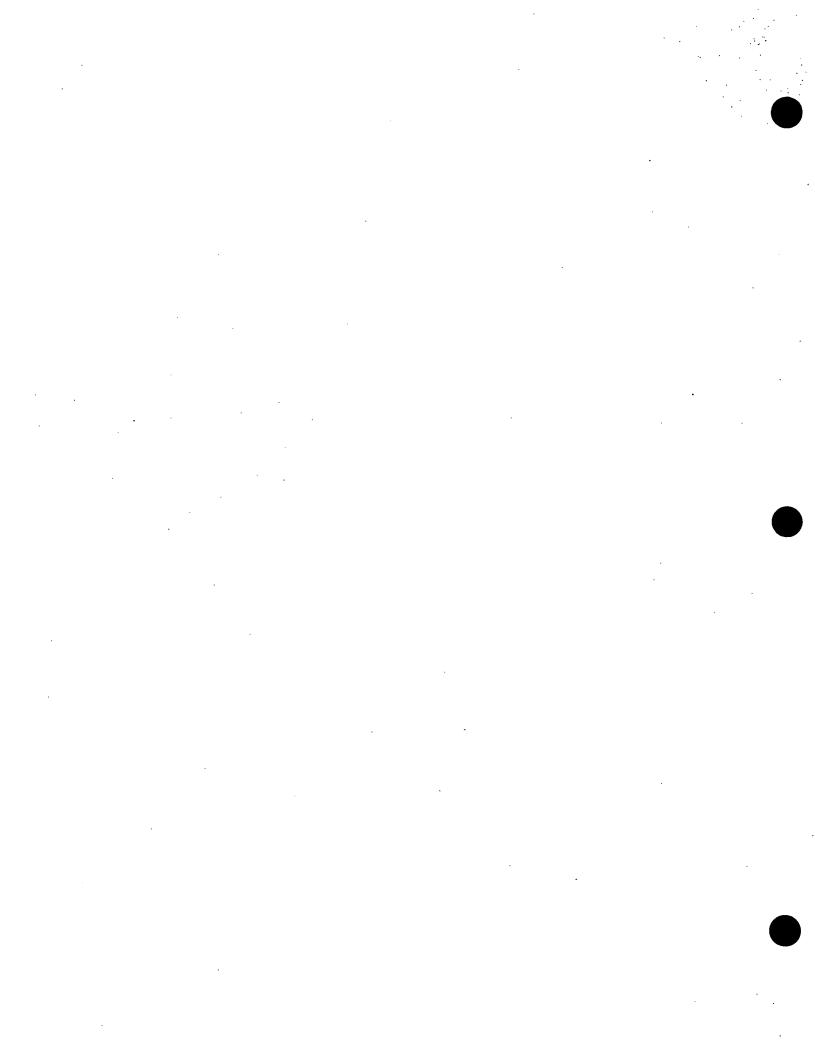


Table 3A. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	970	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	340	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31.3	35. 3	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	25. 6*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32.8	46. 1*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71.4	75. 3*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	155*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	. 145*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	155*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	165*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	70*	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	125*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	175*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	65*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	100*	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	_	
17	Adults who require special alds, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*		·
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370		
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300		
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810		
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670		
	·				

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who		:		
1	need heip	19, 430	3, 170	70*	
2	are getting heip	17, 070	2, 725	65*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	95*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	90*	
	Personal finances				·
	Number of adults who				
5	need heip	11, 865	1, 935		
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700		
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who				
7	need help	. 5, 350	815		
8	are getting heip	4, 900	735		
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who				
9	need help	4, 045	590		
10	are getting help	3, 710	520		
44	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence				
11		3, 425	465	_	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	-	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005	_	
	•	,	]		
	,				
		<u>!</u>			

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Sandy Bay 5 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	350	•
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)	•			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 4	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	· 5. 8	5. 5	5. 7	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 0	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	3. 0	·
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	_	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	_	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	-	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	_	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	340	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	55*	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	_	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	65	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	. 115	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840 ·	100	•
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				,
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	75	
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	4, 390	45*	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640		
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	170	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*		
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	<del></del>	
22	other source	2, 255	795	30*	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	25*	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 08069 242 RRES R

Abortginal Community Profiles

Community of Sandy Bay 5
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

delivered through pipe system delivered by stand pipe trucked hauled by someone bought at a store delivered by other means delivered by unspecified means Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a desident before it is made afe to drink Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3) municipal water system community system, such as well or cistern	195, 005 3, 040 16, 715 12, 480 5, 975 615 13, 810  190, 580  20, 965  24, 060	26, 330 465 4, 070 2, 390 320 1, 110  28, 870  2, 310  3, 520	150 145 30*  265  20* 75	
delivered through pipe system delivered by stand pipe trucked hauled by someone bought at a store delivered by other means delivered by unspecified means Number of dwellings where the trailable water is considered to be suitable for drinking Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3) municipal water system community system, such as	3, 040 16, 715 12, 480 5, 975 615 13, 810  190, 580  20, 965 24, 060	465 4, 070 2, 390 320 1, 110 28, 870 2, 310 3, 520	145 30* 265 20*	
trucked hauled by someone bought at a store delivered by other means delivered by unspecified means Number of dwellings where the trailable water is considered to be suitable for drinking Number of dwellings where the trailable water is treated by a esident before it is made safe to drink Number of dwellings without trinking water at some point in the previous 12 months Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3) municipal water system community system, such as	3, 040 16, 715 12, 480 5, 975 615 13, 810  190, 580  20, 965 24, 060	465 4, 070 2, 390 320 1, 110 28, 870 2, 310 3, 520	145 30* 265 20*	
hauled by someone bought at a store delivered by other means delivered by unspecified means Number of dwellings where the available water is considered o be suitable for drinking Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made afe to drink Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3) municipal water system community system, such as	16, 715 12, 480 5, 975 615 13, 810  190, 580 20, 965 24, 060	2, 390 320  1, 110 28, 870 2, 310 3, 520	  30* 265 20*	
delivered by other means delivered by unspecified means delivered by unspecified means Number of dwellings where the trailable water is considered to be suitable for drinking Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3) municipal water system community system, such as	12, 480 5, 975 615 13, 810  190, 580  20, 965 24, 060	2, 390 320  1, 110 28, 870 2, 310 3, 520	  30* 265 20*	
delivered by other means delivered by unspecified means delivered by unspecified means Number of dwellings where the trailable water is considered to be suitable for drinking Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3) municipal water system community system, such as	5, 975 615 13, 810 190, 580 20, 965 24, 060	320  1, 110 28, 870 2, 310 3, 520	 30* 265 20* 75	
delivered by other means delivered by unspecified means Number of dwellings where the available water is considered o be suitable for drinking Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking ourposes is obtained from (3) municipal water system community system, such as	615 13, 810 190, 580 20, 965 24, 060	 1, 110 28, 870 2, 310 3, 520	265 20* 75	
delivered by unspecified means Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a esident before it is made safe to drink Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3) municipal water system community system, such as	190, 580 20, 965 24, 060	28, 870 2, 310 3, 520	265 20* 75	
Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking burposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system  community system, such as	20, 965 24, 060 172, 710	2, 310 3, 520	20* 75	
drinking water is treated by a esident before it is made safe to drink  Number of dwellings without brinking water at some point in the previous 12 months  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system  community system, such as	<b>24,</b> 060 172, 710	3, 520	75	
Number of dwellings without brinking water at some point in the previous 12 months  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system  community system, such as	<b>24,</b> 060 172, 710	3, 520	75	
rinking water at some point in the previous 12 months  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system  community system, such as	172, 710			
water used for non-drinking ourposes is obtained from (3) municipal water system community system, such as		22, 975	75	
community system, such as		22, 975	75	
community system, such as well or cistern			[	
well or distern		1	454	
	22, 130	4, 620	45*	
household well	<b>22, 2</b> 55	3, 365	-	
directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	190	
directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400		
unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	35*	
Nater used for non-drinking ourposes is (3)				
, delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	150	
delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	••	
trucked	16, 050	3, 790	155	
hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145		
delivered by other means	620	· 135*	<b>-</b> .	
delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	35*	
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
Number of dwellings that have blectricity	223, 315	32, 670	320	
Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	14, 520	1, 690	40*	
E 111	hauled by someone  delivered by other means  delivered by unspecified means  LECTRICAL SYSTEM  umber of dwellings that have ectricity  umber of dwellings that	hauled by someone 8, 510  delivered by other means 620  delivered by unspecified means 14, 085  LECTRICAL SYSTEM  umber of dwellings that have ectricity 223, 315  umber of dwellings that typerience problems with the	hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 delivered by other means 620 135° delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215  LECTRICAL SYSTEM umber of dwellings that have ectricity 223, 315 32, 670 umber of dwellings that typerience problems with the	hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145  delivered by other means 620 135°  delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 35°  LECTRICAL SYSTEM  umber of dwellings that have ectricity 223, 315 32, 670 320  umber of dwellings that typerience problems with the

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 08069 242 RRES R

Abortginal Community Profiles

Community of Sandy Bay 5 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
HEATING SYSTEM				
Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	320	
Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)				
oil furnace	31, 155	990		
gas furnace	91, 860	11,690 .		
another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	30*	
eiectric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	280	
wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	65*	
cooking stove	5, 335	930		
fireplace	7, 785	495		
another source	7, 680	875		
Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	25*	
BATHROOM FACILITIES				
Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	230	
Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	90	
Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	30*	
Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				<i>,</i>
with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	29, 000 28, 350	195 180	
with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	190 175	
with a cold running water sinkthat is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	28, 910 28, 275	195 180	
with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215	190 175	
with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	2 <b>13</b> , 030 211, 8 <b>7</b> 5	30, 010 29, 700	210 205	
Number of dwellings with (3)				
a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	190	
an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	170	
other tollet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	25*	
unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	30*	
	٠			

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 08069 242 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Sandy Bay 5 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

·	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
		***			
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	145	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	155	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	· 50*	
,	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	. 90	
	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	205	
ŀ	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING		,		
	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	75	
	SAFETY DEVICES	•	,		
	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	160	
8	in working order	166, 705	23, 435	140	
,	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	75	
0	in working order	94, 150	11, 495	60*	
١	HOUSING INSURANCE				
	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245		
	Number of dwellings with Insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	90	
3	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	240	
	·				
			·		
				·	
		·			
- 1			ļ		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 08069 242 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ło.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	·
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	61, 410 37, 805 23, 205	70 50 30	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	25	
	Persons taught to speak Aborlginal language(s) by				
5 6 7	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	24, 360 18, 275	25 15	
7	elders school teachers	74, 595 21, 745	15, 240 3, 180	20	
9	someone else	18, 095	3, 760	5*	
10	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home	127, 570	25, 065	20	
11	school	15, 810	3, 205	10*	
12 13	work other places	41, 580 129, 095	7, 890 25, 295	25	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	25	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	5*	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	-	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	20	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	6, 040		
9	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	15	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	35	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	-	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	30	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23 24 25 26 27 28	Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair poor	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	60, 540 14, 300 17, 995 19, 590 7, 045 1, 610	70 20 10 30 15	

Table 1. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Persons who report				
diabetes high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	4, 740 7, 650	10 10	•
arthritis/rheumatism heart problems	57, 990 25, 575	8, 680 4, 080	10	
bronchitis emphysema/shortness	32, 645	4, 895		
i of breath	22, 155	4, 275		
asthma tuberculosis	22, 135 11, 655	3, 040 1, 375	5*	
epilepsy/seizures other health problems	5, 910 51, 605	1, 005 6, 595	10*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	31, 333	0,555	"	
Persons who have seen someone				
about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	45	
	203, 003	77,010	45	
Persons who report seeing medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	45	
nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	10	
traditional healer	16, 550	2, 675 19, 050	5* 20	
1	131, 335		1	
another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	20	
NUTRITION				
Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	30	
	200, 000	30, 400		
Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing				
by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	50	
Persons who report that availability of food was problem	,			
during the past year	32, 180	4, 875		
ALCOHOL USE				
Persons who report never				
drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	15	
Persons who report drinking				
alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	40	
Persons who report not drinking				
alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	15	
TOBACCO USE	•			
Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	45	
Persons who report smoking	170, 200	27, 333	1	•
occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	-	
who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535		
who live with daily smokers	26, <b>9</b> 95	5, 595		
Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	25	
	-	8, 885	10*	
1	63, 120	1	1	
who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	20	
		1	1	

Table 1. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Persons who report using seatbelts  Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV  Persons who report using helmets when riding a	325, 730 90, 435 61, 555	51, 640 12, 365 5, 430	65 10*	
Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365		
helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV Persons who report using			10*	
Persons who report using	61, 555	5 430		
3 motorcycle			-	
Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open tooat	161, 275	21, 775	25	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	50	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK			i l	
Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	65	
Persons who report that their contact is mother or father spouse another member of the family	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	29, 830 29, 230 46, 375	40 35 55	
someone else residing in the same household an elder 2 a friend	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800	22, 525 19, 640 43, 315	30 20 55	
a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	50	
a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	15, 780 7, 920	10	
PERSONAL SAFETY				
Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	65	•
Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	5*	
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
suicide s a problem s not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	15 40	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	15 5*	
unemployment 2 is a problem 3 is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	60 5*	
don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	-	
5 unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	5*	

Table 1. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Yo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	family violence				
1 2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	23, 030 17, 315	25 25	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	15	
4	violence sexual abuse	18, 925	2, 200	5*	
5 6	is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	20 15	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	24, 180	25	
8	abuse	19, 945	2, 400	"	
9 10	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	45 10	
11 12	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230	15 	
13 14	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	50 5*	
15	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohol	77, 375	12, 295	10*	
16	abuse	18, 990	2, 160	5*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	15	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	5*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	-	
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	6, 030	5*	
21 22   23	(other than family) improved community services more employment improved education	34, 895 38, 260 30, 380	4, 530 5, 415 4, 685	5° 10° 5°	
24		28, 835	3, 280	-	
25 26	improved government services	8, 445 5, 225	950	-	
26 27	self-government return to traditional lifestyle	5, 385	710	-	
	alcohol banned from community	4, 665 3, 095	620 600		
28 29	other solutions	3, 945	590		

Table 1. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)   ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)	. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S) Persons who speak Aboriginal ianguage(s)  2					
Persons who speak Aboriginal impusge(s)   31,715   5,415	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)		1		
Imaging a	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
2		31, 715	5, 415	-	
2 pareints grandparents 28, 685 4, 975					
Section   Sect	parents	28, 085	4, 975	1	
Section   Sect	grandparents			1	
language(s) at home	school teachers	17, 400			
1	language(s) at				
Online places   27, 680   4, 805	' home			l .	
understand Aboriginal			4, 805	i .	
I anguage(s)	understand Aboriginal	23, 285	4, 040	10	
Persons who do not read Aboriginal	Persons who read Aboriginal	13, 460	920	_	
Persons who write Abortginal   11,080   720	Persons who do not read Aboriginal	118, 375	20, 200	20	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES  Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities  5 Persons who experience problems when participating  Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities  7 Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities  7 CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)  SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS  Persons who report health status excellent very good 68, 490 10, 855 5' 900 33, 380 5, 575 5' 915 125'  HEALTH CARE CONTACTS  Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year medical doctor  Persons who report seeing medical doctor  151, 185 24, 910 25  nurse/community health representative 87, 280 14, 470 10' traditional healer 4, 640 475 — druggist/pharmacist 49, 205 6, 660 10	Persons who write Aboriginal		720	_	
Traditional Aboriginal activities   65, 260   8, 420   15					
Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	15	
The state of the		3, 800	335*	_	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)  SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS  Persons who report health status excellent very good 68, 490 10, 855 5* 900 10, 855 5* 915 915 915 915 915 915 915 915 915 915	In traditional Aboriginal		14.400		
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS   Persons who report health status excellent very good   68, 490   10, 855   5* 900   33, 390   5, 575   5* 915   900   9,0	activities	78, 535	14, 100	20	
Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair poor  HEALTH CARE CONTACTS  Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year  Persons who report seeing medical doctor  nurse/community health representative traditional healer druggist/pharmacist  122, 740 20, 045 35 35 35 5* 97 57 5* 915 125* 125*  27, 810 25  24, 910 25  14, 470 10* 10* 10* 10* 10* 10* 10* 10* 10* 10	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
Excellent   122,740   20,045   35   35   35   35   35   35   35	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
No.   No.	Persons who report health status	122 740	20.045	35	
9 good 33, 390 5, 5/5 915 1 poor 855 125*  HEALTH CARE CONTACTS  2 Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year 9 for medical doctor 151, 185 24, 910 25  3 Persons who report seeing medical doctor 151, 185 24, 910 25  4 nurse/community health representative 87, 280 14, 470 10* 10* 15* 15* 15* 15* 15* 15* 15* 15* 15* 15	8   verygood	68, 490	10.855	5*	
Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year   174,785   27,810   25	9 I good I	33, 390 5, 765	915		
Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year  Persons who report seeing medical doctor  nurse/community health representative 87, 280 14, 470 10* 10* 14, 640 475 10* 10* 10* 10* 10* 10* 10* 10* 10* 10*	poor	855		-	
Persons who report seeing medical doctor  151, 185  24, 910  25  nurse/community health representative traditional healer druggist/pharmacist  174, 785  27, 810  25  24, 910  25  14, 470 10* 4, 640 475 66 druggist/pharmacist  19, 205  10 10	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
medical doctor 151, 185 24, 910 25  nurse/community health representative 87, 280 14, 470 10* traditional healer 4, 640 475 druggist/pharmacist 49, 205 6, 660 10	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	25	
4 representative 87, 280 14, 470 10° 5 traditional healer 4, 640 475 6 druggist/pharmacist 49, 205 6, 660 10		151, 185	24, 910	25	
5 traditional healer 4, 640 475 6 druggist/pharmacist 49, 205 6, 660 10		97.000	14 470	101	
6 druggist/pharmacist 49, 205 6, 860	representative traditional healer	4, 640	475		
7 another health care person 96, 130 14, 175 10	6 druggist/pharmacist	49, 205			
	7 another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	10	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					

Table 1. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY	· <u>- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</u>			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	40	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	_	
	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle		ļ		
3	on a motorcycle  Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an	19, 295	1, 515	-	
4	jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	20	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	45	
			, 		
			,		
				•	
					· .

Table 2. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Aduits (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 415	75	
3	Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64)	325, 460 44, 325	51, 460 7, 000	60 15	
4 5	Adults (65 and older) Children (under 15)	19, 115 <b>236, 810</b>	2, 950 <b>37, 810</b>	50	•
6 7	Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	148, 160 218, 750	23, 200 34, 760	50 30 50	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years	2, 935 51, 845	280* 10, 220	 10*	
0	Secondary Some post-secondary	161, 340 45, 290	26, 860 6, 910	35 5* 5*	
2 3 4	Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	5, 475 1, 490 230*	5*	
•	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary				
<b>5</b>	school who attended one school only	<b>322, 490</b> 122, 055	<b>51, 165</b> 20, 540	<b>55</b> 35 15	
7 8	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910 39, 670	16, 705 6, 875	15	
9	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	2, 610		
)	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	4, 435	10*	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school -				
1	adults who report living with their family	283, 280	46, 615	50	
2	at a residential school with another family or	34, 865	3, 885		
3	with someone else  Adults who report having	90, 055	19, 000	. 35	
4	Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	20	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults			· ·	
5	reporting English	287, 265 83, 445	49, 315 12, 705	55 5* 5*	
6 7 8	French an Aboriginal language another language	83, 445 34, 515 2, 780	5, 785 645	5*	
9	language not specified	14, 000	1, 460		
0	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	10	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
1	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	15	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Total number of adults who				
report attending secondary or high school	267, 765	40, 045	45	
who attended one school only	151, 260	22, 500	30	1
who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	87, 965 8, 045	13, 540	15	
who attended 6 or more	6, 045	1, 205	-	
schools	1, 130	375		
who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	2, 425		
Living arrangements while attending secondary school -	· .			
adults who report living with their family	213, 080	30, 420	40	ł
at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575	40	
with another family or with someone else				
with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	25	
Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	15	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting	·			·
English	237, 985	38, 225	40	
French an Aboriginal language	77, 365 15, 130	8, 760		
another language	15, 130 2, 885	2, 315 300*		
language not specified	15, 180	1, 685		
Adults who report that they	•			
were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16 720	15	
	54, 730	16, 720	15	
Adults who report that they were still attending secondary		İ		
or high school	32, 770	5, 565	5*	
Adults who report that they		,		
have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency				
toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	10*	
Adults who report having taken				
any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree,				•
certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	10*	
1	,	,		
Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990				,
and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	10*	
ADULT POPULATION				
(AGED 50 TO 64)				ii
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING				
(CENSUS1)				·
No formal schooling	5, 325	810		
1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200	15	
Secondary Some post-secondary	10, 800 2, 885	1, 525 400		
Certificate/diploma	5, 735	840		
University degree Not specified	1, 315 	215*	-	
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	_	
Adults who report having taken				
training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	0 e0r	4 040		
ailW01 1991	9, 625	1, 310		
				i e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 19045 2023</sup> FRES UNO

Table 2. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	20	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	10*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	45	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	_	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
<b>5</b> 6 7	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number of jobs	<b>229, 905</b> 157, 590 66, 320 6, 000	34, 015 24, 265 9, 210 540	<b>45</b> 30 15	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	30	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live their education or work experience did not match the	83, 685	13, 820	20	
2	jobs that were available child care was not available there was not enough information about jobs	52, 410 10, 760	9, 000 1, 635	15	
3 4 5	that were available they were Aboriginal other reasons	33, 440 20, 770 12, 975	5, 835 3, 865 1, 815	10* 5* 	
6	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	5*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
7	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	5*	
8	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, <b>54</b> 5	10*	
9	Aduits who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	_	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)			·	
0123456	No income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	7, 965 8, 725 20, 150 13, 070 9, 450 2, 055 	10* 15 25 20 5* 	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
1 2 3 4 5 6	Total number of adults reporting employment income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Employment income not	231, 865 38, 750 69, 975 49, 060 56, 595 17, 490	32, 545 5, 850 9, 545 8, 000 7, 495 1, 660	40 10* 15 5* 5*	
7	specified SELECTED INCOME	85*			
	SOURCES, 1990 Adults who report having				
<b>8</b> 9 0	received a full-time post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>19, 440</b> 7, 575 11, 080 790	3, 415 1, 140 2, 120 155*	5*  	
2 3 4	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months	16, 645 9, 290 6, 600	<b>2, 635</b> 1, 430 1, 120	5*  	
5	not specified  Adults who report having	755			
-	received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months	<b>111, 020</b> 33, 195 71, 665	<b>20, 770</b> 5, 405 14, 050	35 20 15	
	not specified	6, 160	1, 310	5*	
	Adults who report having received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>9, 530</b> 5, 575 2, 740 1, 215	1, 630 1, 085 380 170*	- - - -	
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	55	
	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
	all or most of the time none of the time	141, 260 55, 100	2 <b>0</b> , 01 <b>0</b> 9, 025	15 15	
	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	60	
	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
	all or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	34, 640 6, 800	20 25	
	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	45	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 19045 2023</sup> FRES UNO

Table 2. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
1	all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	22, 915 6, 205	10° 30	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	45	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
4 5	they live all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	13, 635 5, 890	15 15	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	35	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	10, 035 8, 810	30	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	55	
0	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	21, 225 11, 210	15 . 30	
2	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	30	
3	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	<b>68, 195</b>	9, 445	. 5*	
4	none of the time  Number of adults who report having paid for services to	44, 235	7, 745	25	
5	repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	30	
6	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	3, 305 7, 250	 25	
8	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	30	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
9	all or most of the time none of the time	<b>3</b> 9, 745 38, 455	5, 485 6, <b>7</b> 10	 25	
		•			

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

). —	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	50	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2 3	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	20 20	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	. 35	
5 6	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	9, 440 8, 740	30	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	35	
8 9	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	11, 325 8, 990	5* 25	
10	Number of adults who report that they pald for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	20	
1 2	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	 25	·
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they	202, 255	28, 160	10	
14	were living none were made in the	. 104, 840	18, 060	20	
5	community or neighbourhood where they were in the amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	<b>62</b> , 355	13, 220	40	
6	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	-	
	MOBILITY STATUS  Number of adults who report				
7	that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	20	
<b>8</b> 9	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	<b>244, 790</b> 8, 755	<b>35, 990</b> 815	35	
0	but moved between 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	21, 255	10	
21 22	and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, <b>0</b> 15 42, <b>030</b>	5, 890 5, 345	10	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	5*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 19045 2023</sup> FRES UNO

Table 2. Community of Seymourville Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Number of adults who report				
Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and				:
the past twelve months and				•
that they moved to this residence from				
within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	10	
the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	5*	
a different community within	•		15	
Canada outside Canada	63, 035 1, 365	7, 675 110*	15	
an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140		
Number of adults who report				
that they moved in the past	57.640	40.005	15	
twelve months who made one move in	57, 640	10, 235		
the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	10*	
who made two moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	5*	
who made three or more		.,	_	
moves in the past twelve months	2, 010	440		
who did not specify the	_, 5.0			
number of moves made in the past twelve months	4, 375	510		
	·, J, J, J			
Number of adults who report that they moved once during				
the past twelve months and				
that they moved to this residence from	,			
within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580		
the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210		
a different community within		•		
Canada outside Canada	11, 650 155*	1, 950	5* 	
an unspecified community	2, 835	230°		
Number of adults who report				
living on the land and away				
from home during the past twelve months	. 77, 730	10, 710	10*	
for 1 to 2 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	-	
for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360 20, 985	1, 975 2, 295	10*	
for more than 20 weeks	3, 750	310*		
for an unspecified number of weeks	9, 565	2, 355		
	5, 505			
Number of adults who report that they had homes in two		, '	İ	
different communities during				
the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 715	5*	
		}		
	·			
1				
		1		
			,	
ı İ		1		
$_{\parallel}$		!		
'		i	i .	1

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Seymourville Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aborlginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. —	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Children who have never attended school	620	_	_	
	Children who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	<b>147, 535</b> 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290	23, 170 12, 315 7, 175 1, 950	30 25 5	
	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460		
,	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270		
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living with their family at a residential school	136, 450 1, 955	21, 665 	30	
,	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	20	
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	20	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
	reporting English	131, 210	22, 065	30	
	French an Aboriginal language	40, 400 37, 590	5, 655 5, 350	 10*	
	another language language not specified	1, 395 6, 740	325* 780	=	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL	· .	. •		
	Children who report attending secondary or high school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools	<b>12, 875</b> 9, 515 1, 195 	2, <b>540</b> 1, 980 165* 	-	
	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390		
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	10, 280 215* 2, 600	2, 020  645	= -	
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	_	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	10, 210 4, 065 1, 175  2, 190	2, 165 710 225* - 345*	- - - -	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 19045 2023</sup> FRES UNO

Table 2. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Sei	ected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ILDREN GED 1 TO 14)				
мо	BILITY STATUS				
	lumber of children who report hat they have never moved	<b>84,</b> 615	14, 190	30	
	lumber of children who report hat they had not moved within				
	he past tweive months but moved in 1991	<b>100, 860</b> 5, 800	15, 140 480	10*	
	but moved between 1986	·		5*	
	and 1990 but moved between 1981	75, 790	11, 985	3	
	and 1985 but moved before 1981	13, 095 1, 850	1, 625 350*		
	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	695		
tt tt	lumber of children who report hat they had not moved within he past twelve months and hat they moved to this				
ľ	esidence from within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	5*	
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	-	
	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405		
	outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, 630	720	-	
N	lumber of children who report				
t! tv	hat they moved in the past welve months	29, 215	5, 125	10*	
	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	10*	
	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435		
	who made three or more moves in the past	0, . 20			
	twelve months who did not specify the	880	185*		
	number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*		· ·
ti ti	lumber of children who report hat they moved once during he past twelve months and hat they moved to this esidence from	3, 130			
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	1, 160	5*	
	different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505		
	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425	5*	·
	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	-	
li fi	lumber of children who report ving on the land and away rom home during the past welve months	41, 105	5, 345	_	
"	for 1 to 2 weeks	16, 365	2, 120		
	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 105 760		
	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	1, 085	110*		
	number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250		
ti d	lumber of children who report hat they had homes in two lifferent communities during he past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	_	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

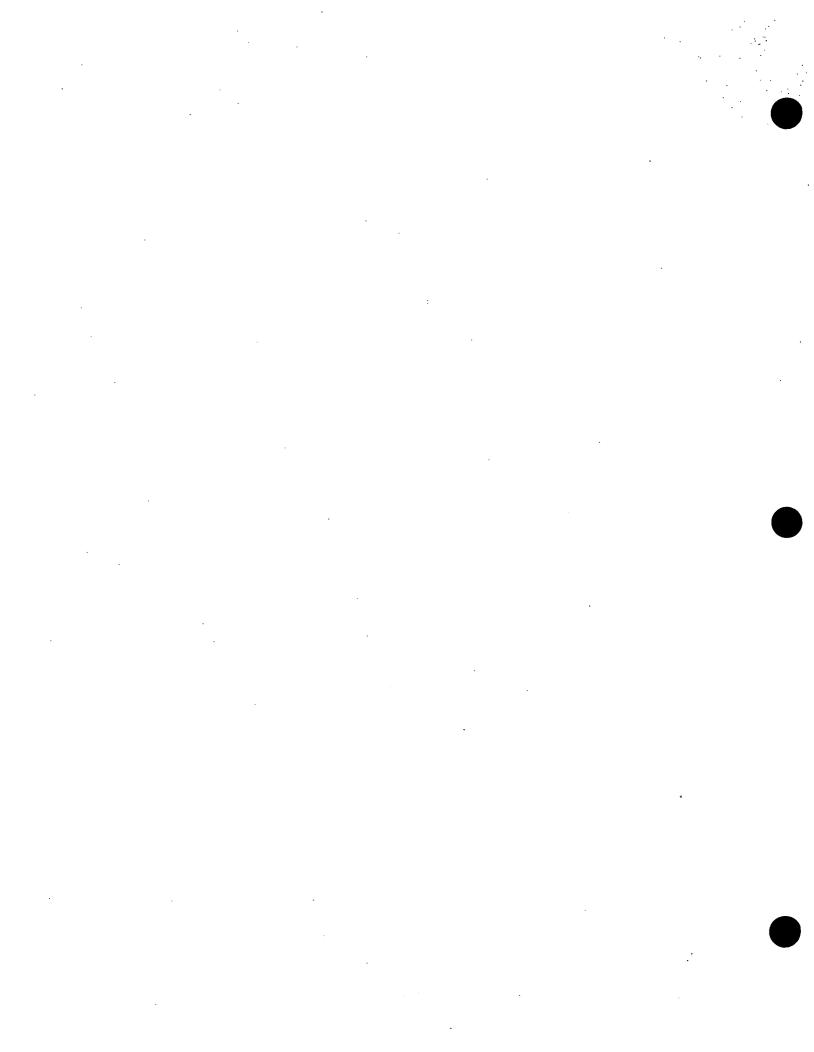


Table 3A. Community of Seymourville Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	75	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	35	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31.3	45. 8	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	29. 8	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	73. 3	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71.4	80. 0*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	15	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	10	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	5*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	15	
1	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	5*	
2	Other	42, 530	6, 550	10	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	20	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	10*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	-	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	10*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	_	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	<b>-</b> .	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300		
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	5*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670		
				·	·

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Seymourville
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who	10 400	0.170		
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170	5*	
2	are getting heip	17, 070	2, 725	5	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who		5 000		
3	need heip	37, 560	5, 890	. 5*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	5*	
	Personal finances				
_	Number of adults who				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935	-	
6	are getting heip	10, 485	1,700	-	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who				
7	need help	5, 350	815	· ••	
8	are getting help	4, 900	735		
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who				
9	need help	4, 045	590		
0	are getting heip	3, 710	520	-	
1	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465	-	
	TRAVEL (4)				
2	Aduits who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760		
3	Aduits who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005		
	Si illoroj	. ,, 555	2,000		
	·				
Ì					

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Seymourville Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

э.	Selected Characteristics	Canada ——————————————————————————————————	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	35	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)	,			
!	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 0	
	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 6	
	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0.7	
	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	3. 2	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
:	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	20	
	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	276	
	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	10	·
	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	267	
	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345		
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
i	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280		
2	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595		
1	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	5*	
,	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	10	
;	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	15	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				,
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)		·		
3	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	20	
,	community system, such as well or distern	22, 760	4, 390	10*	
3	household well	22, 030	3, 640		
,	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	15	
	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*		,
	bottled water	8, 065	515		
	other source	2, 255	795		
	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	<b>-</b> .	
			,		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 19045 2023 FRES UNO
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Seymourville Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Drinking water is (3)				
delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	30	
delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	, ·••	
trucked	16, 715	4, 070		
hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390		
bought at a store	5, 975	320		
. delivered by other means	615			
delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110		
Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be sultable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	30	
Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made		·		
safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	-	
Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	5*	
Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)				
municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	20	
community system, such as well or cistern	00.100	4 000		
	22, 130	4, 620	5*	
household well	22, 255	3, 365		
directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, <b>8</b> 85	10*	
directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	-	
unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	5*	
Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)			·	
delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	30	
delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460		
trucked	16, 050	3, 790		
hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145		
delivered by other means	620	135*	-	
delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	5*	
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	30	
Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	_	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 19045 2023 FRES UNO
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Seymourville Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	30	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)			,	
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990		·
з	gas furnace	91, 860	11,690 .	••	•
4	another type of furnace	10, 0 <b>3</b> 5	1, 710	15	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	20	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	10*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930		·
8	fireplace	7, 785	495		
9	another source	7, 680	875		
,	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	_	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	30	
:	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290		
	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	-	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
4 5	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	29, 000 28, 350	30 30	
6 7	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	30 30	
3	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	28, 910 28, 275	30 3 <b>0</b>	
)	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	21 <b>0</b> , 215 2 <b>0</b> 7, 595	28, 865 28, 215	30 30	
2	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	30, 010 29, 700	30 30	
	Number of dwellings with (3)				
,	a flush-toilet	211, 62 <b>0</b>	28, 52 <b>0</b>	30	
;	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540		
3	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	-	
	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295		
					1

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for Information regarding census data quality.
2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 19045 2023 FRES UNO
Abortginal Community Profiles

Community of Seymourville Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
Number of dwellings in need of	· .			
major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	15	
minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	10	
regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	10	
Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of				
residents	170, 105	23, 275	20	
Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not				
adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	10	
ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
Number of dwellings where				
resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535		
SAFETY DEVICES		<b>5, 545</b>		
Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	25	
In working order	166, 705	23, 435	20	
Number of dwellings with a				
fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	15	
in working order	94, 150	11, 495	15	
HOUSING INSURANCE				
Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	15	
Number of dwellings with	.00, 420	10, 440		
Insurance coverage not specified	20 005		4.	
	39, 885	6, 220	10	
Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	5*	
	·			
].	•			
		•		
				!
	·			
		•		
	,			
				·
	,			

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 19045 2023 FRES UNO

Abortiginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				•
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	61, 410	270	
2 3	Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	236, 810 148, 160	37, 805 23, 205	215 135	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	260	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
5 6	parents grandparenis	126, 750 94, 025	24, 360 18, 275	235 205	
7 8	elders school teachers	74, 595 21, 745	15, 240 3, 180	200	
9	someone else	18, 095	3, 760		
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at	407 570	05.005	250	
0	home school	127, 570 15, 810	25, 065 3, 205	250 75*	
3	work other places	41, 580 129, 095	7, 890 25, 295	90* 240	
4	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	-	
5	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	_ 110	
6	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	100*	
7	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	155	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	6, 040	90*	
19	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	60*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
0	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	180	
1	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	_	
2	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	80*	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS	,	,		
3 4 5 6 7 8	Persons who report health status excellent very good good tair poor	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	60, 540 14, 300 17, 995 19, 590 7, 045 1, 610	260 120 35* 55* 50*	

Table 1. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	·
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				•
GINONO NEAEMM NOBELINO				
Persons who report	00.055	1.70		
1 diabetes 2 high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	4, 740 7, 650		•
3 arthritis/rheumatism 4 heart problems	57, 990 25, 575	8, 680 4, 080	·	
5 bronchitis	32, 645	4, 895		
emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275	<b></b>	
7 asthma	22, 135	3 040		
8 tuberculosis 9 epilepsy/seizures	11, 655 5, 910	1, 375 1, 005		
other health problems	51, 605	6, 595		
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
Persons who have seen someone				
about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	105*	
Persons who report seeing 2 medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	100*	
nurse/community		1		
health representative traditional healer	120, 465 16, 550	20, 625 2, 675	95*	
5 drugglst/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	40°	
another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	55*	
NUTRITION				
Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	205 050	20.450	75*	
' ' '	206, 050	30, 460	/5	
Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing				
by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	70*	
Persons who report that				
availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	_	
' '	32, 10U	4, 6/3	_	
ALCOHOL USE				
Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	35*	
Persons who report drinking				
alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	160	
Persons who report not drinking	EE 00E	0.470	40.	
alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	40*	
TOBACCO USE				
Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	55*	
Persons who report smoking	·	·		•
1 occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	80*	
5 who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	<del></del>	•
who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	50*	
Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	120	
3 who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885		
who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	80*	

Table 1. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	100*	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	60*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	40*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	75*	••
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				·
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	125	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK	•			
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	190	
7 8	Persons who report that their contact is mother or father spouse	181, 770 190, 345	29, 830 29, 230	80° 105°	
9	another member of the family someone else residing in	282, 890	46, 375	175	
0 1 2 3	the same househôld an elder a friend a neighbour	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	22, 525 19, 640 43, 315 36, 760	150 75* 145 110	,
4 5	- a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	15, 780 <b>7</b> , 920	90*	
	PERSONAL SAFETY		·		·
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	·· 283, 405	45, 920	195	
17	Persons who report baying been assaulted (attacked) during - the past year -	28, 270	5, 125	35⁴	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
8 9	suicide is a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	75* 90*	
0	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	30° 70°	
2	unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	160 50*	
24	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 805	10, 440		
25	unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	40*	

Table 1. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	· :
1 2	family violence is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	23, 030 -17, 315	110 65*	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	50*	
4	violence	18, 925	2, 200	40*	
. 5 6	sexual abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	75* 75*	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	24, 180	45*	
8	abuse	19, 945	2, 400	75*	
9 10	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	65* 100*	
11 12	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230	40* 55*	
13 14	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	145 55*	
15	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohoi	77, 375	12, 295	<b>-</b> -	
16	abuse	18, 990	2, 160	40*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	<u></u>	•
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	-	•
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*		
20 21	family service counselling counselling services (other than family)	40, 815 34, 895	6, 030 4, 530		•
22 23 24	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	5, 415 • 4, 685 3, 280	• -	
25	improved government services	8, 445	950	• • •	
26	self-government	5, 385	710		
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	· .	
28 29	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	600 590		
	•		•	•	
•					
					,
					•
					• ,
					•
	•				
					,
	•	-	· .		

Table 1. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	125	
	Persons taught to speak				
2	Aboriginai ianguage(s) by parents	28, 085	4, 975	120	•
3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	105* 75*	i
5	elders school teachers	12, 515 17, 400	2, 455 2, 185	40*	
6	someone else	4, 330	690		
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at				
7 8	home school	30, 505 25, 445	5, 230 4, 150	125 115	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	120	
	Persons who do not speak but				
	understand Aboriginal				
0	ianguage(s)	23, 285	4, 040	-	
1	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	_	
	Persons who do not read Aboriginal	4			
2	language	118, 375	20, 200	95*	
	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	-	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVTIES				
4	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	70*	
`	·	03, 200	0, 420		
5	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800 ·	335*	-	
	Persons who do not participate	·			
6	in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	55*	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
į	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
	Persons who report health status				
7 8	excellent	122, 740 68, 49 <b>0</b>	20, 045 10, 855	90* 75*	
9 '	very good good	33 390	10, 855 5, 575	45*	
0	fair poor	5, <b>7</b> 65 <b>8</b> 55	915 125*		
•	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS		120		
	Persons who have seen someone				
2	about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	105*	
3	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	90*	
	nurse/community health	·	·		
4	representative	87, 280	14, 470	85*	
5 6	traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	4, 640 49, 205	475 6, 66 <b>0</b>	=	
7	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	•	
		·	•		
	i l			1	1

Table 1. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	SAFETY  Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	55*	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	-	
3	Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle  Persons who report using life	19, 295	1, 515	-	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	70*	
5	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES  Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	150	

Table 2. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 415	270	
3	Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	325, 460 44, 325	51, 460 7, 000	220 40*	
4 5		19, 115	2, 950	215	
6 7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	<b>236, 810</b> 148, 160 218, 750	37, 810 23, 200 34, 760	130 200	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years	2, 935 51, <b>84</b> 5	280* 10, 220	 95*	
0	Secondary Some post-secondary	161, 340 45, 290	26, 860 6, 910	100*	
2	Certificate/dipioma University degree	53, 785 8, 690	5, 475 1, 490		
4	Not specified	1, 570	230*	_	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary		·		
5 6	school who attended one school only	<b>322, 490</b> 122, 055	<b>51, 165</b> 20, 540	<b>215</b> 110	
7 8	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, <b>91</b> 0 39, 670	16, 705 6, 875	40*	
9	who attended 6 or more	18, 885	2, 610		
)	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	4, 435	60*	
	Living arrangements while	22,722	,,,,,		
	attending elementary school - adults who report !!ving				
1 2	with their family at a residential school	283, 280 34, 865	46, 615 3, 885	150 35*	
3	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	19, 000	45*	
4	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	75*	
	Language used by teachers In classroom - Aduits				
-	reporting	097 065	40.215	190	
5 6 7	English French	287, 265 83, 445	49, 315 12, 705 5, <b>78</b> 5	 35*	
, 8 9	an Aboriginai ianguage another language language not specified	34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	645 1, 460		
•	Adults who report that they	,	1		
0	were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	105*	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	90*	·
•		,			

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Total number of adults who				
report attending secondary or				
high school who attended one school only	267, 765 151, 262	<b>40, 045</b> 22, 500	110	
who attended the school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	151, 260 87, 965	13, 540	55*	
who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 205		
who attended 6 or more		1	1	
schools who attended an unspecified	1, 130	375	- <del>-</del>	
number of schools	19, 365	2, 425	35*	
Living arrangements while	,			
attending secondary school -			1	
adults who report living with their family	213, 080	30, 420	65*	,
at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575	65*	
with another family or	20,000	5,575	1	
with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	••	
Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	40*	
Language used by teachers				
In classroom - Adults				
reporting	207 202			
English French	237, 985 77, 365	38, 225 8, 760	75*	
an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 315		
another language	2.885	300*		
language not specified	15, 180	1, 685	••	
Adults who report that they	•			
were taught about Aboriginal			1	
people	94, 730	16, 720	-	
Adulta who tong title the	•		1	
Adults who report that they were still attending secondary				1
or high school	32, 770	5, 565	1 _	
	, • • •	3, 303	1	
Adults who report that they				
have taken adult upgrading	04 407			
toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035		
Adults who report having taken				
any post-secondary education				<b>'</b>
or training leading to a degree,	400 400			
certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	-	
Adults who report having taken				
training courses in 1990			1	
and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	_	
1				
ADULT POPULATION				
(AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING		1	1	
(CENSUS1)	•		·	
		•		
No formal schooling	5, 325	810		
1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200		
Secondary	10 800	1, 525		
Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma	2, <b>88</b> 5 5, 735	400		
University degree	5, 735 1, 315	840 215*		
Not specified	., 5.5		<u> </u>	
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING			<u> </u>	
Adults who report attending a				
residential school	15, 080	2, 175	-	
Adults who report having taken				
training courses in 1990		1	1	
and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310		
		-		
			]	
		I .	1	İ

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 23071 312</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER)	•			
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	70*	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	40*	
1	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	155	
1	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	_	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
	Adults who report that they worked for income during	•			
5	1990 and/or 1991	<b>229, 905</b> 157, 590	34, 015 24, 265	95* 45*	
7	at one job only at more than one job	66, 320	9, 210	45* 40*	
3	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	540	-	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Aduits who report that they iooked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	85*	
	Aduits who report problems in finding a job because				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	92 605	13, 820	55*	
)	their education or work	83, 685	13, 620		
	experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	9, 000		
:	child care was not available there was not enough	10, 760	1, 635		
3	information about jobs that were available	33, <u>44</u> 0	5, 835		
5	they were Aboriginal other reasons	20, 770 12, 975	3, 865 1, 815	45*	
6	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	50*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP		,		
	Adults who report that they				
7	have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	_	
8	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	_	
-	Adults who report that they	10, 020	_, 545		
9	are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	-	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
^	No Income	<b>51, 445</b>	7, 965	55*	
0 1 2	Under \$2,000	46, 605	8, 725 20, 150	35* 85*	
3	\$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999	112, 595 88, 465	13, 070		
4	\$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over	69, 220 20, 480	9, 450 2, 055	60* 	
6	Total Income not specified	90*			

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
Total number of adults				
1 reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	135	
2 Under \$2,000 3 \$2,000 - 9,999	38, 750 69, 975	5, 850 9, 545	35* 40*	
4	49, 060 56, 595	8, 000 7, 495	35*	
6 \$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660		
Employment income not specified	85*			
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
Adults who report having				
received a fuil-time post-secondary allowance	19, 440	3, 415	_	
9 for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	1, 140		
for 7 to 12 months number of months	11, 080	2, 120		
not specified	790	155*	-	
Adults who report having received a full-time training	•			•
2 ailowance	16, 645	2, 635	-	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	9, 290 6, 600	1, 430 1, 120		
number of months not specified	755			
Adults who report having received social assistance	•			·
[excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]	111, 020	20, 770	105*	
for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	5, 405		
for 7 to 12 months number of months	71, 665	14, 050	55*	
not specified	6, 160	1, 310	45*	
Adults who report having received				
) worker's compensation	9, 530	1, 630	_	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	5, 575 2, 740	1, 085 380		•
number of months			<u> </u>	
not specified	1, 215	170*		
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
Number of adults who report				
having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	60*	
Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live			,	
all or most of the time	141, 260 55, 100	20, 010 9, 025	 55 <b>*</b>	
Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	225	
Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
ali or most of the time	216, 565 46, 065	34, 640 6, 800	175 	
Number of adults who report	244 005	00.000	200	
having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	220	
		1	1	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 23071 312</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	÷
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
1 2	they live all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	22, 915 6, 205	165 	
3	Number of aduits who report having paid for travel, trip or ride  such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	135	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
4 5	all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	13, 635 5, 890	85° 	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	115	
7 8	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	10, 035 8, 810	40* 40*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought ciothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	235	
0	Ciothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	21, 225 11, 210	180	
2	Number of aduits who report having bought suppiles to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	160	
3 4	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	9, 445 7, 745	90°	
5	Number of aduits who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	100*	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood				
6 7	where they live all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	3, 305 7, 250	50° 40°	
8	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	170	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
9	they live all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 485 6, 710	110	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	190	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2 3	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	110	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	100*	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live		·		
5 6	all or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	9, 440 8, 740	35*	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	80*	
8 9	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	11, 325 8, 990	<u> </u>	
0	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	50*	
1 2	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	· 40*	
3	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were made in the community or	<b>202</b> , 255	28, 160	125	
4	neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the	104, 840	18, 060	90*	
5	community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	13, 220	35*	
6	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	-	
į	MOBILITY STATUS  Number of adults who report				
	that they have never moved  Number of adults who report	73, 445	14, 155	130	
	that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	244, 790 8, 755	35, 990 815	120	
	but moved between 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	21, 255	50*	
2	and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	5, 890 5, 345		
3	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	40*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 23071 312</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community		· .
Number of adults who report					-
Number of adults who report that they had not moved within					
the past twelve months and that they moved to this					
residence from					
within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	64, 335	10, 835	••		
different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	65*	1	
a different community within Canada	62 025		ı		
outside Canada	63, 035 1, 365	7, 675 110*			
an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	••		
Number of adults who report				1	
that they moved in the past twelve months	57 640	10 225		i	
who made one move in	57, 640	10, 235	<b>-</b>	i .	
the past twelve months who made two moves in	43, 215	7, 965	••		
the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320			
who made three or more moves in the past					
twelve months	2, 010	440		1	
who did not specify the number of moves made in					
the past twelve months	4, 375	510			
Number of adults who report	•		·		
that they moved once during					
the past twelve months and that they moved to this					
residence from					
within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	11, 685	2,580	••		
different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210			
a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950			
outside Canada	155*				
an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	-		
Number of adults who report					
living on the land and away from home during the past					
twelve months	77, 730 26, 070	10, 710	90*		
for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070 17, 360	3, 775 1, 975			
for 5 to 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295			
for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	3, 750	310*	<del>-</del>		
number of weeks	9, 565	2, 355	45*		
Number of adults who report					
that they had homes in two different communities during					
the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 715	-		
į i					
]		,			
[					
			1	1	
i		i	i e	i	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL		•		
l	Children who have never attended school	620	_		
!	Children who report attending elementary school	147, 535	23, 170	130	
3	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	76, 560 48, 350	12, 315	115	
;	who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	7, 175 1, 950		
5	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460		
	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270		
	Living arrangements while	•			
	attending elementary school - children who report living				
8 9	with their family at a residential school	136, 450	21, 665	120	
	with another family or	1, 955			
)	with someone else	33, 680	7, 725		
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	70*	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
2	reporting	404 040			
	English French	131, 210 40, 400	22, 065 5, 655	120	
	an Aboriginal language another language	37, 590	5, 350 325*	65*	
	language not specified	1, 395 6, 740	780		
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
.	Children who report attending secondary or high school	12, 875	2, 540		
	who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	-	
	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	1, 195	165*	**	
ı	who attended 6 or more schools	••		<b></b>	
-	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390		
	l iving arrangements while	٤, ١٠٠٠	350		
	attending secondary or high school - children who				
,	report living with their family	. 40.000			
	at a residential school	10, 280 215*	2, 020		
	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645		
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	_	
	Language used by teachers	-,			
	in classroom - children				
	English	10, 210	2, 165		
- 1	French an Aboriginal language	4, 065 1, 175	710 225*		
	another language language not specified	2, 190	345*		
		L, 100		<u> </u>	
1					

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Abortginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 23071 312</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Selec	cted Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	DREN ED 1 TO 14)		•		
МОВ	ILITY STATUS				
	mber of children who report at they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	120	
	mber of children who report				
the	past twelve months	100, 860 5, 800	15, 140 480	.70*	
t	out moved between 1986		11, 985	35*	:
t	and 1990 out moved between 1981	75, 790	1	33	
	and 1985 out moved before 1981	13, 095 1, 850	1, 625 350*		
*	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	695		
Ņu	imber of children who report				
the	at they had not moved within past twelve months and				
res	at they moved to this	. 00 715	4 275	30*	
1	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	23, 715	4, 375	30	
	different nelghbourhood a different community within	43, 460	6, 635	••	
	Canada outside Canada	26, 510 550	3, 405		
	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	-	
tha	imber of children who report at they moved in the past				
١ ١	elve months who made one move in the	29, 215	5, 125	_	
١,	past twelve months who made two moves in the	21, 455	4, 235		
,	past twelve months who made three or more	3, 725	435		
	moves in the past twelve months	880	185*		
	who did not specify the number of moves made in				
'	the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	-	
tha the tha	Imber of children who report at they moved once during a past twelve months and at they moved to this				
;	sidence from within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	. 1, 160		
'	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505		
ı <b>İ</b>	a different community within  Canada	5, 620	1, 425		
	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 200	145*		
llv	imber of children who report ing on the land and away				
} tw	om home during the past elve months	41, 105	5, 345 2, 120	45* 	
	for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365 9, 940	1, 105		
'   '	for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	9, 780 1, 085	760 110*	-	
.   '	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250		
th:	umber of children who report at they had homes in two fferent communities during	9, 745	1, 600	_	
) th	e past twelve months	¥, 145	1, 800		
Ι,					

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

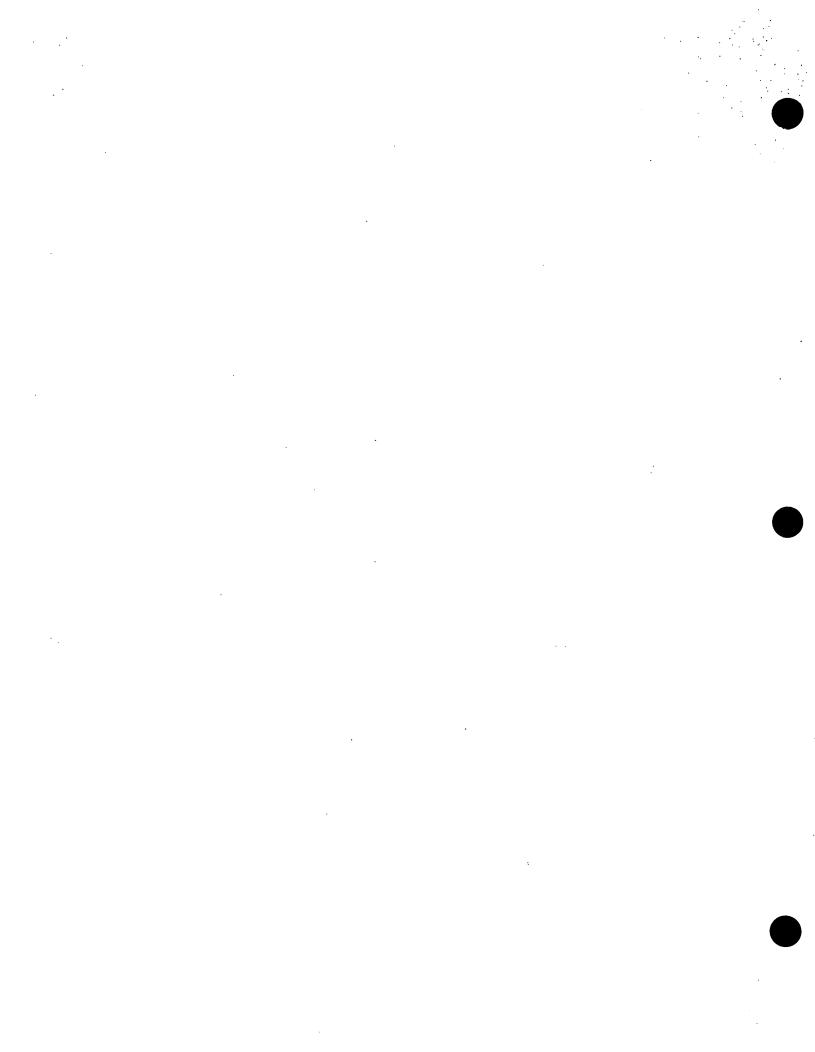


Table 3A. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	260	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[les]	117, 095	18, 825	105*	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31.3	40. 8*	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	44.6*	•
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8		
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4		
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	-	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300		
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	45*	
0	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	50*	
1	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	_	
2	Other	42, 530	6, 550	45*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
3	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	75*	
4	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	_	
;	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	_	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	_	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	_	
''	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)	4, 003			
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370		
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300		1
	Shopping for groceries	0, 000	1,000	-	
٠.	Number of adults who	47 77	0.010		
20	need help	17, 775	2,810	<u>"</u>	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	-	
		·			

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Shamattawa 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. —	Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey						
No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community			
	Everyday housework						
	Number of adults who						
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170				
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725				
	Heavy household chores						
	Number of adults who	·					
3	need help	<b>3</b> 7, 560	5, 890	35*			
4	are getting help	<b>3</b> 2, 7 <b>3</b> 5	5, 150	35*			
	Personal finances						
	Number of adults who						
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935				
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700	<u></u>			
	Personal care						
	Number of adults who						
7	need help	5, <b>3</b> 50	815				
8	are getting help	4, 900	7 <b>3</b> 5				
	Moving about within residence	,					
	Number of adults who						
9	need heip	4, 045	590				
10	are getting help	<b>3</b> , 710	520	•			
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465				
	TRAVEL (4)						
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760				
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005	_			
				· .	•		
ļ							
		•					
l		•					

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Shamattawa 1 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	80
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)	·		
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	6. 3
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 7
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1.1
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2.6	3. 2
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)			
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	15*
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	411
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	25*
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	71*
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	40
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)			
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	15*
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	55
	HOUSING CONDITIONS			
	WATER SYSTEM		1	
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)			
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	<u></u>
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	10*
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	10*
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	50
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	
22	other source	2, 255	795	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	15*

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 23071 312 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Shamattawa 1 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Drinking water is (3)				
delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330		
delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	<b></b>	
trucked	16, 715	4, 070		
hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	60	
bought at a store	5, 975	320		
delivered by other means	615	<u></u> ·		
delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	15*	
Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	55	
Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made		0.000		·
safe to drink  Number of dwellings without	20, 965	2, 310	15*	
drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520		
Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)				
municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975		
community system, such as				
well of cistern	22, 130	4, 620	10*	
household well	22, 255	3, 365	10*	
directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	55	
directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	15*	
unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	15*	
Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)				
delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525		
delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460		
trucked	16, 050	3, 790		
hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	60	
delivered by other means	620	135*	·	
delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	10*	
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	65	
Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	10*	
	·			

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 23071 312 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Shamattawa 1 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

3 gas turnace 91,860 11,990 4 another type of furnace 10,035 1,710 5 space healers] 76,225 15,585 5 wood stove 41,110 5,855 65 6 wood stove 5,335 930 8 fireplace 7,785 495 9 another source 7,680 875 Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15,615 1,385 10°  BATHROOM FACILITIES  1 Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities 7,640 2,290 35 Number of dwellings with unspecified heathroom facilities 13,460 1,085 10° Number of dwellings with the bathroom facilities (3) with a cold running water bathlubishower bathlubishower 210,320 28,350 10° with a tot running water bathlubishower 206,355 28,350 10° with a tot running water bathlubishower 208,015 28,275 15° 0 with a hot running water sinkthat is in working order 208,015 28,275 15° 0 with a lot running water sinkthat is in working order 208,015 28,275 15° 0 with a lot running water sinkthat is in working order 208,015 28,275 15° 0 with a lot running water sinkthat is in working order 208,015 28,275 15° 0 with a lot running water sinkthat is in working order 208,015 28,275 15° 0 with a lot running water sinkthat is in working order 208,015 28,275 15° 0 with a lot running water sinkthat is in working order 208,015 28,275 15° 0 with a lot running water sinkthat is in working order 208,015 28,275 15° 0 with a lot running water sinkthat is in working order 207,595 28,215 10° 0 with a lot running water sinkthat is in working orderthat is i	o. —	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
a heating system		HEATING SYSTEM				
Source of heat is (3)	1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	70	
3   gas furnace		Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)				
4 another type of furnace 10,035 1,710 5 electric heat [haseboard' space heaters] 76,225 15,585 6 wood stove 41,110 5,855 65 7 cooking stove 5,335 930 8 ffreplace 7,785 495 9 another source 7,680 875 10 Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15,615 1,365 10°  BATHROOM FACILITIES 11 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 7,640 2,290 35 Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities 13,460 1,085 10°  Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13,460 1,085 10°  Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13,460 1,085 10°  Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13,460 1,085 10°  With a cold running water bathroom facilities 13,460 1,085 10°  With a cold running water bathrub/shower 210,320 29,300 20°  With a cold running water bathrub/shower 210,780 28,960 15°  With a lot running water bathrub/shower 206,215 28,205 10°  With a cold running water bathrub/shower 206,215 28,205 10°  With a cold running water shid is in working order 206,215 28,205 10°  With a lot running water sink 210,240 28,910 15°  With a lot running water sink 210,240 28,910 15°  With a lot running water sink 210,240 28,910 15°  With a lot running water sink 210,240 28,910 15°  With a lot running water sink 210,240 28,910 15°  With water and door (10 prowey) 213,030 30,010 20°  With water and door (10 prowey) 213,030 30,010 20°  With water and door (10 prowey) 213,030 30,010 20°  With water and door (10 prowey) 213,030 30,010 20°  With water and door (10 prowey) 213,030 30,010 20°  With water and door (10 prowey) 213,030 30,010 20°  With water and door (10 prowey) 213,030 30,010 20°  With water and door (10 prowey) 213,030 30,010 20°  With water and door (10 prowey) 213,030 30,010 20°  With water and door (10 prowey) 213,030 30,010 20°  With water and door (10 prowey) 213,030 30,010 20°  With water and door (10 prowey) 213,030 30,010 20°  With water and working order 211,875 29,700 10°  Number of dwellings with 13) 4540 55  an out-house 14,130 4,540 55  order to delities 10.00 10.00 10.0	2	oli furnace	31, 155	990	10*	
electric heat   baseboard/	3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690 .		
5 space healers] 76, 225 15, 585 6 wood stove 41, 110 5, 855 65 6 wood stove 5, 335 930 8 fireplace 7, 785 495 9 another source 7, 680 875 Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15, 615 1, 365 10°  BATHROOM FACILITIES  1 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 7, 640 2, 290 35 Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities 13, 460 1, 085 10°  Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13, 460 1, 085 10°  Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)  with a cold nunning water bathrub/shower 210, 320 29, 000 20°That is in working order 208, 355 28, 350 10°  with a hot running water bathrub/shower 210, 280 28, 960 15°That is in working order 208, 215 28, 205 10°  with a cold nunning water bathrub/shower 210, 240 28, 910 15° 0 with a lot running water sink 210, 240 28, 910 15° 0 with a hot running water sink 210, 240 28, 910 15° 0 with a hot running water sink 210, 240 28, 910 15° 0 with a hot running water sink 210, 240 28, 215 15° 0 with a hot running water sink 210, 240 28, 215 15° 0 with a hot running water sink 210, 240 28, 215 15° 0 with a hot running water sink 210, 240 28, 215 15° 0 with a hot running water sink 210, 240 28, 215 15° 0 with a hot running water sink 210, 240 28, 255 15° 0 with a hot running water sink 210, 240 28, 255 15° 0 with a hot running water sink 210, 240 28, 255 15° 0 with a hot running water sink 210, 215 28, 865 15° 0 with a hot running water sink 210, 215 28, 865 15° 0 with a hot running water sink 210, 215 28, 865 15° 0 with a hot running water sink 210, 215 28, 865 15° 0 with a hot running water sink 210, 216 28, 275 15° 0 with a hot running water sink 210, 216 28, 250 10° 0 with a hot running water sink 210, 240 28, 250 10° 0 with a hot running water sink 210, 215 28, 865 15° 0 with a hot running water sink 210, 215 28, 255 15° 0 with a hot running water sink 210, 216 28, 250 10° 0 with a hot running water sink 210, 216 28, 250 10° 0 with a hot running water sink 210, 216 28, 250 10° 0 with a hot running water sink 210	4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710		
7 cooking stove 5, 335 930 8 fireplace 7, 785 495 9 another source 7, 680 875 10 Unimper of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15, 615 1, 365 10°  BATHROOM FACILITIES  11 bathroom facilities 218, 145 30, 565 35  Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 7, 640 2, 290 35  Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities 13, 460 1, 085 10°  Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13, 460 1, 085 10°  Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13, 460 1, 085 10°  Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13, 460 1, 085 10°  With a cold running water bathritubshower 208, 355 28, 350 10°  with a hot running water bathritubshower 210, 780 28, 960 15°  With a told running water shirk 210, 240 28, 910 15°  With a cold running water shirk 210, 240 28, 910 15°  With a hot running water shirk 210, 240 28, 910 15°  With a hot running water shirk 210, 240 28, 910 15°  With a hot running water shirk 210, 240 28, 910 15°  With a hot running water shirk 210, 240 28, 910 15°  With a list in working order 208, 015 28, 275 15°  With a hot running water shirk 210, 240 28, 910 15°  With a file in working order 208, 015 28, 275 15°  With a file in working order 208, 015 28, 275 15°  With a file in working order 208, 015 28, 275 15°  With a file in working order 208, 015 28, 275 15°  With a file in working order 211, 875 29, 700 10°  Number of dwellings with (3) 4 140 55  other toliel facilities 3, 610 1, 125	5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585		
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	65	
9 another source 7, 680 875  Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15, 615 1, 365 10*  BATHROOM FACILITIES  1 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 7, 640 2, 290 35  Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities 7, 640 1, 085 10*  Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13, 460 1, 085 10*  Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13, 460 1, 085 10*  With a cold running water bathrub/shower 210, 320 29, 000 20*that is in working order 208, 355 28, 350 10*  with a vool running water bathrub/shower 210, 780 28, 960 15*that is in working order 208, 215 28, 205 10*  with a vool running water sinkthat is in working order 208, 215 28, 275 15*  with a vool running water sinkthat is in working order 208, 015 28, 275 15*  with a hot running water sinkthat is in working order 210, 210, 215 28, 865 15*that is in working order 210, 215 28, 865 15*that is in working order 211, 875 29, 700 10*  Number of dwellings with (3)  4 a flush-tollet 211, 620 28, 520  4 a flush-tollet 211, 620 28, 520  5 an out-house 14, 130 4, 540 55  other tollet facilities 3, 610 1, 125	7	cooking stove	5, 335	930		
Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system   15, 615   1, 365   10°	8	fireplace	7, 785	495		
1	9	another source	7, 680	875		
Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities   218, 145   30, 565   35	0		15, 615	1, 365	10*	
Deathroom facilities   218, 145   30, 565   35		BATHROOM FACILITIES				
Description   Description	1	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	35	
Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities   13, 460   1, 085   10°	12	bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	35	
bathroom facilities (3)  with a cold running water bathlub/shower 208, 355 28, 350 20° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 1	3	unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	10*	٠
bathtub/shower   210, 320   29, 000   20*		Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
16   bathtub/shower   210, 780   28, 960   15*   10*		bathtub/shower				
19		bathtub/shower				
22     with walls and a door [for privacy]     213,030     30,010     20*       23    that are In working order     211,875     29,700     10*       Number of dwellings with (3)       24     a flush-tollet     211,620     28,520        25     an out-house     14,130     4,540     55       26     other tollet facilitles     3,610     1,125		with a cold running water sink that is in working order	000 045	1 00 075		
22   [for privacy]   213, 030   30, 010   20*   10*	20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215	15* 10*	
24 a flush-follet 211, 620 28, 520 25 an out-house 14, 130 4, 540 55 26 other follet facilities 3, 610 1, 125	22 23	[for privacy]		30, 010 29, 700		
25 an out-house 14, 130 4, 540 55 26 other tollet facilities 3, 610 1, 125		Number of dwellings with (3)				
6 other tollet facilities 3, 610 1, 125	4	a flush-tollet	211, 620	28, 520		
	5	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	55	
unspecified tollet facilities 14, 970 1, 295 15*	26	other toilet facilitles	3, 610	1, 125	••	
	27	unspecified tollet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	15*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 23071 312 RRES R
Abortginal Community Profiles

Community of Shamattawa 1 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

).   9	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	35	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	30	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	20*	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents				
" │		170, 105	23, 275	30	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	35	
İ	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	10*	
İ	SAFETY DEVICES				
,	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	15*	
8	in working order	166, 705	23, 435	10*	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	_	
0	In working order	94, 150	11, 495		
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
1	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	_	
2	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	25*	
3	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	55	
		•			
İ	1				
				·	
				·	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for Information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 23071 312 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				-
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	61, 410 37, 805 23, 205	515 320 195	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	330	
	Persons taught to speak		,		
5	Aboriginal language(s) by parents	126, 750	24, 360	270	
6 7	grandparents elders	94, 025 74, 595	18, 275 15, 240	230 195	
8 9	school teachers someone else	21, <b>7</b> 45 18, 095	3, 180 3, 760	30*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at	•			
10	home	127, 570	25, 065	310	
1	school work	15, 810 41, 580	3, 205 7, 890	155	
3	other places	129, 095	25, 295	290	
4	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	145	
5	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	<b>5</b> 0, <b>42</b> 0	6, 320	165	
6	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	80*	
7	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	260	
8	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	6, <b>04</b> 0	65 <b>°</b>	
9	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	195	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
0	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	<b>196, 83</b> 0	27, 225	295	
:1	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	-	
2	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	210	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
3 4 5 6 7	Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair	<b>377, 195</b> 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595	60, 540 14, 300 17, 995 19, 590 7, 045	<b>505</b> 95* 185 165 45*	
В	poor	9, 905	1, 610		

Table 1. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Persons who report diabetes	23, 255	4, 740	85*	
high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 650	45*	
arthritis/rheumatism heart problems	57, 990 25, 575	8, 680 4, 080	80° 40°	
bronchitis emphysema/shortness	32, 645	4, 895		
of breath	22, 155	4, 275	45°	
tuberculosis	22, 135 11, 655	3, 040 1, 375		
epilepsy/seizures other health problems	5, 910 51, 605	1, 005 6, 595	30*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	01,000	0,000	"	
Persons who have seen someone				
about their health in the past	000 000			
year	285, 865	44, 010	340	
Persons who report seeing medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	325	
nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	200	
traditional healer	16, 550	2, 675	105*	
druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	225	
another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	270	
NUTRITION				
Persons who report eating meat,				
fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	320	
Persons who report some is				
obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	205	
Persons who report that		Í		
availability of food was problem during the past year	20.400	4 075		
	32, 180	4, 875	- 1	
ALCOHOL USE				
Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	110*	
		,		
Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247 005	20 455	200	
alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	290	
Persons who report not drinking				
alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	75*	
TOBACCO USE				
Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27 525	205	
	170, 260	27, 535	205	•
Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	155	
who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	50*	
who live with daily smokers	26, 995			
	20, 880	5, 595	105*	
Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	150	
who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	60*	
who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	85*	
and the same and t	. 0, 000	1.,555	"	
1		1	i i	

Table 1. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No. Selected Character	istics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	·.
SAFETY					
Persons who rep seatbelts	ort using	325, 730	51, 640	490	
Persons who rep heimets when dri 2 snowmobile/skid	iving a	90, 435	12, 365	_	
Persons who rep heimets when rid 3 motorcycle	ort using ling a	61, 555	5, 430	_	
Persons who rep jackets when ridi boat		161, 275	21, 775	65*	
RECREATIONAL A	CTIVITIES				
Persons who rein sports, dance that invoive phy	port participating or recreation sical activity	210, 035	30, 745	230	
PERSONAL SUPPO	ORT NETWORK				
Persons who rep of someone to co of an emergency	ontact in case	357, 210	56, 955	465	
Persons who rep contact is 7 mother or father spouse 9 another membe	r of the family	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	29, 830 29, 230 46, 375	250 230 400	
someone else n the same ho an elder 12 a friend 13 a nelghbour		129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	22, 525 19, 640 43, 315 36, 760	245 205 360 350	
	or native agency	96, 100 49, 085	15, 780 7, 920	220 40*	
PERSONAL SAFET	Y				
Persons who rep waiking alone at community		283, 405	45, 920	370	
Persons who rep assaulted (attack the past year		28, 270	5, 125	35*	
SOCIAL ISSUES			·		
Persons who fee community:	I that in their				
sulcide 18 Is a problem 19 Is not a problem	1	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	120 235	
20 don't know if it i 21 did not answer	s a problem about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	130 35*	
unemployment ls a problem ls not a problen		261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	430	
24 don't know if it i		69, 805	10, 440	30*	
25 did not answer une	apout employment	17, 775	1, 975	35*	

Table 1. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	family violence is a problem	150 405	03.030	205	•
2	is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	23, 030 17, 315	265 130	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	85* .	
4	violence	18, 925	2, 200	35*	
5	sexual abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	180 150	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	24, 180	150	
8	abuse	19, 945	2, 400	40*	
9	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	260 115*	
11	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230	105* 40*	
3 4	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	415 35*	
15	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohoi	77, 375	12, 295		
16	abuse	18, 990	2, 160	35*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
7	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	. 75*	•
8	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	35*	
9	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*		
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	6, 030	60*	
1	(other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	40*	
22 23 24	Improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	5, 415 4, 685 3, 280	45* 60* 	
5	Improved government services	8, 445	950	-	
6	self-government	5, <b>385</b>	710	-	
7	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	-	
28	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	600 590	=	

Table 1. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. S	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	- 1
ı	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)		1		
1	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
	Persons who speak Aboriginal anguage(s)	31, 715	5, 415	-	
	Persons taught to speak				
2	Aboriginal language(s) by parents	28, 085	4, 975		
3 4	grandparents elders	20, 685 12, 515	3, 985 2, 455		
5	school teachers someone else	17, 400 4, 330	2, 185 690		
•	Persons who speak Aboriginal	4, 330	050	_	
7	ianguage(s) at home	30, 505	5, 230		
8	school	25, 445 27, 680	4, 150 4, 805		
"	other places	27,000	4, 605		
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	105*	
	Persons who read Aboriginal anguage(s)	13, 460	920	_	
	Persons who do not read Aboriginal anguage	118, 375	20, 200	180	
	Persons who write Aboriginal anguage(s)	11, 080	720	_	
T	RADITIONAL ABORIGINAL				
4 ti	Persons who participate in raditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	125	
5	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*		
F	Persons who do not participate	•			
i i	n traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	70*	
-	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
s	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			·	
_	Persons who report health status	100 710	22.245	445	:
17 18	excellent very good	122, 740 68, 490	20, 045 10, 855	115 115	
19	good fair	33, 390 5, 765	5, 575 915	75* 	*
21	poor	855	125*		
١	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
2	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	230	
3	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	205	
	nurse/community health	·			
4	representative	87, 280	14, 470	145	
.5 .6	traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	4, 640 49, 205	475 6, 660	115	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	130	
	·				
- 1					

Table 1. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				,
1	Persons who report using seatbeits	192, 150	29, 235	305	
	Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV				
2	l l	36, 065	4, 310		
3	Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	-	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	45*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity				
5	that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	235	
		•			
				·	,

Table 2. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3 4	Adults (15 and oider) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	388, 900 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	61, 415 51, 460 7, 000 2, 950	515 410 70 35*	
<b>5</b> 6 7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	<b>236, 810</b> 148, 160 218, 750	37, 810 23, 200 34, 760	<b>320</b> 195 295	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9 10 11 12 13	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	280° 10, 220 26, 860 6, 910 5, 475 1, 490 230°	75* 150 90* 85*	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	,, •			
15 16 17 18 19	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670 18, 885 29, 965	<b>51, 165</b> 20, 540 16, 705 6, 875 2, 610 4, 435	410 95* 205 75* 	
21 22 23	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	283, 280 34, 865 90, 055	46, 615 3, 885 19, 000	380 65* 150	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	115	·
25 26 27 28 29	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting English French an Abonginal language another language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	49, 315 12, 705 5, 785 645 1, 460	400 75*   	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	135	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	80*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Total number of adults who	•			
report attending secondary or high school	267, 765	40, 045	335	
who attended one school only	151, 260	22, 500	210	
who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	87, 965 8, 045	13, 540 1, 205	95*	
who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	375	<u></u>	
who attended an unspecified	•			
number of schools	19, 365	2, 425		
Living arrangements while attending secondary school -			i	
aduits who report living	040.000	20.400	.=-	
with their family at a residential school	213, 080 26, 605	30, 420 5, 575	275 35*	
with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	120	
	00, 333	17,203	120	
Aduits who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	35*	
Language used by teachers				
in classroom - Adults reporting				
English	237, 985	38, 225	305	
French an Aboriginal language	77, 365 15, 130	8, <b>7</b> 60 2, 315	40*	
another language language not specified	2, <b>88</b> 5	300*		
	15, 180	1, 685		
Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal			1	
people	94, 730	16, 720	95*	
Adults who report that they				
were still attending secondary or high school	32, 770	5, 565	55*	
	02,770	3, 303	1 33	
Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading				
toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	-	
Adults who report having taken				
any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree,				
certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	135	
Aduits who report having taken				
training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	105*	
	,	, ,,,,,		
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
1				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
` /				
No formal schooling	5, 325	810		
1 to 8 years Secondary	18, 245 10, 800	3, 200 1, 525		•
Some post-secondary	2, 885	400		•
Certificate/diploma University degree	5, 735 1, 315	840 215*		
Not specified	••			
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
Adults who report attending a	45.000	0.475		
residential school	15, 080	2, 175	60*	
Aduits who report having taken training courses in 1990				
and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	_	
, 1				
1		i		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>&#</sup>x27;46 06040 240 RRES R

Table 2. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	145	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	65*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	305	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220°	_	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
<b>5</b> 6 7	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number of jobs	<b>229, 905</b> 157, 590 66, 320 6, 000	<b>34, 015</b> 24, 265 9, 210 540	210 155 55*	
•	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT	5, 535			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	160	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live their education or work experience did not match the	83, 685	13, 820	115	
2	jobs that were available child care was not available there was not enough information about jobs	52, 410 10, 760	9, 000 1, <b>63</b> 5	45*	
3 4 5	that were available they were Aboriginal other reasons	33, 440 20, 770 12, 975	5, 835 3, 865 1, 815	40* 45* 	
6	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	-	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	-	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	-	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	30°	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	No Income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	7, 965 8, 725 20, 150 13, 070 9, 450 2, 055	80° 255 80° 55° 	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)  Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	215	
3	Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999	38, 750 69, 975 49, 060	5, 850 9, 545 8, 000	50* 40* 55*	
5 6 7	\$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Employment income not specified	56, 595 17, 490 85*	7, 495 1, 660	55 <b>°</b>  	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8 9 10	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>19, 440</b> 7, 575 11, 080 790	3, 415 1, 140 2, 120	35*  	
	Adults who report having received a full-time training				
12 13 14 15	allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>16, 645</b> 9, 290 6, 600 755	2, 635 1, 430 1, 120	35*   	
16 17 18	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months	<b>111, 020</b> 33, 195 71, 665	<b>20, 770</b> 5, 405 14, 050	<b>250</b> 45° 195	
9	not specified  Adults who report	6, 160	1, 310	-	
20 21 22 23	having received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>9, 530</b> 5, 575 2, 740 1, 215	1, 630 1, 085 380 170*		
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
4	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	<b>43, 16</b> 5	395	
	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
5 6	all or most of the time none of the time	141, 260 55, 100	20, 010 9, 025	40* 145	
7	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	465	
	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
:8 :9	all or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	34, 640 6, 800	155 135	
10	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	375	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 06040 240</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
1 2	all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	22, 915 6, 205	85* 80*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	280	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
	they live all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	13, 635 5, 890	35* 165	
	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	295	
	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	10, 035 8, 810	45° 185	
	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	405	
	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	21, 225 11, 210	. 90° 210	
	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	. 280	
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	9, 445 7, 745	35° 200	
	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	210	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood				
	where they live all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	3, 305 7, 250	160	
	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	200	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where	•			
	they live all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 485 6, 710	150	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	360	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live		· ·		
2	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	135 90*	
1	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	250	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	40*	
7	none of the time  Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	46, 200 163, 505	8, 740 24, 890	290	
B. 9	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	11, 325 8, 990	70° 165	
,	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	205	
1 2	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	170	
3	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they	202, 255	28, 160	60°	
	were living none were made in the	104, 840	18, 060	210	
	community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	13, 220	220	•
3	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970		
	MOBILITY STATUS				
	Number of adults who report that they have never moved  Number of adults who report	73, 445	14, 155	260	
;	that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	<b>244, 790</b> 8, 755	<b>35, 990</b> 815	200	
)	and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	21, 255	115*	
2	and 1985 but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	40, 015 42, 030	5, 890 5, 345	-	
3	they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	35	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 06040 240</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

).	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within				
	the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
,	residence from within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	75*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	50*	
3	a different community within Canada		1	45*	
5	outside Canada an unspecified community	63, 035 1, 365 11, 810	7, 675 110* 1, 140	=	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past	F7 C40	10.005	401	
5	twelve months who made one move in	57, 640	10, 235	40*	
1	the past twelve months who made two moves in	43, 215	7, 965	40*	
3	the past twelve months who made three or more moves in the past	8, 040	1, 320	-	
9	twelve months who did not specify the number of moves made in	2, 010	440		
,	the past twelve months	4, 375	510		
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and			,	
	that they moved to this residence from				
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	11, 685	2, 580		
	different neighbourhood a different community within	16, 895	3, 210	-	
	Canada outside Canada	11, 650 155*	1, 950	**	i
•	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	-	
1	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past				
3	twelve months	77, 730	10, 710 3, 775	-	
3	for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070 17, 360	1, 975		
	for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	20, 985 3, 750	2, 295 310*		
	for an unspecified · number of weeks	9, 565	2, 355		
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during				
2	the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 715	-	
				Í	
		•			

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

э.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			,	
	Children who have never attended school	620	_	-	
	Children who report attending elementary school	147, 535	23, 170	200	
	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	76, 560 48, 350	12, 315 7, 175	115 45*	
·	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	11, 290	1, 950	-	
	schools who attended an unspecified	2, 430	460		
	number of schools	8, 910	1, 270		
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living				
3	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	145	
9	at a residential school with another family or with someone else	1,.955 33, 680	7, 725	80*	
<b>'</b>	Children who report having	33, 660	7, 723	80	
	Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	135	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
2	reporting English	131, 210	22, 065	175	
	French an Aboriginal language	40, 400 37, 590	5, <b>6</b> 55 5, 350		
	another language language not specified	1, 395 6, 740	325* 780	= 1	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL		,		
	Children who report attending				_
	secondary or high school who attended one school only	<b>12, 875</b> 9, 515	<b>2, 540</b> 1, 980		·
}	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	1, 195 	165*		
	who attended 6 or more schools				
	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390		
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who				
,	report living with their family	10, 280	2, 020		
	at a residential school with another family or	215*	-		
;	with someone else	2, 600	645	~	
İ	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	-	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
,	reporting English	10, 210	2, 165		
	French an Aboriginal language	4, 065 1, 175	710 225*		
۱ ۱	another language language not specified	2, 190	345*		
				· .	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 06040 240</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

э.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	165	
-	Number of children who report that they had not moved within				
	the past twelve months	100, 860	15, 140	105*	
ı	but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	5, 800	480		
	and 1990 but moved between 1981	75, 790	11, 985	50*	
	and 1985 but moved before 1981	13, 095 1, 850	1, 625 350*		
	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	695		
1	·	4, 325	695		
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
	residence from within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	45*	
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635		
,	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405		
!	outside Canada	550	·		
	an unspecified community	6, 630	720		
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past				
	twelve months who made one move in the	<b>29, 21</b> 5	5, 125	_	
	past twelve months who made two moves in the	21, 455	4, 235		
	past twelve months who made three or more	3, 725	435		
ļ	moves in the past twelve months	880	185*	-	
	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*		
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	1, 160		
	different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505		
	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425		
	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 200	 145*		
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past				
	twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>41, 10</b> 5 16, 365	<b>5, 34</b> 5 2, 120		
ļ	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 105 760		
l	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	110*		
1	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250		
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1,600	_	
		5,	,,,,,,,,		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

. 

Table 3A. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ło.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	<b>373, 785</b>	60, 185	510	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[les]	117, 095	18, 825	165	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	. 15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	32. 3	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	23. 2*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	30. 9*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71.4	69. <b>2*</b>	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	<b>52, 425</b>	8, 510	85*	
8	Agliity	41, 330	6, 300	75*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	60*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	55*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	_	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	65*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	95*	
4	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	45*	
5	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	-	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965		
17	Aduits who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*		
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)	.,			
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need help	<b>8</b> , 770	1, 370		
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300		
	Shopping for groceries	2, 333	,,,,,,		
	Number of adults who				•
20	need heip	17 775	2, 810		
	,	17, 775			
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670		
		·			
	1				

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

10.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
_	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170	35*	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725	30*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	65*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	60*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935		
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700		
	Personal care	,	,,,,,,		
	Number of adults who	•			
7	need help	5, 350	815		
8	are getting help	4, 900	735		
	Moving about within residence	,			
	Number of adults who				
9	need help	4, 045	590		
0	are getting help	3, 710	520		
	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move	.,,		·	
1	about residence	3, 425	465 .	<del>-</del> .	
	TRAVEL (4)	,			
2	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	_	
3	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14.005	0.005		
3	or morej	14, 085	2, 005	-	
ı	·				
1					•
i					
ĺ			İ		
١			•		
		,			
ŀ					
-					

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Sioux Valley 58 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
l	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	240	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
?	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	3. 5	
l	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 8	
;	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	3. 2	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupled private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	_	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434		
В	Total number of owner-occupled private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	-	
•	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539		:
)	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	235	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
ı	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	20*	
2	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595		
,	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	55	
:	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	55	
5	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	95	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				,
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
6	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	30*	
7	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	4, 390	65	
В	household well	22, 030	3, 640	120	
9	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675		
,	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*		
	bottled water	8, 065	515		
2	other source	2, 255	795		
,	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135		
- 1				1 .	,

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 60640 240 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Drinking water is (3)				
delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	175	
delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465		
trucked	16, 715	4, 070	40*	•
hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390		
bought at a store	5, 975	320		
delivered by other means	615		·	
delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	20*	
Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	205	
Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made				
safe to drink  Number of dwellings without	20, 965	2, 310	_	
drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	55	
Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)				
municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	30*	
community system, such as well or cistern	00.120	4 000		
well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	65	
	22, 255	3, 365	115	
directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885		
directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400		
unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	25*	
Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)				
delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	175	
delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460		
trucked	16, 050	3, 790	30*	
hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145		
hauled by someone delivered by other means	620	135*		
delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	25*	
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	230	
Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	15*	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 66 06040 240 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Sioux Valley 58 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	230	
	Dweilings where the main source of heat is (3)				:
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990		
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690 .		
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	30*	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	190	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	40*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	25*	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495		
9	another source	7, 680	875		· ·
0	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	-	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
1	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	195	
2	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	35*	
3	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	_	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
4 5	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	29, 000 28, 350	185 175	
6 7	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	190 175	
8 9	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	28, 910 28, 275	185 175	
0	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215	190 175	
2	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	30, 010 29, 700	190 <b>18</b> 5	
	Number of dwellings with (3)				
4	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	195	
5	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	50	
6	other toilet facilitles	3, 610	1, 125		
7	unspecified tollet facilities	14, 970	1, 295		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 606040 240 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Sioux Valley 58
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

Selected Cha	racteristics	Canada 	Manitoba	Community	
CONDITION	OF THE DWELLINGS				
Number of	dwellings in need of				
major rep	airs	46, 995	7, 220	100	
minor rep	airs	70, 540	10, 210	65	
regular m	aintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	75	
Number of completely residents	dwellings that meet the needs of	170, 105	22 075		
1	dwellings where the	170, 105	23, 275	140	
needs of re adequately	sidents are not	50, 235	8, 475	80	
ON WAITIN	G LIST FOR HOUSING				
Number of resident[s] list for hou	dwellings where are on a waiting ising	19, 950	3, 535	50*	
SAFETY DI		-,	3, 220		
	dwellings with a	185, 625	26, 005	470	
in worki	i i	166, 705		170	
	dwellings with a	105, 210	23, 435 13, 415	140	
in worki	1	94, 150	11, 495	135	
	NSURANCE	34, 130	11,495	110	
Number of by insurance	dwellings covered	135, 425	16, 245	50*	
1	dwellings with coverage not				
specified	Overage not	39, 885	6, 220	50*	
Number of by insurance	dwellings not covered	63, 930	11, 475	140	
		• •			
		4			
					•
				·	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 6606040 240 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	· ·
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	61, 410 37, 805 23, 205	400 315 200	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	390	
:	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
5 6	parents . grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	24, 360 18, 275	360 285	
7	elders	74, 595 21, 745	15, 240	215 90	
<b>8</b> 9	school teachers someone else	21, 745 18, 095	3, 180 3, 760		
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at	407.570	05.005	005	
10 11	home school	127, 570 15, 810	25, 065 3, 205	385 60*	
12 13	work other places	41, 580 129, 095	7, 890 25, 295	135 380	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975		
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	65	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	35*	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	280	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	6, 040	135	
19	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	145	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	340	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	_	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	65	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23 24 25 26 27 28	Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair poor	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	60, 540 14, 300 17, 995 19, 590 7, 045 1, 610	<b>405</b> 70 125 130 65	

Table 1. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	•
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Persons who report diabetes	23, 255	4, 740	40*	
high blood pressure	44, 735	7, 650	60	
arthritis/rheumatism heart problems	57, 990 <b>2</b> 5, 575	8, 680 4, 080	45* 30*	
bronchitis emphysema/shortness	32, 645	4, 895	•	
of breath	22, 155	4, 275	35*	
asthma tubercuiosis	22, 135 11, 655	3, 040 1, 375	 15*	
epiiepsy/seizures	5, 910	1,005		
other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	50*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past				
year	285, 865	44, 010	260	
Persons who report seeing	000 015			
medical doctor nurse/community	262, 345	41,450	215	
health representative traditional healer	120, 465 16, 550	20, 625 2, 675	235	
druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	30*	
another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	165	
NUTRITION				
Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	160	
	200, 000	30, 400		
Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing				
by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	165	
Persons who report that availability of food was problem				
during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	15*	
ALCOHOL USE				
Persons who report never				
drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	45*	
Persons who report drinking				
aicohoi in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	270	
Persons who report not drinking				
alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	70	
TOBACCO USE				
Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	225	
Persons who report smoking	4			•
occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	80	
who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	15*	
who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	70	
Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	. 105	
who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, <b>88</b> 5	20*	
who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	65	
	. 5, 500	11,555	"	
		1		

Table 1. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Se	elected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	·
SA	AFETY				•
	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	265	•
	Persons who report using heimets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	40*	
	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430		
	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	90	
RE	ECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	200	
	ERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK	,	,		
- 1	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	370	
7   '	Persons who report that their contact is mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	185	
9	spouse another member of the family someone else residing in	190, 345 282, 890	29, 230 46, 375	190 340	
0	the same household an elder	129, 220 112, 400	22, 525 19, 640	250 180	
2	a friend a neighbour	282, 800 237, 945	43, 315 36, 760	300 305	
4 5	a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	15, 780 7, 920	55* 35*	
PE	ERSONAL SAFETY				
١,	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	310	
	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	50*	
so	DCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
8 9	suicide is a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	115 230	
0	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	. 55* 	
2 3	unempioyment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	345 30*	
4	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	20*	
.5	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975		

Table 1. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	family violence				
1	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	23, 030 17, 315	190 150	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	65	
1	violence sexual abuse	18, 925	2, 200	-	
5	is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	85 210	
,	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexuai	157, 000	24, 180	110	
	abuse	19, 945	2, 400		
'	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	135 175	
	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230	95 	
	aicohoi abuse is a problem is not a probiem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	270 95	
	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	35*	
	abuse	18, 990	2, 160		
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	205	
	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	30*	
	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*		
1	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	6, 030	95	
	(other than family) Improved community services	34, 895 38, 260	4, 530 5, 415	15*	
	more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	4, 685 3, 280	25*	
	improved government services	8, 445	950		
	self-government	5, 385	710		
	return to traditional iffestyle	4, 665	620	••	
	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	600 590		
				•	
i					

Table 1. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
			·		
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)		•		
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	105	
_	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
2	parents grandparents	28, 085 20, 685	4, 975 3, 985	105 55*	·
4 5	elders school teachers	12, 515 17, 400	2, 455 2, 185	45° 65	
6	someone else	4, 330	690		
-	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at	00 505		105	
7 8	home school	30, 505 25, 445	5, 230 4, 150	105 90	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	95	
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	80	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	, <b>-</b>	
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	. 20, 200	165	
3	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	-	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
4	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	130	
5	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*		
6	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	55*	
	CHE PREN (A CEC LINDER 45)				
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15) SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
7	Persons who report health status excellent	122,740	20,045	145	
8	very good	68, 490 33, 390	10, 855 5, 575	70 85	1
9	good fair	5, 765	915	85	
1	poor HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	855	125*		
•	Persons who have seen someone	474 705	07.040		
2	about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	210	
3	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	135	
4	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	200	
6	traditional healer	4, 640	475		
	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660		
7	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	95	

Table 1. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	120 ·	
	Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV				
2	on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV  Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	36, 065	4, 310	35*	
3	l l	19, 295	1, 515	· <b></b>	
ļ	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	140	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
_	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity		_		
5	that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	210	
			·		
					·
				•	

Table 2. Community of South Indian Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
					·
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 415	<b>400</b> 315	
2	Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64)	325, 460 44, 325	51, 460 7, 000	65	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 950	-	
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	37, 810	310	
6 7	Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	148, 160 218, 750	23, 200 34, 760	200 280	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years	2, 935 51, 845	280* 10, 220	 110	
10	Secondary	161, 340	26, 860	175	
11 12	Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma	45, 290 53, 785	6, 910 5, 475	15* 20*	
13 14	University degree Not specified	8, 690 1, 570	1, 490 230*		
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary				
15	school	322, 490	51, 165	315	
16 17	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055 111, 910	20, 540 16, 705	225 80	
18	who attended 4 or 5 schools	39, 670	6, 875	-	
19	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	2, 610		
20	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	4, 435		
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school -				
	adults who report living	002 000	46 615	285	
21 22	with their family at a residential school	283, 280 34, 865	46, 615 3, 885	70	
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	19, 000	105	
	Adults who report having	·			
24	Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	150	
	Language used by teachers In classroom - Adults				
25	reporting English	287, 265	49, 315	315	
26	French	83, 445	12, 705	25*	·
27 28	an Aboriginal language another language	34, 515 2, 780	5, 785 645	90	1
29	language not specified	14, 000	1, 460	-	
	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal				
30	people	127, 510	20, 475	180	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
	Adults who report that they				
31	never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	125	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Total number of adults who				
report attending secondary or high school	267, 765	40, 045	185	
who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	151, 260	22, 500	125	
	87, 965	13, 540	50*	
who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	8, 045	1, 205	· [	
schools	1, 130	375	(	
who attended an unspecified number of schools			1	
number of schools	19, 365	2, 425		
Living arrangements while			1	
attending secondary school - adults who report living		1		
with their family	213, 080	30, 420	70	
al a residential school	26, 605	5, 575	115	
with another family or with someone eise	88, 395	17, 265	75	
1.	00, 000	17,203	, ,	
Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	#n 200	7 640	35*	
Apoliginar teachers	40, 200	7, 610	35-	
Language used by teachers			1	
in classroom - Adults reporting				
English	237, 985	38, 225	180	
French	77, 365	8,760		•
an Aboriginai ianguage another language	15, 130 2, 885	2, 315 300*		
language not specified	15, 180	1, 685	<u> </u>	
Adulta who remot that their		·		
Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal				
people	94, 730	16, 720	80	
Adults who report that they				
were still attending secondary			1	
or high school	<b>32</b> , <b>77</b> 0	5, 565	20*	
Adults who report that they				
have taken adult upgrading			1	
toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	25*	
Adults who report having taken				
any post-secondary education				
or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	100 405	40 055	l act	
cerancate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	30*	
Adults who report having taken				
training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	90 670	0.000	75	
allord 1991	80, 670	9, 900	75	
			1	
ADULT POPULATION				
(AGED 50 TO 64)	•			
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING	•			
(CENSUS1)			1	
No formal schooling	5, 325	810	30*	
1 to 8 years Secondary	18, 245 10, 800	3, 200 1, 525	30*	
Some post-secondary	2, 885	400		
Certificate/dipioma	5, 735	840	- I	
University degree Not specified	1, 315	215*		
· ·	••	-		
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
Adults who report attending a residential school				
residential school	15, 080	2, 175	20*	
Adults who report having taken			] . ]	
training courses in 1990				
and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	- 1	
]				
		i	1	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 23037 305</sup> RRES S\_E

Table 2. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

				Community	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER)  EMPLOYMENT STATUS -		:		
1	JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1) Employed	167, 090	23, 115	115	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	35*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	255	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*		
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING	1, 515	220	-	
	1990 AND 1991  Adults who report that they				
5	worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991	229, 905	34, 015	200	
6	at one job only at more than one job	157, 590 66, 320	24, 265 9, 210	125 70	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	540	<u></u>	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	100	
	Adults who report problems in finding a job because				
10	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	13 820	80	
"	their education or work experience did not match the	83, 063	13, 820	80	
11 12	jobs that were available child care was not available	52, 410 10, 760	9, 000	50*	
'-	there was not enough information about jobs	10, 760	1, 635		
13	that were available	33, 440	5, 835	45°	•
14 15	they were Aboriginal other reasons	20, 770 12, 975	3, 865 1, 815		
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	140	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP		3, 255	140	
	Adults who report that they				
17	have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	15*	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	-	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two	34, 110	4, 005	25*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)	34, 110	4, 005	25	
20	No Income	51, 445	7, 965 8, 705	25*	
21 22 23 24 25 26	Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	8, 725 20, 150 13, 070 9, 450 2, 055	110 135 75 45*	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of South Indian Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1 2 3	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1) Total number of adults reporting employment income Under \$2,000 \$2,000 - 9,999	<b>231, 865</b> 38, 750 69, 975	<b>32, 545</b> 5, 850 9, 545	195 60 70	
4 5 6 7	\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Employment income noi specified	49, 060 56, 595 17, 490 85*	8, 000 7, 495 1, 660 	40° 20° 	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8 9 0	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 monihs for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>19, 440</b> 7, 575 <b>11</b> , 080 790	3, 415 1, 140 2, 120 155*		
2 3 4	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>16, 645</b> 9, 290 6, 600	2, <b>635</b> 1, 430 1, 120	- - -	
3	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	111, 020 33, 195 71, 665 6, 160	<b>20, 770</b> 5, 405 14, 050 1, 310	235 35 200	
	Adults who report having received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	9, <b>530</b> 5, 575 2, 740 1, 215	1, <b>630</b> 1, 085 380		
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS  Number of adults who report				
	having bought food from a restaurant or take-out  Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live	274, 300	43, 165	265	
	all or most of the time none of the time	141, 260 55, 100	20, 010 9, 025	115 30*	
	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	360	
	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	245	
	none of the time  Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	46, 065 <b>244, 085</b>	6, 800 36, 980	200	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 23037 305</sup> RRES S\_E

Table 2. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
1 2	they live all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	22, 915 6, 205	120	
3	Number of adults who report having pald for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	205	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
4 5	they live all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	13, 635 5, 890	90 25*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	85	
7 8	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	<b>6</b> 5, <b>6</b> 05 49, 605	10, 035 8, 810	15* 35*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	310	
0	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	21, 225 11, 210	100 50*	,
2	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	115	
3	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 <b>44</b> , 235	9,445 7,745	45 <b>*</b> 	
5	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	65	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live			500	
7	all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	3, 305 7, 250	50*	
8	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	170	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
9	all or most of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 485 6, 710	75 	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	170	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2 3	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	100	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	65	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live	74 505	0.440	455	
6	all or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	9, 440 8, 740	15* 15*	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	65	
8 9	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	11, 325 8, 990	20* 20*	
0	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	_	
1 2	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	 	
3	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were made in the community or	202, 255	28, 160	150	
4	neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the	104, 840	18, 060	130	
5	community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	13, 220	120	
6	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970		•
	MOBILITY STATUS				
7	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	135	
<b>B</b> 9	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	<b>244,</b> 7 <b>90</b> 8, 755	<b>35, 990</b> 815	205	
0	but moved between 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	21, 255	80	
1 2	and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	5, 890 5, 345	30* 45*	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	45*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 23037 305</sup> RRES S\_E

Table 2. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report				
ı	that they had not moved within the past twelve months and				
	that they moved to this				•
1	residence from within the same neighbourhood	<b>64, 33</b> 5	10, 835	40*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	140	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	20*	
1	outside Canada	1, 365	110*		
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140		
ı	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past				
5	twelve months who made one move in	57, 640	10, 235	65	
,	the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	50*	
3	who made two moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320		
	who made three or more moves in the past				
9	twelve months who did not specify the	2, 010	440		
	number of moves made in	4 075	510		
۱ '	the past twelve months	4, 375	510		
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during				
	the past twelve months and that they moved to this				1.
	residence from				
۱	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	11, 685	2, 580		
2	different neighbourhood a different community within	16, 895	3, 210	35*	
3	Canada outside Canada	11, 650 155*	1, 950	<u>:</u>	
5	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*	<u> </u>	
	Number of adults who report				
١	living on the land and away from home during the past				
6	twelve months	<b>77, 730</b> 26, 07 <b>0</b>	10, 710 3, 775	240 60*	
3	for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	17, 360	1, 975	45*	
9	for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	20, 985 3, 750	2, 295 310*	95 15*	
,	for an unspecified number of weeks	9, 565	2, 355	20*	
'	!	0,000	2,000		
j	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two				
2	different communities during the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 715	35*	
- [	·		·		
		•	,		
1					
ļ					
Ì					
			• .		
					1.

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)  EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL  Children who have never attended school  Children who report attending elementary school  who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools  Living arrangements while attending elementary school-children who report living  with their tamily at a residential school with another family or with someone else	620 147, 535 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290 2, 430 8, 910 136, 450 1, 955 33, 680	23, 170 12, 315 7, 175 1, 950 460 1, 270	200 185   	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL  Children who have never attended school  Children who report attending elementary school  who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools  Living arrangements while attending elementary school -children who report living  with their family at a residential school with another family or	147, 535 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290 2, 430 8, 910	12, 315 7, 175 1, 950 460 1, 270	200 185   	
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL  Children who have never attended school  Children who report attending elementary school  who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools  Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living  with their family at a residential school with another family or	147, 535 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290 2, 430 8, 910	12, 315 7, 175 1, 950 460 1, 270	200 185   	
attended school  Children who report attending elementary school  who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools  Living arrangements while attending elementary school-children who report living  with their family at a residential school with another family or	147, 535 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290 2, 430 8, 910	12, 315 7, 175 1, 950 460 1, 270	200 185   	
elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools  Living arrangements while attending elementary school children who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or	76, 560 48, 350 11, 290 2, 430 8, 910 136, 450 1, 955	12, 315 7, 175 1, 950 460 1, 270	185   	
who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools  Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or	76, 560 48, 350 11, 290 2, 430 8, 910 136, 450 1, 955	12, 315 7, 175 1, 950 460 1, 270	185   	
who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools  Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or	11, 290 2, 430 8, 910 136, 450 1, 955	1, 950 460 · 1, 270		
schools who attended an unspecified number of schools  Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or	8, 910 136, 450 1, 955	1,270		
number of schools  Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or	136, 450 1, 955			
attending elementary school - children who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or	1, 955	21, 665		
children who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or	1, 955	21, 665		
at a residential school with another family or	1, 955	21,665	1 000	
with someone also	33, 680		200	
Will Someone eise		7, 725	60*	
Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	165	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
reporting English	131, 210	22, 065	200	
French an Aboriginal language	40, 400	5, 655		
another language	37, 590 1, 395	5, 350 325*	110 20*	
language not specified	6, 740	780	-	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
Children who report attending secondary or high school	12, 875	2, 540		•
who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980	<b></b> .	
who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	1, 195	165*		
who attended 6 or more schools				
who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390	-	
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high				
school - children who				
report living with their family	10, 280	2, 020		
at a residential school with another family or	215*			
with someone else	2, 600	645		
Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	-	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
reporting English	10, 210	2, 165		
French	4, 065	710		
an Aboriginal language another language	1, 175	225*	-	
language not specified	2, 190	345*	-	
1				

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 23037 305</sup> RRES S\_E Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of South Indian Lake
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

٠.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	170	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months	<b>100, 860</b> 5, 800	15, 140 480	75 	
- 1	but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	65	
	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625		
	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	1, 850	350*		
	they last moved	4, 325	695		
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
	residence from within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	20*	
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	40*	
	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405		
	outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, 630	720	-	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past				
-	twelve months who made one move in the	29, 215	5, 125	40°	
	past twelve months who made two moves in the	21, 455	4, 235	35*	
	past twelve months who made three or more moves in the past	3, 725	435	-	
	twelve months who did not specify the number of moves made in	880	185*		
	the past twelve months	3, 160	270*		
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	1, 160		
	different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505	35*	
ı	a different community within Canada outside Canada	5, 620	1, 425	:	
	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	, <del></del>	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past	41, 105	5, 345	130	
	twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365 9, 940	2, 120 1, 105	65	
	for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 780	760 110*	30*	
	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified number of weeks	1, 085 3, 940	1, 250	20*	
1	Number of children who report that they had homes in two	3, 940	1, 230	20	
)	different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	_	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 3A. Community of South Indian Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	405	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	· 135	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	. 15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	33. 5	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	30. 9	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	29. 1*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	56. 0°	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	60*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	60.	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	45*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	55*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035		
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	50*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	80	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	45*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	_	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	40*	
17	Adults who require special alds, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	_	
"	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)	4, 003	330		
	Preparing meals		·		
	Number of adults who	•			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370		
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300		
,,,	Shopping for groceries	, 555	1,000		
	Number of adults who				
20	1	17 77c	2, 810	20*	
20	need help	17, 775		20	
21	are getting help	<b>16, 755</b>	2, 670	••	

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of South Indian Lake Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7,71,10		
	Number of adults who				
1	need help	10, 420	2 170	200	
2	are getting help	19, 430	3, 170	30*	
2	Heavy household chores	17, 070	2, 725	25*	
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	27 560	5 000	450	
4	are getting help	37, 560 32, 735	5, 890	. 45*	
7	Personal finances	32, 735	5, 150	35*	
	Number of adults who				
5		11 005	1 005		
6	need help	11, 865	1, 935	20*	
U	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700	15*	
	Personal care				
7	Number of adults who need help	E 050	245		
8	·	5, 350	815		
٥	are getting help	4, 900	735		·
	Moving about within residence  Number of adults who			•	
9		4.045			
10	need help	4, 045	590		
10	are getting help	3, 710	520	-	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465	_	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	_	
	Adults who are unable to take iong trips [80km or 50 miles or more]				
13	or more]	14, 085	2, 005	-	
			·		
	·				•
				·	
	·	•			
				•	
		•			
-					

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of South Indian Lake Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	135	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 4	
3	Average number of rooms per occupled private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5 .	5. 1	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1.1	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 9	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	55	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	221	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	75	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	130	
0	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	_	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
1	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	_	
2	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	_	
3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	10*	
4	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	80	
5	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	45	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
6	municipai water system	168, 565	22, 585	55	
7	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	65	
8	household well	22, 030	3, 640		
9	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675		
0	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*		
1	bottled water	8, 065	515		
2	other source	2, 255	795	10*	
з	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135		
l					

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 23037 305 RRES S\_E
Abortginal Community Profiles

Community of South Indian Lake Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

٠.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	15*	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465		
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	120	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390		
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320		
6	delivered by other means	615			
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110		
3	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	105	
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made	,	23,313		
9	safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	15*	
0	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	30	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)				
1	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	60	
	community system, such as well or cistern	00.400	4 400		
2	household well	22, 130	4, 620	65	
3	directly from surface water	22, 255	3, 365	10*	
1	[from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	-	
5	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400		
3	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	-	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)				
7	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	15*	
3	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460		
)	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	120	
)	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145		
1	delivered by other means	620	135*	-	
!	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	••	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
3	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	130	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	35	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 23037 305 RRES S E Abortginal Community Profiles

Community of South Indian Lake Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

1	HEATING SYSTEM				1
1	TICATING STSTEM				
	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	135	
- 1	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990		
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11,690 .		
1	another type of furnace	10, 035	1,710	35	,
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	95	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	55	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930	15*	
в	fireplace	7, 785	495		
9	another source	7, 680	875		
0	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	-	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
1	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	125	
2	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	-	
3	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	_	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
4 5	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	29, 000 28, 350	70 60	
6	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	65 55	
B	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	28, 910 28, 275	70 60	
0	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215	70 50	
2	with walis and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	30, 010 29, 700	130 125	
	Number of dwellings with (3)				
١	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	60	
5	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	40	
6	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	65	
7	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295		
				·	

<sup>These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 23037 305 RRES S\_E

Aboriginal Community Profiles</sup> 

Community of South Indian Lake Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

- 1				<u></u>	
	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of				
	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	85	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	25	
1	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	25	
	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	. 50	
;	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	70	·
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING	,	, , , ,		
;	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	15*	
	SAFETY DEVICES	10, 000	J, 333		
,	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185 005	20.005	25	
	in working order	<b>185, 625</b> 166, 705	<b>26, 005</b> 23, 435	<b>65</b> 45	
	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	35	
	in working order	94, 150	11, 495	20*	
ŀ	HOUSING INSURANCE				
	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	. 50	
	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	10*	
	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	70	
	J, modulino	03, 330	11, 475	70	
			,		
					-
1					
1					

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 23037 305 RRES S\_E
Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	61, 410 37, 805 23, 205	680 405 225	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	545	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
5	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	24, 360 18, 275	520 445	•
7 8	elders school teachers	74, 595 21, 745	15, 240 3, 180	470 60*	
9	someone else	18, 095	3, 760		
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at				
0	home school	127, 570 15, 810	25, 065 3, 205	540 80*	
2	work other places	41, 580 129, 095	7, 890 25, 295	130* 520	
	Persons who do not speak but	.20, 000	20, 200	. 320	
4	understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	75*	
,	Persons who read Aboriginal	01, 420	3, 313	/5	
5   1	anguage(s)	50, 420	6, 320	180	
	Persons who write Aboriginal anguage(s)	35, 565	3, 845	120*	
	Persons who used services of				
,  ¦	health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	315	
		,	10,100		
в	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	6, 040	150	
9	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	160	
]	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL	·		_	
0 F	Persons who participate in raditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	405	
1	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	_	
2   F	Persons who do not participate n traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	235	
9	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
3 4 5	Persons who report health status excellent very good	<b>377, 195</b> 98, 925 119, 5 <b>6</b> 0	<b>60, 540</b> 14, 300 17, 995	645 105* 200	
6 7 8	good falr poor	109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	19, 590 7, 045 1, 610	205 130* 	

Table 1. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. S	elected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
C	HRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
	Persons who report				
1 2	diabetes high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	4, 740 7, 650	110* 100*	
2 3 4	arthritis/rheumatism heart problems	57, 990 25, 575	8, 680 4, 080	60*	
5	bronchitis	32, 645	4, 895		
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275	60*	·
7	asthma tuberculosis	22, 135 11, 655	3, 040 1, 375		
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 005		
)	other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	-	
н	EALTH CARE CONTACTS				
	Persons who have seen someone				
	about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	345	
	Persons who report seeing				
2	medical doctor nurse/community	262, 345	41, 450	. 295	
3	health representative	120, 465	20, 625	295	
4 5	traditional healer druggist/pharmadst	16, 550 131, 335	2, 675 19, 050	 60*	
5	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	235	
- 1		192, 700	20, 763	200	
יא	UTRITION				
	Persons who report eating meat,				
'	fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	235	
	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing				
3	by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	315	
İ	Persons who report that				
- 1	availability of food was problem	20 100	4, 875		
	during the past year	32, 180	4, 6/5	_	
ŀ	LCOHOL USE				
	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	105*	
		0.,000	10,250		
	Persons who report drinking				
	alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	430	
	Persons who report not drinking				
2	alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	50*	
TO	DBACCO USE				
ŀ	Persons who report smoking				
	cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	280	
	Persons who report smoking	40.000		1050	
١	occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	135*	•
·	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535		
5	who live with daily smokers	26, <b>99</b> 5	5, 595	105*	
	Persons who report not smoking	40			
7	now	162, 275	24, 420	225	
3	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	70*	
•	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	145	
					, and the second

Table 1. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

1					
1	SAFETY				
- 1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	480	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	9 <b>0, 435</b>	12, 365	70*	
٠	Persons who report using	30, 433	12, 303	/*	
3	helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430		
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	215	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	335	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	600	
- 1	Persons who report that their contact is				
7 8	mother or father spouse	181, 770 190, 345	29, 830 29, 230	400 325	
9	another member of the family someone else residing in	282, 890	46, 375	545	
0	the same household an elder	129, 220 112, 400	22, 525 19, 640	350 410	
2	a friend a neighbour	282, 800 237, 945	43, 315 36, 760	540 470	
4 5	a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	15, 780 7, 920	365 60*	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				·
6	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	540	
7	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	55*	
1	SOCIAL ISSUES		·		
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
8 9	suicide is a probiem is not a probiem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	90* 465	
0	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	75* 50*	
2 3	unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	510 80*	
4	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	45*	
5	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	50*	

Table 1. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	family violence				•
1	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	23, 030 17, 315	245 270	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	120*	
4	violence	18, 925	2, 200	50*	
5	sexual abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	205 300	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	24, 180	125*	
8	abuse	19, 945	2, 400	50*	
9 10	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	360 215	
12	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230	65* 45*	
13 14	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	380 170	
15	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohoi	77, 375	12, 295	80*	
16	abuse	18, 990	2, 160	45*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
17	more policing	39,425	7,400	35*	
8	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250		
9	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305°		
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	6, 030	50*	
21	(other than family) improved community services	34, 895	4, 530		
22 23 24	mproved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	5, 415 4, 685 3, 280	=	•
5	improved government services	8, 445	950		
6	self-government	5, 385	710		
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620		
28 29	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	600 590		
				1	

Table 1. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. S	elected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
		= <del>= </del>	·		
C	HILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
	ersons who speak Aboriginal anguage(s)	31, 715	5, 415	75*	
					·
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
2 3	parents grandparents	28, 085 20, 685	4, 975 3, 985	65* 55*	
4	elders	12, 515	2, 455	55*	
5	school teachers someone else	17, 400 4, 330	2, 185 690		
	Persons who speak Aboriginal	·			
7	ianguage(s) at	30, 505	5, 230	70*	
8 9	school other places	25, 445 27, 680	4, 150 4, 805	45* 55*	
Ĭ		2.,000	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
0	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	105*	
	ersons who read Aboriginal inguage(s)	13, 460	920	-	
P	ersons who do not read Aboriginal			170	
- 1	ersons who write Aboriginal	118, 375	20, 200		
3   ia	nguage(s) RADITIONAL ABORIGINAL	11, 080	720	-	·
Ä	CTIVTIES				
4 Pr	ersons who participate in aditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	160	
5	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	<u></u>	
	ersons who do not participate				
6 a	n traditional Aboriginal ctivities	78, 535	14, 100	55*	
- c	HILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
s	ELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
	Persons who report health status				
17 18	excellent very good	122, 740 68, 490	20, 045 10, 855	130* 185	
9	good .	3 <b>3</b> , 390	5, 575	50*	
0	fair poor	5, 765 855	915 125*		· ·
н	EALTH CARE CONTACTS		·		
	Persons who have seen someone				
2	about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	210	
3	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	135*	
	nurse/community health	97 000	14 470	205	,
4 5	representátive traditionai heaier	87, 280 4, 640	14, 470 475	205	
6	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6,660		
7	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175		

Table 1. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	SAFETY  Persons who report using seatbelts	400, 450	00.005	4054	·
•		192, 150	29, 235	135*	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV  Persons who report using helmets	36, 065	4, 310	_	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle  Persons who report using life	19, 295	1, 515		
1	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	110*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES			•	
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	250	
					<b>.</b>
					·

Table 2. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community		•.
	POPULATION  Total population reporting Aboriginal identity					
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 415	685		
2	Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64)	325, 460 44, 325	51, 460 7, 000	545 70*		
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 950	75 <b>°</b>		
5	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	<b>236, 810</b> 148, 160 218, 750	<b>37, 810</b> 23, 200 34, 760	<b>405</b> 225 375		
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)					
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)		•			
3	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years	2, 935 · 51, 845	280° 10, 220	 155		
1	Secondary Some post-secondary	161, 340 45, 290	26, 860 6, 910	315		
2	Certificate/diploma University degree	53, 785 8, 690	5, 475 1, 490	45* 		
	Not specified	1, 570	230*	<del></del>		
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary					
	school who attended one school only	<b>322, 490</b> 122, 055	51, 165 20, 540	<b>525</b> 330		
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910 39, 670	16, 705 6, 875	100*		
9	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	2,610	••		
, )	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	4, 435	55*		
,	Living arrangements While	29, 903	4,403	33	'	
	attending elementary school - adults who report living					
1	with their family at a residential school	283, 280 34, 865	46, 615 3, 885	420 105*		
	with another family or	•		135*		
	with someone else	90, 055	19, 000	135		
	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	215		
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting					
5	English	287, 265 83, 445	49, 315 12, 705	475 		
5 7 3	French an Aboriginal language	34, 515	5, 785	55*		
3	another language language not specified	2, 780 14, 000	645 1, 460	 40*		
)	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	210		
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL					
1	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	150		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Total number of adults who				
report attending secondary or high school	207 705	40, 045	045	
	<b>267, 765</b> 151, 260	22, 500	345 180	
who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	13, 540	80*	
who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	8, 045	1, 205		
schools	1, 130	375		
who attended an unspecified		0.405		
number of schools	19, 365	2, 425	55*	
Living arrangements while				
attending secondary school - adults who report living				
with their family	213, 080	30, 420	100*	
at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575	195	
with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17 265	160	
	00, 000	17, 265	160	
Adults who report having	40 600	7 040	254	
Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	85*	
Language used by teachers				
in classroom - Adults				
reporting English	237, 985	38, 225	290	
French	77, 365	8, 760	290	
an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 315		
another language language not specified	2, 885 15, 180	300* 1,685	 55*	
		1,000		
Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal				
people	94, 730	16, 720	120*	
Adulta	,			
Adults who report that they were still attending secondary				
or high school	32, 770	5, 565	65*	
A distance a new and About About		1		
Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading				
toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	_	
Adulto who report having taken		· ·		
Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education				
or training leading to a degree,				
certificate or dipioma	102, 405	13, 855	65*	
Adults who report having taken				
training courses in 1990				
and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	145	
ADULT POPULATION				
(AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING			1	
(CENSUS1)				
		,		
No formal schooling	5, 325	810	40*	
1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200	-	
Secondary Some post-secondary	10, 800 2, 885	1, 525 400	=	
Certificate/diploma	2, <b>665</b> 5, 735	840		
University degree	1, 315	215*		
Not specified			-	
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING			·	
Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	_	
	13, 000	2, 1/3	_	
Adults who report having taken				
training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	_	
	3, 023	1, 310	_	
1				
			1	
, .		1	i l	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22063 300</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	145	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	135*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	405	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	_	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for Income during	220, 005	24.045	295	
6 7	1990 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job	<b>229, 905</b> 157, 590 66, 320	34, 015 24, 265 9, 210	240 55*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6,000	540		
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT	0,000			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	190	
	Aduits who report problems in finding a job because				
0	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live their education or work	83, 685	13, 820	160	
1	experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	9, 000	70*	·
2	child care was not available there was not enough information about jobs	10, 760	1, 635		
3 4	that were available they were Aboriginai	33, 440 20, 770	5, <b>83</b> 5 3, <b>8</b> 65		
5	other reasons	12, 975	1, 815	••	
	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990,			·	
6	for which they did not receive money	<b>53</b> , 595	6, 255	155	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
7	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190		
8	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	_	
	Adults who report that they are considering going into				
9	business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	_	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS <sup>1</sup> )				
0	No income Under \$2,000	51, 445 46, 605	7, 965 8, 725	90* 105*	
234	\$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over	112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480	20, 150 13, 070 9, 450 2, 055	250 135* 100*	
:6	Total income not specified	90*			

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for Information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990				
(CENSUS1)				
Total number of adults				
reporting employment income Under \$2,000	<b>231, 865</b> 38, 750	<b>32, 545</b> 5, 850	260 90*	
\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	65*	
\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999	49, 060 56, 595	8, 000 7, 495	55* 45*	
\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660	1	
Employment income not specified	85*		<u>.</u>	
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990	•			
Adults who report having				
received a full-time post-secondary allowance	10 440	2 445		
for 1 to 6 months	<b>19, 440</b> 7, 575	3, 415 1, 140		
for 7 to 12 months number of months	11, 080	2, 120		-
not specified	790	155*		
Adults who report having				
received a full-time training allowance	16, 645	3 635	40*	
for 1 to 6 months	16, 645 9, 290	<b>2, 635</b> 1, 430	40*	
for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	1, 120	-	
number of months not specified	755			
Adults who report having				
received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance				
and Child Tax Credit]	111, 020	20, 770	235	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	33, 195 71, 665	5, 405	65*	
number of months	71,005	14, 050	150	
not specified	6, 160	1, 310		,
Adults who report				
having received worker's compensation	9, 530	1, 630		
for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	1, 085		
for 7 to 12 months number of months	2, 740	380	·	
not specified	1, 215	170*		
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE			•	
PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
Number of adults who report having bought food from a				
restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	365	
Food from a restaurant or				
take-out was purchased from the community or				
neighbourhood where	•	•	,	
they live ali or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	40*	
none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	230	
Number of adults who report				
having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	585	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<b>JE1, 310</b>	33, 133	363	
Food to eat at home was purchased from the community				
or neighbourhood where				,
they live ali or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	255	
none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	355 	
Number of adults who report				
having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	450	
i i		1	1	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22063 300</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
1 2	they live all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	22, 915 6, 205	215 85*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxl ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	395	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
<b>4</b> 5	all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	13, 635 5, 890	155 85*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	340	
7 8	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	10, 035 8, 810	65* 165	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	545	
10 11	Ciothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live ali or most of the time none of the time	1 <b>34</b> , 665 79, 665	21, 225 11, 210	255 	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	370	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	<b>68</b> , 195	9, 445	75*	
14	none of the time  Number of adults who report	44, 235	7, 745	140*	
15	having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	280	
i	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood				
16 17	where they live all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	3, 305 7, 250	 210	
18	Number of aduits who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	400	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
	ali or most of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 485 6, 710	145 105*	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. -	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community		
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	490	-	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live					
2 3	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	235 50*		
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	315		
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	65*		
7	none of the time  Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	46, 200 163, 505	8, 740 24, 890	175 330		
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	11, 325 8, 990	45* 200		
0	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	260		
1 2	Daycare was obtained in the community or nelghbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	230		
3	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255 104, 840	28, 160	230		
5	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	18, 060 13, 220	210		
,	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	45*		
	MOBILITY STATUS  Number of adults who report			·		
<u>'</u>	that they have never moved  Number of adults who report	73, 445	14, 155	215		
	that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	<b>244, 790</b> 8, 755	<b>35, 990</b> 815	365 		
1	and 1990 but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300 40, 015	21, 255 5, 890	155		
	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030 13, 690	5, 345 2, 680	125*		
	, -	,				

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22063 300</sup> RRES R Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community		
	Number of adults who report					
	that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this					
1	residence from within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	85*		
	the same community but a				•	
2	different neighbourhood a different community within	104, 255	16, 225	210		
3	Canada	63, 035	7, 675 110*	50*		
4 5	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 365 11, 810	1, 140			
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past					
6	twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	60*		
7	who made one move in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	65*		
]	who made two moves in		1			
8	the past twelve months who made three or more	8, 040	1, 320	-		
9	moves in the past twelve months	2, 010	440			
Ĭ	who did not specify the number of moves made in	<b>_,</b>	·			
10	number of moves made in the past twelve months	4, 375	510			
	Number of adults who report	•				
	that they moved once during					
	the past twelve months and that they moved to this					
11	residence from within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2,580			
	the same community but a				İ	
12	different neighbourhood a different community within	16, 895	3, 210	45*		
13	Canada	11, 650	1, 950	••		
14 15	outside Canada an unspecified community	155* 2, 835	230*			
	Number of adults who report					
	living on the land and away from home during the past					
16	tweive months	77, 730	10, 710	265		
17 18	for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070 17, 360	3, 775 1, 975	90* 45*		
19	for 5 to 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	50*		
20	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	3, 750	310*			
21	number of weeks	9, 565	2, 355	80*		
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two					
22	different communities during the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 715	_		
		<b>,</b>				
			·			
	,					
	.					
	1			I		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Community of Split Lake 171 Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 2.

Selected Characteristics	Canada ——————————————————————————————————	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Children who have never attended school	<b>62</b> 0	-	_	
Children who report attending elementary school	147, 535	23, 170	225	
who attended one school only	76, 560	12, 315	185	
who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	48, 350 11, 290	7, 175 1, 950		
who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460		
who attended an unspecified number of schools	-		<u>.</u>	
	8, 910	1, 270	-	
Living arrangements while attending elementary school -				
children who report living with their family	136, 450	21, 665	210	
at a residential school	1, 955			
with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725		
Children who report having Aboriginal teachere	58, 315	10, 280	195	
Language used by teachere in classroom - children reporting				
English	131, 210	22, 065	205	
French an Aboriginal language	40, 400 37, 590	5, 655 5, 350		
another language language not specified	1, 395 6, 740	325* 780	Ξ	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
Children who report attending				
secondary or high school who attended one school only	<b>12, 875</b> 9, 515	<b>2, 540</b> 1, 980	-	
who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	1, 195	165*		
who attended 6 or more		-	-	
schools who attended an unspecified		-		
number of schools	2, 165	390		
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who				
report living with their family	10, 280	2, 020		
at a residential school with another family or	215*	, <del>-</del>		
with someone else	2, 600	645		
Chlidren who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	_	
Language used by teachere in classroom - children reporting			·	
English	10, 210	2, 165		
French an Aboriginal language	4, 065 1, 175	710 225*		
another language language not specified	2, 190	345*		
.anguago not apounda	٤, ١٥٥			
			1	1

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

**Aboriginal Community Profiles** 

Table 2. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	·.
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				
Number of children who report				
that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	275	
Number of children who report that they had not moved within				
the past tweive months but moved in 1991	100, 860	15, 140	70*	· ·
but moved between 1986	5, 800	480	•	
and 1990 but moved between 1981	75, 790	11, 985	-	
and 1985 but moved before 1981	13, 095 1, 850	1, 625 350*		
and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	695		
Number of children who report	·			
that they had not moved within the past twelve months and				
that they moved to this residence from				
within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	••	
the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	40*	
a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405		
outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, <b>630</b>	720		
Number of children who report	.,			
that they moved in the past twelve months	29, 215	5, 125		
who made one move in the	•		_	
past twelve months who made two moves in the	21, 455	4, 235		
past twelve months who made three or more	3, 725	435	••	
moves in the past twelve months	880	185*		
who did not specify the number of moves made in				
the past twelve months	3, 160	270*	•	•
Number of children who report that they moved once during				
the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
residence from				
within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	1, 160	-	
different neighbourhood a different community within	9, 385	1, 505	••	
Canada outside Canada an unspecified community	5, 620	1, 425 		
an unspecified community	1, 200	145*		
Number of children who report living on the land and away				
from home during the past	44 405		25.	
twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	<b>41, 105</b> 16, 365	5, <b>345</b> 2, <b>12</b> 0	85*	
for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 105 760		
for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	1, 085	110*	-	
. number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250		
Number of children who report that they had homes in two				
different communities during	0 745	4 000		
the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	_	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

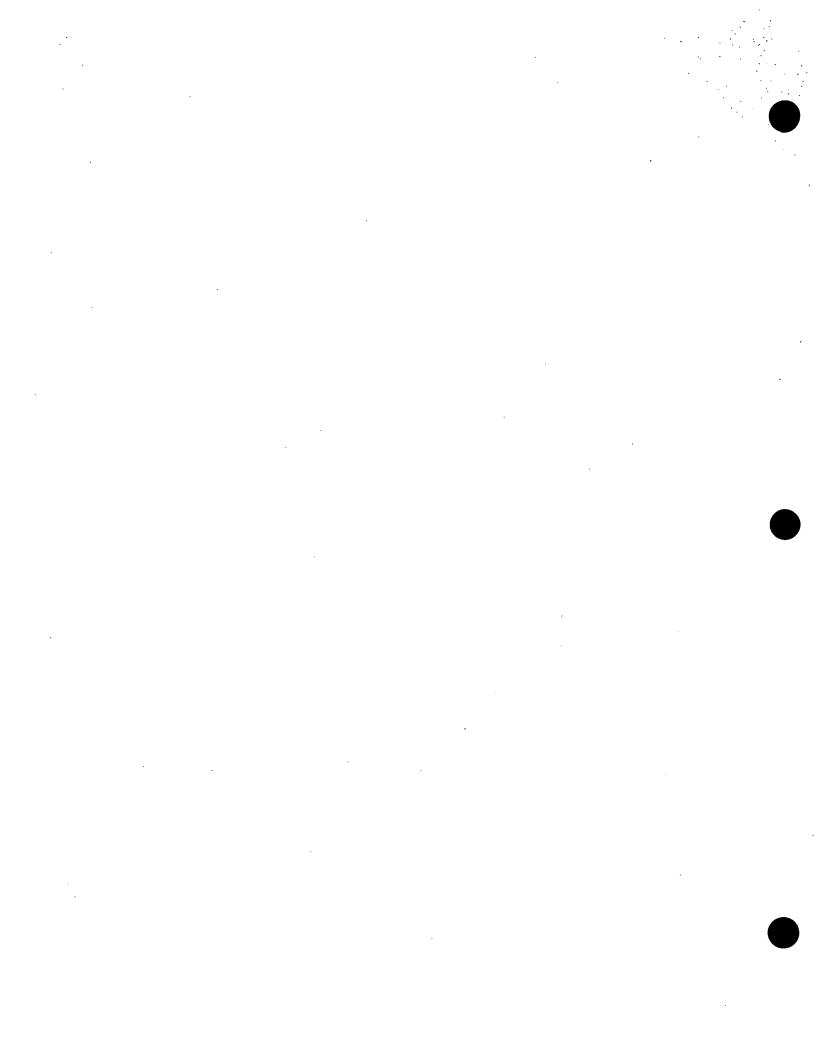


Table 3A. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	640	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[les]	117, 095	18, 825	255	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31.3	39. 6	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	31. 3*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	39.8*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71.4	76. 5*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	. 52, 425	8, 510	110*	1
8	Agliky	41, 330	6, 300	65*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	75*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	85*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	55*	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	140	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	155	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	80*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	_	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	_	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	-	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals	•			
	Number of adults who				· ·
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370		•
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300		
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810		
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670		

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

О.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework		<del>. i</del> .		·
	Number of adults who				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170		
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725	••	
	Heavy household chores	.,,,,,	2,720		
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	45*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150		
	Personal finances		·		,
	Number of adults who				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935		
6	are getting help	10, 485	1,700	-	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who				
7	need heip	5, 350	815		
8	are getting help	4, 900	735		
	Moving about within residence		•		
	Number of adults who				
9	need help	4, 045	590	••	
0	are getting help	3, 710	520		
1	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465	<u>.</u>	
	TRAVEL (4)	·			
2	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	,	
	Adults who are unable to take	.,,	1,700		
3	long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005	-	•
	,				
ľ					
			•	·	

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Split Lake 171 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	210	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)	·			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	5. 2	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5.5 .	5. 5	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 9	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	3. 0	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000		
,	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434		
В	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605		
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	_	
,	Total number of band housing dwellings	<b>23, 92</b> 0	6, 345	205	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
1	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280		
2	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	_	
	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	<u></u>	
١	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	75	
5	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	125	
ĺ	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
3	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	40	
,	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	4, 390	55	
3	household well	22, 030	3, 640		
,	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675		
,	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*		
	bottled water	8, 065	515		
2	other source	2, 255	795	105	
3	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	15*	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 22063 300 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Split Lake 171 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

2   delivered by stand pipe   3, 040   465	<b>)</b> .	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
delivered through pipe system   195,005   26,330   115						
2 delivered by stand pipe	1	- ' '	195, 005	26, 330	115	
16, 715	1	1	•	465		
Solution	3	, ,,	16, 715	4, 070	80	
Section   Sect	4		12, 480	1		
Section	5	bought at a store	5, 975	320		
Number of dwellings where the wallable water is considered to be suitable for drinking haver is traced by a resident before it is made as fe to drink   20, 985   2, 310   40	- [	1	615			
a valiable water is considered to be suitable for drinking where the drinking water is traced by a resident before it is made a safe to drink water is traced by a resident before it is made a safe to drink water is traced by a resident before it is made a safe to drink water is drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months    Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)    Mumber of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)    municipal water system   172,710   22,975   40   40   40   40   40   40   40   4	7	, ,	13, 810	1, 110	15*	
9   safe to drink   20,965   2,310   40	8	available water is considered	190, 580	28, 870	150	
O   drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months   24,060   3,520   15°	9	drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made	20, 965	2, 310	40	
water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)     municipal water system	0	drinking water at some point	24, 060	3, 520	15*	•
2		water used for non-drinking				
Well of cistem   22, 130	1	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	40	
A	,		22 120	4 620	155	
directly from surface water   from lake/river/stream    9,075   1,885						
Item   Item	•		22, 255	3,303		
5       snow, dugout       1,790       400          6       unspecified source       14,615       1,275       15°         Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)         7       delivered through pipe system       199,150       26,525       115         8       delivered by stand pipe       2,945       460          9       trucked       16,050       3,790       80         10       hauled by someone       8,510       2,145          11       delivered by other means       620       135°          12       delivered by unspecified means       14,085       1,215       15°         ELECTRICAL SYSTEM         Number of dwellings that have electricity       223,315       32,670       195         Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	4	[from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885		
Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system  199, 150  26, 525  115  delivered by stand pipe  2, 945  460   9 trucked  16, 050  3, 790  80  hauled by someone  8, 510  2, 145   delivered by other means  620  135  delivered by unspecified means  14, 085  1, 215  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	5		1, 790	400		
purposes is (3)   delivered through pipe system   199, 150   26, 525   115     8   delivered by stand pipe   2, 945   460       9   trucked   16, 050   3, 790   80     10   hauled by someone   8, 510   2, 145       11   delivered by other means   620   135*       12   delivered by unspecified means   14, 085   1, 215   15*     ELECTRICAL SYSTEM   Number of dwellings that have electricity   223, 315   32, 670   195     Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	6	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	15*	
delivered by stand pipe						
16, 050 3, 790 80 16 hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 21 delivered by other means 620 135* 22 delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 15*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 195  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	7	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	115	
hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 delivered by other means 620 135* delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 15*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 195  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	8	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460		
delivered by other means 620 135* delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 15*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 195  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	9	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	80	
2 delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 15*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 195  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	0	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145		
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 195  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	1	delivered by other means	620	135*		
Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 195  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	2	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	15*	
S electricity 223, 315 32, 670 195  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the		ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
experience problems with the	:3		223, 315	32, 670	195	
	24	experience problems with the	14, 520	1, 690	35	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 2063 300 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Split Lake 171
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

o. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
HEATING SYSTEM				
Number of dwellings that have 1 a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	195	
Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)		·		
2 oli furnace	31, 155	990		
gas furnace	91, 860	11,690 .		
another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	20*	
electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	170	
6 wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	30	
7 cooking stove	5, 335	930	75	
8 fireplace	7, 785	495		
9 another source	7, 680	875		
Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	15*	
BATHROOM FACILITIES				
Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	165	
Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	<u>7,</u> 640	2, 290	30	
Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	15*	
Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
with a coid running water 4 bathtub/shower 5that is in working order	210, 320 · 208, 355	29, 000 28, 350	130 115	
with a hot running water 6 bathtub/shower 7that is in working order	210, <b>78</b> 0 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	135 115	
8 with a cold running water sink 9that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	28, 910 28, 275	130 115	
with a hot running water sinkthat is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215	130 115	
with walls and a door 2 [for privacy] 3that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	30, 010 29, 700	150 140	
Number of dwellings with (3)				
a flush-tollet	211, 620	28, 520	115	
an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	75	
other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125		
unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	20⁺	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22063 300 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Split Lake 171 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

), 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	85	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	75	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	50	
1	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	85	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	105	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	55	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	80	
В	in working order	166, 705	23, 435	70	:
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	30	
0	in working order	94, 150	11, 495	20*	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
1	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	-	·
2	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	50	
3	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	155	
	·				·
				·	
		•			

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22063 300 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Swan Lake 65C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				,
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	61, 410 37, 805 23, 205	65 55 30	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	40	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
5	parents	126, 750	24, 360	40	
6 7	grandparents elders	94, 025 74, 595	18, 275 15, 240	30 35	
3	school teachers someone else	21, 745 18, <b>0</b> 95	3, 180 3, 760	10* 10*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at				
)	home school	127, 570 15, 810	25, 065 3, 205	45	
2	work other places	41, 580 129, 095	7, 890 25, 295	10* 35	
,	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	15*	
	Persons who read Aboriginal ianguage(s)	50, 420	6, 320	10*	•
,	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	_	
,	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	30	
3	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	<b>23</b> , 260	6, 040	30	
۱ ا	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075		
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
,	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	55	
	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	-	
	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	10*	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
1000	Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair poor	<b>377, 195</b> 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	60, 540 14, 300 17, 995 19, 590 7, 045 1, 610	65 5* 20* 15* 15*	

Table 1. Community of Swan Lake 65C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Persons who report	02.055	4.740	101	
1 diabetes 2 high blood pressure 3 arthritis/rheumatism	23, 255 44, 735	4,740 7,650	10° 10°	
3 arthritis/rheumatism 4 heart problems	57, 990 25, 575	8, 680 4, 080	20 10*	
5 bronchitis	32, 645	4, 895	10*	
emphysema/shortness 6 of breath	22, 155 22, 135	4, 275	10°	
7 asthma 8 tuberculosis	22, 135 11, 655	3, 040 1, 375	5*	
9 epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1,005		
0 other health problems HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	51, 605	6, 595	10*	
Persons who have seen someone				
about their health in the past 1 year	285, 865	44, 010	45	
Persons who report seeing	, 340			
2 medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	50	
nurse/community 3 health representative	120, 465	20, 625	35	
4 traditional healer 5 druggist/pharmacist	16, 550 131, 335	2, 675 19, 050	10° 40	
6 another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	30	
NUTRITION				
Persons who report eating meat,			·	
7 fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	35	
Persons who report some is		•		
obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	15*	
Persons who report that				
availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	10*	
ALCOHOL USE	32, 100	4,013		
Persons Who report never				
0 drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	-	
Persons who report drinking				
alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	40	
Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	15*	
TOBACCO USE	25, 300			
Persons who report smoking	•			
3 cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	40	
Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	10*	
5 who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	5*	
6 who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	10*	
Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	10*	
8 who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	10*	
9 who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	10*	
WIND IN WILLIAM SHORES	73,300	11, 555		
·				

Table 1. Community of Swan Lake 65C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
SAFETY				
Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	60	
Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	10*	
Persons who report using heimets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	_	
Persons who report using lift jackets when riding in an op-	e en 161, 275	21, 775	15*	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons who report particip in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	on	30, 745	45	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWO	RK			
Persons who report availabil of someone to contact in case of an emergency	ity se 357, 210	56, 955	60	
Persons who report that thei contact is mother or father spouse another member of the famil	181, 770 190, 345	29, 830 29, 230 46, 375	25 30 50	
someone else residing in the same household an elder a friend	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800	22, 525 19, <b>64</b> 0 43, 315	35 40 45	
a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	45	
a native worker or native age someone else	96, 100 49, 085	15, 780 7, 920	45 20	
TENOONAL DATE:				
Persons who report feeling s walking alone at night in the community	eafe r 283, 405	45, 920	50	
Persons who report having tassaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	•	
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in thei community:	<b>r</b> .			
suicide Is a problem Is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	. 15° 30	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	15* 	
unemployment Is a problem Is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	55 5*	
don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	-	
5 unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	5*	

Table 1. Community of Swan Lake 65C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	family violence is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	25	·
2	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	25 30	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	5*	
4	violence	18, 925	2, 200		
5	sexual abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	10* 40	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	24, 180	· 15*	
8	abuse	19, 945	2, 400	5*	
9 10	drug abuse is a probiem is not a probiem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	35 15*	
11 12	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230	10*	
13 14	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	45 15*	
15	don't know If it is a problem did not answer about alcohol	77, 375	12, 295		
16	abuse	18, 990	2, 160		
	Persons who think that problems In their community could be overcome by having				
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	20*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250		
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*		
20 21	family service counselling counselling services (other than family)	40, 815 34, 895	6, 030 4, 530	10*	
22 23 24	improved community services more employment Improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	5, 415 4, 685 3, 280		
25	improved government services	8, 445	950	· ·	
26	self-government	5, 385	710		
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	·	
28 29	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, <del>94</del> 5	600 590		
			,		
		•			
		•			

Table 1. Community of Swan Lake 65C Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	· .
				·
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
Persons who speak Aboriginal ianguage(s)	31, 715	5, 415	10*	
Persons taught to speak				
Aboriginal language(s) by parents	28, 085	4, 975	<b></b>	
grandparents	20, 685	3, 985	5*	
elders school teachers	12, 515 17, 400	2, 455 2, 185	5* 5*	
someone else	4, 330	690		
Persons who speak Aborigin language(s) at	ai .		,	
home	30, 505	5, 230	10*	
school other places	25, 445 27, 680	4, 150 4, 805	5* 5*	
Persons who do not speak be	ut			
understand Aboriginal ianguage(s)	23, 285	4, 040	15*	
	23, 263	4,040		
Persons who read Aboriginal ianguage(s)	13, 460	920	-	
Persons who do not read Abort	ginai			
?   ianguage	118, 375	20, 200	25	·
Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	_	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65 260	9,420	20	
·		8, 420	20	
Persons who experience pro when participating	3, 800	335*	-	
Persons who do not participate	)		·	
in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	10*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH ST	ATUS			
Persons who report health st	atus			
7 excellent B very good	122, 740 68, 490	20, 045 10, 855	15 30	
good good	33, 390	5, 575		
) fair I poor	5, 765 855	915 125*	••	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	333			,
Persons who have seen som about their health in the past		27, 810	40	
Persons who report seeing	·	,		
medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	40	
nurse/community health	27 222	44.470	25	
representative traditional healer	87, 280 4, 640	14, 470 475	25	
druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	25	
another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	25	
		•		
		1	1	1

Table 1. Community of Swan Lake 65C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	35	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310		
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	-	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	-	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
;	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	35	
					·

Table 2. Community of Swan Lake 65C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3 4	Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	388, 900 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	61, 415 51, 460 7, 000 2, 950	<b>65</b> 45 10* 	
; ;	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	<b>236, 810</b> 148, 160 218, 750	<b>37, 810</b> 23, 200 34, 760	<b>55</b> 30 45	·
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
} }	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290	280* 10, 220 26, 860 6, 910	 25 20 	
}	Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	5, 475 1, 490 230*	 	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL		·		
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school	322, 490	51, 165	50	,
	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	122, 055 111, 910 39, 670	20, 540 16, 705 6, 875	15* 20 	
	schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885 29, 965	2, 610 4, 435	 5*	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - aduits who report living				,
	with their family at a residential school with another family or	283, 280 34, 865	46, 615 3, 885	35 10*	
	with someone else  Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	90, 055 <b>73, 145</b>	19, 000 13, 990	30 10*	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting				
	English French	287, 265 83, 445	49, 315 12, 705	45 10*	
	an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	5, 785 645 1, 460	5* 	
	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	20*	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL	·			
	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	20	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Swan Lake 65C Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	<u>.</u>
Total number of adults who				
Total number of adults who report attending secondary or			1 [	
high school	267, 765	40, 045	25 15*	
who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	151, 260 87, 965	22, 500 13, 540	5.	
who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 205		
who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	375		
who attended an unspecified	, 130	375		
number of schools	19, 365	2, 425	••	
Living arrangements while				
attending secondary school - adults who report living				
l with their family	213, 080	30, 420	10*	
at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575	5*	
with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	5*	
	00,000	,===		
Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	10*	
Language used by teachers				
in classroom - Adults			·	
reporting English	237, 985	38, 225	20	
French	77, 365	8, 760		
an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 315		
another language language not specified	2, 885 15, 180	300* 1, 685		
	,	1,000		
Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal				
people people	94, 730	16, 720	5*	
Adults who report that they				
were still attending secondary			1	
or high school	32, 770	5, 565	-	÷
Adults who report that they				
have taken adult upgrading			1	
toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	5*	
Adults who report having taken				
any post-secondary education			1	
or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855		
•	102, 703	10, 000	_	
Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990				
and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	15*	
ADULT POPULATION				
(AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING			, 1	
(CENSUS1)				
No formal schooling	5, 325	810		
1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200	-	
Secondary	10, 800	1, 525	-	
Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma	2, 885 5, 735	400 840		
University degree	5, 735 1, 315	215*		
Not specified	***	-		
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
Adults who report attending a				
residential school	15, 080	2, 175	-	
Adults who report having taken				
training courses in 1990	0.605	1, 310		
and/or 1991	9, 625	1,310	-	
		i .	i l	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 19071 271</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Swan Lake 65C Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION				· · · .
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
ı	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	20	
2	Unemployed	<b>54, 6</b> 00	8, 510	15*	
•	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	35	
ļ	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	_	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number	<b>229, 905</b> 157, 590 66, 320	<b>34,</b> 0 <b>15</b> 24, 265 9, 210	35 20 20*	
	of jobs	6, 000	540		
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	25	
	Adults who report problems in finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	92 695	12 800	00	
	their education or work experience did not match the	83, 685	13, 820	20	
	jobs that were available child care was not available there was not enough Information about jobs	52, 410 10, 760	9, 000 1, 635	20*	·
	that were available they were Aboriginal other reasons	33, 440 20, 770 12, 975	5, 835 3, 865 1, 815	10° 15°	•
	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	. 20	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	_	
	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	-	
	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	10*	·
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS <sup>1</sup> )	•			
	No income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90°	7, 965 8, 725 20, 150 13, 070 9, 450 2, 055	5° 10° 40 5°  	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Swan Lake 65C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				•
Total number of adults				
1 reporting employment income 2 Under \$2,000	<b>231, 865</b> 38, 750	<b>32, 545</b> 5, 850	25 15*	
2 Under \$2,000 3 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 4 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 5 \$ 20,000 - 39,999	38, 750 69, 975 49, 060	9, 545 8, 000	10*	
	56, 595	7, 495	- 1	
\$ 40,000 and over Employment income not	17, 490	1, 660	••	
7 specified SELECTED INCOME	85*			
SOURCES, 1990				
Adults who report having received a fuil-time				
8 post-secondary allowance 9 for 1 to 6 months	<b>19, 440</b> 7, 575	3, 415 1, 140	-	
0 for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	2, 120	- ]	
number of months not specified	790	155*		
Adults who report having received a full-time training				
2 allowance	16, 645	2, 635	_	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	9, 290 6, 600	1, 430 1, 120	-	
number of months not specified	755			
Adults who report having received social assistance				
fexcluding Family Allowance				
6 and Child Tax Credit] 7 for 1 to 6 months	<b>111, 020</b> 33, 195	<b>20, 770</b> 5, 405	40 5*	
for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	14, 050	40	
number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310		
Adults who report				
having received worker's compensation	9, 530	1, 630	_	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	5, 575 2, 740	1, 085 380	-	
number of months	·		1	
not specified	1, 215	170*		
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
Number of adults who report				
having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	20	
Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from				
the community or			Ì	
neighbourhood where they live				
5 all or most of the time 6 none of the time	141, 260 55, 100	20, 010 9, 025	 10*	
Number of adults who report			1	
having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	30	
Food to eat at home was	,	]		
purchased from the community		<u> </u>	1	
or neighbourhood where they live				
ali or most of the time	216, 565 46, 065	34, 640 6, 800	10°	
	40, <del>00</del> 3	0, 000		·
Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	15*	
	•			
		[		
. 1		1		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 19071 271</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Swan Lake 65C Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	157, 240	22, 915	700	
2	none of the time  Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or	40, 500	6, 205	10*	
3	ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airpiane, bus] Travei, trip or ride was	165, 880	28, 855	30	
4	purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	89, 705	13, 635	5*	
5	none of the time  Number of adults who report	37, 125	5, 890	15*	
6	having paid for repair to vehicles or boats Repairs to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	15*	
7 8	were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	10, 035 8, 810	 10*	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	30	·
10 11	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	21, 225 11, 210	5° 10°	
12	Number of aduits who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	20°	
13 14	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	9, 445 7, 745	 10*	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	15°	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live	. 0, 040			
16 17	ali or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	3, 305 7, 250	15*	
8	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	20	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
9	all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 485 6, 710	10*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Swan Lake 65C
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	15*	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
3	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	10*	
	Number of adults who report having pald for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	20*	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
	all or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	9, 440 8, 740	10*	
	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	15*	
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	11, 325 8, 990	 15*	
	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	10°	
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	 10*	
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were	202, 255	28, 160	15*	
ŀ	made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	15*	
	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	13, 220	30	
	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970		
	MOBILITY STATUS  Number of adults who report				
	that they have never moved  Number of adults who report	73, 445	14, 155	35	
	that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	<b>244, 790</b> 8, 755	<b>35, 990</b> 815	20* 	
l	and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	21, 255	5*	
	and 1985 but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	40, 015 42, 030 13, 690	5, 890 5, 345	=	
	they last moved	13, 690	2, 680		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 19071 271</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Swan Lake 65C Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	,
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within				
	the past tweive months and that they moved to this				
1	residence from within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	64, 335	10, 835	5*	
2	different neighbourhood a different community within	104, 255	16, 225		
3 4 5	Canada outside Canada an unspecified community	63, 035 1, 365 11, 810	7, 675 110* 1, 140	10°	
	Number of adults who report				
6	that they moved in the past twelve months who made one move in	57, 640	10, 235	10*	
7	the past twelve months who made two moves in	43, 215	7, 965	5*	
8	the past twelve months who made three or more	8, 040	1, 320		
9	moves in the past twelve months who did not specify the	2, 010	440		
10	number of moves made in the past twelve months	4, 375	510		
	Number of adults who report				
	that they moved once during the past tweive months and that they moved to this				
11	residence from within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580	·	
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210		
3	a different community within Canada outside Canada	11, 650	1, 950		
14 15	an unspecified community	155* 2, 835	230°		
	Number of adults who report ilving on the land and away				
16 17	from home during the past twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>77, 730</b> 26, 070	10, 710	25	
18 19	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360 20, 985	3, 775 1, 975 2, 295	5* 10*	
20	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	3, 750	310*	-	
!1	number of weeks	9, 565	2, 355	10°	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during				
22	the past tweive months	24, 375	4, 715	15*	
					·
			}		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Swan Lake 65C Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	****				
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	_	_	
2	Children who report attending eiementary school	147, 535	23, 170	30	
3 4 5	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	76, 560 48, 350 11, 290	12, 315 7, 17 <b>5</b> 1, 950	20	
3	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460		
7	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270		
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school -				
3	children who report living with their family	136, 450	21, 665	25	
)	at a residential school with another family or with someone else	1, 955 33, 680	7, 725	 10*	·
,	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	20	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children	30, 313	10, 200	25	
	reporting	101 210	20.005	30	
	English French an Aboriginal language	131, 210 40, 400 37, 590	22, 065 5, 655 5, 350	25	
;	another language language not specified	1, 395 6, 740	325* 780	-	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
,	Children who report attending secondary or high school	12, 875	2, 540	_	
	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	9, 515 1, 195	1, 980 165*		
,	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools	<del></del>			
	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390		
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who				
	report living with their family	10, 280	2, 020		
	at a residential school with another family or	215*			
	with someone else Children who report having	2, 600	645 520	-	
	Aboriginal teachers  Language used by teachers in classroom - children	2, 280	520	_	
.	reporting English	10, 210	2, 165		
I	French an Aboriginal language	4, 065 1, 175	710 225*		
•	another language language not specified	2, 190	345*		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 19071 271</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Swan Lake 65C Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHI DOEN				
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	30	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within				
	the past twelve months but moved in 1991	<b>100, 860</b> 5, 800	<b>15, 140</b> 480	10*	
	but moved between 1986				
	and 1990 but moved between 1981	75, 790	11, 985	5*	
	and 1985 but moved before 1981	13, 095 1, 850	1, 625 350*		
	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	695		
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and				
	that they moved to this residence from				
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	23, 715	4, 375		
	different neighbourhood a different community within	43, 460	6, 635		
'	Canada outside Canada	26, 510 550	3, 405	5*	•
	an unspecified community	6, 630	720	· ••	
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past				
	twelve months who made one move in the	29, 215	5, 125	_	
	past twelve months who made two moves in the	21, 455	4, 235		
	past twelve months who made three or more moves in the past	3, 725	435	-	
	twelve months who did not specify the	880	185*		
	number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*		·
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
	residence from within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160		
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505		
	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425		
	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 200	145*		
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past				
	twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>41, 105</b> 16, <b>3</b> 65	<b>5, 345</b> 2, 120	20	
ļ	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 105 760	5* 10*	
	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	110*		
	number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250		
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during				
	the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	_	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

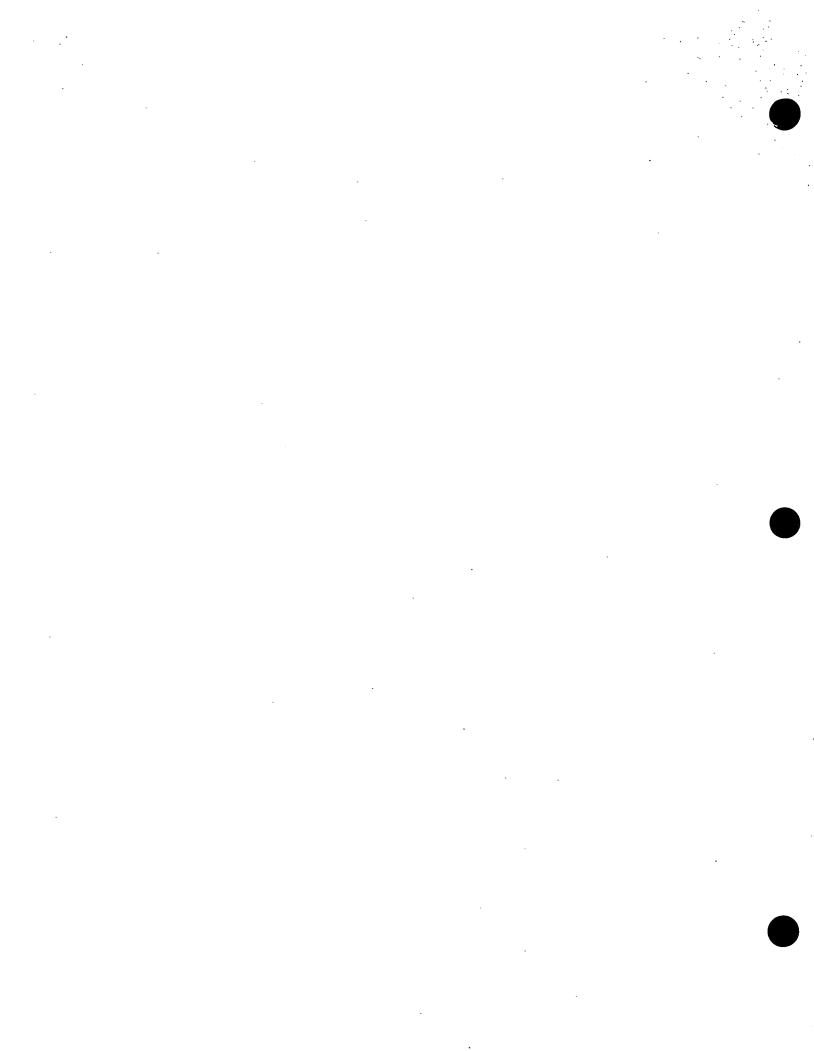


Table 3A. Community of Swan Lake 65C Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	65
	DISABILITY RATES			
2	Adults who report disability[les]	117, 095	18, 825	45
	Disability rates among adults			
3	. 15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31.3	74. 2
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	76. 5
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	53. 3*
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71.4	100. 0*
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			
7	Mobility	52, <b>42</b> 5	8, 510	15*
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	15*
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	10*
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	15*
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	10*
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	20
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY			
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	35
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	5*
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	10*
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			
16	Number of adults using specialized alds, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	
17	Adults who require special alds, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	-
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			
	Preparing meals			
	Number of adults who			
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	
	Shopping for groceries			
	Number of adults who			
20	need heip	17, 775	2, 810	<b>.</b>
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	-

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Swan Lake 65C Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170	10*	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725		
	Heavy household chores		·		
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	15*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	5*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935		
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700	<b></b>	
	Personal care				_
	Number of adults who				-
7	· need help	5, 350	815		
8	are getting help	4, 900	735		
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who				
,	need help	4, 045	590		
)	are getting help	3, 710	520		
ı	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465	_	
	TRAVEL (4)	·			
2	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips (under 80km or 50 miles)	11, 160	1, 760	5*	
3	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005	10*	
			4,000		
			·		
		٠			·
			æ.	,	
١					

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Swan Lake 65C Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

ło.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	25	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS <sup>1</sup> )				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 8	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	4. 6	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 0	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2. 6	2. 6	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	_	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	_	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	10	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	167	
0	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	15	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	_	
2	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	_	
3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	_	
4	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	. 5	
5	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	20	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	25	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22,760	4, 390		
8	household well	22, 030	3, 640		
9	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	5	
0	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*		
21	bottled water	8, 065	515		
2	other source	2, 255	795	,	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135		

<sup>These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 19071 271 RRES R

Abortginal Community Profiles</sup> 

Community of Swan Lake 65C Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

<b>)</b> .	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	<u></u>	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465		
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	20	
ļ	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390		
;	bought at a store	5, 975	320		
	delivered by other means	615	, 		
	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110		,
ı	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	15	
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made				
9	safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	_	
)	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	<b>24,</b> 060	3, 520	5	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)				
1	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	20	
:	community system, such as well or cistern	00 100	4 000		
	household well	22, 130	4, 620	••	
	directly from surface water	<b>22, 25</b> 5	3, 365		
	[from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	5	
5	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	400	5	
6	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	. 5	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)				
7	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525		
3	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460		
•	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	25	
)	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	5	
	delivered by other means	620	135*		
2	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215		
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
3	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	20	
4	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	5	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 19071 271 RRES R
 Abortginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Swan Lake 65C
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

10.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM		•		
	HEATING STSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	20	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)				
2	oli furnace	31, 155	990		
3	gas furnace .	91, 860	11, 690 .		
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710	-	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	20	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 8 <b>5</b> 5	20	
7	cooking stove	5, 3 <b>3</b> 5	930		
8	fireplace	7, 785	495		·
9	another source	7, 680	875	-	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	-	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	20	·
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	_	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085		
	Number of dweilings with bathroom facilities (3)				
14 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, <b>3</b> 55	29, 000 28, 350	5	
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	10	
18 19	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	28, 910 28, 275	10	
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 8 <b>6</b> 5 28, 215	5	
22 23	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	30, 010 29, 700	20 20	
	Number of dwellings with (3)				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520		
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	25	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	25	
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 19071 271 RRES R
 Abortginal Community Profiles

Community of Swan Lake 65C Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

).	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of				
	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	15	
:	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	10	
ı	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	5	
	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	. 10	·
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	10	•
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING	, -			
	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	5	
6	•	19, 950	3, 333	3	
,	SAFETY DEVICES  Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	20.005	20	
3	ł		26, 005		
	in working order  Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	166, 705	23, 435	10	
1		105, 210	13, 415	20	•
'	in working order	94, 150	11, 495	20	:
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
۱	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	_	
2	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	5	
,	Number of dwellings not covered by Insurance	63, 930	11, 475	20	
	·				
					,
-					
-			1	1	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 19071 271 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

			Community		
N					
tion reporting lentity					
ges 15 and over) (ages under 15) (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	61, 410 37, 805 23, 205	235 155 105		
ULATION ND OVER)					
LANGUAGE(S)					
o speak Aboriginal	139, 375	26, 910	180		
ught to speak language(s) by				ja	
rents	126, 750 94, 025	24, 360 18, 275	170 12 <b>0</b>		
1	74, 595	18, 275 15, 240 3, 180	70		
achers else	21, 745 18, 095	3, 760	10*		
ho speak ianguage(s) at	107.570	05.005	175		
	127, 570 15, 810	25, 065 3, 205	175 15*		
ces	41, 580 129, 095	7, 890 25, 295	80 170		
rho do not speak but d Aboriginal 3)	67 <u>,</u> 425	9, 975	50		
read Aboriginai	50, 420	6, 320	50		
write Aboriginal	35, 565	3, 845	25*		
o used services of il or legal s in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	100		
who received services in original language who did not receive	23, 260	6, 040	65		
vices in Aboriginal guage	58, 460	9, 075	30*		
AL ABORIGINAL					
o participate in boriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	80		
rho experience when participating	17, 560	2, 650	-		
o do not participate Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	155		
EIVED HEALTH STATUS					
rho report health status d	<b>377, 195</b> 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	60, 540 14, 300 17, 995 19, 590 7, 045 1, 610	230 55 80 65 30*		
eIVED	HEALTH STATUS	port health status 377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595	port health status 377, 195 60, 540 98, 925 14, 300 179, 956 179, 560 17, 995 109, 215 19, 590 39, 595 7, 045	PHEALTH STATUS  port health status  98, 925 119, 560 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595 7, 045 30°	PHEALTH STATUS  port health status  98, 925 119, 560 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595 7, 045 39, 595 7, 045

Table 1. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Persons who report				
diabetes high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	4, 740 7, 650	25* 30*	
arthritis/rheumatism heart problems	57, 990 25, 575	8, 680 4, 080	30* 10*	
bronchitis emphysema/shortness	32, 645	4, 895	-	
of breath	22, 155 22, 135	4, 275	15*	
7 asthma 3 tuberculosis	11, 655	3, 040 1, 375		
epliepsy/seizures other health problems	5, 910 51, 605	1, 005 6, 595		
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	01, 000	0,000		
Persons who have seen someone				
about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	155	
Persons who report seeing	200, 000	77,010		
2 medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	145	
nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	90	
traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	16, 550 131, 335	2, 675 19, 050	70	
another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	70	
NUTRITION	, . ••	25,700		
Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	165	
Persons who report some is		,		
obtained through hunting, fishing by themseives, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	155	
Persons who report that				
availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	4, 875		
ALCOHOL USE	- <b>_,</b>	,,,,,,,		
Persons who report never				
drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	85	
Persons who report drinking				
aicohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	95	
Persons who report not drinking	FF 00F	2.472		
TOBACCO USE	55, 865	8, 170	40*	
Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	75	
Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	25*	
who used to smoke daily	43, 830 20, 870	3, 535	15*	•
who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	15*	
Persons who report not smoking	20, 000	0,555		
now	162, 275	24, 420	135	
who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	30*	
who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	45	
1				
1		1	]	

Table 1. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				:
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	210	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	50	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	15*	
	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	50	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	50	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	195	
7 8	Persons who report that their contact is mother or father spouse	181, 770 190, 345	29, 830 29, 230	95 115	
9	another member of the family someone else residing in	282, 890	46, 375	175 95	
0 1 2 3	the same household an elder a friend a neighbour	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	22, 525 19, 640 43, 315 36, 760	55 130 120	
4 5	a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	15, 780 7, 920	90 25*	
ł	PERSONAL SAFETY				
6	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	190	
,	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	-	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				•
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
8 9	suicide is a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	20* 130	
0	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	75 	
2	unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	180 30*	
4	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	15*	
5	unemployment	17, 775	1, 975		

Table 1. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	family violence				-
1 2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	23, 030 17, 315	55 95	
3 4	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	85	
	violence sexual abuse	18, 925	2, 200	-	
5	is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	30* 120	
	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	24, 180	75	
	abuse	19, 945	2,400	-	
	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	90 65	
	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230	75 	
	alcohol abuse				
į	is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	140 45	
	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohol	77, 375	12, 295	40*	
	abuse	18, 990	2, 160	_	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	25*	
	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	-	
	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	-	
	family service counselling counselling services (other than family)	40, 815 34, 895	6,030	20*	
	improved community services more employment	38, 260	4, 530 5, 415	15*	
	more employment Improved education	30, 380 28, <b>8</b> 35	4, 685 3, 280	20*	
	improved government services	8, 445	950		
	self-government	5, <b>385</b>	710		
	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	-	
	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	600 590	=	
1					

Table 1. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

			Manitoba	Community	
					·
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
	Persons who speak Aboriginal	31, 715	5, 415	15*	
1	ianguage(s)	31,719	3,413		
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975	15*	
3	grandparents elders	20, 685 12, 515	3, 985 2, 455		
5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185 690		
6	someone else	4, 330	. 690		
	Persons who speak Aboriginal ianguage(s) at				
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	20° 15°	
8	school other places	25, 445 27, 680	4, 150 4, 805	20*	
- 1	Persons who do not speak but				
0	understand Aboriginal	22 205	4, 040	60	
ı	ianguage(s)	23, 285	4, 040		
	Persons who read Aboriginal ianguage(s)	13, 460	920	15*	
	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	85	
	Persons who write Aboriginal				
	ianguage(s)	11, 080	720	10*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVTIES				
- 1	1				
4	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	15*	
l	Persons who experience problems				
5	when participating	3, 800	335*	· -	
	Persons who do not participate				
6	In traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	90	
<b>Ť</b>	usviios	70,000	1,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
-	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS		·		
ŀ					
	Persons who report health status				
7  8	excellent very good	122, 740 68, 490	20, 045 10, 855	85 40*	
9 [	good	33, 390	10, 855 5, 5 <b>7</b> 5	30*	
0	fair poor	5, 765 855	915 125*		
- 1	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	555			
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
	Persons who have seen someone				
2	about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	100	
	Persons who report seeing	424 402	24.010	05	
3	medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	95	
,	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	80	
5	traditional healer	4, 640	475		
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	50	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	55	•
ļ					
	1				

Table 1. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY	10.10.			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	140	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	30*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle				
	Persons who report using life	19, 295	1, 515	<del>-</del>	
4	open boat	90, 870	11, 945	10*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES		·		
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	85	
		·			
			·		
					·
			,		
				,	

Table 2. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity				
1 2 3 4	Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	<b>388, 900</b> 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	<b>61, 415</b> 51, 460 7, 000 2, 950	235 185 25* 20*	
;	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	<b>236, 810</b> 148, 160 218, 750	37, 810 23, 200 34, 760	155 105 150	
	AOULT POPULATION (AGEO 15 TO 49)				·
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
3	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	280° 10, 220 26, 860 6, 910 5, 475 1, 490 230°	50 105 20*  	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	,, 0.10			
; ; ;	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670 18, 885 29, 965	51, 165 20, 540 16, 705 6, 875 2, 610 4, 435	180 120 30*   20*	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	283, 280 34, 865 90, 055	46, 615 3, 885 19, 000	185  65	
	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	75	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	49, 315 12, 705 5, 785 645 1, 460	180    	
	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	50	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONOARY SCHOOL				
	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	55	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Total number of adults who				
report attending secondary or high school	267, 765	40, 045	115	
who attended one school only	151, 260	22, 500	60	
who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	87, 965 8, 045	13, 540 1, 205	45*	
who attended 6 or more		1, 205		
schools who attended an unspecified	1, 130	375		
number of schools	19, 365	2, 425	15*	
Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living				
with their family	213, 080	30, 420	95	
at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575		
with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	65	
	oo, aaa	17, 203	6	
Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	20*	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting				
English French	237, 985 77, 365	38, 225 8, 760	115	
an Aboriginal language	77, 365 15, 130	l 2, 315	=	
another language	2, 885	300°		
language not specified	15, 180	1, 685		
Adults who report that they				
were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	30*	
1	34, 100	10, 720		
Adults who report that they were still attending secondary				
or high school	32, 770	5, 565	20*	
Adults who report that they				
have taken adult upgrading				
toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	-	
Adults who report having taken				
any post-secondary education				•
or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	15*	
· ·	· - <b>-,</b> ·			
Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990				
and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	15*	
ADULT POPULATION				
(AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING		1		
(CENSUS1)				
		,		
No formal schooling 1 to 8 years	5, 325 18, 245	810 3, 200	25*	
Secondary	10 800	3, 200 1, 525	25	
Some post-secondary	2, 885	400	-	
Certificate/diploma University degree	<b>5</b> , 73 <b>5</b> 1, 315	840 215*	I I	•
Not specified	1, 313	215		
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	_	
	19, 000	2, 1/5	_	
Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990		!	]	
and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	_	
	-,		]	
1		1	1	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 19065 267</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER) EMPLOYMENT STATUS -				
	JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	60	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	15*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	165	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	-	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
	Aduits who report that they worked for income during				
5 6	1990 and/or 1991 at one job only	<b>229, 905</b> 157, 590	34, 015 24, 265	<b>95</b> 70	
7	at more than one job at an unspecified number	66, 320	9, 210	20*	
8	of jobs	6, 000	540	-	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Aduits who report that they iooked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	65	·
	Adults who report problems in	•			
0	finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	13, 820	55	
•	their education or work experience did not match the	65, 665	13, 820	33	
1 2	jobs that were available child care was not available	52, 410 10, 760	9, 000 1, 635	30*	
-	there was not enough information about jobs	10, 700			
3  4	that were available they were Aboriginal	33, 440 20, 770	5, 835 3, 865	35* 20*	
5	other reasons	12, 975	1, 815	-	
	Aduits who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990,				
16	for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	50	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
	Adults who report that they				
17	have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	10*	
18	Aduits who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545		
	Adults who report that they				
19	are considering going into business over the next two	24 440	4, 005		
19	years TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL	34, 110	4, 005		
	SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51, 445	7, 965	15*	
21	Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999	46, 605 112, 595	8, 725 20, 150	40* 100	
23 24 25	\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999	88, 465 69, 220	13, 070 9, 450	55 15*	
25 26	\$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	20, 480 90*	2, 055		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ło.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
1 2 3 4 5 6	Total number of adults reporting employment income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Employment income not	231, 865 38, 750 69, 975 49, 060 56, 595 17, 490	32, 545 5, 850 9, 545 8, 000 7, 495 1, 660	85  25* 25* 20*	
7	specified  SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990	85*			
<b>8</b> 9 0	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>19, 440</b> 7, 575 11, 080 790	3, 415 1, 140 2, 120 155*	25°  20°	·
<b>2</b> 3 4	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>16, 645</b> 9, 290 6, 600 755	<b>2, 63</b> 5 1, 430 1, 120		·
<b>6</b> 7 8	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	111, 020 33, 195 71, 665 6, 160	20, 770 5, 405 14, 050 1, 310	115  95 15*	
2	Adults who report having received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	<b>9, 530</b> 5, 575 2, 740 1, 215	1, <b>630</b> 1, 085 380 170*	- - - -	
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	215	
	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live	·			
	all or most of the time none of the time	141, 260 <b>5</b> 5, 100	20, 010 9, 025	170	
	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	230	
	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	34, 640 6, 800	25* 160	
	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	220	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 19065 267</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
1 2	all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	22, 915 6, 205	25° 160	:
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	220	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or nelghbourhood where they live				
4 5	all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	13, 635 5, 890	15* 165	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repalr to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	210	
7 8	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	10, 035 8, 810	15° 170	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	225	
0	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	21, 225 11, 210	25° 160	
2	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	215	
3	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	9, 445 7, 745	15°	
`	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up	44, 200	7,745	170	
5	their home Services to repair, fix or	70, 040	11, 960	210	
6	keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they ilve all or most of the time	27, 980 20, 035	3, 305		
7 B	none of the time  Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	33, 275 <b>94, 640</b>	7, 250 15, 595	175	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
9	all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 485 6, 710	 170	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

2 3 4	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie  VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  all or most of the time none of the time	210, 245	33, 415	220	
	purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time				1
4		140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	 165	
- (	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	200	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
5 6	all or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	9, 440 8, 740	175	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	215	
8 9	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	11, 325 8, 990	 165	
0	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	190	
1 2	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	175	
3	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks ail or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were	202, 255	28, 160	25*	
4	made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the	104, 840	18, 060	50	
5	community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	13, 220	155	
6	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	-	
N	MOBILITY STATUS		,		
7	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	120	
<b>B</b>	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	<b>244, 790</b> 8, 755	35, 990 815	105	
0	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	21, 255	60	
1	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	5, 890		
2   3	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	42, 030 13, 690	5, 345 2, 680	15* 20*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 19065 267</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
T					
1	Number of aduits who report that they had not moved within			,	
-	the past twelve months and				
	that they moved to this residence from				
-	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	35*	
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	20*	
	a different community within		1	1	
	Canada	63, 035	7, 675	45	
	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 365 11, 810	110* 1, 140	-	
-	,	, -	<b>'</b>		
-	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past			İ	
. [	tweive months	57, 640	10, 235	-	
	who made one move in	43, 215	7, 965	i	
I	the past twelve months who made two moves in			_	
	the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320	-	
	who made three or more moves in the past				
1	twelve months	2, 010	440	-	
	who did not specify the number of moves made in				
١	the past twelve months	4, 375	510	·	
	Number of adults who report				
- [	that they moved once during				
1	the past tweive months and that they moved to this				
1	residence from				
-	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	11, 685	2, 580		
1	different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210		
- 1	a different community within				
	Canada outside Canada	11, 650 155*	1, 950		
	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*		
	Number of adults who report				
	living on the land and away		:		
	from home during the past tweive months	77, 730	10, 710	40*	
- 1	for 1 to 2 weeks	26, 070	3, 775	25*	
	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360 20, 985	1, 975 2, 295		
-	for more than 20 weeks	20, <del>9</del> 65 3, 750	310*		
1	for an unspecified number of weeks	0.565	0.055		
-	number of weeks	9, 565	2, 355	••	
-	Number of adults who report				
	that they had homes in two different communities during				
-	the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 715	15*	
-					
-					
1					
-					
1					
	}				
-1	1		l .	I	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN				•
	(AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
,	Children who have never attended school	620	_	-	
	Children who report attending elementary school	147, 535	23, 170	105	
3	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	76, 560 48, 350	12, 315 7, 175	70 25*	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	11, 290	1, 950	-	
6	schools who attended an unspecified	2, 430	460		
'	number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	-	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living				
8	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	95	
9	at a residential school with another family or with someone else	1, 955		-	
٥	1	33, 680	7,725	35*	
1	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	95	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
2	reporting English	131, 210	22, 065 5, 655	95	
3 4	French an Aboriginal language	40, 400 37, 590	5, 350	55	
5	another language language not specified	1, 395 6, 740	325° 780		
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL	·			
,	Children who report attending	40.075	0.540		
7 8 9	secondary or high school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	<b>12, 875</b> 9, 515 1, 195	2, 540 1, 980 165*	- -	
ŏ	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	1, 195			
1	schools			_	
2	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390		
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who				
3 4	report living with their family	10, 280	2, 020		
	at a residential school with another family or	215*			
5	with someone else Children who report having	2, 600	645	-	
•	Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	-	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting				
7	English French	10, 210 4, 065	2, 165 710		
7 B 9	an Aboriginal language another language	1, 175 	225*		
ĭ	language not specified	2, 190	345*		
- 1					

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 19065 267</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

MC	HILDREN GED 1 TO 14) OBILITY STATUS				
MC	GED 1 TO 14)				
	OBILITY STATUS				
	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	75	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	1 <b>00, 860</b> 5, 800	1 <b>5, 140</b> 480	70	
	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	50	
	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625		
	but moved before 1981	1, 850	350*		
	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	695	<del></del>	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
'	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	23, 715	4, 375	20*	
	different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	15*	
	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	30*	
	outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, 6 <b>30</b>	720		
	Number of children who report				
	that they moved in the past twelve months	29, 215	5, 125	_	
	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235	<u>.</u>	
	who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	435	<b></b>	
	who made three or more moves in the past		·		
	twelve months who did not specify the	880	185*		
	number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*		
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	1, 160		
	different neighbourhood a different community within	9, 385	1, 505		
Ì	Canada outside Canada	<b>5</b> , 620	1, 425		
	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*		
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past	41 405	5.045		
. 1	twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>41, 105</b> 16, 365	5, 345 2, 120	-	
	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 105 760		
	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	1, 085	110*	, <del></del>	
	number of weeks  Number of children who report	3, 940	1, 250	-	
(	that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1,600		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

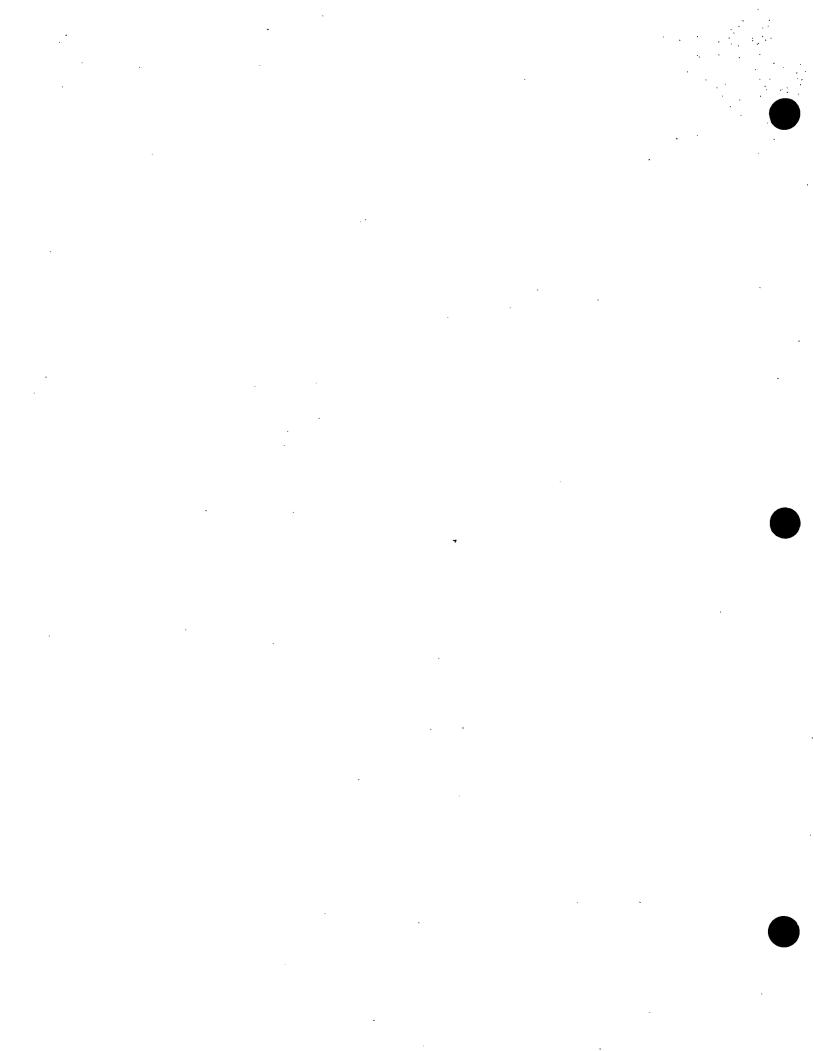


Table 3A. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	235	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	55	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	21. 9	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	23. 1	10. 3*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35, 5	32. 8	33. <b>3*</b>	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	47. 1*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	30⁺	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	10*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	10*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	_	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	_	
2	Other	42, 530	6, 550	15*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY	·			
3	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	35*	
4	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	· · · .	,
5	Severe	14, 025	2, 260		
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	10*	
17	Adults who require special alds, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*		
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)	,,			
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who			,	
18	need heip	8, 770	1, 370	15*	
9	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300	10*	
	Shopping for groceries	-,	.,,555		
	Number of adults who				
0	need help	17, 775	2, 810	25*	
21	are getting heip	16, 755			•
- *	are getting neip		2, 670	20*	

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170	25*	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725	20*	
_	Heavy household chores	17,070	2,723		
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	25*	
4	are getting heip	32, 735	5, 150	25*	
•	Personal finances	,			
	Number of adults who				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935		
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700		
	Personal care		ĺ		
	Number of adults who				
7	need help	5, 350	815		
8	are getting help	4, 900	735	<u></u>	
	Moving about within residence			,	
	Number of adults who				
9	need help	4, 045	590		
10	are getting heip	3, 710	520	<b></b>	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465	_	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	_	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005	_	
	·				
		•			

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

_	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
l ;	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	100	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)	•			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	3. 9	
1	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5 .	4. 8	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0.6	0. 8	·
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2. 6	2.7	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000		
,	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434		
3	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	10*	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	169*	
,	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	90	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS <sup>1</sup> )				
,	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280		
:	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	_	
	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	-	
	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	30	
	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	65	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
6	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	25	
,	community system, such as well or distern	22, 760	4, 390	35	
8	household well	22, 030	3, 640	. 25	
)	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11,000	1, 675		
)	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*		
1	bottied water	8, 065	515		
2	other source	2, 255	795	10*	
3	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 19065 267 RRES R

Abortginal Community Profiles

Community of The Narrows 49
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

Drinking water is (3)  delivered through pipe system delivered by stand pipe 10, 45 1 hausded by someone 12, 480 12, 2890 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10	). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
delivered through pipe system   195,005   26,330   35		Drinking water is (3)				
1	1	· · · · · · ·	195, 005	26, 330	35	
hauled by someone   12, 480   2, 390   10°	2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	10*	
Dought at a store   5,975   320	,	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	45	
	.	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	10*	
delivered by unspecified means  Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking there the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink.  Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink.  Number of dwellings without drinking water at ome point in the previous 12 months.  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system  community system, such as well or distern where the water used for non-drinking of the drinking water at own of the drinking water at own of the drinking water at own of the drinking water water (from lake/inversiream)  directly from surface water (from lake/inversiream)  directly from rain, snow, dugout  urspecified source  14, 615  1, 275  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system  delivered by stand pipe  2, 945  460  10°  trucked  16, 050  3, 790  45  hauled by someone  8, 510  2, 145  10°  delivered by other means  delivered by unspecified means  14, 085  1, 215  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity under the water the syberines problems with the		bought at a store	5, 975	320	<b></b>	
Number of dwallings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking and the considered to be suitable for drinking and the drinking water is treated by a read of by a safe to drink 20,965 2,310 —  Number of dwallings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months 24,060 3,520 —  Number of dwallings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (9)  municipal water system 172,710 22,975 30 community system, such as well or distern 22,130 4,620 40 household well 22,255 3,365 25 directly from surface water [from lack-friver/stream] 9,075 1,885 … directly from surface water [from lack-friver/stream] 4,790 400 … snow, dugout 1,790 400 … snow, dugout 1,790 400 … wrspecified source 14,615 1,275 … Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3) delivered through pipe system 49,150 26,525 35 delivered through pipe system 49,150 21,355 … delivered through pipe system 49,150 21,355 … delivered by stand pipe 2,945 460 10° trucked 16,050 3,790 45 heuled by someone 8,510 2,145 10° delivered by other means 620 135° … delivered by other means 620 135° … delivered by unspecified means 14,085 1,215 … ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity proposed with the		delivered by other means	615			
available water is considered to be suitable for drinking theyer the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made as afe to drink 20, 965 2, 310 —  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months 24, 060 3, 520 —  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3) municipal water system 172, 710 22, 975 30 community system, such as well or distern 22, 130 4, 620 40 household well 22, 255 3, 365 25 directly from surface water [from lake/five/sirteam] 9, 075 1, 885 —  If they are a surface water [from lake/five/sirteam] 1, 790 400 —  urspecified source 14, 615 1, 275 —  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3) delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525 35 delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460 10° trucked 16, 050 3, 790 45 hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 10° delivered by other means 620 135° —  delivered by other means 620 135° —  delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 —  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 95		delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110		
drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system  community system, such as well or cistem  household well  directly from surface water [from laker/wistram]  directly from surface water [from laker/wistram]  directly from rain, snow, dugout  unspecified source  14, 615  1, 275		available water is considered	190, 580	28, 870	95	
Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months   24,060   3,520   -		drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made	20. 965	2 310	_	
Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system 172,710 22, 975 30  community system, such as well or distern 22, 130 4, 620 40  household well 22, 255 3, 365 25  directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream] 9, 075 1, 885  directly from rain, snow, dugout 1, 790 400  unspecified source 14, 615 1, 275  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525 35  delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460 10°  trucked 16, 050 3, 790 45  hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 10°  delivered by other means 620 135°  delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 95  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 95		Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point			_	
municipal water system   172,710   22,975   30		Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking	2,,000	5, 520		
well of distern   22, 130   4, 620   40     household well   22, 255   3, 365   25     directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]   9, 075   1, 885       directly from rain, show, dugout   1, 790   400       unspecified source   14, 615   1, 275        Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)     delivered through pipe system   199, 150   26, 525   35     delivered by stand pipe   2, 945   460   10*     trucked   16, 050   3, 790   45     hauled by someone   8, 510   2, 145   10*     delivered by other means   620   135*       delivered by unspecified means   14, 085   1, 215        ELECTRICAL SYSTEM     Number of dwellings that have electricity   223, 315   32, 670   95     Number of dwellings that have experience problems with the		municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	30	
household well		community system, such as				
directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]   9, 075   1, 885       directly from rain, snow, dugout   1, 790   400       unspecifiled source   14, 615   1, 275      Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)   delivered through pipe system   199, 150   26, 525   35     delivered by stand pipe   2, 945   460   10°     trucked   16, 050   3, 790   45     hauled by someone   8, 510   2, 145   10°     delivered by other means   620   135°       delivered by unspecified means   14, 085   1, 215      ELECTRICAL SYSTEM     Number of dwellings that have electricity   223, 315   32, 670   95     Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	ı		•	1		
[from lake/river/stream]   9, 075   1, 885       directly from rain, snow, dugout   1, 790   400       unspecified source   14, 615   1, 275       Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)     delivered through pipe system   199, 150   26, 525   35     delivered by stand pipe   2, 945   460   10°     trucked   16, 050   3, 790   45     hauled by someone   8, 510   2, 145   10°     delivered by other means   620   135°       delivered by unspecified means   14, 085   1, 215       ELECTRICAL SYSTEM     Number of dwellings that have electricity   223, 315   32, 670   95			<b>22, 2</b> 55	3, 365	25	
Snow, dugout   1,790   400			9, 075	1, 885		
Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525 35  delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460 10*  trucked 16, 050 3, 790 45  hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 10*  delivered by other means 620 135*  delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 95  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	;		1, 790	400		
purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system  199, 150  26, 525  35  delivered by stand pipe  2, 945  460  10°  trucked  16, 050  3, 790  45  hauled by someone  8, 510  2, 145  10°  delivered by other means  620  135*   delivered by unspecified means  14, 085  1, 215   ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the		unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275		
delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460 10° trucked 16, 050 3, 790 45 hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 10° delivered by other means 620 135° delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 95 Number of dwellings that experience problems with the			•			
trucked 16, 050 3, 790 45 hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 10* delivered by other means 620 135* delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 95 Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	·	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	35	
hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 10*  delivered by other means 620 135*  delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 95  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the		delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	10*	
delivered by other means 620 135°  delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 95  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the		trucked	16, 050	3, 790	45	
delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 95  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	۱ ۱	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	10*	
delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 95  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the		delivered by other means	620	135*	l	
Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 95  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	:	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	1	
electricity 223, 315 32, 670 95  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the		ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
experience problems with the		Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	95	
	.	experience problems with the	14, 520	1, 690	_	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 19065 267 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of The Narrows 49 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	100	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)				
2	oii furnace	31, 155	990		
3	gas furnace	91,860	11, 690		
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1,710		
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	90	
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	10*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930		
8	fireplace	7, 785	495		
9	another source	7, 680	875		
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365		
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	65	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	40	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	_	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
14 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	29, 000 28, 350	45 45	
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	50 45	
18 19	with a coid running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	28, 910 28, 275	50 45	
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215	50 45	
22 23	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	30, 010 29, 700	55 55	
	Number of dwellings with (3)				1
24	a flush-toliet	211, 620	28, 520	45	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	60	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	15	
27	unspecified tollet facilities	14, 970	1, 295		
				•	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 19065 267 RRES R

Abortiginal Community Profiles

Community of The Narrows 49 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				!
	Number of dwellings in need of				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	30	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	35	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	30	
	Number of dwellings that				
4	completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	. 30	
	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not				
5	adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	. 65	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	10*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005		
8	in working order	166, 705	23, 435	-	
	-	100, 703	20,400	_	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	-	
0	in working order	94, 150	11, 495		
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	-	
2	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	5*	
	Number of dwellings not covered	•			
١	by insurance	<b>63, 93</b> 0	11, 475	90	
ı					
	•				
				,	
	,				
	•				
		•			

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 19065 267 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				•
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	61, 410 37, 805 23, 205	115 65 40	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal ianguage(s)	139, 375	26, 910	30*	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal ianguage(s) by				
5 6	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	24, 360 18, 275	30° 25°	
7 8	elders school teachers	74, 595 21, 745	15, 240 3, 180	25*	
9	someone else	18, 095	3, 760	=	
0	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at	107 570	25.065	30*	
1	home school	127, 570 15, 810	25, 065 3, 205	-	
3	work other places	41, 580 129, 095	7, 890 25, 295	25*	
4	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	35*	
5	Persons who read Aboriginal ianguage(s)	50, 420	6, 320	-	
6	Persons who write Abortginal ianguage(s)	35, 565	3, 845	-	
7	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	25*	
8	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	6, 040		
9	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	20*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
0	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	60	
1	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	- '	
2	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	50	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23 24 25 26 27 28	Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair poor	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	60, 540 14, 300 17, 995 19, 590 7, 045 1, 610	110 15° 25° 35 30° 	

Table 1. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	, - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				`
	CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
	Persons who report				
1	diabetes	23, 255	4,740		
2	high blood pressure arthritis/rheumatism	44, 735 57, 990	7, 650 8, 680	25* 20*	
4 5	heart problems bronchitis	25, 575 32, 645	4,080	20*	
	emphysema/shortness	-	4, 895		
6	of breath asthma	22, 155 22, 135	4, 275 3, 040	15*	
8	tuberculosis epllepsy/seizures	11, 655	1, 375		
ŏ	other health problems	5, 910 51, 605	1, 005 6, 595	20*	
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past				
1	year	285, 865	44, 010	90	
,	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	000 045	44.450		
2	nurse/community	262, 345	41, 450	90	
3 4	health representative traditional healer	120, 465 16, 550	20, 625 2, 675	20*	
5	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	35*	
6	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	50	
	NUTRITION				
	Persons who report eating meat,				
7	fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	65	
ı	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing	•		}	
в	by themseives, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	30*	
ı	Persons who report that			1	
9	availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	A 075		
1		32, 18U	4, 875	_	
	ALCOHOL USE				
,	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	20*	
		27, 000	10, 200	20	
	Persons who report drinking	A.= A.=			
'	alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	65	
	Persons who report not drinking	: ::			
2	alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	20*	
	TOBACCO USE				
3	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	55	
	•	., 5, 200	27,555		
١	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	20*	
5	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535		
,	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	15*	
	· ·	20, 550	5,555	15	
	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	40	
	who used to smoke dally	63, 120	8, 885	25*	
-	·	·	-		
,	who live with dally smokers	73, 305	11, 995	25*	
			1		

Table 1. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	• •
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbeits	325, 730	51, 640	105	
2	Persons who report using heimets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	25*	
3	Persons who report using heimets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	10*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	55	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	55	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	95	
7 8 9	Persons who report that their contact is mother or father spouse another member of the family	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	29, 830 29, 230 46, 375	55 55 65	
10 11 12 13	someone else residing in the same household an elder a friend a neighbour	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	22, 525 19, 640 43, 315 36, 760	40 25* 80 65	
14 15	a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	15, 780 7, 920	30* 20*	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	90	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	-	,
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:	,			
18 19	suicide Is a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	30* 50	
20 21	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	25* 	
22 23	unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	95 	
24	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 805	10, 440		
25	unemployment	17, 775	1, 975		

Table 1. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo. Selected Cha	racteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
family viole	ence				
1 is a probl 2 is not a p	e <b>m</b>	152, 435 97, 115	23, 030 17, 315	40 30*	
3 don't kno	w if it is a problem swer about family	120, 420	18, 860	35	
4	violence	18, 925	2, 200		
sexual abu 5 is a probi 6 is not a p	em	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	35 25*	
7 don't kno	w If it is a problem	157, 000	24, 180	45	
8	abuse	19, 945	2, 400	10*	
9 drug abuse 9 is a probl 10 is not a p	em l	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	65 15*	
2 did not ar	w if it is a problem nswer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230	20°	
alcohol abo is a probl is not a p	em	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	85 	
5 don't kno	w if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	15*	
16	abuse	18, 990	2, 160	-	
in their con	no think that problems nmunity could be by having				
7 more poli	ding	39, 425	7, 400	35*	
8 shelters for	or abused women	22, 395	3, 250	15*	
9 rape crisis	s lines	2, 980	305*		
20 family ser	vice counselling ng services	40, 815	6, 030	20*	
21 (oth	er than family)	34, 895	4, 530	15*	
improved more empty improved	community services ployment education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	5, 415 4, 685 3, 280	15*  	
5 Improved	government services	8, 445	950		
6 self-gover	mment	5, 385	710	-	
return to t	raditional lifestyle	4, 665	620		
28 alcohol ba 29 other solu	anned from community	3, 095 3, 945	600 590		
			·		

Table 1. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	· ,
					-
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)		•		
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	-	
	Persons taught to speak				
2	Aboriginal language(s) by parents	28, 085	4, 975		
3	grandparents elders	20, 685 12, 515	3, 985 2, 455	-	
4 5	school teachers	17, 400	2, 185		
6	someone eise	4, 330	690 ·	•	
_	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at				
7 8	home school	30, 505 25, 445	5, 230 4, 150		
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805	-	
	Persons who do not speak but				
10	understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040		
		20, 200	4, 040		
11	Persons who read Aboriginal ianguage(s)	13, 460	920	-	
	Persons who do not read Aboriginal	440.075	00.000	25	
12	ianguage	118, 375	20, 200	35	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal ianguage(s)	11, 080	720	_	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL	11,000			
	ACTIVTIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	25*	
	i	. 05, 200	0, 420		
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	-	
	Persons who do not participate				
16	in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	15*	
	activities	70,000		''	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
	Persons who report health status	_			
17 18	excellent very good	122, 740 68, 490	20, 045 10, 855	40	
19	good	33, 390 l	5, 575	15*	
20 21	fair poor	5, <b>76</b> 5 <b>85</b> 5	915 125 <b>*</b>		
۷۱	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	655			
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	55	
	Persons who report seeing	· ·			
23	medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	55	
	nurse/community health	07 000 '	44 470	400	
24 25	representative traditional healer	87, 280 4, 640	14, 470 475	10*	
25 26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	15*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	15*	
	·	•	·		
	·				
	Į į		•		
	į į				
	1			I	i

Table 1. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

١.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
	Persons who report using seatbeits	192, 150	29, 235	65	,
	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	-	
	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	-	
	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	30*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	50	
				•	
			,		

Table 2. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3 4	Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	<b>388, 900</b> 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	61, 415 51, 460 7, 000 2, 950	115 90 15*	
<b>5</b> 6 7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	<b>236, 810</b> 148, 160 218, 750	37, 810 23, 200 34, 760	<b>70</b> 40 55	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9 10 11 12 13	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	280° 10, 220 26, 860 6, 910 5, 475 1, 490 230°	10° 30° 20° 35	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	:,, =, -			
15 16 17 18 19	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670 18, 885 29, 965	51, 165 20, 540 16, 705 6, 875 2, 610 4, 435	95 25* 25* 35* 	
21 22 23	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	283, 28 <b>0</b> 34, 865 90, 055	46, 615 3, 885 19, 000	. 85  35	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	10*	
25 26 27 28 29	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	49, 315 12, 705 5, 785 645 1, 460	90 25*  	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	50	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	20*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Total number of adults who report standing secondary or high school.  2 who attended one school only should be seen as the secondary or high school one school only who attended one school only who attended 4 or 5 schools 8,045 1,260 22,500 who attended 4 or 5 schools 8,045 1,205 who attended 4 or 5 schools 8,045 1,205 who attended 4 or 5 schools 8,045 1,205 who attended 4 or 5 schools 9,045 1,205 who attended 4 or 5 schools 1,130 375 who attended 6 or more schools 1,305 2,425 1,425	65 30* 20*  
1 high school   267,765   40,045   2 who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools   87,965   13,540   34,400   37,500   3	30° 20°
## who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended an unspecified number of schools who attended an unspecified number of schools 19,365 2,425  Living arrangements while attending secondary school-adults who report living with their family at a residential school 26,605 5,575 with someone else 88,395 17,265  Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers In classaroom - Adults reporting English 77,365 8,760 an Aboriginal language 15,130 2,315 another language 15,180 1,685  Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people 94,730 16,720  Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people 94,730 16,720  Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people 94,730 16,720  Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people 94,730 16,720  Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency 102,405 13,855  Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991 80,670 9,900	30° 20°
who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools 1, 130 375 who attended an unspecified number of schools 1, 130 375 who attended an unspecified number of schools 1, 130 375 who attended an unspecified number of schools 1, 130 375 who attended an unspecified number of schools 2, 425 LiVing arrangements while attending secondary achool - adults who report iting with their family at a residential school 26, 605 5, 575 with another family or with someone else 88, 395 17, 265 Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers In clasaroom - Adults reporting English 237, 985 8, 760 8, 760 8, 760 9, 900 Aboriginal language 15, 130 2, 315 9, 365 9, 360 9, 365	   50
who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools 19, 365 2, 425  Living arrangements while attending secondary school-adults who report living with their family at a residential school adults who report having Aboriginal teachers 88, 395 17, 265  Adults who report having Aboriginal people 15, 130 2, 315 38, 225 English 77, 365 8, 760 an Aboriginal teachers In classroom - Adults reporting English 77, 365 8, 760 an Aboriginal language 15, 130 2, 315 300 an Aboriginal language 3, 285 5 300 an Aboriginal language 3, 285 5 300 an Aboriginal language 3, 285 5 300 an Aboriginal language 3, 285 5 300 an Aboriginal language 3, 285 5 300 an Aboriginal language 3, 285 5 300 an Aboriginal language 3, 285 5 300 and an Aboriginal language 3, 285 5 300 and an Aboriginal language 3, 285 5 300 and an Aboriginal people 94, 730 16, 720 Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma 102, 405 13, 855 Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 80, 670 9, 900	50
who attended an unspecified number of schools  Living arrangements while attending secondary school-adults who report living  with their family 213, 080 30, 420 31 420 32 31 420 32 31 420 33 32 320 33 33 33 34 320 34	50
Living arrangements while attending secondary school adults who report living with the family another family or with someone else 88, 395 17, 265  Adults who report having Abordginal teachers In classroom - Adults reporting English 277, 365 8, 760 an Abordginal teachers 15, 130 2, 315 another language another language another language 2, 885 300 language not specified 15, 180 1, 685  Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency 24, 485 4, 035  Adults who report that they have taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma 102, 405 13, 855  ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)  HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)	50
attending secondary school adults who report living with their family at a residential school at a residential school at a residential school with someone else 88, 395 17, 265  Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers In classroom - Adults reporting English 237, 985 38, 225 French 77, 365 8, 760 an Aboriginal language 15, 130 2, 315 another language 15, 130 2, 315 another language 15, 180 1, 685  Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people 94, 730 16, 720  Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school equivalency Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency 24, 485 4, 035  Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma 102, 405 13, 855  Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991 80, 670 9, 900  ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)  HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)  No formal schooling 5, 325 810 1 1, 525 Scome post-secondary 10, 800 1, 525 Scome post-secondary 2, 885 400 Certificate/diploma 5, 735 840	•
with their family at a residential school at a residential school with another family or with someone else 88, 395 17, 265  Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers 1 classroom - Adults reporting English 237, 985 8, 780 15, 130 2, 315 another language 15, 130 2, 315 another language 15, 130 1, 285 300° language not specified 15, 180 16, 720  Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people 94, 730 16, 720  Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school equivalency Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency 24, 485 4, 035  Adults who report having taken any post-secondary existence of the post-secondary	•
at a residential school with another family or with someone else  Adults who report having Aboriginal leachers In classroom - Adults reporting English 237, 985 38, 225 French 77, 365 8, 760 an Aboriginal language 15, 130 2, 315 another language 2, 885 300° language not specified 15, 180 1, 685  Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people 94, 730 16, 720  Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school 32, 770 5, 565  Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency 24, 485 4, 035  Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma 102, 405 13, 855  Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991 80, 670 9, 900	•
Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school equivalency loward high school equivalency or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma and/or 1991  Adults who report having taken analyous language to see the secondary or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma  Adults who report having taken analyous languageness in 1990 and/or 1991  ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)  HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)	
Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers  Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting English 237, 985 38, 225 French 77, 365 8, 760 an Aboriginal language 15, 130 2, 315 another language 15, 130 1, 685  Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people 94, 730 16, 720  Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school equivalency 10 adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency 10 adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploima 102, 405 13, 855  Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploima 102, 405 13, 855  Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991 80, 670 9, 900  ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)  HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)  No formal schooling 5, 325 810 1 10 8 years 18, 245 3, 200 1 10 8 years 18, 245 3, 200 1 1, 525 5 5 5 800 Certificate/diploma 5, 735 840	30°
Abordginal teachers 40, 200 7, 610  Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting English 77, 365 8, 760 an Aboriginal language 15, 130 2, 315 another language 2, 885 300° language not specified 15, 180 1, 685  Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people 94, 730 16, 720  Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school adult upgrading toward high school equivalency 24, 485 4, 035  Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma 102, 405 13, 855  Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991 80, 670 9, 900  ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)  HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)  No formal schooling 5, 325 810 1 to 8 years 18, 245 3, 200 Secondary 10, 800 1, 525 Secondary 2, 885 400 Secondary 2, 885 400 Secondary 2, 885 400 Secondary 2, 885 400 Secondary 2, 885 400 Secondary 2, 885 400 Secondary 2, 885 400 Secondary 2, 885 400 Secondary 2, 885 400 Secondary 2, 885 400 Secondary 2, 885 400 Secondary 2, 885 400 Secondary 3, 840 Secondary 4, 840 Seconda	
In classroom - Adults   reporting   English   237, 985   38, 225   French   77, 365   8, 760   an Aboriginal language   15, 130   2, 315   another language   2, 885   300°   language not specified   15, 180   1, 685      Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people   94, 730   16, 720      Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school   32, 770   5, 565      Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency   24, 485   4, 035      Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma   102, 405   13, 855      Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma   102, 405   13, 855      Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990   80, 670   9, 900      ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)   HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)   No formal schooling   5, 325   810   1 to 8 years   18, 245   3, 200   15, 525   500   500   15, 525   500   500   15, 525   500   500   15, 525   500   50	15*
English French 77, 365 8, 760 an Aboriginal language 15, 130 2, 315 another language 2, 885 300° language not specified 15, 180 1, 685  Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people 94, 730 16, 720  Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school 32, 770 5, 565  Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency 24, 485 4, 035  Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma 102, 405 13, 855  Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma 102, 405 13, 855  Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 80, 670 9, 900  ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)  HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)  No formal schooling 5, 325 810 1, 525 Secondary 10, 800 1, 525 Secondary 2, 885 400 Certificate/diploma 5, 735 840	
an Aboriginal language another language language another language of language	65
another language language not specified 15, 180 1, 685  Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people 94, 730 16, 720  Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school 4, 035  Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency 24, 485 4, 035  Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma 102, 405 13, 855  Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 80, 670 9, 900  ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)  HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)	10*
Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people 94, 730 16, 720  Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school 32, 770 5, 565  Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency 24, 485 4, 035  Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma 102, 405 13, 855  Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991 80, 670 9, 900	=
were taught about Aboriginal people 94, 730 16, 720  Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school 32, 770 5, 565  Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency 24, 485 4, 035  Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma 102, 405 13, 855  Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991 80, 670 9, 900  ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)  HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)	
Adults who report that they were still attending secondary or high school  Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency  Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma  Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991  ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)  HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)	
were still attending secondary or high school  Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency  Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma  Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991  ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)  HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)  No formal schooling  1 to 8 years  18, 245  3, 200  Secondary  10, 800  1, 525  Some post-secondary  2, 885  400  Certificate/diploma  5, 735  840	35*
or high school  Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency  Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma  Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991  ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)  HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)  No formal schooling 1 to 8 years 1 8, 245 5 3, 200 Secondary 1 0, 800 1, 525 Some post-secondary 24, 485 4, 035 4, 035  4, 03	
Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency  Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma  Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991  ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)  HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)  No formal schooling 5, 325 810 1 to 8 years 18, 245 3, 200 Secondary 10, 800 1, 525 Secondary 2, 885 400 Certificate/diploma  Secondary 2, 885 400 Certificate/diploma  Adults who report having taken 102, 405 13, 855  4, 035  4, 0	
have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency   24, 485   4, 035     Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma   102, 405   13, 855     Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991   80, 670   9, 900     ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)     HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)     No formal schooling   5, 325   810   1 to 8 years   18, 245   3, 200   Secondary   10, 800   1, 525   Some post-secondary   2, 885   400   Certificate/diploma   5, 735   840	-
Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma   102, 405   13, 855	
any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma 102, 405 13, 855  Adults who report having taken training courses In 1990 and/or 1991 80, 670 9, 900  ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)  HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)  No formal schooling 5, 325 810 1 to 8 years 18, 245 3, 200 Secondary 10, 800 1, 525 Some post-secondary 2, 885 400 Certificate/diploma 5, 735 840	15*
any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma 102, 405 13, 855  Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991 80, 670 9, 900  ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)  HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)	
Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991 80, 670 9, 900  ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)  HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)	
Adults who report having taken training courses In 1990 and/or 1991 80, 670 9, 900  ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)  HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)	55
training courses In 1990 and/or 1991  ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)  HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)  No formal schooling 1 to 8 years 18, 245 3, 200 Secondary 10, 800 1, 525 Some post-secondary 2, 885 400 Certificate/diploma 5, 735 840	55
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)  HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)  No formal schooling 5, 325 810 1 to 8 years 18, 245 3, 200 Secondary 10, 800 1, 525 Some post-secondary 2, 885 400 Certificate/diploma 5, 735 840	
(AGED 50 TO 64)  HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)  No formal schooling 5, 325 810 1 to 8 years 18, 245 3, 200 Secondary 10, 800 1, 525 Some post-secondary 2, 885 400 Certificate/diploma 5, 735 840	20*
(AGED 50 TO 64)   HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)   No formal schooling	
(AGED 50 TO 64)  HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)  No formal schooling 5, 325 810 1 to 8 years 18, 245 3, 200 Secondary 10, 800 1, 525 Some post-secondary 2, 885 400 Certificate/diploma 5, 735 840	
(CENSUS1)	
1 to 8 years 18, 245 3, 200 Secondary 10, 800 1, 525 Some post-secondary 2, 885 400 Certificate/diploma 5, 735 840	
1 to 8 years 18, 245 3, 200 Secondary 10, 800 1, 525 Some post-secondary 2, 885 400 Certificate/diploma 5, 735 840	
10,800   1,525	
Certificate/diploma 5, 735 840	_
	_
University degree 1, 315 215°	
Not specified	-
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING	
Adults who report attending a residential school 15, 080 2, 175	
Adults who report having taken	_
training courses in 1990	-
and/or 1991 9, 625 1, 310	-
	-
	-

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 21033 278</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	55	
:	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	15*	
	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	45	
	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	_	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who report that they worked for Income during 1990 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number of jobs	229, 905 157, 590 66, 320 6, 000	34, 015 24, 265 9, 210 540	70 50 20*	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
)	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	35	
0	Adults who report problems in finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	83, 685 52, 410	13, <u>82</u> 0 9, 000	15*	
3 4 5	child care was not available there was not enough information about jobs that were available they were Aboriginal other reasons	10, 760 33, 440 20, 770 12, 975	1, 635 5, 835 3, 865 1, 815	10° 15°	
3	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	10*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
7	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	10*	
8	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	10*	
9	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	_	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
2 3 4 5 5 5	No income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	7, 965 8, 725 20, 150 13, 070 9, 450 2, 055	25*  30* 15* 30* 	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				,
Total number of adults				
reporting employment Income Under \$2,000	<b>231, 865</b> 38, 750	<b>32, 545</b> 5, 850	65 10*	
3   \$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975 49, 060	9, 545 8, 000	15* 10*	
5   \$20,000 - 39,999	56, 595 17, 490	7, 495	25*	
\$ 40,000 and over Employment income not	17, 490	1, 660	-	
7 specified	85*		-	
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
Adults who report having received a full-time				
post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months	19, 440 7, 575	3, 415 1, 140	10*	
for 7 to 12 months	7, 575 11, 080	2, 120		
number of months not specified	790	155*		
Adults who report having				
received a full-time training allowance	16, 645	2, 635	_	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	9, 290	1, 430 1, 120		
number of months	6, 600	1, 120		
not specified  Adults who report having	. 755			
received social assistance				
[excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]	111, 020	20,770	30*	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	33, 195 71, 665	5, 405 14, 050	10° 10°	
number of months	•		10	
not specified	6, 160	1, 310		
Adults who report having received				
worker's compensation	9, 530	1,630	-	
2 for 7 to 12 months	5, 575 2, 740	1, 085 380		
number of months not specified	1, 215	170*		
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD				
EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
Number of adults who report having bought food from a				
restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	100	
Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from			'	
the community or				
neighbourhood where they live		,		
all or most of the time none of the time	141, 260 55, 100	20, 010 9, 025	35 25*	
Number of adults who report				
having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	110	
	021, 31U	50, 155		
Food to eat at home was purchased from the community				
or neighbourhood where they live				
all or most of the time	216, 565 46, 065	34, 640 6, 800	75 20*	
Number of adults who report	70, 000			
having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	110	
1	•		1	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboniginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 21033 278</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	·
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
1	all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	22, 915 6, 205	55 30*	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	85	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
4 5	ali or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	13, 635 5, 890	30* 45	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	80	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	10, 035 8, 810	30° 40	
•	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	100	
)	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	21, 225 11, 210	60 15*	
2	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	85	
3	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	9, 445 7, 745	35* 45	
	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	80	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood				
3	where they live all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	3, 305 7, 250	20° 55	
	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	75	·
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
}	all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 485 6, 710	10* 50	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	85	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	25° 30°	
	Number of adults who report having pald for other entertalnment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	80	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440	15*	
3	none of the time  Number of adults who report	46, 200	8, 740	40	
	that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	90	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	11, 325 8, 990	35* 45	
)	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	75	
2	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	 65	
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood				
3	where they were living about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they	202, 255	28, 160	65	
	were living none were made in the	104, 840	18, 060	25*	
	community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	13, 220	-	
	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	15*	
	MOBILITY STATUS  Number of adults who report				
	that they have never moved  Number of adults who report	73, 445	14, 155	-	
	that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	<b>244, 790</b> 8, 755	<b>35, 990</b> 815	100	
	but moved between 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	21, 255	85	
	but moved between 1981 and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	5, 890 5, 345		
	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	-	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 21033 278</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

		·	Aboriginal Feoples 3u		· · ·
No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report				
	that they had not moved within the past twelve months and				
	that they moved to this residence from				
1	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	*-	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	30°	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	35*	
4 5	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 365 11, 810	110* 1, 140	 25*	
	Number of adults who report				
6	that they moved in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	15*	
7	who made one move in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	· ·	
8	who made two moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320		
	who made three or more moves in the past	5, 5.75	,, ===		
9	twelve months who did not specify the	2, 010	440	-	
10	number of moves made in the past twelve months	4, 375	510		
	·				
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and				
	that they moved to this	•			
11	residence from within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580		
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210		
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950	<u>-</u>	
14 15	outside Canada an unspecified community	155* 2, 835	230*		1
	Number of adults who report				
	living on the land and away from home during the past				
16 17	twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>77, 730</b> 26, 070	<b>10, 710</b> 3, 775	15*	
18 19	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360 20, 985	1, 975		,
20	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	3, 750	2, 295 310*		
21	number of weeks	9, 565	2, 355		
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two				
22	different communities during the past tweive months	24, 375	A 745		
22		24, 3/3	4,715	_	
		•			
	1		·		
			1		
I			I	1	1

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

). —	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN			·	•
	(AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Children who have never attended school	620	_	_	
	Children who report attending elementary school	147, 535	23, 170	40	
	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	76, 560 48, 350	12, 315 7, 175	10* 15*	
	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	11, 290	1, 950		
	schools who attended an unspecified	2, 430	460		
	number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	10*	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living		1	1	
	with their family at a residential school	136, 450 1, 955	21, 665	35* 	
	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	25°	
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	20*	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
	reporting English	131, 210	22, 065 5, 655	40	
- !	French an Aboriginal language	40, 400 37, 590	5, 350	 15*	
	another language language not specified	1, 395 6, 740	325* 780		
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
	Children who report attending secondary or high school	12, 875	2, 540		
	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	9, 515 1, 195	1, 980 165*		
1	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more				
1	schools who attended an unspecified	••			
1	number of schools	2, 165	390		
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who				
	report living with their family	10, 280	2, 020		
	at a residential school with another family or	215*			
	with someone else	2, 600	645	-	
	Children who report having Aborlginal teachers	2, 280	520	-	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
	reporting English	10, 210	2, 165	-	•
	French an Aboriginal language	4, 065 1, 175	710 225*		
۱ ۱	another language language not specified	2, 190	345*		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 21033 278</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

- 1	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
-	CHILDREN				
10	AGED 1 TO 14)				
N	MOBILITY STATUS				
	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	10*	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within				
	the past twelve months but moved in 1991	<b>100, 860</b> 5, 800	15, 140 480	25*	
	but moved between 1986	,	1	-	
ł	and 1990 but moved between 1981	75, 790	11, 985	20*	
	and 1985 but moved before 1981	13, 095 1, 850	1, 625 350*		
	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	695	-	
	•	4, 323	695	-	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
	residence from within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375		
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	10*	
	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, <b>40</b> 5	10*	
	outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, 630	720	=	
ı	Number of children who report	0,000	720		
	that they moved in the past	-0.04			
	twelve months who made one move in the	29, 215	5, 125	20*	
	past twelve months who made two moves in the	21, 455	4, 235	15*	
	past twelve months who made three or more	3, 725	435		
	moves in the past twelve months who did not specify the	880	185*		
	number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*		
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past tweive months and that they moved to this residence from	·		,	
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	1, 160		
	different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505		
	a different community within Canada	5, 620	1, 425		
	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 200	 145*	-	
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past			;	
	tweive months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>41, 105</b> 1 <b>6,</b> 365	<b>5, 345</b> 2, 120	25*	
	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 105 760		
	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	1, 085	110*		
	number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	15*	
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	_	
	-	·	,		
	1			1	· ·

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

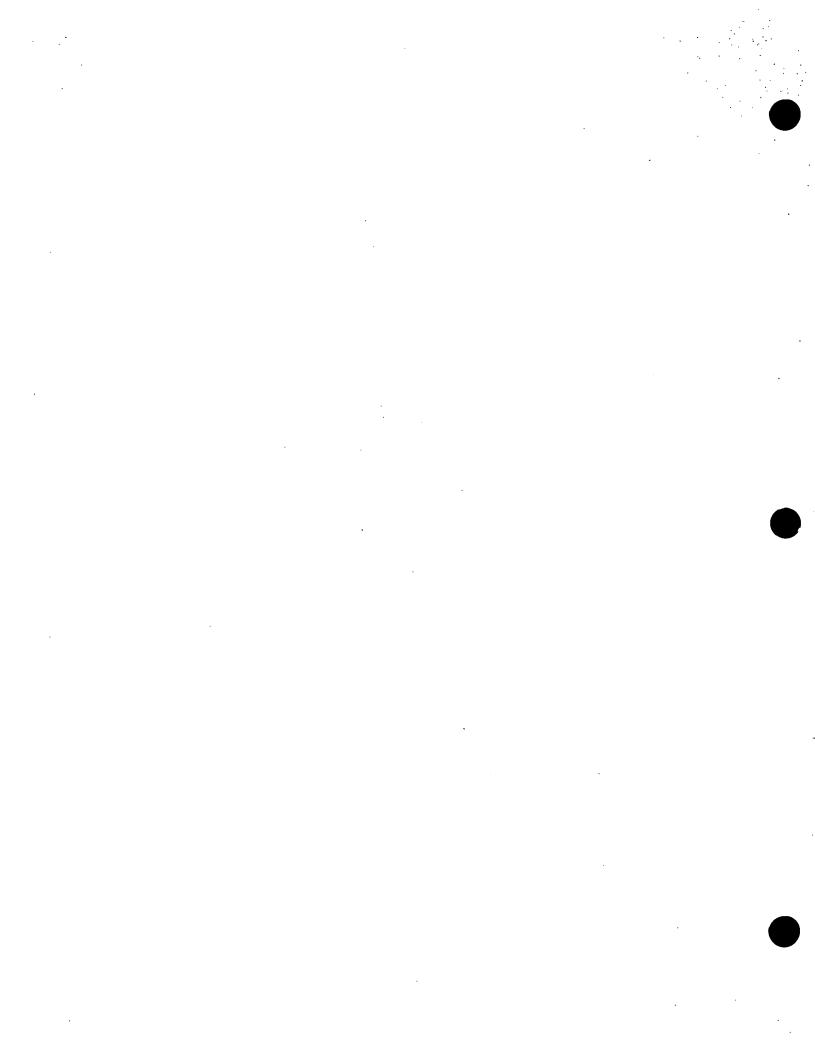


Table 3A. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

		Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	110	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	45	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31.3	43. 2	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	31. 8*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	46. 9*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	84. 6*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	35	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	20*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	10*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	15*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035		
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	20*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	25*	
4	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	15*	
5	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	_	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	-	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	_	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	-	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300		
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810		
21	are getting heip	16, 755	. 2, 670		
			·		

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of The Pas 21A
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Province of Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey					
No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community		
	Everyday housework					
	Number of adults who					
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170			
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725			
	Heavy household chores					
	Number of adults who					
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	-		
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	•		
	Personal finances	•				
	Number of adults who					
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935			
6	are getting help	10, 485	1,700			
	Personal care					
	Number of adults who					
7	need heip	5, 350	815			
8	are getting help	4, 900	735	••		
	Moving about within residence					
	Number of adults who					
9	need help	4, 045	590			
10	are getting help	3, 710	520			
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465	_		
	TRAVEL (4)					
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760			
	Adults who are unable to take					
13	long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005	-		
		-				
	•					
	·					
		,				
	•	•	1			

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of The Pas 21A Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	<b>239, 240</b>	33, 945	60	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				,
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	3. 4	,
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5 .	4. 6	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 7	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 5	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	-	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	_	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	45	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	439	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	_	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280		
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	-	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	10*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	45	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	<u>-</u>	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
16	municipal waler system	168, 565	22, 585	45	
17	community system, such as well or distern	22, 760	4, 390	<b></b>	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640		
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675		
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*		
21	bottled water	8, 065	515		
22	other source	2, 255	795		
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135		
•					
	·				

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 21033 278 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of The Pas 21A Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

_	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	50	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	<b></b>	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	<b></b>	
	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390		
	bought at a store	5, 975	320		
;	delivered by other means	615	_ ·		
	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110		
ı	Number of dwellings where the avallable water is considered to be sultable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	45	
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310		
0	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point In the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	15*	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)				
1	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	45	
_	community system, such as				
?	well or distern	22, 130	4, 620	-	
	household well	22, 255	3, 365	••	
ļ	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885		
5	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400		
•	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275		
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)	• .			·
7	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	50	
3	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460		
)	trucked	16, 050	3, 790		
	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145		
l	delivered by other means	· <b>62</b> 0	135*		
!	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215		
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
3	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	55	
	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	14, 520	1, 690		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 21033 278 RRES R
Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of The Pas 21A Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community		
	HEATING SYSTEM		·			
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	55		
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)					
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	15*		
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690 .			
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710			
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	35		
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	10*		
7	cooking stove	5, 335	930			
8	fireplace	7, 785	495			
9	another source	7, 680	875			
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	_		
	BATHROOM FACILITIES					
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	55		
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	_		
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	-		
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)					
14 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	29, <b>0</b> 00 28, 350	45 45		
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	50 45		
18 19	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, <b>0</b> 15	28, 91 <b>0</b> 28, 275	45 45		
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215	45 45		
22 23	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	30, 010 29, 700	50 45	,	
	Number of dwellings with (3)	•				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	55		
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540			
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	-		
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295			

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for Information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 21033 278 RRES R

Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of The Pas 21A Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
Number of dwellings in need of				
major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	30	
minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210		
regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	20*	
Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	35	
Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	20*	
ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING	00,200	<b>-</b> , 1, 0		
Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	2 525		
SAFETY DEVICES	19, 990	3, 535	-	
Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	45	
in working order	166, 705	23, 435	45	
Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	20*	
tn working order	94, 150	11, 495	10*	
HOUSING INSURANCE				
Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	35	
Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	-	
Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	15*	
	·			
·				
				,
		,		
·				
1	·		}	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 21033 278 RRES R

Abortginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community		•
	POPULATION					
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity					
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	61, 410 37, 805 23, 205	720 445 290		
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)					
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				·	
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	370		
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by					
5 6	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	24, 360 18, 275	355 2 <b>9</b> 0	· ·	
7 8	elders school teachers	74, 595 21, 745	15, 240 3, 180	285		
9	someone else	18, 095	3, 760	90*		
_	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at	407.570	05.005	370		
1	home school	127, 570 15, 810	25, 065 3, 205	50*		
?	work other places	41, 580 129, 0 <b>9</b> 5	7, 890 25, 295	240 355	· ·	
ļ	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	230		
;	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	105*		
;	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	50*		
,	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	185		
	processionals in fact 2 years	32, 133	13, 133			
3	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	6, 040	70*		
•	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	115*		
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES	·	·			
)	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	385		
l	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650			,
2	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	335		
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
3 4 5 6	Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215	<b>60, 540</b> 14, 300 17, 995 19, 590	710 100* 220 235		
7 8	fair poor	39, 595 9, 9 <b>0</b> 5	7, 045 1, 610	150*		

Table 1. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	<u>.</u>
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Persons who report	00.055	4 740		
diabetes high blood pressure	23, 255 44, <b>7</b> 35	4,740 7,650	80° 110°	
arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	8, 680	95*	
heart problems bronchitis	25, 575 32, 645	4, 080 4, 895	60* 65*	
emphysema/shortness of breath			1	
asthma	22, 155 22, 135	4, 275 3, 040	60*	
tubercuiosis	11, 655	1, 375	- 1	
epilepsy/selzures other health problems	5, 910 51, 605	1, 005 6, 595		
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS		3,333		
Persons who have seen someone				
about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	515	
	,	11,010		
Persons who report seeing medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	475	
nurse/community health representative				
traditional heaier	120, 465 16, 550	20, 625 2, 675	190 55*	
druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	165*	
another health care person	192, 730	28, 7 <b>8</b> 5	300	
NUTRITION				
Persons who report eating meat,				
fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	410	
Persons who report some is				
obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	365	
Persons who report that	·			
availability of food was problem				
during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	80*	
ALCOHOL USE				
Persons who report never				
drinking aicohoi	57, 585	10, 250	115*	
Persons who report drinking				
alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	405	
Persons who report not drinking				
aicohoi within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	135*	
TOBACCO USE				
Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	315	
Persons who report smoking	,			
occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	140*	
who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535		
who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	115*	
Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	24, 420	260	
who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	200	
	·			
who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	185	
[		1	1	

Table 1. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	590	
2	Persons who report using heimets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	70*	
3	Persons who report using helimets when riding a	64 555	5 420		
3	motorcycie  Persons who report using life	61, 555	5, 430	-	
4	jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	180	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES		!		
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	290	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	675	
	Persons who report that their				
7	contact is mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	365	
8 9	spouse another member of the family	190, 345 282, 890	29, 230 46, 375	355 580	
0	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	22, 525	410	
2	an eider a friend	112, 400 282, 800	19, 640 43, 315	365 560	
3	a neighbour	237, 945	36, 760	515	
<b>4</b> 5	a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	15, 780 7, 920	310 70*	
	PERSONAL SAFETY	•			
6	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	575	
7	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	65*	
•	SOCIAL ISSUES	20, 2.0	4, 125		
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18	suicide is a problem	98, 690	13, 595	330	
9	is a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	25, 250	245	
0 1	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suidde	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	115*	
2	unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	<b>42, 430</b> 6, 570	590 50*	
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	10, 440	60⁺	
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	1, 975		
			•	1	1

Table 1. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	· · ·
1	family violence is a problem	152, 435	23, 030	320	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	17, 315	200	
3	don't know If it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	. 175	
4	violence	18, 925	2, 200	-	
5	sexual abuse Is a problem Is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	175 230	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	24, 180	285	
8	abuse	19, 945	2, 400		
9 10	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	455 115*	
1  2	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230	125* 	
13 14	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	550 75*	
15	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohol	77, 375	12, 295	85*	
16	abuse	18, 990	2, 160	-	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	325	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	145*	
9	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*		
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	6,030	105*	
21	(other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	180	
22 23 24	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	5, 415 4, 685 3, 280	85*  	
25	improved government services	8, 445	950	·-	
6	self-government	5, 385	710	-	
.7	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	-	
28 29	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	600 590	=	
					•
			}		
ı					

Table 1. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415		
	Persons taught to speak				
•	Aboriginal language(s) by	28, 085	4, 975		
2 3	grandparents	20, 685	3, 985		
4 5	elders school teachers	12, 515 17, 400	2, 455 2, 185		
6	someone else	4, 330	690		
7	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at	30, 505	5, 230		
8	school	25, 445	4, 150		
9	other places	27, 680	4, 805		
0	Persons who do not speak but understand Aborlginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	110*	
•	Persons who read Aboriginal		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
1	language(s)	13, 460	920	-	·
2	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	190	:
1	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	-	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
,	Persons who participate in traditional Abortginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	150*	
5	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	_	
3	Persons who do not participate In traditional Abortginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	130*	
•		70, 000	14, 100	1	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)		·		
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
,	Persons who report health status	100 740	20.045	200	
7 8	excellent very good	122, 740 68, 490	20, 045 10, 855	220 135*	
9	good fair	33, 390 5, 7 <b>6</b> 5	5, 575 915	85*	
í	poor	855	125*		
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
2	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	330	·
	Persons who report seeing	.==.			
3	medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	305	
1	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	14, 470	135*	
5	traditional healer	4, 640	475		
3	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	55*	
7	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	170	
				l	

Table 1. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

<b>)</b> .	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	360	
	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV				
2		36, 065	4, 310		
,	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515	-	
,	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	125*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES  Persons who report participating				
;	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	295	
			·		
				•	
				1.	•

Community of The Pas 21E Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 2.

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3 4	Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	<b>388, 900</b> 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	<b>61, 415</b> 51, 460 7, 000 2, 950	720 595 95* 	
<b>5</b> 6 7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	<b>236, 810</b> 148, 160 218, 750	<b>37, 810</b> 23, 200 34, 760	445 285 405	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9 0 1 2 3	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	280* 10, 220 26, 860 6, 910 5, 475 1, 490 230*	105* 290 125* 60*	
•	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	1, 370	230	_	
5 6 7 8 9	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670 18, 885 29, 965	51, 165 20, 540 16, 705 6, 875 2, 610 4, 435	585 150* 255 95*  65*	
I 2	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	283, 280 34, 865 90, 055	46, 615 3, 885 19, 000	540 50* 330	
4	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	145*	
5 6 7 8 9	Language used by teachers In classroom - Adults reporting English French an Abonginal language another language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	49, 315 12, 705 5, 785 645 1, 460	575 195 60* 	
0	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	235	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
1	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	90*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Total number of adults who				
report attending secondary or high school	267, 765	40, 045	470	
who attended one school only	151, 260	22, 500	230	
who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	13, 540	195	
who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	8, 045	1, 205	**	
schools	1, 130	375	_	
who attended an unspecified	40.005	0.405	}	1
number of schools	19, 365	2, 425		
Living arrangements while attending secondary school -				
adults who report living with their family	213, 080	30, 420	425	
at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575		1
with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	265	
Aduits who report having	**, ***			
Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	110*	·
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults				
reporting				,
English	237, 985	38, 225	460	
French an Aboriginal language	77, 365 15, 130	8, 760 2, 315	115* 65*	
another language	2, 885	300*		
language not specified	15, 180	1, 685	-	
Adults who report that they		ir.		
were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	190	
Adults who report that they				
were still attending secondary				1
or high school	32, 770	5, 565	95*	
Adults who report that they	•			
have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	60*	
1 1	24, 403	4, 033	00	
Aduits who report having taken any post-secondary education				
or training leading to a degree,				
certificate or dipioma	102, 405	13, 855	100*	
Aduits who report having taken			į	
training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	75*	
·				
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING				
(CENSUS1)				
No formal schooling	5, 325	810	-	
1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200	45*	
Secondary Some post-secondary	10, 800 2, 885	1, 525 400		
Certificate/diploma	5, 735	840		
University degree	1, 315	215*		
Not specified		-	-	
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	45*	
Adults who report having taken			·	
training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	0 605	1 210		
aumor iaai	9, 625	1, 310		
1				
		I	I	1

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 21043 282</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	285	1
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	160*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	275	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	_	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
<b>5</b> 6 7	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job	<b>229, 905</b> 157, 590 66, 320	34, 015 24, 265 9, 210	445 345 80*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	540		
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	235	
0	Adults who report problems in finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live their education or work	83, 685	13, 820	110*	
1	experience did not match the jobs that were available child care was not available there was not enough	52, 410 10, 760	9, 000 1, 635	70* 	
3 4 5	information about jobs that were available they were Aboriginal other reasons	33, 440 20, 770 12, 975	5, 835 3, 865 1, 815	50*  	
6	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	70°	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
7	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	-	
8	Aduits who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	_	
9	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	45°	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
0123456	No income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	7, 965 8, 725 20, 150 13, 070 9, 450 2, 055	200 200 150* 120*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
Total number of adults				
reporting employment income Under \$2,000	<b>231, 865</b> 38, 750	<b>32, 545</b> 5, 850	390 55*	
\$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 · 19,999	69, 975 49, 060	9, 545 8, 000	115* 100*	
\$ 20,000 - 39,999	56, 595	7, 495	105*	
\$ 40,000 and over Employment income not	17, 490	1, 660		
specified SELECTED INCOME	85*		-	•
SOURCES, 1990				
Adults who report having received a full-time				
post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months	19, 440	3, 415	_	
for 7 to 12 months	7, 575 11, 080	1, 140 2, 120	-	
number of months not specified	790	155*		
Adults who report having	•••	1.50		
received a full-time training allowance	16, 645	2, 635		
for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	1, 430	-	
for 7 to 12 months number of months	6, 600	1, 120		
not specified	755		-	
Adults who report having received social assistance				
[excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]	111, 020	20 770	240	
for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	<b>20, 770</b> 5, 405	210 95*	
for 7 to 12 months number of months	71, 665	14, 050	95*	
not specified	6, 160	1, 310		
Adults who report having received				
worker's compensation	9, 530	1, 630	-	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	5, 575 2, 740	1, 085 380	=	
number of months not specified	1, 215	170*		
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD	1, 213	170	-	
EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
Number of adults who report				
having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	570	
Food from a restaurant or	a. 7, 500	30, 100		
take-out was purchased from		]		
the community or neighbourhood where				
they live all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	215	
none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	50*	
Number of adults who report				
having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	630	
Food to eat at home was	·			
purchased from the community				
or neighbourhood where they live				
all or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	34, 640 6, 800	530	
Number of adults who report	-,	,		
having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	460	
]				
i		1	1	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for Information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 21043 282</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

1 2 Ni ha a bo or th ha a or Ci pu cow which ha a rail a r	asoline was purchased om the community or elighbourhood where ley live all or most of the time none of the time umber of adults who report aving paid for ravel, trip or de [such as car, tax! ride, oat, airplane, bus] ravel, trip or ride was urchased from the community resignation of the time none of the time umber of adults who report aving paid for repair to ehicles or boats ere purchased from the ommunity or neighbourhood here they live all or most of the time umber of adults who report aving paid for repair to ehicles or boats ere purchased from the ommunity or neighbourhood here they live in umber of adults who report aving bought clothing, shoes resorts aving bought clothing, shoes or boots were urchased from the ommunity or neighbourhood here they live	157, 240 40, 500 165, 880 89, 705 37, 125 134, 305 65, 605 49, 605	22, 915 6, 205 28, 855 13, 635 5, 890 22, 435	350 65° 385 160° 80° 325	
2 Ninhamin and the state of the	umber of adults who report aving paid for travel, trip or de [such as car, taxl ride, oat, airplane, bus] ravel, trip or ride was urchased from the community relighbourhood where ley live all or most of the time none of the time none of the time spairs to vehicles or boats ere purchased from the ommunity or neighbourhood here they live all or most of the time none of the time umber of adults who report aving paid for repair to shicles or boats ere purchased from the ommunity or neighbourhood here they live all or most of the time none of the time umber of adults who report aving bought clothing, shoes r boots urchased from the ommunity or neighbourhood	40, 500  165, 880  89, 705 37, 125  134, 305  65, 605 49, 605	6, 205  28, 855  13, 635 5, 890  22, 435	385 160° 80° 325	
3 harrier of the first of the f	aving paid for travei, trip or de [such as car, taxi ride, oat, airplane, bus] or avei, trip or ride was urchased from the community r neighbourhood where ley live all or most of the time none of the time none of the time aving paid for repair to shicles or boats ere purchased from the ommunity or neighbourhood here they live all or most of the time none of the time umber of adults who report aving bought clothing, shoes r boots lothing, shoes or boots were urchased from the ommunity or neighbourhood	89, 705 37, 125 134, 305 65, 605 49, 605	13, 635 5, 890 <b>22, 435</b> 10, 035 8, 810	160° 80° 325	
Proor the state of	urchased from the community r neighbourhood where levy live all or most of the time none of the time umber of adults who report aving paid for repair to chicles or boats ere purchased from the ommunity or neighbourhood here they live all or most of the time none of the time umber of adults who report aving bought clothing, shoes r boots lothing, shoes or boots were urchased from the ummunity or neighbourhood	37, 125  134, 305  65, 605 49, 605	5, 890 22, 435 10, 035 8, 810	325 190	
5 Nu ha ve co wl 78 Nu ha or Cl puc co wl 70 Nu ha a rej	none of the time  umber of adults who report aving paid for repair to shicles or boats epairs to vehicles or boats ere purchased from the ommunity or neighbourhood here they live all or most of the time none of the time umber of adults who report aving bought clothing, shoes r boots lothing, shoes or boots were urchased from the ommunity or neighbourhood	37, 125  134, 305  65, 605 49, 605	5, 890 22, 435 10, 035 8, 810	325 190	
A ha ve we co wi 7 8 Nu haa or Ci pu co wi 1 1 Nu ha re	eving paid for repair to shicles or boats ere purchased from the ommunity or neighbourhood here they live all or most of the time none of the time umber of adults who report aving bought clothing, shoes boots to boots were urchased from the ummunity or neighbourhood	65, 605 49, 605	10, 035 8, 810	190	
7 8 Nu haa 9 Or Cl pu coo wh	ere purchased from the community or neighbourhood here they live all or most of the time none of the time umber of adults who report aving bought clothing, shoes r boots lothing, shoes or boots were urchased from the pommunity or neighbourhood	49, 605	8, 810		
9 cl Cl pu co wh 0	oving bought clothing, shoes boots lothing, shoes or boots were burchased from the bommunity or neighbourhood	269, 955	43, 235		
pu co wh Nu ha	urchased from the ommunity or neighbourhood		1	585	
ha rej	all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	21, 225 11, 210	475	
	umber of adults who report aving bought supplies to pair, fix or keep-up eir home	134, 625	21, 410	380	
ke pu co wh	upplies to repair, fix or sep-up their home were urchased from the ummunity or neighbourhood here they live all or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 205	9, 445 9, 745	235	
Nu ha	umber of adults who report aving paid for services to pair, fix or keep-up	<b>44, 235</b>	7,745	75*	
5 the	eir home	70, 040	11, 960	275	
ke pu co wh	ervices to repair, flx or ep-up their home were urchased from the mmunity or neighbourhood here they live all or most of the time	27, 980 20, 27	3, 305	135*	
Nu ha	none of the time umber of adults who report iving bought equipment for inting, fishing or trapping	33, 275 <b>94, 640</b>	7, 250	270	
Eq or fro	uipment for hunting, fishing trapping was purchased on the community or highbourhood where by live				
)   a	all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 485 6, 710	105* 100*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	480	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	240 60*	
1	Number of adults who report having pald for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	330	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or nelghbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	71, 595	9, 440 8, 740	115* 90*	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	46, 200 1 <b>63, 505</b>	24, 890	425	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	11, 325 8, 990	240 70*	
0	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	190	
1 2	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	50* 130*	
3	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were	202, 255	28, 160	440	
4	made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the	104, 840	18, 060	135*	
5	community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	13, 220	125*	
6	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	-	
	MOBILITY STATUS				•
7	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	375	
<b>B</b>	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	<b>244, 790</b> 8, 755	<b>35, 990</b> 815	285	
0	but moved between 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	21, 255	170	
1 2	and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	5, 890 5, 345		
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	-	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 21043 282</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics		Aboriginal Peoples Su	T	
No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
1	residence from within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	115*	
. 2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	115*	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675		
4 5	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 365 11, 810	110*		
3	Number of adults who report	11,010	1, 140	-	
6	that they moved in the past twelve months	<b>57, 64</b> 0	40.025	===	
	who made one move in		10, 235	55*	
7	the past twelve months who made two moves in	43, 215	7, 965	-	
8	the past twelve months who made three or more	8, 040	1, 320		
9	moves in the past twelve months	2, 010	440		
	who did not specify the number of moves made in				
10	the past twelve months	4, 375	510	••	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this		į		
11	residence from within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580		
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210		
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950		
14 15	outside Canada an unspecified community	155* 2, 835	230*		
	Number of adults who report	·			
	living on the land and away from home during the past	•			
16 17	twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>77, 730</b>	<b>10, 710</b> 3, 775	140° 65°	
18 19	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	26, 070 17, 360 20, 985	1, 975 2, 295		
20	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	3, 750	310*	<u> </u>	
21	number of weeks	9, 565	2, 355		
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two different communities during				
22	the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 715	-	
İ				,	
ľ	·				
- 1					
İ	·				
	,		,		
.					
İ					
1	I.		I	I	!

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada 	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL			,	
	Children who have never attended school	620	_	_	
	Children who report attending elementary school	147, 535	23, 170	290	
	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	76, 560 48, 350	12, 315 7, 175	85* 140*	
	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	11, 290	1, 950		
	schools	2, 430	460		
	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270		
	Living arrangements while				
	attending elementary school - children who report living				
	with their family at a residential school	136, 450 1, 955	21, 665	275 	
	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	160	
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	250	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children			ļ.	ļ
	reporting English	131, 210	22, 065	280	
	French an Aboriginal language	40, 400 37, 590	5, 655 5, 350	50* 195	
	another language language not specified	1, 395 6, 740	325* 780	-	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
	Children who report attending				
	secondary or high school who attended one school only	<b>12, 875</b> 9, 515	<b>2, 540</b> 1, 980		[
	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	1, 195 	165*		
	who attended 6 or more schools		-		
	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390		
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high				
	school - children who report living				
l	with their family at a residential school	10, 280 215*	2, 020	=	
	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645	-	
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	_	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
	reporting English	10, 210	2, 165		
l	French an Aboriginal language	4, 065 1, 175	710 225*		
	another language language not specified	2, 190	345*		Į
		,			
		*			
				1	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 21043 282</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

٠.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	230	
2	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months	100, 860	15, 140	140*	·
3 1	but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	5, 800	480		
	and 1990 but moved between 1981 and 1985	75, 790	11, 985	95*	
	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	13, 095 1, 850	1, 625 350*	=	
	they last moved	4, 325	695		
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this		•		
:	residence from within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	45*	
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	65*	
	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405		·
	outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, 630	720		
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past				
	twelve months who made one move in the	29, 215	5, 125	-	
	past twelve months who made two moves in the	21, 455	4, 235		
	past tweive months who made three or more	3, 725	435		
	moves in the past twelve months who did not specify the	880	185*		
	number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*		
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this	,			
	residence from within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	1, 160		
	different neighbourhood a different community within	9, 385	1, 505	•••	
1	Canada outside Canada	5, 620	1, 425		
	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	:	
	Number of children who report Ilving on the land and away from home during the past			,	
	twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>41, 105</b> 16, 365	<b>5, 345</b> 2, 120	55* 	
	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 105 760	=	
	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	1, 085	110*	-	
	number of weeks  Number of children who report	3, 940	1, 250	-	
	that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	_	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

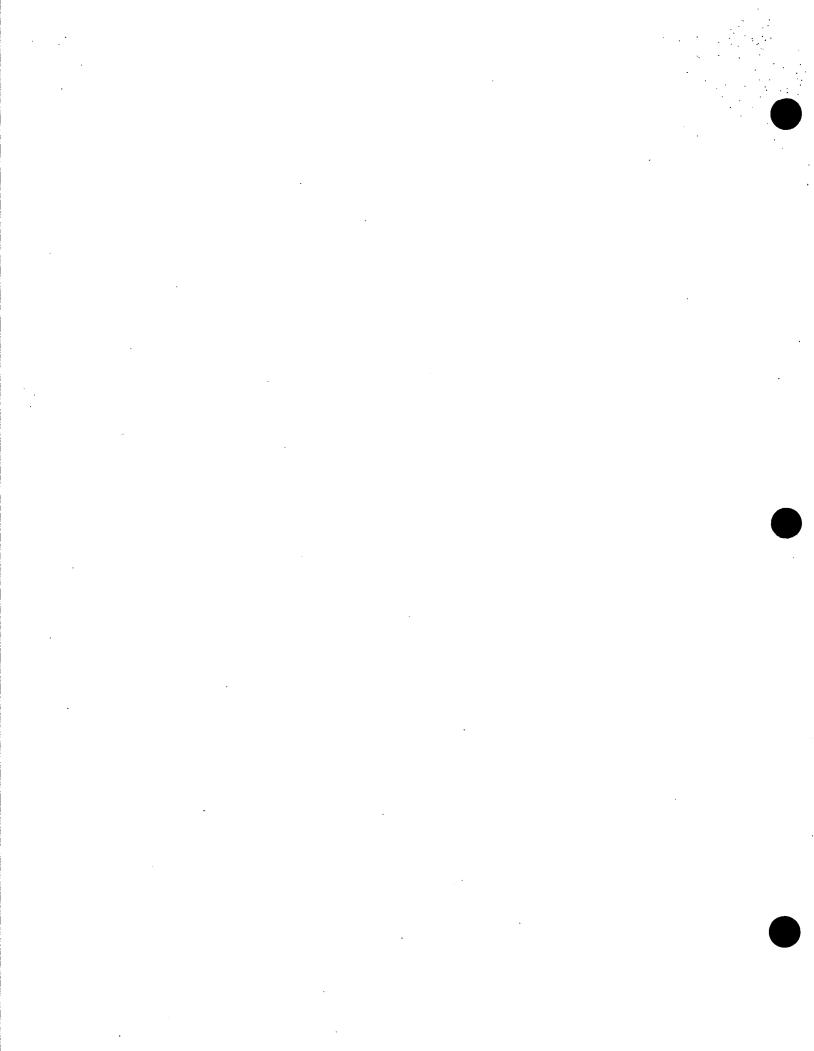


Table 3A. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	585	
	DISABILITY RATES				!
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	18, 825	160*	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31.3	27. 2*	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	20. 5*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8		
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71.4	70. 8*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	85*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	-	,
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	65*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	_	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035		
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	65*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	110*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205		
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260		
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)		•		
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	. <b>-</b>	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*	_	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370		
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300		
	Shopping for groceries				·
	Number of adults who				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810		
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670		
				·	

Table 3A. Community of The Pas 21E
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	.Canada	Manitoba	Community	_
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who			·	
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170		•
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725		
	Heavy household chores	•	_,,		
	Number of adults who				:
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890		
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150		
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who				
5	need heip	11, 865	1, 935		
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700		
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who				
7	need help	5, 350	815		
8	are getting help	4, 900	735		
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who				
9	need help	4, 045	590		
10	are getting help	. 3, 710	520		
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	<b>3, 425</b>	465		
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	_	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005		
	or more,	14, 003	2,005	_	
ı		•			
		•			
	·				

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of The Pas 21E Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	285	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4.1	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5 .	4. 9	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0.8	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2. 6	2. 5	•
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	_	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	-	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	75	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	207	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	195	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)			ı	
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280		
2	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	35*	
3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	55*	
4	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	. 85	
5	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	110	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	120	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	125	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640	45*	
9	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675		
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*		
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	-	
22	other source	2, 255	795	30*	,
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135		
				1	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 21043 282 RRES R
 Abortiginal Community Profiles

Community of The Pas 21E Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

			T	
No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	Drinking water is (3)			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	190
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	20*
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	110
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	
6	delivered by other means	615		
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be sultable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	160
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	30*
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point In the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	55*
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	115
10	community system, such as			
12	well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	120
13	household well	22, 255	3, 365	45*
14 '	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	
15	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	
16	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	190
18	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460	-
19	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	•
20	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	75
21	delivered by other means	620	135*	
22	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	-
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	265
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	20*
			1	1

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 21043 282 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of The Pas 21E Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
LIFATING CYCTTY				
HEATING SYSTEM				
Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	285	
Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)				
oil furnace	31, 155	990		
gas furnace	91,860	11,690		
another type of furnace	10, 035	1, 710		
electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	210	
wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	95	
cooking stove	5, 335	930		
tireptace	7, 785	495		
another source	7, 680	875		
Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	-	
BATHROOM FACILITIES				
Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	250	
Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	30*	
Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	-	:
Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	29, 000 28, 350	220 215	
with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	220 215	
with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, <b>0</b> 15	28, 910 28, 275	220 <b>21</b> 0	
with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215	225 205	
with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, <b>0</b> 30 211, 875	30, 010 29, 70 <b>0</b>	230 225	
Number of dwellings with (3)				
a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	235	
an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	. 75	
other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125		
unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	-	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 21043 282 RRES R

Abortginal Community Profiles

Community of The Pas 21E Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

Community	Manitoba	Canada	Selected Characteristics	о.
			CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS	
			Number of dwellings in need of	
220 150	7, 220	46, 995	major repairs	1
	10, 210	70, 540	minor repairs	2
	16, 515	121, 705	regular maintenance only	3
	23, 275	170, 105	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	4
	·	;	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not	
475 125	8, 475	50, 235	adequately met	5
			ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING	
535 80	3, 535	19, 950	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	6
			SAFETY DEVICES	
005 165	26, 005	185, 625	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	7
	23, 435	166, 705	in working order	8
	13, 415	105, 210	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	9
495 30*	11, 495	94, 150	in working order	0
			HOUSING INSURANCE	
245 35*	16, 245	135, 425	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	1
220 35*	6, 220	39, 885	Number of dwellings with Insurance coverage not specified	2
			Number of dwellings not covered	_
475 215	11, 475	63, 930	by insurance	3
	!			
		•		
		,		
			·	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 21043 282 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of The Pas 21I
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	61, 410 37, 805 23, 205	85 30 15*	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	40	
	Persons taught to speak Abortginal language(s) by				
5	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	24, 360 18, 275	35 35	
7 8	elders school teachers	74, 595 21, 745	15, 240 3, 180	25*	
9	someone else Persons who speak	18, 095	3, 760	5*	
0	Aboriginal language(s) at	127, 570	25, 065	40	
1 2	school work	15, 810 41, 580	3, 205 7, 890	20*	
3	other places	129, 095	25, 295	40	
4	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	15*	
	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	10*	
	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	-	
	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	10*	
8	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	6, 040	<del>.</del>	
9	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075		
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
0	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	45	
11	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	-	
2	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	40	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
3 4 25 26 27	Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	60, 540 14, 300 17, 995 19, 590 7, 045 1, 610	85 15* 35 20* 	

Table 1. Community of The Pas 21I
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Sel	lected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	·
СН	RONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				·
	Persons who report				
1 2 3	diabetes high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	4,740 7,650	10*	
3	arthritis/rheumatism heart problems	57, 990 25, 575	8, 680 4, 080	15* 10*	
5	bronchitis	32, 645	4, 895	15*	
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275	10*	
7 8	asthma tuberculosis	22, 135 11, 655	3, 040 1, 375		
9	epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1,005	I	
0	other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	5*	
HE	ALTH CARE CONTACTS				
	Persons who have seen someone				
	bout their health in the past	285, 865	44, 010	70	
1 1	Persons who report seeing	<b>,</b>			
2   '	medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	65	
3	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	20*	
4	traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	16, 550 131, 335	2, 675 19, 050	25*	
6	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	45	
NU	TRITION				,
	Persons who report eating meat,				
7   if	ish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	45	
P	Persons who report some is				
3   O	obtained through hunting, fishing themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	35	
		140,010	27, 430		
a	Persons who report that availability of food was problem		`		
9   d	luring the past year	32, 180	4, 875	-	
AL	COHOL USE				
P	Persons who report never				
) d	rinking alcohol	<b>57, 585</b>	10, 250	25*	
P	Persons who report drinking				
1 a	Icohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	55	
2 P	ersons who report not drinking lcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	_	
	BACCO USE	-,			
	ersons who report smoking igarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	35	
	Persons who report smoking	,			
ه   ۱	ccasionally	43, 830	8, 380	10*	
5	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535		
;	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	10*	
i	ersons who report not smoking	,	,		
	ow	162, 275	24, 420	35	•
3	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	<del></del>	
,	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	25*	
	mo min way officials	, 0, 000	11, 353	25	
	!				•
1	<u>l</u>			1	

Table 1. Community of The Pas 21I
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
SAFETY				-
Persons who report using seatbeits	325, 730	51, 640	70	
Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	15*	
Persons who report using heimets when riding a motorcycie	61, 555	5, 430	5*	
Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	45	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	50	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	70	
Persons who report that their contact is mother or father	181, 770	29, 830	40	
spouse another member of the family someone else residing in the same household	190, 345 282, 890	29, 230 46, 375	50 50 30	
the same household an elder a triend a neighbour	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	22, 525 19, 640 43, 315 36, 760	25* 50 55	
a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	15, 780 7, 920	25* 10*	
PERSONAL SAFETY		·		
Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	65	
Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	-	
SOCIAL ISSUES	,	,		
Persons who feel that in their community:				
suicide Is a problem Is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	40 25	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	10*	
unemployment Is a problem Is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	75 	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 805	10, 440	-	
unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	-	

Table 1. Community of The Pas 21I
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	<u> </u>
	family violence				
1 2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	23, 030 17, 315	40 25	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	15*	
4	violence	18, 925	2, 200		
5 6	sexual abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	40 20*	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	24, 180	20*	
8	abuse	19, 945	2, 400		
9 10	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	55 20*	
2	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230		
3 4	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	60 15*	
5	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohol	77, 375	12, 295	·	
16	abuse .	18, 990	2, 160		
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
7	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	30	
8	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	15*	
9	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*	-	•
0	family service counseiling counseiling services (other than family)	40, 815 34, 895	6, 030 4, 530	 40	
2 3 4	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	5, 415 4, 685 3, 280	10*  	
5	improved government services	<b>8, 445</b> .	950		
6	self-government	5, 385	710		
7	retum to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	••	
8 9	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	600 590		
			,		
	,				
- 1					

Table 1. Community of The Pas 21I
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415		
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
2 parents	28, 085	4, 975	••	
grandparents elders	20, 685 12, 515	3, 985 2, 455	•••••	
school teachers someone else	17, 400 4, 330	2, 185 690		
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at	,,			
home	30, 505	5, 230		
school other places	25, 445 27, 680	4, 150 4, 805	:	
Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040		
	23, 203	1,010	,	
Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	-	
Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	15*	
Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	-	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	_	
Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	_	
Persons who do not participate				
in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	10*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status				
' excellent	122, 740 68, 400	20, 045 10, 855	20° 5°	
B very good good	68, 490 33, 390	5, 575		
) fair	5, 765	915		
Poor HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	855	125*	-	
Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	15*	
Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	10*	
nurse/community health				
representátive traditional healer	87, 280 4, 640	14, 470 475		
druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660		
another health care person	96, 130	14, 175		
1			1	1

Table 1. Community of The Pas 21I
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

٥.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	25	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	10*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	1, 515		,
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	15*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	20*	
					·
	·				
					·
					·

Table 2. Community of The Pas 21I
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3 4	Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	<b>388, 900</b> 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	<b>61, 415</b> 51, 460 7, 000 2, 950	80 70 10*	
<b>5</b> 6 7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	<b>236, 810</b> 148, 160 218, 750	37, 810 23, 200 34, 760	30 15* 25	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9 10 11 12 13	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690	280* 10, 220 26, 860 6, 910 5, 475 1, 490	  15* 10* 30 5*	
4	Not specified  EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	1, 570	230*	-	
15 16 17 18	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670 18, 885 29, 965	51, 165 20, 540 16, 705 6, 875 2, 610 4, 435	65 15* 30 20* 	
1 2	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	283, 280 34, 865 90, 055	46, 615 3, 885 19, 000	65 10* 30	
4	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	15*	
25 26 27 28 29	Language used by teachers In classroom - Adults reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	49, 315 12, 705 5, 785 645 1, 460	65 10*  	
0	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	15⁺	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			!	
1	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	10*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of The Pas 21I
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Total number of adults who				
report attending secondary or			1	
high school who attended one school only	<b>267, 765</b> 151, 260	<b>40, 045</b> 22, 500	<b>60</b> 30	
who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	13, 540	20*	
who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 205		
who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130	375		
who attended an unspecified		1		
number of schools	19, 365	2, 425		
Living arrangements while attending secondary school -				
adults who report living				
with their family at a residential school	213, 080 26, 605	30, 420 5, 575	50 5*	
with another family or	20, 003	5, 5/5	5	
with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	20*	
Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	10*	
	40, 200	7,010	10	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults				
reporting English	237, 985	38, 225	55	
I French I	77, 365	8, 760	15*	
an Aboriginal language	15, 130 2, 885	2,315		
another language language not specified	2, 885 15, 180	300° 1, 685		
	10, 100	1, 063	-	
Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal				
people	94, 730	16, 720	20*	·
Adults who report that they				
were still attending secondary		1		
or high school	32,770	5, 565	5*	
Adults who report that they				
have taken adult upgrading	04 405			
toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	-	
Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education		.1		
or training leading to a degree,				
certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	40	
Adults who report having taken				
training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	20*	
	00, 0.0	3,500		
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)			.	
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING				
(CENSUS1)				
No formal selection		,		
No formal schooling 1 to 8 years	5, 325 18, 245	810 3, 200		
Secondary	10, 800	1, 525		
Some post-secondary	2, 885	400	-	
Certificate/diploma University degree	5, 735 1, 315	840 215*		
Not specified	1, 315	215	-	•
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
Adults who report attending a	48 400			
residential school	15, 080	2, 175	<u> </u>	
Adults who report having taken				
training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	_ 1	
	•	,		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 21040 281</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of The Pas 21l Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
		•			
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	40	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	20*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	25	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	_	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5 6 7	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job	<b>229, 905</b> 157, 590 66, 320	34, 015 24, 265 9, 210	<b>60</b> 40 15*	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	540		
-	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	20*	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live their education or work	83, 685	13, 820	15*	
1	experience did not match the jobs that were available child care was not available there was not enough information about jobs	52, 410 10, 760	9, 000 1, 635		
3 4 5	that were available they were Aboriginal other reasons	33, 440 20, 770 12, 975	5, 835 3, 865 1, 815	-	
6	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	_	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	10*	
18	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	_	
9	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	· -	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
0123456	No income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 · 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90°	7, 965 8, 725 20, 150 13, 070 9, 450 2, 055	 15* 15* 20* 25 	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of The Pas 21I
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

1	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1): Total number of adults reporting employment income	231, 865	32, 545	. 65	
2	Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999	38, 750	5, 850 9, 545	10* 10*	
4 5	\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999	69, 975 49, 060 56, 595	8, 000 7, 495	20* 25*	
5	\$ 40,000 and over Employment income not	17, 490	1, 660	-	
'	specified	85*	-		
İ	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990	•		•	
	Adults who report having received a full-time				
;	post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months	1 <b>9, 440</b> 7, 575	3, 415 1, 140	5*	
)	for 7 to 12 months number of months	1.1, 080	2, 120		
۱ <u> </u>	not specified	790	155*	-	
	Adults who report having received a full-time training		·		
2	allowance for 1 to 6 months	<b>16, 645</b> 9, 290	<b>2, 635</b> 1, 430	-	
4	for 7 to 12 months number of months	6, 600	1, 120		
5	not specified	. 75 <b>5</b>			
	Adults who report having received social assistance				
	[excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]	111, 020	20, 770	_	•
	for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	33, 195 71, 665	5, 405 14, 050		
	number of months not specified	6, 160	1, 310		
	Adults who report	. ,			
,	having received worker's compensation	9, 530	1, 630	_	
	for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	5, 575 2, 740	1, 085 380		
	number of months not specified	1, 215	170*		
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS	., =.0			
	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	75	
	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
	all or most of the time none of the time	141, 260 55, 100	20, 010 9, 025	45 	
	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	80	
	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
	all or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	34, 640 6, 800	70 	
	Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	70	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 21040 281</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of The Pas 21I
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
1 2	all or most of the time	157, 240 40, 500	22, 915 6, 205	65 	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airpiane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	50	
	Travei, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
4 5	they live all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	13, 635 5, 890	25* 20*	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	60	
7 8	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	10, 035 8, 810	45	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	75	
)   	Ciothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	21, 225 11, 210	. 60	
2	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	55	
3	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445	35	
۱	none of the time  Number of adults who report having paid for services to	44, 235	7, 745	35 10*	
,	repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	40	
3	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	27, 980	3, 305	15°	
,	none of the time  Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	33, 275	7, 250	. 15*	
,	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live	.94, 640	15, 595	50	
}	all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 485 <b>6,</b> 710	25 20*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 21040 281</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of The Pas 21I
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	65	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2 3	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	40 5*	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	35	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
5 6	all or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	9, 440 8, 740	10° 15°	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	50	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	11, 325 8, 990	30	
0	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	35	•
1 2	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	20°	
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood		·		
3	where they were living about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they	202, 255	28, 160	55	
4	were living none were made in the community or neighbourhood	104, 840	18, 060	15*	
5	where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	13, 220		
5	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	5*	
	MOBILITY STATUS  Number of adults who report		·		
'	that they have never moved  Number of adults who report	73, 445	14, 155	35	
3	that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	<b>244, 790</b> 8, 755	35, 990 815	30 	
۰	but moved between 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	21, 255	20*	
1 2	and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	5, 890 5, 345	10*	
3	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 21040 281</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of The Pas 211
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report				
	that they had not moved within the past tweive months and that they moved to this			·	
1	residence from within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835		
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	20*	·
3 4	a different community within Canada outside Canada	63, 035 1, 365	7, 675 110*		,
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	=	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past				
6	twelve months who made one move in	57, 640	10, 235	15*	
7	the past twelve months who made two moves in	43, 215	7, 965	10*	
8	the past twelve months who made three or more	8, 040	1, 320	••	
9	moves in the past twelve months who did not specify the	2, 010	440		
10	number of moves made in the past twelve months	4, 375	510	·	
-	Number of adults who report	7,070			
	that they moved once during the past tweive months and				
	that they moved to this residence from				
11	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	11, 685	2, 580		
12	different neighbourhood a different community within	16, 895	3, 210		
13 14 15	Canada outside Canada an unspecified community	11, 650 155* 2, 835	1, 950  230*	=	
	Number of adults who report	2, 603	250	_	
	living on the land and away from home during the past				
16 17	tweive months for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730 26, 070	10, 710 3, 775	10° 5°	
18 19	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360 20, 985	1, 975 2, 295		
20 21	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 750	310*	-	
ا '	Number of adults who report	9, 565	2, 355		
	that they had homes in two different communities during				
22	the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 715	-	
					]
				·	
İ					

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of The Pas 21I
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 5 TO 14)			•	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
1	Children who have never attended school	620	_	_	
2	Children who report attending elementary school	147, 535	23, 170	20*	1
2 3 4	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	76, 560 48, 350	12, 315 7, 175	5*	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	11, 290	1, 950	<del>-</del>	
3	schools who attended an unspecified	2, 430	460		
,	number of schools	8, 910	1, 270		
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school -				
3	children who report living with their family	136, 450	21, 665	15*	
)	at a residential school with another family or	1, 955	••		
1	with someone else	33, 680	7, 725		
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	5*	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
	reporting English	131, 210	22, 065	15*	
}	French an Aboriginal language	40, 400 37, 590	5, 655 5, 350	15° 5°	
	another language language not specified	1, 395 6, 740	325* 780	••	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL		·		
	Children who report attending secondary or high school	10 075	2.540		ı
	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	<b>12, 875</b> 9, 515	<b>2,540</b> 1,980		
-	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	1, 195 	165*	-	
Ì	schools who attended an unspecified	••		<u> </u>	
	number of schools	2, 165	390		
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who				
	report living with their family	40.000			
١	at a residential school	10, 280 215*	2,020		
	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645		
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	_	
}	Language used by teachers in classroom - children				·
	reporting English	10, 210	2, 165		
	French an Aboriginal language	4, 065 1, 175	710 225*	-	
1	another language language not specified	2, 190	345*	<u> </u>	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 21040 281</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of The Pas 21I
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

•	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 1 TO 14)	•			
1	MOBILITY STATUS				
	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	20*	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within				
	the past twelve months	100, 860	15, 140	10*	
	but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	5, 800	480	-	
	and 1990 but moved between 1981	75, 790	11, 985	5*	
	and 1985 but moved before 1981	13, 095 1, 850	1, 625		
l	and did not specify when		350*		
1	they last moved	4, 325	695		
ļ	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
1	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375		
1	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	10*	
	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405		
	outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, 630	720	-	
	Number of children who report	0,000	120		
-	that they moved in the past				
	twelve months who made one move in the	29, 215	5, 125	-	
	past twelve months who made two moves in the	21, 455	4, 235		
	past twelve months who made three or more	3, 725	435		
	moves in the past twelve months	880	185*	<b></b> .	
1	who did not specify the number of moves made in				
	the past twelve months	3, 160	270*		
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
	residence from within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	1, 160		
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	1, 505		
1	a different community within Canada	•			
	outside Canada	5, 620	1, 425	· -	
	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*		
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past				
	twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>41, 105</b> 16, 365	<b>5, 345</b> 2, 120	-	
	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940	1, 105		
l	for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	9, 780 1, 085	760 110*	••	
	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250		
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two	5,010	1, 200		
	different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	-	
	,				
		•		1	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Abonginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

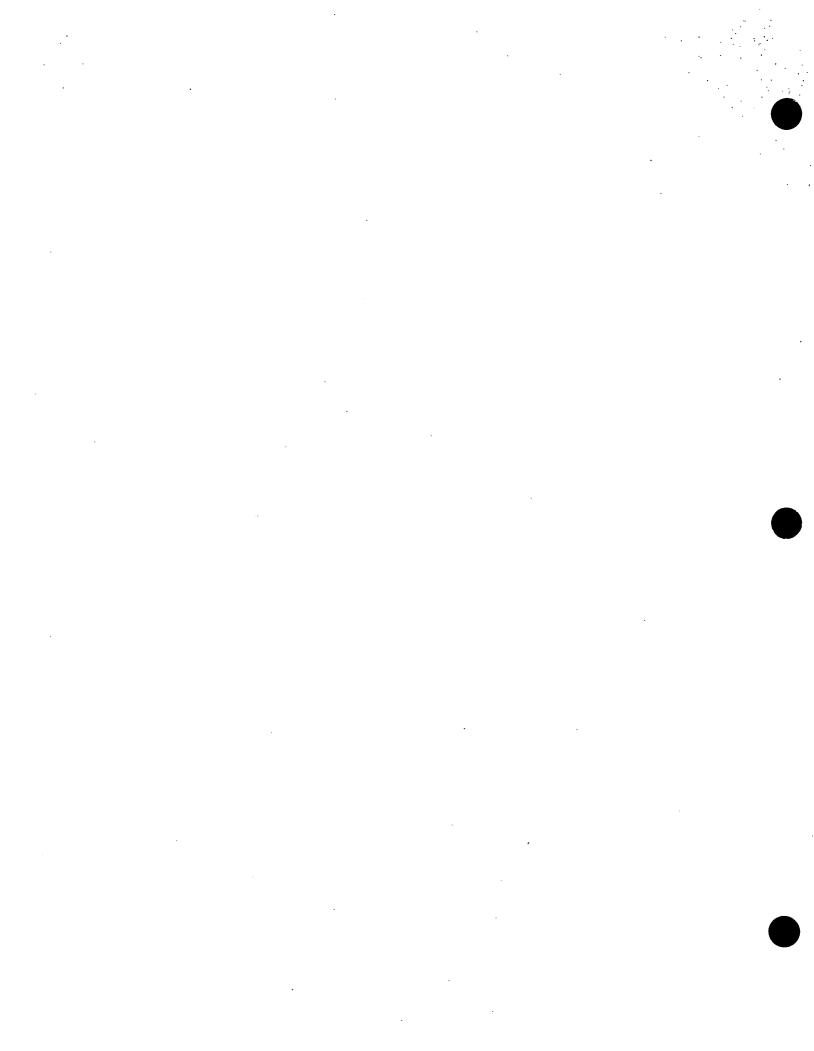


Table 3A. Community of The Pas 21I
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DIS ABILITY QUESTIONS (2)   373, 785   60, 185   80	
Adults who report disability[les] Disability rates among adults  15 years and older [%] 31.3 31.3 33.3 4 15 - 34 years [%] 22.6 23.1 16.7* 5 35 - 54 years [%] 6 55 years and older [%] NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)  7 Mobility 52, 425 8, 510 10* 8 Agility 41, 330 6, 300 - 9 Seeing 28, 560 5, 425 10* 10 Hearing 41, 140 6, 705 - 11 Speaking 15, 085 3, 035 - 12 Other 42, 530 6, 550 10* NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY  13 Mild 77, 010 12, 355 20* NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY 15 Severe 14, 025 2, 260 - SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4) Number of adults using specialized alds, equipment	
2   disability[ies]   117, 095   18, 825   30     Disability rates among adults   3   15   988   15   988   32   16   75     35   54   988   98   35   5   32   8   32   16     55   988   30   16   16   16     NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)   52, 425   8, 510   10     8   Agility   41, 330   6, 300   -     9   Seeing   28, 560   5, 425   10     10   Hearing   41, 140   6, 705   -     11   Speaking   15, 085   3, 095   -     12   Other   42, 530   6, 550   10     NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY   13   Mild   77, 010   12, 355   20     14   Moderate   26, 060   4, 205   -     SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)   Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment   15   17   17   18   18   18   18   18   18	
3 15 years and older [%] 31. 3 31. 3 33. 3 4 15 - 34 years [%] 22. 6 23. 1 16. 7° 5 35 - 54 years [%] 35. 5 32. 8 32. 1° 6 55 years and older [%] 66. 5 71. 4 100. 0°  NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)  7 Mobility 52, 425 8, 510 10° 8 Agility 41, 330 6, 300 — 9 Seelng 28, 560 5, 425 10° 10 Hearing 41, 140 6, 705 — 11 Speaking 15, 085 3, 035 — 12 Other 42, 530 6, 550 10°  NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY 13 Mild 77, 010 12, 355 20° 14 Moderate 26, 060 4, 205 — SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)  Number of adults using specialized alds, equipment	
4 15 - 34 years [%] 22.6 23.1 16.7° 5 35 - 54 years [%] 35.5 32.8 32.1° 6 55 years and older [%] 66.5 71.4 100.0°  NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)  7 Mobility 52, 425 8, 510 10° 8 Agility 41, 330 6, 300 — 9 Seeing 28, 560 5, 425 10° 10 Hearing 41, 140 6, 705 — 11 Speaking 15, 085 3, 035 — 12 Other 42, 530 6, 550 10°  NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY 13 Mild 77, 010 12, 355 20° 14 Moderate 26, 060 4, 205 — 15 Severe 14, 025 2, 260 — SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)  Number of adults using specialized alds, equipment	
5 35 - 54 years [%] 35. 5 32. 8 32. 1° 6 55 years and older [%] 66. 5 71. 4 100. 0°  NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3) 7 Mobility 52, 425 8, 510 10° 8 Agility 41, 330 6, 300 9 Seeing 28, 560 5, 425 10° 10 Hearing 41, 140 6, 705 11 Speaking 15, 085 3, 035 12 Other 42, 530 6, 550 10°  NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY 13 Milid 77, 010 12, 355 20° 14 Moderate 26, 060 4, 205 15 Severe 14, 025 2, 260  SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)  Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment	
6 55 years and older [%] 66.5 71.4 100.0°  NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)  7 Mobility 52, 425 8, 510 10°  8 Agility 41, 330 6, 300  9 Seeing 28, 560 5, 425 10°  10 Hearing 41, 140 6, 705  11 Speaking 15, 085 3, 035  12 Other 42, 530 6, 550 10°  NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY  13 Mild 77, 010 12, 355 20°  14 Moderate 26, 060 4, 205  15 Severe 14, 025 2, 260  SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)  Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment	
NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)  7 Mobility 52, 425 8, 510 10*  8 Agility 41, 330 6, 300  9 Seeing 28, 560 5, 425 10*  10 Hearing 41, 140 6, 705  11 Speaking 15, 085 3, 035  12 Other 42, 530 6, 550 10*  NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY  13 Mild 77, 010 12, 355 20*  14 Moderate 26, 060 4, 205  15 Severe 14, 025 2, 260  SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)  Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment	
NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)       52, 425       8, 510       10°         8 Agility       41, 330       6, 300          9 Seeing       28, 560       5, 425       10°         10 Hearing       41, 140       6, 705          11 Speaking       15, 085       3, 035          12 Other       42, 530       6, 550       10°         NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY       77, 010       12, 355       20°         14 Moderate       26, 060       4, 205          15 Severe       14, 025       2, 260          SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)       Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment       Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment	
8 Aglility 41, 330 6, 300 9 Seeing 28, 560 5, 425 10* 10 Hearing 41, 140 6, 705 11 Speaking 15, 085 3, 035 12 Other 42, 530 6, 550 10*  NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY 13 Mild 77, 010 12, 355 20* 14 Moderate 26, 060 4, 205 15 Severe 14, 025 2, 260  SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)  Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment	I
9 Seeing 28, 560 5, 425 10° 10 Hearing 41, 140 6, 705 11 Speaking 15, 085 3, 035 12 Other 42, 530 6, 550 10°  NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY 13 Mild 77, 010 12, 355 20° 14 Moderate 26, 060 4, 205 15 Severe 14, 025 2, 260  SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)  Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment	
10 Hearing 41, 140 6, 705 —  11 Speaking 15, 085 3, 035 —  12 Other 42, 530 6, 550 10*  NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY  13 Milid 77, 010 12, 355 20*  14 Moderate 26, 060 4, 205 —  15 Severe 14, 025 2, 260 —  SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)  Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment	
11 Speaking 15, 085 3, 035 — 12 Other 42, 530 6, 550 10*  NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY 13 Miid 77, 010 12, 355 20* 14 Moderate 26, 060 4, 205 — 15 Severe 14, 025 2, 260 —  SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)  Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment	
12 Other	
NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY  13 Miid 77, 010 12, 355 20*  14 Moderate 26, 060 4, 205  15 Severe 14, 025 2, 260  SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)  Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment	
OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY  13 Mild 77, 010 12, 355 20°  14 Moderate 26, 060 4, 205  15 Severe 14, 025 2, 260  SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)  Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment	
14 Moderate 26, 060 4, 205 15 Severe 14, 025 2, 260 SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4) Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment	
15 Severe 14, 025 2, 260 SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4) Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment	
SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)  Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment	
Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment	
specialized aids, equipment	
Adults who require special aids, equipment or services  17 to be able to work 4, 085 350*	
MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)	
Preparing meals	
Number of adults who	
18 need help 8,770 1,370	·
19 are getting heip 8, 330 1, 300	
Shopping for groceries	
Number of adults who	
20 need help 17, 775 2, 810	
21 are getting help 16,755 2,670	
2. 2. 2	

<sup>2.7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of The Pas 21I
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who				
1	need help	<b>19, 430</b> .	3, 170		
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725		
	Heavy household chores		2,120		
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	10*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	. 5*	
	Personal finances	,	1		
	Number of adults who				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935		
,	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700		
	Personal care		,,,,,		
	Number of adults who				
,	need help	5, 350	815		
3	are getting help	4, 900	735		
-	Moving about within residence	,,			
	Number of adults who				
,	need help	4, 045	590		
,	are getting help	3, 710	520	<u></u>	
	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465		
.	TRAVEL (4)	3, 423	405	-	
	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760		
1	Adults who are unable to take	11, 100	1,700	_	
3	long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005	_	
	·	·			
	·				
ł					
l					

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of The Pas 21I Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	<b>239, 240</b>	33, 945	. 35	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS <sup>1</sup> )				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	3. 5	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5 .	6. 0	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0. 6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 9	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000		
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	_	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	30	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	583	
10	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345		
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280		
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	_	
13	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	5*	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	20	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	· 5*	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM	•			
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				·
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	10*	
17	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	5*	
18	household well	22, 780	3, 640	5*	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675		
	directly from rain,				
20	snow, dugout	1, 270	140*	-	
21	bottled water	8, 065	515		
22	other source	2, 255	795	5*	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	••	
٠					

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 21040 281 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of The Pas 21I Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

2   delivered by stand pipe   3, 040   465	٠.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
delivered through pipe system   195,005   26,330   10"		Drinking water is (3)				
2 delivered by stand pipe	1		195, 005	26, 330	10*	
A   hauled by someone   12, 480   2, 380	2		3, 040			
Section	3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	25	
Social Content   Soci	4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390		
Mumber of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking water is reasted by a resident before it is made safe to drink   20,985   2,310   -	5	bought at a store	5, 975	320		
Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking and to be suitable for drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made as as te to drink.	5	delivered by other means	615			
Second   S	7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110		
drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink   20,965   2,310	8	avallable water is considered	190, 580	28, 870	20	
Number of dwellings without diriking water at some point in the previous 12 months   24,060   3,520   -	9	drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made	20, 965	2. 310	_	,
water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)	0	drinking water at some point			_	
Community system, such as well or cistern   22, 130   4, 620   10*		water used for non-drinking				
community system, such as well or distern   22, 130   4, 620   10°	1	municipal water system	1 <b>7</b> 2, 710	22, 975	15*	
household well 22, 255 3, 365 5*  directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream] 9, 075 1, 885  directly from rain, snow, dugout 1, 790 400  unspecified source 14, 615 1, 275  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525 10*  delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460  trucked 16, 050 3, 790 25  hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145  delivered by other means 620 135*  delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 30  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the		community system, such as	g- 10-			
directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream] 9, 075 1, 885  directly from rain, snow, dugout 1, 790 400  unspecified source 14, 615 1, 275  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525 10*  delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460  trucked 16, 050 3, 790 25  hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145  delivered by other means 620 135*  delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 30  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the				•	İ	
Ifrom lake/river/stream   9, 075	'		22, 255	3, 365	5*	
Show, dugout   1,790   400	١	[from lake/river/stream]	9, <b>075</b>	1, 885		
Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525 10°  delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460  trucked 16, 050 3, 790 25  hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145  delivered by other means 620 135°  delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 30  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	5		1, 790	400		
purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system  delivered by stand pipe  2, 945  trucked  16, 050  3, 790  25  hauled by someone  8, 510  2, 145  delivered by other means  620  135*  delivered by unspecified means  14, 085  1, 215  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	3	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275		
delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460 trucked 16, 050 3, 790 25 hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 delivered by other means 620 135* delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 30  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the						
trucked 16,050 3,790 25 hauled by someone 8,510 2,145 delivered by other means 620 135* delivered by unspecified means 14,085 1,215  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223,315 32,670 30 Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	7	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	10*	
hauled by someone  8,510 2,145	в	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460		
delivered by other means delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	9	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	25	
delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 30  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	)	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145		
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 30  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	1	delivered by other means	620	135*		
Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 30  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	2	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215		
8 electricity 223, 315 32, 670 30  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the		ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
experience problems with the	3	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	30	
	•	experience problems with the	14, 520	1, 690	-	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 21040 281 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of The Pas 211
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

o. Selec	ted Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community		
HE	ATING SYSTEM					
1 Nur	mber of dwellings that have eating system	225, 515	32, 815	35		
Dwe	ellings where the main irce of heat is (3)					
2 0	il furnace	31, 155	990			
3 g	as furnace	91, 860	11,690 .			
4 a	nother type of furnace	10, 035	1,710			
	lectric heat [baseboard/ pace heaters]	76, <b>225</b>	15, 585	20		
6 w	ood stove	41, 110	5, 855	10*		
7 a	ooking stove	5, 335	930			
B fii	replace	7, 785	495			
9 a	nother source	7, 680	875			
Nur uns	mber of dweilings with pecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	_		
ВА	THROOM FACILITIES					
Nur I bati	mber of dwellings with hroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	35		
Nur 2 bati	mber of dweilings without hroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	_		
Nur uns	mber of dwellings with specified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	_		
Nur bat	mber of dweilings with hroom facilities (3)					
4 5	rith a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	21 <b>0</b> , 320 208, 355	29, 000 28, 350	30 30		
6 7	rith a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	30 30		
8 w	rith a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	28, 910 28, 275	30 25	<u> </u>	
0 w	rith a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215	30 30		
2 3	rith walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, <b>0</b> 30 211, 875	30, <b>010</b> 29, 700	25 30		
Nu	mber of dweilings with (3)					
a a	flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	30		
5 a	n out-house	14, 130	4, 540	••		
6 o	ther toliet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	••		
7 u	nspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295			

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 21040 281 RRES R

Abortginal Community Profiles

Community of The Pas 21I Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

_					
o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada .	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELL WAS				
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
1	Number of dwellings in need of	40.005			
	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	. 10*	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	5*	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	20	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	25	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	5*	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING	-0, 200	0, 475		
	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting	•			
6	list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	10*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	25	
8	in working order	166, 705	23, 435	20	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	15*	
10	in working order	94, 150	11, 495	15*	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
1	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	25	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220		
	Number of dwellings not covered	00, 000	0,220	-	
3	by Insurance	63, 930	11, 475	10*	
	·				
	· .				
	·				
ĺ	·				
					•
		•			
					· ·

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 21040 281 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	• •
	POPULATION				·
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	61, 410 37, 805 23, 205	110 80 50	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	50	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
5 6	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	24, 360 1 <b>8</b> , 2 <b>7</b> 5	40 30	
7 8	elders school teachers	74, 595 21, 745	15, 240 3, 180	35	
9	someone else	18, 095	3, 760	5*	: : !
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at				
10 11	home school	127, 570 15, 810	25, 065 3, 205	45	
12 13	work other places	41, 580 129, 095	7, 890 25, 295	15* 35	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	35	
	Persons who read Aboriginal	21, 120	1,575		
15	language(s)	50, 420	6, 320		
6	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845		
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	35	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	6, 040	15*	
19	services in Aboriginai language	58, 460	9, 075	15*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	70	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	5*	
22	Persons who do not participate In traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	45	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23 24 25 26 27	Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595	60, 540 14, 300 17, 995 19, 590 7, 045	110 25 25* 45 20*	
28	poor	9, 905	1, 610	-	

Table 1. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o, Sel	ected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
СН	RONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				•
1	Persons who report diabetes	23, 255	4, 740	10*	
2   3	high blood pressure arthritis/rheumatism	44, 735 57, 990	7, 650 8, 680	15* 30	
4	heart problems	25, 575	4, 080	5*	
5	bronchitis emphysema/shortness	32, 645	4, 895	10*	
6 7	of breath	22, 155 22, 135	4, 275	10*	
8	asthma tuberculosis	11, 655	3, 040 1, 375	25*	
9   0	epilepsy/seizures other health problems	5, 910 51, 605	1, 005 6, 595	5*	
	ALTH CARE CONTACTS	31,003	0,393		
P	Persons who have seen someone				
	bout their health in the past	285, 865	44, 010	65	
1		200, 000	44,010	-	
2   1	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	65	
3	nurse/community health representative	120, 465	20, 625	50	
4	traditional healer	16, 550	2, 675		
5	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	40	
6	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	25	
NO.	TRITION				
	Persons who report eating meat, ish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	90	
	Persons who report some is	•	ŕ		
0	btained through hunting, fishing				
8   b	y themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	65	
	Persons who report that				
	valiability of food was problem luring the past year	32, 180	4, 875	15*	
ALC	COHOL USE				
	Persons Who report never				
	Irlnking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	15*	
	Persons who report drinking				•
1 a	Icohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	60	
P 2 al	ersons who report not drinking	55 <b>, 8</b> 65	8, 170	20*	
- 1	BACCO USE	-0,			
	<u> </u>				
	ersons who report smoking igarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	65	
	ersons who report smoking	·	·		
4 0	ccasionally	43, 830	8, 380	15*	
5	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535	10*	
5	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	10*	
	ersons who report not smoking	162, 275	24, 420	35	
8	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	15*	
	·				
9	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	20*	
- 1				1	

Table 1. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
SAFETY				
Persons who report using seatbeits	325, 730	51, 640	80	
Persons who report using heimets when driving a 2 snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	20*	
Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	_	
Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	25	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES			:	
Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that invoive physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	55	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	105	
Persons who report that their contact is 7 mother or father spouse 9 another member of the family someone else residing in	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	29, 830 29, 230 46, 375	50 70 90	
0 the same household 1 an elder 2 a friend 3 a neighbour	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	22, 525 19, 640 43, 315 36, 760	25 60 100 90	
a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	15, 780 7, 920	65 10*	
PERSONAL SAFETY				
Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	105	
Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	15*	
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
suicide 8 Is a problem 9 is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	30 65	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	10*	
unemployment 2 is a problem 3 is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	110	
24 don't know if it is a problem did not answer about unemployment	69, 805 17, 775	10, 440 1, 975		

Table 1. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	family violence				
1 2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	23, 030 17, 315	30 65	
3	don't know If it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	15*	
4	violence	18, 925	2, 200	-	
. 5 6	sexual abuse Is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	15* 80	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	24, 180	15*	
8	abuse	19, 945	2, 400		
9 10	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	45 55	
11 12	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230	10*	
13 14	alcohol abuse Is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	50 45	
15	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohol	77, 375	12, 295	20*	
16	abuse	18, 990	2, 160		
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
17	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	20*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250		
9	rape crisis lines	<b>2,</b> 980	305⁴	<b></b>	
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	6, 030	10*	
21	(other than family)	34, 895	4, 530	10*	
22 23 24	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	5, 415 4, 685 3, 280	10* 25 	
25	improved government services	8, 445	950		
26	self-government	5, 385	710		
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620		
28 29	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	600 590		
				·	
		•			
				·	

Table 1. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
	Persons who speak Aboriginal	-			
1	language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	-	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal ianguage(s) by				
2	parents	28, 085	4, 975		
2 3 4	grandparents elders	20, 685 12, 515	3, 985 2, 455		
5 6	school teachers someone else	17, 400 4, 330	2, 185 690		
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at				
7	home	30, 505	5, 230	-	
8 9	school other places	25, 445 27, 680	4, 150 4, 805		
	Persons who do not speak but				
10	understand Aboriginal ianguage(s)	23, 285	4, 040	20*	
	Persons who read Aboriginal	40, 400			
l1 ·	language(s) Persons who do not read Aboriginal	13, 460	920		
12	ianguage	118, 375	20, 200	45	
3	Persons who write Aboriginal ianguage(s)	11, 080	720	_	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVTIES				
4	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	20*	
5	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	_	
	Persons who do not participate				
6	in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	25	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
	Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122, 740	20, 045	45	
18 19	very good good	68, 490 33, 390 5, 765	10, 855 5, 575	10* 20*	
0	falr poor	5, 765 855	915 12 <b>5*</b>		
••	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
	Persons who have seen someone				
22	about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	35	
23	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	20	
	nurse/community health				
24 25	representative traditional healer	87, 280 4, 640	14,470 475	35	
26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	10*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	15*	
	1				

Table 1. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				-
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	25	
2	Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	4, 310	_	
	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle			_	
3	on a motorcycle  Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	19, 295	1, 515	-	
4	open boat	90, 870	11, 945	30	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES	•			
5	Persons who report participating In sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	50	
			,		
ļ					

Table 2. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	POPULATION				
ĺ	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900 325, 460	<b>61, 415</b> 51, 460	110 90	
3 4	Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	44, 325 19, 115	7, 000 2, 950	15*	
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	37, 810	80	
6 7	Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	148, 160 218, 750	23, 200 34, 760	45 70	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years	2, 935 51, <b>84</b> 5	280* 10, 220	 50	
10 11	Secondary Some post-secondary	161, 340 45, 290	26, 860 6, 910	35	
3	Certificate/diploma University degree	53, 785 8, 690	5, 475 1, 490 230*		
4	Not specified  EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	1, 570	230	-	
	Total number of adults who				
<b>15</b>	report attending elementary school who attended one school only	<b>322, 490</b> 122, 055	<b>51, 165</b> 20, 540	<b>85</b> 55	
17 18	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910 39, 670	16, 705 6, 875	25	
19	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	2, 610		·
20	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	4, 435	10*	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school -				·
21	aduits who report living with their family	283, 280	46, 615	80	
22	at a residential school with another family or	34, 865	3, 885	10*	
23	with someone else	90, 055	19,000	40	
4	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	10*	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults				
25	reporting English	287, 265	49, 315	90	
26 27 28	French an Aboriginal language	83, 445 34, 515 2, 780	12, 705 5, 785 645		
8 9	another language language not specified	2, 780 14, 000	1,460		
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	30	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	45	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	·
Total number of adults who				
report attending secondary or			J	
high school	267, 765	<b>40, 045</b> 22, 500	<b>45</b> 25	
who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	151, 260 87, 965	13, 540	20*	
who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	1, 205		
who attended 6 or more	4 400			
schools who attended an unspecified	1, 130	375		
number of schools	19, 365	2, 425		
Living arrangements while attending secondary school -				•
adults who report living	242 222		1	
with their family at a residential school	213, 080	30, 420 5, 575	15* 30	
with another family or	26, 605	3, 3/3	30	
with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	20*	
Adults who report having  Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	10*	
Language used by teachers	·			
in classroom - Adults			1	
reporting I English	237, 985	38, 225	40	
2 French	77, 365	8,760	1 - 1	
3 an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 315		
another language	2, 885 15, 180	300*	1 - 1	
5 language not specified	15, 180	1, 685	-	
Adults who report that they			1	
were taught about Abortginal people	94, 730	16, 720	25	
Adults who report that they				
were still attending secondary	00.770	5 505	i	
or high school	32, 770	5, 565	_	
Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading			1	
toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	-	
Adults who report having taken		,	1	
any post-secondary education	·		1	
or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	10*	
certificate of diploma	102, 405	13, 653	10	
Adults who report having taken				
training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	90 670	9 900	10*	
alidror 1991	80, 670	9, 900	10	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING			1	
(CENSUS1)				
No formal schooling	5, 325	810		
2 1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200	10*	
Secondary	10, 800	1, 525		
No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	2, 885 5, 735	400 840		
University degree	5, 735 1, 315	215*		
Not specified	••			,
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				•
Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	_	
1			,	
Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990			1	
and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	- 1	•
	•		·	
1		1		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22046 995</sup> FRES UNO

Table 2. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)			:	
Employed	167, 090	23, 115	35	
Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	20*	
Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	55	
Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	-	
EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number	229, 905 157, 590 66, 320	34, 015 24, 265 9, 210	60 40 15*	
BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT	3,000			
Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	35	
Adults who report problems in finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live their education or work	83, 685	13, 820	40	
experience did not match the jobs that were available child care was not available there was not enough	52, 410 10, 760	9, 000 1, <b>63</b> 5	25 5*	
information about jobs that were available they were Aboriginai other reasons	33, 440 20, 770 12, 975	5, 835 3, 865 1, 815	25* 10* 	
Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	30	
BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	20	•
Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	15*	
Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	10°	
TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
No income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	7, 965 8, 725 20, 150 13, 070 9, 450 2, 055	20* 10* 45 25 10* 	
	JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)  Employed  Unemployed  Not in the labour force  Employment status not specified  EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991  Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991  at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number of jobs  BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT  Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991  Adults who report problems in finding a job because  there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available child care was not available there was not enough information about jobs that were available they were Aboriginal other reasons  Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money  BUSINESS OWNERSHIP  Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business  Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business  Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business  Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business  Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business  Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business  Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business  Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years  TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)  No income  Under \$2,000 \$2,000 - 9,999 \$10,000 - 19,999 \$20,000 - 39,999 \$40,000 and over	JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)  Employed  Unemployed  Not in the labour force  Employment status not specified  Employment status not specified  EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991  Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991  at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number of jobs  BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT  Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991  Adults who report problems in finding a job because there were lew jobs or no jobs in the area where they live their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available child care was not available there was not enough information about jobs that were available they were Aborfginal other reasons  Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money  BUSINESS OWNERSHIP  Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business  Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business  Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years  34, 110  TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)  No income Under \$2,000	Sumployed   167, 090   23, 115	Employed

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)  Total number of adults reporting amployment income reporting amployment income reporting amployment income solved as a second se	70 20* 30 10* 15*
reportIng employment income	20* 30 10* 15*
2	20* 30 10* 15*
\$ 10,000 - 19,999	10* 15*
\$ 20,000 - 39,999	15*
Employment income not specified 85°  SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990  Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance 19, 440 3, 415 10 for 7 to 12 months 11, 080 2, 120 number of months 10 rot specified 790 155°  Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance 16, 645 2, 635 10 for 7 to 12 months 9, 290 1, 430 10 for 7 to 12 months 9, 290 1, 430 10 for 7 to 12 months 9, 290 1, 430 10 for 7 to 12 months 9, 290 1, 430 10 for 7 to 12 months 9, 290 1, 430 10 for 7 to 12 months 9, 290 1, 430 10 for 7 to 12 months 9, 290 1, 430 10 for 7 to 12 months 9, 290 1, 430 10 for 7 to 12 months 9, 290 1, 430 10 for 7 to 12 months 9, 290 1, 490 10 for 7 to 12 months 9, 290 1, 490 10 for 7 to 12 months 10 for 10 6 months 10 for 10 for 10 for 10 for 10 for 10 for 10 for 10 for 10 for 10 for 10 for 10 for 10 for	  
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990  Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance 10 for 1 to 6 months 1, 575 1, 140 10 10 6 months 11, 080 2, 120 155*  Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance 10 for 1 to 6 months 9, 290 1, 430 1, 120 1,	  
Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance  19	-
Part   Part	 
## post-secondary allowance   19, 440	 
10   for 7 to 12 months   number of months   not specified   790   155*	 
number of months not specified  Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance  for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified  Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Chilid Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months for 7 to 12 months for 7 to 12 months for 7 to 12 months for 7 to 12 months for 7 to 12 months not specified  Adults who report having received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months for 7 to 12 months not specified  Adults who report having received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months not specified  SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS  Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time  141, 260  155*  2, 635 2, 635 2, 635 2, 635 3, 14, 630 3, 195 3,	<u>-</u>
Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance  for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months number of months for 7 to 12 months number of months number of months for 7 to 12 months number of months for 7 to 12	<u>-</u>
received a full-time training allowance  2 allowance  10 r 1 to 6 months	l l
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months not specified  Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]  for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months for 7 to 13 months for 7 to 13 months for 7 to 13 months for 7 to 14 months for 7 to 15 months for 7 to 15 months for 7 to 15 months for 7 to 15 months for 7 to 15 months for 7 to 15 months for 7 to 12 months for 7 to	l l
for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified 755  Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Chilid Tax Credit]  for 1 to 6 months 33, 195 5, 405 14, 050 15 mumber of months number of months not specified 6, 160 1, 310  Adults who report having received worker's compensation 9, 530 1, 630 101 to 1 to 6 months 5, 575 1, 085 107 to 12 months 7, 740 380 1, 630 101 to 1 to 6 months 7, 740 380 1, 630 101 to 1 to 6 months 7, 740 1, 085 107 to 12 months 7, 740 1, 740	l l
Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]  for 1 to 6 months 33, 195 5, 405 14, 050 107 to 12 months 71, 665 14, 050 14, 050 14, 050 15	
received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]  for 1 to 6 months 33, 195 5, 405 71, 665 14, 050 number of months not specified 6, 160 1, 310  Adults who report having received worker's compensation  for 1 to 6 months 5, 575 1, 085 70 10 12 months 2, 740 380 number of months 10 not specified 1, 215 170*  SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS  Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  all or most of the time 141, 260 20, 010	
[excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]  7 for 1 to 6 months 7 not specified  Adults who report having received 8 worker's compensation 9 for 1 to 6 months 10 for 1 to 6 months 11 not specified 11 not 1 to 6 months 12 for 7 to 12 months 13 not specified 15 not specified 16 not 1 to 6 months 17 not 12 months 18 not specified 19 not specified 10 number of months 10 number of months 11 not 1 to 6 months 12 not 1 to 6 months 13 not specified 15 not specified 16 not 1 no	1
and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months for 7 to 12 months for 7 to 12 months not specified  Adults who report having received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months not specified  The for 1 to 6 months specified  The for 1 to 6 months specified  The for 1 to 6 months specified  The for 1 to 6 months specified  The for 1 to 6 months specified  The for 1 to 12 months specified  The for 1 to 12 months specified  The for 1 to 12 months specified  The for 1 to 12 months specified  The for 1 to 12 months specified  The for 1 to 6 months specified	
for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified  Adults who report having received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months for 1 to 6 months for 1 to 6 months number of months for 1 to 6 months for 1 to 6 months for 1 to 6 months for 1 to 12 months for 1 to 6 months for 2 to 6 months for 1 to 6 months for 1 to 6 months for 1 to 6 months for 1 to 6 months for 1 to 6 months for 1 to 6 months for 1 to 6 months for 1 to 6 months for 1 to 6 months for 1 to 6 months for 1 to 6 months for 1 to 6 months for 1 to 6 months for 2 to	65
number of months not specified  Adults who report having received worker's compensation  1 for 1 to 6 months 1 for 1 to 6 months 2 for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified  SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS  Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time  6, 160  1, 310  1, 630  1, 630  1, 630  1, 085  2, 740  380  1, 215  170*  SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS  Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time  141, 260  20, 010	15* 45
Adults who report having received worker's compensation  I for 1 to 6 months 5, 575 1, 085 2 for 7 to 12 months 2, 740 380 number of months not specified 1, 215 170*  SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS  Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live ali or most of the time 141, 260 20, 010	
having received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months not specified  SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS  Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out  Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live ali or most of the time  9,530 1,630	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified  SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS  Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time  141, 260  1, 215  170*  170*  170*  274, 300  43, 165  43, 165	
for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified 1, 215 170*  SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS  Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out 274, 300 43, 165  Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 141, 260 20, 010	-
not specified 1, 215 170*  SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS  Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 141, 260 20, 010	
EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS  Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 141, 260 20, 010	
EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS  Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 141, 260 20, 010	
Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out 274, 300 43, 165  Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 141, 260 20, 010	
having bought food from a restaurant or take-out 274, 300 43, 165  Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live ali or most of the time 141, 260 20, 010	
Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 141, 260 20, 010	
take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live ali or most of the time  141, 260  20, 010	75
the community or neighbourhood where they live 5 all or most of the time 141, 260 20, 010	
they live  5 ali or most of the time 141, 260 20, 010	
, i indicatione i	 55
5,025	55
Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at	
home [excluding take-out] 327, 910 53, 195	
Food to eat at home was purchased from the community	95
or neighbourhood where	95
they live ali or most of the time 216, 565 34, 640	95
none of the time 46, 065 6, 800	
Number of adults who report	9 <b>5</b> 50
having bought gasoline 244, 085 36, 980	50
	50

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22046 995</sup> FRES UNO

Table 2. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where	,			
1	they live all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	22, 915 6, 205	20 35	
3	Number of aduits who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxl ride, boat, airpiane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	90	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				·
4	they live ali or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	13, 635 5, 890	20° 25	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	60	
7 8	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	10, 035 8, 810	10° 40	
9	Number of aduits who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	85	·
0	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	21, 225 11, 210	25 30	
2	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	60	
3	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	68, 195	9, 445		
4	none of the time  Number of adults who report	44, 235	7, 745	45	
5	having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	45	·
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
6 7	all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	3, 305 7, 250	40	
8	Number of aduits who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	70	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
9	they live all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 485 6, 710	20° 40	
				·	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

۸.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	55	-
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	 45	
	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	65	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	9, 440 8, 740	5* 45	
,	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	60	
3	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	11, 325 8, 990	5* 45	
,	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	45	
2	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	 45	
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the	202, 255 104, 840	28, 160 18, 060	15* 55	
	community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	13, 220	40	
	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1,970		•
	MOBILITY STATUS  Number of adults who report				
	that they have never moved  Number of adults who report	73, 445	· 14, 155	50	
	that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	<b>244, 790</b> 8, 755	35, 990 815	55 	
'	but moved between 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	21, 255	20*	
	and 1985 but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	40, 015 42, 030	5, 890 5, 345	10* 10*	
3	they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	20*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22046 995</sup> FRES UNO

Table 2. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Number of adults who report				
that they had not moved within				
the past twelve months and			·	
that they moved to this residence from				†
within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	10*	•
the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	20	
a different community within				
Canada outside Canada	63, 035 1, 365	7, 675 110*	15* 	
an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	••	
Number of adults who report				
that they moved in the past				
twelve months who made one move in	57, 640	10, 235	10*	
the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	10*	
who made two moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320		
who made three or more	0, 040	1, 320		İ
moves in the past	2.010	440		
twelve months who did not specify the	2, 010	440	<u>.</u>	
number of moves made in	. 4 075	F10		}
the past twelve months	4, 375	510		
Number of adults who report				
that they moved once during the past twelve months and				
that they moved to this		1		
residence from within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580		
the same community but a		1		
different neighbourhood a different community within	16, 895	3, 210		
Canada	11, 650	1, 950		
outside Canada	155*			
an unspecified community	<b>2, 83</b> 5	230*		
Number of adults who report				
living on the land and away from home during the past				İ
twelve months	<b>77</b> , <b>730</b>	10, 710	55	
for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070 17, 360	3, 775 1, 975	10*	
for 5 to 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	15*	
for more than 20 weeks	3, 750	310*		
for an unspecified number of weeks	9, 565	2, 355	25	
1	-,	_,		
Number of adults who report that they had homes in two			1	
different communities during	24 275	4.745	154	
the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 715	15*	
·				
			•	
		`		
		, i		
			·	·
		1		
		1		
. ]				
	•			
				1
		1	1	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Children who have never attended school	620	-	-	
	Children who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	<b>147, 535</b> 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290	<b>23,</b> 170 12, 315 7, 175 1, 950	50 25 10*	
	schools who attended an unspecified	2, 430	460		
	number of schools	8, 910	1, 270		
3	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - children who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or	136, 450 1, 955	21, 665 	40 	
•	with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	15*	
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachere	58, 315	10, 280	25*	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	131, 210 40, 400 37, 590 1, 395 6, 740	22, 065 5, 655 5, 350 325* 780	45   	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
, , ,	Children who report attending secondary or high school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	12, 875 9, 515 1, 195   2, 165	2, 540 1, 980 165*   390	-	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or	10, 280 215*	2, 020	=======================================	
	with someone else Children who report having	2, 600	645		
	Aboriginal teachers  Language used by teachere	2, 280	520	-	
	Language used by teachere in classroom - children reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	10, 210 4, 065 1, 175  2, 190	2, 165 710 225*  345*	- - - - -	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22046 995</sup> FRES UNO

Table 2. Community of Thicket Portage
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

<b>)</b> .	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	40	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within				
3	the past twelve months but moved in 1991	100, 860 5, 800	15, 140 480	30	
ļ	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	25	
5	but moved between 1981 and 1985 but moved before 1981	13, 095 1, 850	1, 625 350*		
,	and did not specify when they last moved	. 4, 325	695		
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and	·			
	that they moved to this residence from	00.745	4 075		
3	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood	23, 715 43, 460	4, 375 6, 635	15*	
)	a different community within	26, 510	3, 405	10*	
ĺ	outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, 6 <b>30</b>	720	-	
	Number of children who report				
3	that they moved in the past twelve months	29, 215	5, 125	5*	
ı	who made one move in the past twelve months who made two moves in the	21, 455	4, 235		
;	past twelve months who made three or more	3, 725	435		
6	moves in the past twelve months who did not specify the	880	185*		
7	number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*		
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
3	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	1, 160		
•	different neighbourhood a different community within	9, 385	1, 505		
0 1	Canada outside Canada	5, 620 	1, 425		
2	an unspecified community  Number of children who report	1, 200	145*		
	living on the land and away from home during the past				
3 4	twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>41, 105</b> 16, 365	5, 345 2, 120	5*	
5	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 105 760	-	
7	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	1, 085	110*		
3	number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250		
9 '	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	_	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

.

Table 3A. Community of Thicket Portage Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	110	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[les]	117, 095	18, 825	50	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	. 15 years and older [%]	<b>31. 3</b> <sup>1</sup>	31.3	45. 9	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	36. 5	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	45. 5*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71.4	80.0*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	20	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	10*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	20	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	15*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	-	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	20*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	30	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	15*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	_	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	10*	
	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services	•	2500	_	
17	to be able to work  MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)	4, 085	350*		
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
10	need help	8, 770	1, 370	10*	
18	· '	8, 770 8, 330	1, 300	10*	
19	are getting help	o, 330	1, 500		
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who	47 775	0.010	10*	
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	1	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670	10*	
	·				

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Thicket Portage Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170	10*	
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725	5*	
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890	10*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	. 10*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935		
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700		
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who				
7	need help	5, 350	815		
8	are getting help	4, 900	735		
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who				
9	need help	4, 045	590		
10	are getting heip	3, 710	520		
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465		
	TRAVEL (4)	, ,			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760	-	
	Adults who are unable to take	•			
13	long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005		
	-	,			
		•			
				*	
				·	
		•			
					•
	•				

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Thicket Portage Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	40	
SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)	·			
Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 6	
Average number of rooms per occupled private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	4. 7	
Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	1. 0	
Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 5	
TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	30	
Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	165	
Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	15	
Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	135*	
Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	_	
PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280		
1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	5*	
1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	5*	
1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	25	
1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	5*	
HOUSING CONDITIONS				
WATER SYSTEM			1	
Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
municipai water system	168, 565	22, 585	20	,
community system, such as well or distern	22, 760	4, 390	. 5*	
household well	22, 030	3, 640		
directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675		
directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*		
bottied water	8, 065	515		
other source	2, 255	795	15	
unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	-	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 22046 995 FRES UNO Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Thicket Portage Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

				<del></del>
о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	Drinking water is (3)			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	10
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	35
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	
6	delivered by other means	615	••	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	-
8	Number of dwellings where the avaliable water is considered to be sultable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	40
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	
10	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	25
	community system, such as			
2	well or cistem	22, 130	4, 620	5*
3	household well	22, 255	3, 365	
1	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885	
5	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	
6	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	5*
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)			
7	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	5*
3	delivered by stand pipe	2, <b>94</b> 5	460	10*
,	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	
)	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	35
1	delivered by other means	620	135*	-
2	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
3	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	40
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	15

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 22046 995 FRES UNO
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Thicket Portage Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

3   gas furnace	2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 0 0	Number of dwellings that have a heating system  Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)  oil furnace gas furnace another type of furnace electric heat [baseboard/space heaters]  wood stove	31, 155 91, 860 10, 035	990		
a healing system   225,515   32,815   40	2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9 0 0	a heating system  Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)  oil furnace gas furnace another type of furnace electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]  wood stove	31, 155 91, 860 10, 035	990		
Source of heat is (3)	3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 B 8 9 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	ource of heat is (3) oil furnace gas furnace another type of furnace electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters] wood stove	91, 860 10, 035		E+	
3   gas turnace	3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 B 8 9 9 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	gas furnace another type of furnace electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters] wood stove	91, 860 10, 035		E+	1
4 another type of turnace	4 5 6 7 7 8 8 9	another type of furnace electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters] wood stove	10, 035	11, 690 .	J 2.	
Selectric heat [baseboard   Foundation   F	5 6 7 8 9	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters] wood stove		1		
5         space heaters]         76, 225         15, 585            6         wood stove         41, 110         5, 855         35           7         cooking stove         5, 335         930            8         ifireplace         7, 785         495            9         another source         7, 680         875            Number of dwellings with unepecified heating system         15, 615         1, 365            BATHROOM FACILITIES         Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities         218, 145         30, 565         15           Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities         13, 460         1, 085            Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)         13, 460         1, 085            Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)         13, 460         1, 085            Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)         13, 460         1, 085            Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)         13, 460         1, 085            Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)         10, 20         29, 000         5*           With a Cold running water bath bathroom facil	6 7 8 9	space heaters] wood stove	70.005	1,710		
7 cooling stove	7 B 9		76, 225	15, 585		
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	B 9 0	cooking stove	41, 110	5, 855	35	
9 another source 7, 680 875  Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15, 615 1, 365  BATHROOM FACILITIES  1 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 7, 640 2, 290 30  Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities 13, 460 1, 085  Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13, 460 1, 085  Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13, 460 1, 085  With a cold running water bathrub/shower 210, 320 29, 000 5* with a hot running water bathrub/shower 208, 355 28, 350 5* with a hot running water bathrub/shower 208, 215 28, 205 5*  8 with a cold running water saink 10, 240 28, 910 10* 10* 10* 11* 1	0		5, 335	930		
Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system   15, 615   1, 365   -	0	fireplace	7, 785	495		
Second   S		another source	7, 680	875		
Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities   218, 145   30, 565   15	1		15, 615	1, 365	_	
Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities   7, 640   2, 290   30	1	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities   13, 460   1, 085	- 1	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	15	
Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities   13, 460   1, 085	2	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	30	
with a cold running water balthub/shower 210, 320 29,000 5° with a hot running water balthub/shower 210, 780 28, 960 10° with a hot running water balthub/shower 208, 215 28, 205 5° with a cold running water 208, 215 28, 205 5° with a cold running water sink 210, 240 28, 910 10° with a lot running water sink 210, 215 28, 275 with a hot running water sink 210, 215 28, 865 5° with a hot running water sink 210, 215 28, 865 5° with a lot running water sink 210, 215 28, 865 5° with a lot running water sink 210, 215 28, 865 5° with walls and a door [for privacy] 213, 030 30, 010 10 10 with walls and a door [for privacy] 213, 030 30, 010 10 Number of dwellings with (3) a flush-toilet 211, 620 28, 520 a flush-toilet 211, 620 28, 520 a flush-toilet 211, 620 28, 520 a flush-toilet 31, 130 4, 540 35 other toilet facilities 3, 610 1, 125 20	3	Number of dweltings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085		
bathtub/shower		Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
bathtub/showerthat is in working order 210, 780 28, 960 28, 205 5°  with a cold running water sinkthat is in working order 208, 015 28, 275  with a hot running water sinkthat is in working order 207, 595 28, 215  with walls and a door [for privacy] 213, 030 30, 010 10 with are in working order 211, 875 29, 700 10  Number of dwellings with (3)  a flush-toilet 211, 620 28, 520  an out-house 14, 130 4, 540 35  other toilet facilities 3, 610 1, 125 20		bathtub/shower		29, 000 28, 350		
9that is in working order 208, 015 28, 275  10 with a hot running water sinkthat is in working order 207, 595 28, 215  11 with walls and a door [for privacy] 213, 030 30, 010 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		bathtub/shower		28, 9 <b>6</b> 0 28, 205	10° 5°	
with walls and a door [for privacy] 213, 030 30, 010 10 Number of dwellings with (3) 4 a flush-toilet 211, 620 28, 520 25 an out-house 14, 130 4, 540 35 6 other toilet facilities 3, 610 1, 125 20		with a cold running water sink that is in working order		28, 910 28, 275	1	
[for privacy] 213, 030 30, 010 10  that are in working order   211, 875 29, 700 10     Number of dwellings with (3)   211, 620 28, 520     a flush-toilet   211, 620 4, 540 35     other toilet facilities   3, 610 1, 125 20	2	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, <b>8</b> 65 28, 215	5*	
4 a flush-toilet 211, 620 28, 520 5 an out-house 14, 130 4, 540 35 6 other toilet facilities 3, 610 1, 125 20	2	[for privacy]	213, <b>03</b> 0 211, 875	30, 010 29, 700		
5 an out-house 14, 130 4, 540 35 6 other toilet facilities 3, 610 1, 125 20		Number of dwellings with (3)				
6 other toilet facilities 3, 610 1, 125 20	4	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520		
·	5	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	35	
7 unspecified toilet facilities 14, 970 1, 295	3	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	20	
	7	unspecified tollet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	-	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 22046 995 FRES UNO
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Thicket Portage Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

-				1	1
No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS  Number of dwellings in need of				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	20	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	10	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	10	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	. 170, 105	23, 275	. 5*	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, <b>23</b> 5	8, 475	15	
٠	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING	55, 255	0, 470		
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535		
	SAFETY DEVICES	•	,		
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	15	
8	in working order	166, 705	23, 435	10	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	20	
10	In working order	<b>94</b> , <b>1</b> 50	11, 495	10	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	10	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	5*	
13	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	25	
		•			,
	·				

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22046 995 FRES UNO Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Wabowden Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aborlginal Identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	61, 410 37, 805 23, 205	275 180 110	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	85	
	Persons taught to speak				
5	Aboriginal language(s) by parents	126, 750	24, 360	90	
6 7	grandparents elders	94, 025 74, 595	18, 275 15, 240	60* 50*	
8	school teachers someone else	21, 745 18, 095	3, 180 3, 760	=	
10	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at	127, 570	25, 065	80	
10 11	home school	15, 810	3, 205		
12 13	work other places	41, 580 129, 095	7, 890 25, 295	25* 70	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	80	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	-	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	3, 845	-	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	20*	
18	Persons who received services in Abortginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	6, 040		
19	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	-	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Abortginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	105	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	-	
22	Persons who do not participate In traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	175	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
<b>23</b> 24	Persons who report health status excellent	<b>377, 195</b> 98, 925	60, 540 14, 300	275 65	
25 26	very good good	119, 560 109, 215	17, 995 19, 590	90 90	
27 28	fair poor	39, 595 9, 905	7, 045 1, 610	25*	

Table 1. Community of Wabowden Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
	Persons who report				
1 2	diabetes high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	4, 740 7, 650	25* 45*	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	8, 680	60	
4 5	heart problems bronchitis	25, 575 32, 645	4, 080 4, 895	20*	
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	4, 275	20*	
7	asthma	22, 135	3, 040		
8	tuberculosis epilepsy/sełzures	11, 655 5, 910	1, 375 1, 005		
ŏ	other health problems	51, 605	6, 595		
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
	Persons who have seen someone				
1	about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	200	
.		200, 000	77,010	200	
2	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	185	
3	nurse/community health representative		i i	100	
4	traditional healer	120, 465 16, 550	20, 625 2, 675	••	
5	drugglst/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	105	
6	another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	70	
	NUTRITION				
ŀ	Persons who report eating meat,				
7	fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	200	
ł	Persons who report some is				
в	obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	160	
1	Persons who report that	·			
_	availability of food was problem				
9	during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	_	
	ALCOHOL USE				
0	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	E7 F0E	10.050	404	
۱ '	dillikilig alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	40*	
	Persons who report drinking		1.		
1	alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	220	
	Persons who report not drinking	_			
2	alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	_	
	TOBACCO USE		•		
3	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	140	
_	· ·	0, 200	2.,555		
4	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	40*	
5	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535		
6	who live with daily smokers	<b>26, 99</b> 5	5, 595	30*	
	Persons who report not smoking				
7	now	162, 275	24, 420	100	
В	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	45*	
9	who live with dally smokers	73, 305	11, 995	55*	
- 1			1 .	1	

Table 1. Community of Wabowden Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Э.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	\\.
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	245	
2	Persons who report using heimets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	80	
3	Persons who report using heimets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	30*	
1	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	145	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that invoive physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	160	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	265	
7 8 9	Persons who report that their contact is mother or father spouse another member of the family	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	29, 830 29, 230 46, 375	115 150 180	
0 1 2	someone else residing in the same household an elder a friend a neighbour	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	22, 525 19, 640 43, 315 36, 760	90 125 240 180	
4 5	a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	15, 780 7, 920	95 80	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
6	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	255	
7	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	_	
	SOCIAL ISSUES	•			
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
8 9	sulcide is a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	50* 155	
:0 :1	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	75 	
2	unempioyment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	240	
24 25	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about unemployment	69, 805 17, 775	10, 440 1, 975	30*	
				·	

Table 1. Community of Wabowden
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	family violence	45			
1 2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	23, 030 17, 315	95 90	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	95	
}	violence sexual abuse	18, 925	2, 200		
;	is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	50* 110	
	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	24, 180	120	
	abuse	19, 945	2, 400		
	drug abuse Is a problem Is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	115 90	
	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230	80	
	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	160 60	
	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	12, 295	45*	
	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	2, 160		
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having			·	
	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	25*	
	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250		
ļ	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*		
	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	6, 030	65	
	(other than family) improved community services	34, 895	4,530	50*	
	more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	5, 415 4, 685 3, 280	45* 65 	
	Improved government services	8, 445	950		
	setf-government	5, 385	710		
	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620		
	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	600 590		
1					

Table 1. Community of Wabowden
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u> </u>
ES 5-14)				
ANGUAGE(S)				
eak Aboriginai				
-	31, 715	5, 415	-	
ht to speak				
iguage(s) by	28, 085	4, 975		
s		3, 985 2, 455		
	17, 400	2, 185		
1	4, 330	690	-	
	30, 505 25, 445	5, 230 4, 150		
,	27, 680	4, 805	-	
boriginal	23. 285	4. 040		
and Abortains!		,,,,,,,		
au Aponginal	13, 460	920	_	
not read Abortginal				
	118, 375	20, 200	100	
rite Aboriginai	11. 080	720	_	
ARORIGINAL	. ,, 000			
ADORIGINAL				
articipate in	65 260	g 420	40*	
- I	03, 200	0, 420		,
experience problems ating	3, 800	335*	_	
o not participate			;	
poriginal	78 535	14, 100	70	
	. 0, 000	14, 100		•
ES UNDER 15)				
ED HEALTH STATUS				
report health status	122 740	20 045	Q5	
	68, 490	10, 855	55*	
	33, 390 5. <b>7</b> 65	5, 575 915	25*	
	855	125*		
CONTACTS				
have seen someone				
aith in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	75	
	454 405	04 040		
i	151, 185	24, 910	65	
runity health sentative	87. 280	14. 470	60*	
ealer	4, 640	475		
ŀ	•			
Ith care person	96, 130	14, 175	15*	
	ES 5-14)  ANGUAGE(S) peak Aboriginal  th to speak nguage(s) by  ts hers se speak Aboriginal  to not speak but aboriginal  o not read Aboriginal  rite Aboriginal  ABORIGINAL  articipate in riginal activities experience problems pating o not participate boriginal  ES UNDER 15) ED HEALTH STATUS  report health status  CONTACTS  have seen someone eaith in the past year experience seeing cornunity health sentative lealer armacist alth care person	peak Aboriginal  31, 715  thit to speak higuage(s) by  28, 085 20, 685 12, 515 17, 400 se 4, 330 speak Aboriginal at 30, 505 25, 445 27, 680  do not speak but aboriginal 13, 460 o not read Aboriginal 118, 375 wite Aboriginal 11, 080  ABORIGINAL articipate in riginal activities experience problems pating o not participate boriginal 78, 535  ES UNDER 15) ED HEALTH STATUS FED HEALTH STATUS  Treport health status 122, 740 68, 490 33, 390 5, 765 855  CONTACTS  In have seen someone earth in the past year or report seeling for report seeling for propert seeling f	ANGUAGE(S)  peak Aboriginal  31, 715  5, 415  ht to speak nguage(s) by  28, 085 20, 685 3, 985 12, 515 2, 445 4, 330 590  speak Aboriginal  11  30, 505 25, 445 4, 150 27, 680 4, 805  do not speak but aboriginal  13, 460 920  o not read Aboriginal  118, 375 20, 200  rite Aboriginal  11, 080  ABORIGINAL  articipate in riginal activities experience problems pating o not participate boriginal  78, 535  14, 100  ES UNDER 15)  ED HEALTH STATUS  Fed Health status  122, 740 68, 490 10, 855 125*  CONTACTS  Phave seen someone eaith in the past year of corrected to the past	ANGUAGE(S)  Deak Aboriginal  31, 715  5, 415  -  Intit to speak Inguage(s) by  28, 085  31, 265  32, 285  -  Intit to speak Inguage(s) by  28, 085  32, 085  33, 985  -  Intit to speak Inguage(s) by  28, 085  34, 395  395  Intit to speak Inguage(s) by  28, 085  34, 285  34, 285  34, 285  34, 280  35, 28, 285  36, 28, 285  37, 680  38, 28, 285  38

Table 1. Community of Wabowden
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	29, 235	145	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skldoo or ATV	26 065	4 040		
4	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	36, 065	4, 310	70	
3	on a motorcycle  Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an	19, 295	1, 515	_	
1	jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	115	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
,	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	450.000			
	that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	120	
		•			
					·
					·
	·				
1					

Table 2. Community of Wabowden Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ło.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	•.
					-
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	61, 415	280	
2	Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64)	325, 460 44, 325	51, 460 7, 000	220 50*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	2, 950		, i
5 6	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	236, 810 148, 160	37, 810 23, 200 34, 760	180 115 160	
7	Children (1-14)	218, 750	34, 760	160	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
o	No formal schooling	2, 935	280*		
8 9	1 to 8 years	2, 935 <b>5</b> 1, 845 161, 340	10, 220 26, 860	35* 120	
10 11	Secondary Some post-secondary	45, 290	6, 910	25* 30*	
12 13 14	Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	5, 475 1, 490 230*		
•	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	,,,,,			
	Total number of adults who				
15	report attending elementary school	322, 490	51, 165	220	
16 17	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055 111, 910	20, 540 16, 705	135 60	
18	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	39, 670	6, 875		
19	schools	18, 885	2, 610		
20	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	4, 435	20*	·
	Living arrangements white attending elementary school -				
21	adults who report living with their family	283, 280	46, 615	190	
22	at a residential school with another family or	34, 865	3, 885	-	
23	with someone else	90, 055	19, 000	60	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	120	
	Language used by teachere In classroom - Adults				
25	reporting English	287, 265	49, 315	220	
26 27 28	French an Aboriginai ianguage	83, 445 34, 515	12, 705 5, 785	20*	
28 29	another language language not specified	2, 780 14, <b>0</b> 00	645 1, 460	=======================================	
	Adults who report that they				
30	were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	75	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL	,			
	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or				
31	high school	51, 325	10, 410	45*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Wabowden
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	·
Total number of adults who				
report attending secondary or	207 705	40.045	400	
high school who attended one school only	<b>267, 765</b> 151, 260	<b>40, 045</b> 22, 500	180 125	
who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	13, 540	40*	
who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	8, 045	1, 205	·- i	
schools	1, 130	375		
who attended an unspecified number of schools	10 265	0.405		
Humber of schools	19, 365	2, 425		•
Living arrangements while attending secondary school -				
adults who report living				
with their family	213, 080	30, 420	125	
at a residential school with another family or	26, 605	5, 575	35*	
with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	45*	
Adults who report having				
Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	115	
Language used by teachers	,			
In classroom - Adults				
reporting				
English French	237, 985 77, 365	38, 225 8, 760	175	
an Aboriginal language	15, 1 <b>30</b>	2, 315	:	
another language language not specified	2, 885	300*	·	
kanguage not specified	15, 180	1, 685	-	
Adults who report that they		,		
were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	85	
,	O 7, 100	10, 720		
Adults who report that they were still attending secondary				
or high school	<b>32</b> , <b>77</b> 0	5, 565	_	
	•		1	
Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading			1	
toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	15*	
Adults who report having taken				
any post-secondary education			1	
or training leading to a degree,	400 Ans	40 055	50.	
certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	50*	
Adults who report having taken				
training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	20*	
	30, 010	3, 300		
ADM T DODM ATOM				
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
	•			
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
(32,1000.)				
No formal schooling	E 00E			
1 to 8 years	5, 325 18, 245	810 3, 200	25*	
Secondary	10, 800	1,525	-	
Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma	2, <b>885</b> 5, <b>73</b> 5	400 840		
University degree	5, 735 1, 315	215*		
Not specified	••			
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
Adults who report attending a				
residential school	15, 080	2, 175	_	
Adults who report having taken				
training courses in 1990				
and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	-	
1		i .	1	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22046 997</sup> FRES UNO

Table 2. Community of Wabowden
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION		:		
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	120	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	55*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	105	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	-	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991		•		
<b>5</b> 6 7	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job	<b>229, 905</b> 157, 590 66, 320	34, 015 24, 265 9, 210	155 100 60	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	540		
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	110	
10	Adults who report problems in finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	13, 820	105	
	their education or work experience did not match the	50.410	0.000	60	
1 2	jobs that were available child care was not available there was not enough	52, 410 10, 760	9, 000 1, 635		
3	information about jobs that were available	33, 440	5, 835	20*	
<b>4</b> <b>5</b>	they were Aboriginal other reasons	20, 770 12, 975	3, 865 1, 815	=======================================	
6	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 255	. 20⁴	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	20*	
18	Aduits who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	-	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	20*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS <sup>1</sup> )				
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	No income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	7, 965 8, 725 20, 150 13, 070 9, 450 2, 055	40* 20* 100 40* 40* 40*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Wabowden Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	·
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				-
Total number of adults				
reporting employment income Under \$2,000	<b>231, 865</b> 38, 750	32, 545 5, 850	180	
\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	20* 60	
\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999	49, 060 56, 595	8,000	20*	
\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	7, 495 1, 660	40* 35*	
Employment income not specified	85*			•
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
Adults who report having received a full-time				
post-secondary allowance	19, 440	3, 415	_	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	7, 575	1, 140	-	
number of months	11, 080	2, 120	••	
not specified	790	155*		
Adults who report having received a full-time training				
allowance for 1 to 6 months	16, 645	2, 635	-	
for 7 to 12 months	9, 290 6, 600	1, 430 1, 120		
number of months not specified	755			
Adults who report having				
received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance				
and Child Tax Credit]	111, 020	20, 770	80	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	33, 195 71, 665	5, 405 14, 050	80 25* 45*	
number of months		i.		
not specified	6, 160	1, 310		
Adults who report having received	•			
worker's compensation	9, 530	1, 630		
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	5, 575 2, 740	1, 085 380		
number of months			••	
not specified	1, 215	170*	-	
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
Number of adults who report				
having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	205	
Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from		·		
the community or				
neighbourhood where they live		,		
ali or most of the time	141, 260 55, 100	20, 010 9, 025	35*	
Number of adults who report	33, 100	3,023	-	
having bought food to eat at	007 040			
home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	225	
Food to eat at home was purchased from the community				
or neighbourhood where they live				
all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	75	
none of the time	46, 065	6, 800		•
Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	160	
	= : ·, •==	33,333		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22046 997</sup> FRES UNO

Table 2. Community of Wabowden
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	m*·
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
1 2	they live all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	22, 915 6, 205	130	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airpiane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	110	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
4 5	all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	13, 635 5, 890	45* 	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	70	
7 8	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	10, 035 8, 810	25° 35°	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	43, 235	150	
0	Ciothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	21, 225 11, 210	75 55*	
2	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	· 134, 625	21, 410	80	
3 4	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	9, 445 7, 745	30° . 35°	
5	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	45*	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
16 17	all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	3, 305 7, 250	35*	
18	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	100	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
19	ali or most of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 485 6, 710	45* 20*	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Wabowden Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. ——	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	205	·
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live			:	
	ali or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	135	
	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	95	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
5	all or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	9, 440 8, 740	40*	
	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	95	
	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 695	11, 325	30°	
	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	51, 685 <b>57, 100</b>	8, 990 10, <b>265</b>	45* 30*	
	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	20*	
	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living			-	
	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they	202, 255	28, 160	60	
	were living none were made in the community or neighbourhood	104, 840	18, 060	175	
	where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was	62, 355	13, 220	45 <b>*</b>	
	unspecified  MOBILITY STATUS	19, 450	1, 970		
	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	65	
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months	244, 790	35, 990		
	but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755 140, 300	815	185	
	but moved between 1981 and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, <b>0</b> 30	21, 255 5, 890 5, 245	30°	
	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	5, 345 2, 680	50* 	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22046 997</sup> FRES UNO

Table 2. Community of Wabowden Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	·
	Number of adults who report				
-	that they had not moved within		İ	1	
-	the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
-	residence from				
1	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	64, 335	10, 835	80	
:	different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	55*	
	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	45*	
	outside Canada	1, 365	110*		
1	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140	!	
	Number of adults who report				
	that they moved in the past twelve months	57, 640	10, 235	30*	
.	who made one move in the past tweive months	43, 215	7, 965	15*	
- 1	who made two moves in			1	
۱ ۱	the past twelve months who made three or more	8, 040	1, 320		
	moves in the past	2 242	440		
'	twelve months who did not specify the	2, 010	440		
	number of moves made in	4 275	510		
١	the past tweive months	4, 375	310	.	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during				
	the past twelve months and				
	that they moved to this residence from			ŀ	
	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580		
,	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210		
ı	a different community within	•			
}	Canada outside Canada	11, 650 155*	1, 950		
;	an unspecified community	2, 835	230*		
	Number of adults who report		•		
١	living on the land and away		•		
,	from home during the past twelve months	77, 730	10, 710	35*	
7	for 1 to 2 weeks	26, 070	3, 775		
3	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360 20, 985	1, 975 2, 295	15*	
5	for more than 20 weeks	3, 750	310*	·-	
ı	for an unspecified number of weeks	9, 565	2, 355		
	Number of adults who report			,	
	that they had homes in two		·		
2	different communities during the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 715	_	
•	the past there include	2.,			,
	·				
	·		•		
	·				

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Wabowden Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

). —	Selected Characteristics	Canada '	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Children who have never attended school	620	-		
	Children who report attending	447 505	00.470	440	
	elementary school who attended one school only	1 <b>47, 535</b> 76, 5 <u>6</u> 0	23, 170 12, 315 7, 175	110 90	
	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	48, 350 11, 290	7, 175 1, 950	15*	
	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460	_	
١	who attended an unspecified				
	number of schools	8, 910	1, 270		
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school -				
	children who report living				
	with their family at a residential school	136, 450 1, 955	21, 665	105	
	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	25*	
			7,725	25	
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	95	
-	Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
	reporting				
	English French	131, 210 40, 400	22, 065 5, 655	100	
	an Aboriginal ianguage another language	37, 590 1, 395	5, 350 325*	20*	
	language not specified	6, 740	780	-	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
	Children who report attending	40.075		٠.	,
	secondary or high school who attended one school only	<b>12, 875</b> 9, 515	<b>2, 540</b> 1, 980	-	
	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	1, 195	165*		
	who attended 6 or more	, <del>**</del>		-	
	schools who attended an unspecified	••	-	-	
	number of schools	2, 165	390	-	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who				
	report living with their family	10, 280	2, 020		
ı	at a residential school with another family or	215*	-,		
	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645		
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	_	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
	reporting English	10, 210	2, 165		
	French an Aboriginal language	4, 065 1, 175	710 225*		
	another language	•			
	language not specified	2, 190	345*		
1					
1			1	1	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22046 997</sup> FRES UNO

Table 2. Community of Wabowden
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
***************************************				
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				•
Number of children who report	t .			
that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	85	
Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months	n	45.440		
but moved in 1991	100, 860 5, 800	15, 140 480	70 	
but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	50*	
but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	1, 625		
but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved	1, 850	350* 695		
	4, 325	095		
Number of children who report that they had not moved with the past twelve months and that they moved to this	n			
residence from within the same neighbourhoo	od 23, 715	4, 375		
the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	20*	
a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405	20*	
outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, 630	720	15*	
Number of children who report that they moved in the past	t			·
twelve months  who made one move in the	29, 215	5, 125	-	
past twelve months who made two moves in the	21, 455	4, 235	-	
past twelve months who made three or more	3, 725	435		
moves in the past twelve months who did not specify the	880	185*		
number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*		
Number of children who repo that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from	nt		·	
within the same neighbourhoothe same community but a	od 5, 225	1, 160	-	
different neighbourhood a different community within	9, 385	1, 505		
Canada outside Canada	5, 620 	1, 425	=	
an unspecified community	1, 200	145*	-	
Number of children who repo living on the land and away from home during the past	rt	,		
twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>41, 105</b> 16, 365	<b>5, 345</b> 2, 120	20*	
for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 105 760	•-	
for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	1, 085	110*		
number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	-	
Number of children who repo that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	nt 9, 745	1, 600	_	
the past twelve months	3, 179	1,000		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

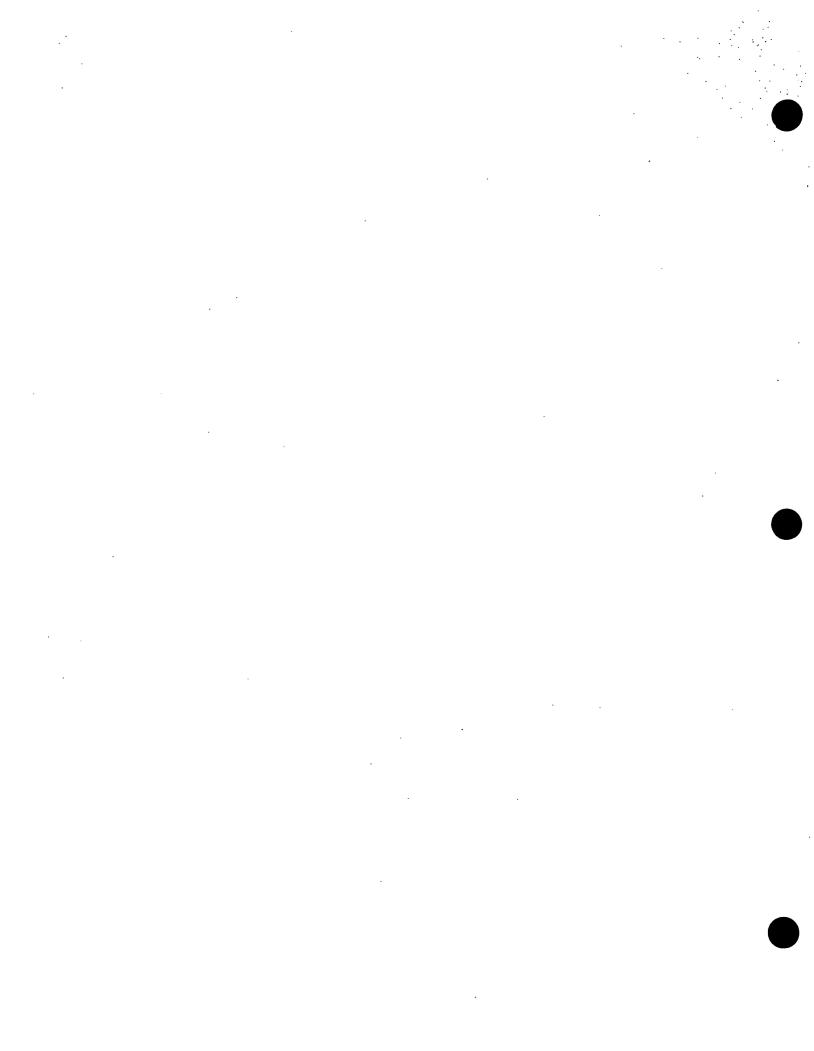


Table 3A. Community of Wabowden Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	275	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[les]	117, 095	18, 825	50*	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	19. 4*	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	9. 8*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8		
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71.4	66. 7*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				<u> </u>
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	25*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	15*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	30*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	25*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035		
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	·	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY	ŕ			
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	35*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	20*	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260		
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	_	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	350*		
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370		
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300		
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who				
20	need help	1 <b>7, 77</b> 5	2, 810		
21	are getting help	16, <b>7</b> 55	2, 670		
		·			

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Wabowden Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who				
1	need heip	19, 430	3, 170		
2	are getting heip	17, 070	2, 725		
_	Heavy household chores	17,070	2, 123	-	
	Number of adults who				
3	need heip	37, 560	5, 890	15*	
4	are getting help				
~	Personal finances	32, 735	5, 150		
_	Number of adults who				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935		
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700		
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who				
7	need help	5, 350	815	-	
3	are getting help	4, 900	735		
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who				
)	need heip	4, 045	590		
,	are getting help	3, 710	520		
1	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465		
	TRAVEL (4)			1	
2	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760		
3	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005		
•	or more)	14, 005	2, 005	<b>-</b>	
					·
				$\cdot$	
		,			

<sup>2-7</sup> See foolnoles 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Wabowden Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

٠.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	135	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dweiling	3. 5	3. 5	. 3. 6	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 0	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0.7	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2.7	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS!)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	60	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	287	
8	Total number of owner-occupled private dwellings (6)	<b>98, 70</b> 0	11, 605	75	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	264	
0	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345		
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)			:	
!	1945 or before	<b>32, 62</b> 0	5, 280		
	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595		
:	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	30	
	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	60	•
;	1981 - 1991 (7)	<b>64, 5</b> 10	8, 840	40	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
3	municipai water system	168, 565	22, 585	90	
,	community system, such as well or distem	22, 760	4, 390	30	
В	household well	22, 030	3, 640		
,	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675		
	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270			
0	bottled water	1, 270 8, 065	140* 515		
2	other source	2, 255	795	<u>.</u>	
3	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135		
	anapounda sourco	. 19,370			

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 22046 997 FRES UNO Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Wabowden Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

delivered by stand pipe	Selec	cted Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
delivered by stand pipe	Dri	nking water is (3)				
10   10   10   10   10   10   10   10	,   · .	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	110	
hauled by someone   12, 480   2, 390	2   0	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465		
Solution   Solution	3   t	rucked	16, 715	4, 070	20*	
	i   1	nauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390		1
Mumber of dwellings where the available water is considered to be utilable for drinking to the water is considered to be utilable for drinking where the available water is considered to be utilable for drinking where the drinking water is freated by a resident before it is made safe to drink   20, 965   2, 310	;   't	oought at a store	5, 975	320		
Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made as afe to drink 20, 965	s   c	delivered by other means	615			
a valiable water is considered to be suitable for drinking water that to be utable for drinking water it treated by a resident before it is made as fe to drink it is made as fe to drink water it treated by a resident before it is made as fe to drink	,   ,	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110		
dirikling water is treated by a resident before it is made   20,965   2,310	ava	allable water is considered	190, 580	28, 870	130	
Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months   24,060   3,520   40	dri res	nking water is treated by a sident before it is made	20. 965	2, 310	_	
O   Christing water at some point in the previous 12 months   24,060   3,520   40	i i		2-, 500			
water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)     municipal water system   172,710   22,975   95     community system, such as well or distern   22, 130   4, 620   30     3   household well   22,255   3,365       directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]   9,075   1,885       directly from rain, snow, dugout   1,790   400       to unspecified source   14,615   1,275        Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)     delivered through pipe system   199,150   26,525   110     delivered by stand pipe   2,945   460       trucked   16,050   3,790   20*     0   hauled by someone   8,510   2,145       1   delivered by other means   620   135*       2   delivered by unspecified means   14,085   1,215        ELECTRICAL SYSTEM   Number of dwellings that have electricity   223,315   32,670   135   Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	dri	nking water at some point	24, 060	3, 520	40	
2 community system, such as well or distern 22, 130 4, 620 30 household well 22, 255 3, 365 directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream] 9, 075 1, 885 directly from rain, snow, dugout 1, 790 400 unspecified source 14, 615 1, 275 Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3) 7 delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525 110 delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460 delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460 trucked 16, 050 3, 790 20* on hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145 delivered by other means 620 135* delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 135 Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	wa	ter used for non-drinking				
Well or distern   22, 130   4, 620   30	ı   r	municipai water system	172, 710	22,975	95	
A	(	community system, such as				
directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream] 9, 075 1, 885  directly from rain, snow, dugout 1, 790 400  unspecified source 14, 615 1, 275  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525 110 delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460  trucked 16, 050 3, 790 20°  hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145  delivered by other means 620 135°  delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 135  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	1 .				30	
Image: Comparison of the eliment of the electricity   1,000   1,885   1,885   1,885   1,885   1,885   1,790   1,790   1,790   1,790   1,790   1,790   1,790   1,790   1,795   1,275	- 1		22, 255	3, 365	-	1
1,790	۱ '	[from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 885		
Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)       199, 150       26, 525       110         8 delivered through pipe system       199, 150       26, 525       110         8 delivered by stand pipe       2, 945       460          9 trucked       16, 050       3, 790       20*         0 hauled by someone       8, 510       2, 145          1 delivered by other means       620       135*          2 delivered by unspecified means       14, 085       1, 215          ELECTRICAL SYSTEM         Number of dwellings that have electricity       223, 315       32, 670       135         Number of dwellings that experience problems with the       223, 315       32, 670       135			1, 790	400		
purposes is (3)   delivered through pipe system   199, 150   26, 525   110     delivered by stand pipe   2, 945   460     trucked   16, 050   3, 790   20*     hauled by someone   8, 510   2, 145     delivered by other means   620   135*     delivered by unspecified means   14, 085   1, 215      ELECTRICAL SYSTEM   Number of dwellings that have electricity   Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	δ   ι	Inspecified source	14, 615	1, 275		
delivered by stand pipe   2,945   460       trucked   16,050   3,790   20*     hauled by someone   8,510   2,145       delivered by other means   620   135*       delivered by unspecified means   14,085   1,215       ELECTRICAL SYSTEM   Number of dwellings that have electricity   223,315   32,670   135   Number of dwellings that experience problems with the						
9 trucked 16,050 3,790 20* 0 hauled by someone 8,510 2,145 1 delivered by other means 620 135* 2 delivered by unspecified means 14,085 1,215  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223,315 32,670 135  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	7	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	110	
hauled by someone  hauled by someone  delivered by other means  620  135*  delivered by unspecified means  14, 085  1, 215   ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	3   0	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460		
delivered by other means 620 135°  delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 135  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	<b>∌</b>   t	rucked	16, 050	3, 790	20*	
delivered by unspecified means  14, 085  1, 215  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity  223, 315  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	)   H	nauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145		
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 135  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	0	delivered by other means	620	135*		
Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 135  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	2   0	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215		
8 electricity 223, 315 32, 670 135  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	EL	ECTRICAL SYSTEM				
experience problems with the	Nu B ele	mber of dwellings that have ctricity	223, 315	32, 670	135	
	ex	perience problems with the	14, 520	1, 690	_	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 22046 997 FRES UNO
Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Wabowden Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

	T	<u> </u>		Community
	HEATING SYSTEM			
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	130
	Dweilings where the main source of heat is (3)			
2	oil furnace	31, 155	990	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690 .	••
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	1,710	<b>3</b> 5
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	95
6	wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	25*
7	cooking stove	5, <b>33</b> 5	930	
8	fireplace	7, 785	495	
9	another source	7, 680	875	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	-
	BATHROOM FACILITIES		·	
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	130
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	
13	Number of dweilings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)			
14 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	29, 000 28, 350	120 115
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	120 115
18 19	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	28, 910 28, 275	120 120
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 8 <b>6</b> 5 28, 215	. 120 110
22 23	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	30, 010 29, 700	130 130
	Number of dwellings with (3)			
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	28, 520	115
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	15*
26	other toilet facilities	<b>3,</b> 610 .	1, 125	<del></del>
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	<b></b>

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 22046 997 FRES UNO Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Wabowden Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

			1	1	
о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
_	Number of dwellings in need of				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	25*	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	40	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	60	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	. 90	·
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	40	•
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING		,		
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a walting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535		
-	SAFETY DEVICES		0, 333		
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	65	
8	in working order	166, 705	23, 435	50	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	25*	
0	in working order	94, 150	11, 495	20*	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
1	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	100	
2	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	10*	
	Number of dwellings not covered			·	
3	by Insurance	63, 930	11, 475	20*	
	,		·		
					1
					·
		,			
		•			
			·		•

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 22046 997 FRES UNO Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	,	• •
	POPULATION					
					1	
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity					
1	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15)	388, 900 236, 810	61, 410 37, 805	245 160		
3	Children (ages 5-14)	148, 160	23, 205	90		
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)					
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)					
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	190		
	Persons taught to speak					
5	Aboriginal language(s) by parents	126, 750	24, 360	190		
5	grandparents eiders	94, 025 74, 595	18, 275 15, 240	160 165	1	
3	school teachers someone else	21, 745 18, 095	3, 180 3, 760	40*		
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at					
?	home	127, 570	25, 065	190		
2	school work	15, 810 41, 580	3, 205 7, 890	45*		
3	other places	129, 095	25, 295	185		
١.	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	40*		
	Persons who read Aboriginal ianguage(s)	50, 420	6, 320	40*		
;	Persons who write Aboriginal ianguage(s)	35, 565	3, 845	25*		
7	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	140		
		•				
8	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	6, 040	45*		
9	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	9, 075	95		
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES					
D	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	170		
1	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	_		
2	Persons who do not participate In traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	75		
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS					
3	Persons who report health status	377, 195	60, 540	245		
4	excellent very good	98, 925 119, 560	14, 300 17, 995	25° 85		
5 6	very good good fair	109, 215	19, 590	75 50*		
7	fair poor	39, 595 9, 905	7, 045 1, 610	. 50-		
				1		

Table 1. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Persons who report				•
diabetes	23, 255	4, 740	35*	
high blood pressure arthritis/rheumatism	44, 735 57, 990	7, 650 8, 680	45* 35*	
heart probiems	25, 575	4, 080		
bronchitis emphysema/shortness	32, 645	4, 895	20*	
of breath	22, 155	4, 275	-	
asthma tubercuiosis	22, 135 11, 655	3, 040 1, 375		
epilepsy/seizures	5, 910	1,005	!	
other health problems	51, 605	6, 595	25*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
Persons who have seen someone				
about their health in the past year	285, 865	44, 010	190	
Persons who report seeing				
medicai doctor	262, 345	41, 450	175	
nurse/community heaith representative	120, 465	20, 625	105	
traditional healer	16, 550	2, 675		
druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	105	
another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	115	
NUTRITION				
Persons who report eating meat,	•			
fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	100	
Persons who report some is				
obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	75	
1 ' ' '		2., 100	'	
Persons who report that availability of food was problem				
during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	35*	
ALCOHOL USE				
Persons who report never				
drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	70	
Persons who report drinking				
alcohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	75	
Persons who report not drinking	5P 00P	0.470	70	
aicohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	70	
TOBACCO USE				
Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	105	
Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	25*	
who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535		
who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595		
Persons who report not smoking				
now	162, 275	24, 420	115	
who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885	50*	
who live with daily smokers	<b>7</b> 3, <b>3</b> 05	11, 995	60*	
		1	1	

Table 1. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

э.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	215	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	25*	
	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430		
	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	70	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
	Persons who report participating In sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	145	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	240	
	Persons who report that their contact is mother or father spouse another member of the family	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	29, 830 29, 230 46, 375	115 155 210	
	someone else residing in the same household an elder a friend a nelghbour	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	22, 525 19, 640 43, 315 36, 760	105 130 215 195	
	a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	15, 780 7, 920	160	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	200	·
	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	25*	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
3.	sulcide Is a problem Is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	60° 110	
	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	60°	
	unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	225	
	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 805	10, 440	-	
5	unemployment	17, 775	1, 975		
ŀ					1

Table 1. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	·
	family violence				
1 2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	23, 030 17, 315	110 80	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	45*	
4	violence sexual abuse	18, 925	2, 200		
5 6	is a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	95 40*	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	24, 180	115	
В	abuse	19, 945	2, 400		
9	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	165 25*	
1	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230	55* 	
3	aicohoi abuse is a probiem is not a probiem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	175 25*	
5	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohoi	77, 375	12, 295	40°	
6	abuse	18, 990	2, 160		
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
7	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	. 130	
в	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250		
9	rape crisis ilnes	2, 980	305*	-	
0	family service counselling counselling services (other than family)	40, 815 34, 895	6, 030 4, 530	90 30*	
2 3 4	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	5, 415 4, 685 3, 280	20* 	
5	improved government services	8, 445	950	· .	
;	self-government	5, 385	710		
7	retum to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620	-	
8 9	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	600 590		
	·		,		
-					

Table 1. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
		· .		
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	25*	
Persons taught to speak				
Aboriginal language(s) by	28, 085	4, 975	20*	
grandparents	20, 685	3, 985		•
elders school teachers	12, 515 17, 400	2, 455 2, 185		
someone else	4, 330	690		
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at	30, 505	5, 230	20*	
school other places	25, 445 27, 680	4, 150 4, 805	20*	
other places Persons who do not speak but	27,000	4, 605	20	
understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	35*	
Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	920	-	
Persons who do not read Aborigin language	118, 375	20, 200	85	
Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	-	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVTIES				
Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	40*	
Persons who experience proble when participating	ms 3, 800	335*	-	
Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	45*	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATE	us			
Persons who report health statu				
excellent very good	122, 740 68, 490	20, 045 10, 855	50* 70	
good	33, 390	5, 575	25*	
fair poor	5, 765 855	915 125*		
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
Persons who have seen someon about their health in the past ye	ne ar 174, 785	27, 810	120	
Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	105	
nurse/community health				
representative traditional healer	87, 280 4, 640	14, 470 475	65*	
druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660	70	
another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	65*	
		1		

Table 1. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

٠.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				·
1	Persons who report using seatbeits	192, 150	29, 235	130	
	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV				
2	on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV  Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	36, 065	4, 310		
3	l .	19, 295	1, 515	_	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	30*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
	Persons who report participating In sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity				
5	that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	65	·
					·
					,

Table 2. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

population reporting ginal identity lits (15 and older) duits (15-49) duits (50-64) duits (65 and older) duits (65	388, 900 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115 236, 810 148, 160	<b>61, 415</b> 51, 460 7, 000 2, 950	245 190	·
population reporting ginal identity ults (15 and older) dults (15-49) dults (50-64) dults (65 and older) dren (under 15) hildren (5-14)	325, 460 44, 325 19, 115 <b>236, 810</b> 148, 160	51, 460 7, 000	190	
ults (15 and older) dults (15-49) dults (50-64) dults (65 and older) dults (65 and older) dults (65 and older)	325, 460 44, 325 19, 115 <b>236, 810</b> 148, 160	51, 460 7, 000	190	
dults (15-49) dults (50-64) dults (65 and older) defen (under 15) hildren (5-14)	325, 460 44, 325 19, 115 <b>236, 810</b> 148, 160	51, 460 7, 000	190	
hildren (5-14)	148, 160		30* 20*	
	218, 750	<b>37, 810</b> 23, 200 34, 760	1 <b>55</b> 95 145	
T POPULATION D 15 TO 49)				
EST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING				
o formal schooling to 8 years	2, 935 51, 845	280* 10, 220	 55*	
econdary ome post-secondary	161, 340 45, 290	26, 860 6, 910	110 20*	
ertificate/diploma niversity degree ot specified	53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	5, 475 1, 490 230*	•• •• ••	
RIENCE IN ENTARY SCHOOL				
Il number of adults who				,
ool no attended one school only	<b>322, 490</b> 122, 055	51, 165 20, 540	195	
no attended 2 or 3 schools	111, 910 39, 670	20, 540 16, 705 6, 875	105 50*	
no attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	2, 610		
no attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	4, 435	25*	
ng arrangements while nding elementary school -				
ts who report living th their family	283, 280	46, 615	175	
a residential school th another family or	34, 865	3, 885		
with someone else	90, 055	19, 000	165	
Its who report having riginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	75	
guage used by teachers assroom - Adults orting				
nglish ench	287, 265 83, 445	49, 315 12, 705	185	
Aboriginal language other language nguage not specified	34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	5, 785 645 1, 460	  	·
its who report that they staught about Aboriginal ole	127, 510	20, 475	. 60*	
DIENCE IN SECONDARY				
OL SECONDARY				
lts ta ole	who report that they aught about Aboriginal ENCE IN SECONDARY who report that they	who report that they aught about Aboriginal 127, 510  ENCE IN SECONDARY who report that they	who report that they aught about Aboriginal 127, 510 20, 475  ENCE IN SECONDARY  who report that they went to secondary or	who report that they aught about Aboriginal 127, 510 20, 475 60°  Who report that they aught about Aboriginal 127, 510 20, 475 60°  Who report that they

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Total number of adults who				
report attending secondary or	007 705	40, 045	115	
high school who attended one school only	<b>267, 765</b> 151, 260	22, 500	60*	
who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	13, 540	40*	
who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	8, 045	1, 205	· [	
schools	1, 130	375		
who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	2, 425		
Living arrangements while attending secondary school -				
adults who report living with their family	213, 080	30, 420	70	
at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575	45*	
with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	95	
Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	25*	
Language used by teachers				
In classroom - Adults				
English	237, 985	38, 225	105	
French an Aboriginal language	77, 365 15, 130	8, 760 2, 315	-	
another language	2, 885	300*	- 1	
language not specified	15, 180	1, 685		
Adults who report that they				
were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	50*	
Adults who report that they				
were still attending secondary	39 770	5 565	20*	
	32, 770	5, 565	. 20	
Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading				
toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035	-	
Adults who report having taken			1	
any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree,				
certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	-	
Adults who report having taken				
training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	40*	
	, <b>-</b>	, , , , ,		
				•
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)		1		•
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING			1	
(CENSUS1)				
No formal schooling	5, 325	810		
1 to 8 years	18, 245	3, 200	20*	
Secondary	10, 800	1, 525 400		
Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma	2, 885 5, 735	840		
University degree	1, 315	215*		
Not specified			-	
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
Aduits who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	-	
Adults who report having taken		<b>\</b>		
training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	_	
	J, ULJ	1 ., 5.,		
1		}		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 19069 269</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ο.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	50*	
	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	50*	
	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	140	
	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*		
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number of jobs	<b>229, 905</b> 157, 590 66, 320 6, 000	34, 015 24, 265 9, 210 540	90 55* 30*	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT		540	-	
	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	80	,
	Adults who report problems in finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	83, 685 52, 410	13, 820 9, 000	70 35*	
	child care was not available there was not enough information about jobs that were available	10, 760 33, 440	1, 635 5, 835	 25*	
	they were Aboriginal other reasons	20, 770 12, 975	3, 865 1, 815	-	•
	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money  BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	53, 595	6, 255	40°	
	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	-	
	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	-	
	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005	_	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SDURCES, 1990 (CENSUS <sup>1</sup> )				
	No income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	7, 965 8, 725 20, 150 13, 070 9, 450 2, 055	30° 75 90 45° 	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
Total number of adults				
reporting employment income Under \$2,000	<b>231, 865</b> 38, 750	<b>32, 545</b> 5, 850	105 40*	,
\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	9, 545	35*	
\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999	49, 060 56, 595	8, 000 7, 495	20*	
\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 660		
Employment income not specified	85*	·		
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
Aduits who report having received a full-time				
post-secondary allowance	19, 440	3, 415	_	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	7, 575 11, 080	1, 140 2, 120		
number of months not specified	790	155*	••	
Adults who report having	750	155	••	
received a full-time training allowance	16, 645	2 625		
for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	<b>2, 635</b> 1, 430	-	
for 7 to 12 months number of months	6, 600	1, 120		
not specified	. 755			
Aduits who report having received social assistance				
[excluding Famliy Allowance and Child Tax Credit]	111 020	20.770	100	
for 1 to 6 months	<b>111, 020</b> 33, 195	<b>20, 770</b> 5, 405	120	
for 7 to 12 months number of months	71, 665	14, 050	95	
not specified	6, 160	1, 310		
Adults who report having received				
worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months	<b>9, 530</b> 5, 575	1,630	-	•
for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	1, 085 380		
number of months not specified	1, 215	170*		
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
Number of adults who report			,	
having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	200	
Food from a restaurant or	<b>, .</b>			
take-out was purchased from the community or				
neighbourhood where				
they live all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	25*	
none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	90	
Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at				
home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	53, 195	215	
Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
they live all or most of the time	216, 565	34, 640	65*	
none of the time	46, 065	6, 800	30*	
Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	190	
			1	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 19069 269</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				•
2	all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	22, 915 6, 205	75 65*	
1	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	28, 855	185	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
5	they live all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	13, 635 5, 890	130	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	22, 435	165	
,	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	65, 605	10, 035	25*	•
3	none of the time  Number of adults who report	49, 605	8, 810	115	
,	having bought clothing, shoes or boots  Clothing, shoes or boots were	269, 955	43, 235	210	
,	purchased from the community or nelghbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	21, 225 11, 210	130	
	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	21, 410	155	
	Supplies to repair, flx or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	9, 445 7, 745	110	
	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	11, 960	150	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
	all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	3, 305 7, 250	135	
	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	15, 595	165	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live		,		
	all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 485 6, 710	95	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	160	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2 3	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	75 70	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	150	•
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
5 6	all or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	9, 440 8, 740	110	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	24, 890	185	
8 9	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	11, 325 8, 990	125	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	145	
1   2	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 61 <b>0</b> 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	 145	
3	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	28, 160	30*	
	about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they				
14	were living none were made in the community or neighbourhood	104, 840	18, 060	145	
15	where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	13, 220	60*	
16	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970	-	
	MOBILITY STATUS				
7	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	14, 155	130	
8	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	<b>244, 790</b> 8, <b>7</b> 55	<b>35, 990</b> 815	110	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	21, 255	70	
21 22	and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	<b>5</b> , 890 5, 345	 20*	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	-	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 19069 269</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

<b>)</b> .	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Number of adults who report				
	that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
1	residence from within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	35*	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225	25*	
- 1	a different community within Canada	63, 035	7, 675	45*	
3	outside Canada	1, 365	110°		
٠	an unspecified community	11, 810	1, 140		
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past				
١ ١	twelve months who made one move in	57, 640	10, 235	-	
'	the past twelve months who made two moves in	43, 215	7, 965	-	
3	the past twelve months	8, 040	1, 320		
	who made three or more moves in the past	2 242			
'	tweive months who did not specify the	2, 010	440		
,	number of moves made in the past twelve months	4, 375	510		
	Number of adults who report	,,,,,,	3.0		
	that they moved once during the past twelve months and				
	that they moved to this	•			
	residence from within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580		
.	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210		
.	a different community within Canada	11, 650	1, 950		
	outside Canada an unspecified community	155* 2, 835	230*		
	Number of adults who report	2, 000	200		
1	living on the land and away			'	
	from home during the past twelve months	77, 730	10, 710	75	
	for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070 17, 360	3, 775 1, 975	25*	
}	for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	20, 985 3, 750	2, 295 310*	30*	
	for an unspecified number of weeks	9, 565	2, 3 <b>5</b> 5	_	
	Number of adults who report	0, 000	2, 303	,	
	that they had homes in two				
	different communities during the past twelve months	24, 375	4, 715	<u>.</u>	
	İ				
	<b> </b>				
			•		
	<u> </u>	•			
		-		1	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	l	-	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Children who have never attended school	620	-	-	
	Children who report attending elementary school	147, 535	23, 170	95	
	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	76, 560 48, 350	12, 315 7, 175	50* 45*	
,	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	11, 290	1, 950	-	
	schools who attended an unspecified	2, 430	460	-	
	number of schools	8, 910	1, 270	-	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school -				•
,	children who report living with their family	136, 450	21, 665	90	
•	at a residential school with another family or	1, 955	-		•
)	with someone else	33, 680	. 7,725	85	
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	75	
	Language used by teachers In classroom - children				
,	reporting English	131, 210	22, 065	90	
	French an Aboriginal language	40, 400 37, 590	5, 655 5, <b>3</b> 50	 65	
	another language language not specified	1, 395 6, 740	325* 780	-	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
,	Children who report attending	10 975	2 540	_	
7 B 9	secondary or high school who attended one school only	<b>12, 875</b> 9, 515	2, 540 1, 980	-	
5	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	1, 195 	165*	-	
	who attended 6 or more schools			-	
	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390		
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who				
,	report living with their family	10, 280	2, 020	_	
1	at a residential school with another family or	215*			
	with someone else Children who report having	2, 600	645	-	
	Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	-	
١	Language used by teachers In classroom - children		1		
	reporting English	10, 210	2, 165		
	French an Aboriginal language	4, 065 1, 175	710 225*	-	
1	another language language not specified	2, 190	345*		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 19069 269</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
ı	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	110	:
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within				
	the past twelve months but moved in 1991	<b>100, 860</b> 5, 800	<b>15, 140</b> 480	30*	,
	but moved in 1931 but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	11, 985	25*	
	but moved between 1981			25	
5	and 1985 but moved before 1981	. 13, 095 1, 850	1, 625 350*		
	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	695	••	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this		:		
3	residence from within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375	••	
,	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, 635	••	
,	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405		
	outside Canada an unspecified community	550 <b>6</b> , 630	720		
	Number of children who report that they moved in the past				
	twelve months who made one move in the	29, 215	5, 125	-	
۱	past twelve months	21, 455	4, 235		
•	who made two moves in the past twelve months who made three or more	3, 725	435		
•	moves in the past twelve months who did not specify the	880	185*		
	number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	270*		
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
۱	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	1, 160		
	different neighbourhood a different community within	9, 385	1, 505	-	
1	Canada outside Canada	5, 620	1, 425		
:	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*		
	Number of children who report				
	from home during the past twelve months	41, 105	5, 345	35*	
	for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365 9, 940	2, 120 1, 105		1
	for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	9, 780 1, 085	760 110*		
	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250		
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during				
۱ ا	the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	-	
- 1					1

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. For this Aboriginal community, Census data should be used with caution. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

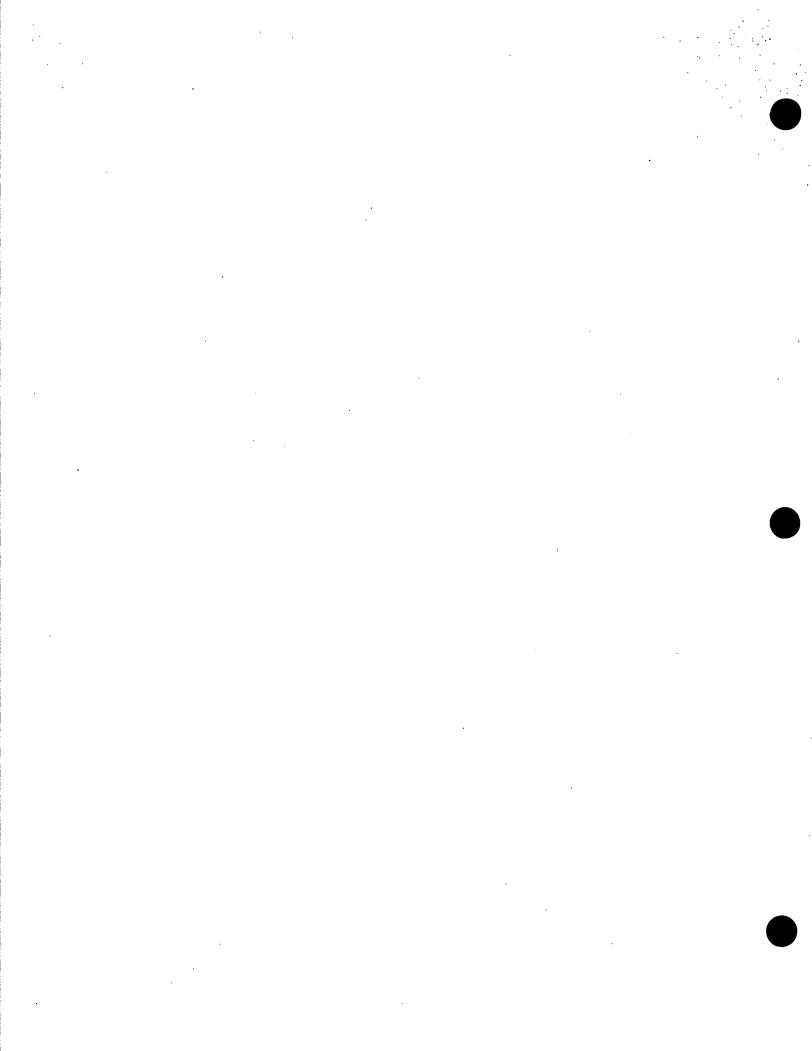


Table 3A. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	60, 185	115	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[les]	117, 095	18, 825	50 <b>*</b>	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	. 15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31. 3	44. 1*	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1		
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8		
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71. 4	82. 9*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	8, 510	30*	
8	Agillty	41, 330	6, 300	20*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	-	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	_	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035		
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550	20*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY	. <u>.,</u>			
13	Mild	<b>77,</b> 010	12, 355	20*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	_	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	_	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965	_	
	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services	-	,,,,,	•	
17	to be able to work  MANAGING EVERYDAY	4, 085	350*	_	
	ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370	• ••	
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300		
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810		
21	are getting heip	16, 755	2, 670	-	

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnoles 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

•

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Waterhen 45 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

).	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	100	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)	·			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	3. 9	
3	Average number of rooms per occupled private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5 .	5. 4	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0. 6	0. 7	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	2. 7	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	15*	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	-	'
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	10*	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	_	
0	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	75	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
1	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	-	
2	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	-	
3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170	20*	
4	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	35	
5	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	50	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	30*	
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	4, 390	45	
18	household well	22, 030	3, 640		
9	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675	50	
0	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*		
21	bottled water	8, 065	515	15*	
2	other source	2, 255	795		
23	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135		
				:	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

46 19069 269 RRES R

Abortginal Community Profiles

Community of Waterhen 45 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community
	Drinking water is (3)			
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	10*
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465	
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 070	85
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390	25*
5	bought at a store	5, 975	320	15*
6	delivered by other means	615		
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	
8	Number of dwellings where the avallable water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	28, 870	60
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	2, 310	35
	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point			
10	in the previous 12 months	24, 060	3, 520	35
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)			
11	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975	30
2	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 130	4, 620	45
3	household well	22, 255	3, 365	
4	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9 <b>, 07</b> 5	1, 885	50
5	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	400	
6	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)			
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	10⁺
8	delivered by stand plipe	2, 945	460	
9	trucked	16, 050	3, 790	85
0	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145	20*
1	delivered by other means	620	135*	
2	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			
3	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	95
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	1, 690	_

<sup>These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.17 for information regarding census data quality.

Refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.17 for information regarding census data quality.

Refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.17 for information regarding census data quality.

Refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.17 for information regarding census data quality.

Refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.17 for information regarding census data quality.</sup> 

Community of Waterhen 45 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	HEATING SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have a heating system  Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)  oil furnace gas furnace	225, 515	32, 815		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	a heating system  Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3) oil furnace	225, 515	32, 815		i .
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	source of heat is (3) oil furnace		1 '	95	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10					
4 5 6 7 8 9 110 111 12	gas furnace	31, 155	990		
5 6 7 8 9 9 110 111 112 112 112 112 112 113 114 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115 115	940 (4)1400	91, 860	11, 690		
6 7 8 9 110 111 112	another type of furnace	10, 035	1,710	25*	
7 8 9 10	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	85	
8 9 10	wood stove	41, 110	. 5, 855	20*	
9 110 111 112	cooking stove	5, 335	930		
11 12	fireplace	7, 785	495		
11 12	another source	7, 680	875		
12	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	-	
12	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	90	
13	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	_	
	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	_	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
14 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	29, 000 28, 350	90 85	
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	90 <b>8</b> 5	
18 19	with a cold running water sinkthat is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	28, 910 28, 275	90 85	
20 21	with a hot running water sinkthat is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215	90 85	
22 23	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, <b>8</b> 75	30, 010 29, 7 <b>0</b> 0	90 90	·
	Number of dwellings with (3)				
24	a flush-tollet	211, 620	28, 520	85	
25	an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	25*	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	1, 125	-	
27	unspecified tollet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	-	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 19069 269 RRES R

Abortginal Community Profiles

Community of Waterhen 45
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

					I
	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of				
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	60	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	25*	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	20*	
	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of				
4	residents	170, 105	23, 275	30*	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	8, 475	65	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	25*	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	65	
8	in working order	166, 705	23, 435	45	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	25*	
ָ י	in working order	94, 150	11, 495	15*	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
l .	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	40	
2	Number of dwellings with Insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	15*	
3	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	50	
	•				
		•			
		•			,
	·				
1					

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the Data Quality section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 19069 269 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 1. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting				
	Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (ages 15 and over)	388, 900	61, 410	160	
2	Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	236, 810 148, 160	37, 805 23, 205	85 50	
	ADULT DODUL ATION				
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	26, 910	105	
7	language(s)	133, 373	20,510		
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
5 6	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	24, 360 18, 275	105 85	
7	ělders	74, 595 21, 745	15, 240 3, 180	85	
8 9	school teachers someone else	18, 095	3, 760		
	Persons who speak	,			
10	Aboriginal language(s) at home	127, 570	25, 065 3, 205	105	
11 12	school work	15, 810 41, <b>5</b> 80	7, 890	35*	
13	other places	129, 095	25, 295	105	
	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal				
14	language(s)	67, 425	9, 975	30*	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	6, 320	45*	
40	Persons who write Aboriginal	25 505	3, 845	40*	
16	language(s)	35, 565	3, 843	40	
	Persons who used services of				
17	health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	15, 155	55	•
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language	23, 260	6, 040	20*	
	Persons who did not receive services in Aboriginal				
19	language	58, 460	9, 075	35*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
	Persons who participate in	•			
20	traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	27, 225	110	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	2, 650	-	
	Persons who do not participate				
22	in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	33, 410	45*	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	60, 540	155	
24 25	excellent	98, 925 119, 560	14, 300 17, 995	15* 55	
26	very good good	109, 215	19, 590	65	
27 28	fair poor	39, 595 9, 905	7, 045 1, 610	20*	
	1		1		

Table 1. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Persons who report	22 255	4 740	20*	
diabetes high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	4, 740 7, 650	30* 60	
arthritis/rheumatism heart problems	57, 990 25, 575	8, 680 4, 080	20*	
bronchitis	32, 645	4, 895		
emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155 22, 135	4, 275		
asthma tuberculosis	11, 655	3, 040 1, 375		
epilepsy/selzures other health problems	5, 910 51, 605	1, 005 6, 595		
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	01,000	0,555		
Persons who have seen someone				
about their health in the past	005 005		405	
year	285, 865	44, 010	135	
Persons who report seeing medical doctor	262, 345	41, 450	115	
nurse/community health representative	120, 465		130	
traditional healer	16, 550	20, 625 2, 675		
druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	19, 050	••	•
another health care person	192, 730	28, 785	90	
NUTRITION				
Persons who report eating meat,				
fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	30, 460	100	
Persons who report some is				
obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	27, 490	85	
Persons who report that	•	<u>'</u>		
availability of food was problem	00 400	4 075		
during the past year	32, 180	4, 875	-	
ALCOHOL USE				
Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	10, 250	25*	
	•	,		
Persons who report drinking aicohol in the past year	247, 995	39, 455	100	
alsonor in the past year	£41, 444	33, 433		
Persons who report not drinking	EF 005	0.470	054	
alcohol within the past year	55, 865	8, 170	25*	
TOBACCO USE		,		
Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	27, 535	80	
Persons who report smoking	1.0, 200	2.,000		
occasionally	43, 830	8, 380	25*	
who used to smoke daily	20, 870	3, 535		
who live with daily smokers	26, 995	5, 595	20*	
Persons who report not smoking		,		
now	162, 275	24, 420	50	
who used to smoke daily	63, 120	8, 885		
who live with daily smokers	73, 305	11, 995	25*	
1		i .		

Table 1. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	51, 640	40*	
2	Persons who report using heimets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	12, 365	_	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	5, 430	-	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	21, 775	-	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	30, 745	75	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK		•		
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	56, 955	150	
7 8 9	Persons who report that their contact is mother or father spouse another member of the family someone else residing in	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	29, 830 29, 230 46, 375	80 85 125	
10 11 12 13	the same household an elder a friend a neighbour	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	22, 525 19, 640 43, 315 36, 760	75 80 140 130	
14 15	a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	15, 780 7, 920	95 50	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	45, 920	155	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	5, 125	25°	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
18 19	suicide is a probiem is not a probiem	98, 690 141, 420	13, 595 25, 250	30° 55	
20 21	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	20, 325 2, 245	65 15*	
22 23	unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	42, 430 6, 570	135	
24	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 805	10, 440		
25	unemployment	17, 775	1, 975	20*	
	·				

Table 1. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

э.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	family violence				
2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	23, 030 17, 315	90 25*	,
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	18, 860	30*	
4	violence sexual abuse	18, 925	2, 200		
5 6	is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	13, 580 21, 250	30* 50	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	24, 180	75	
3	abuse	19, 945	2, 400	-	
9	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	27, 805 14, 645	130	
2	don't know If It is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	16, 730 2, 230		
3	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	36, 645 10, 310	140	
5	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohol	77, 375	12, 295		
5	abuse	18, 990	2, 160		
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
,	more policing	39, 425	7, 400	100	
	shelters for abused women	22, 395	3, 250	15*	
۱ ا	rape crisis lines	2, 980	305*		
)	family service counselling counselling services (other than family)	40, 815 34, 895	6, 030 4, 530	50	
2	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	5, 415 4, 685 3, 280	20*  	
,	improved government services	8, <b>44</b> 5	950		·
	self-government	5, 385	710	••	
٠	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	620		
	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	600 590	==	
				·	
1			,		

Table 1. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 415	-	,
Persons taught to speak				
Aboriginal language(s) by	28, 085	4, 975		
2 parents 3 grandparents	20, 685	3.985		
4 elders 5 school teachers	12, 515 17, 400	2, 455 2, 185		
6 someone else	4, 330	690		
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at 7 home	30, 505	5, 230		
8 school	25, 445	4, 150		
9 other places	27, 680	4, 805		
Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	4, 040	30*	
Persons who read Abortginal language(s)	13, 460	920	-	
Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	20, 200	50	
Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	720	<del>-</del>	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVTIES				
Persons who participate in traditional Abortginal activities	65, 260	8, 420	40⁴	
Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	335*	-	
Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	14, 100	-	
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			·	
Persons who report health status				
7 excellent 8 very good	122, 740 68, 490	20, 045 10, 855	30* 35*	
9 good	33, 390	10, 855 5, 575 015	20*	
20 fair 21 poor	5, 765 855	915 125*		
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS			·	
Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	27, 810	70	
Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	24, 910	45*	
nurse/community health	a=		7.	
representative traditional healer	87, 280 4, 640	14, 470 475	70 .	
26 druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	6, 660		
27 another health care person	96, 130	14, 175	45 <b>*</b>	
		·		

Table 1. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbeits	192, 150	29, 235		
_	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV				
2	on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV  Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	36, 065	4, 310	_	
3	on a motorcycle  Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an	19, 295	1, 515		
4	jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	11, 945	45*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	25, 095	60	
	that involves physical activity	136, 320	23, 033	30	
		÷			
	,				

Table 2. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

10.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting AborlgInal Identity				
1 2 3 4	Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	388, 900 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	<b>61, 415</b> 51, 460 7, 000 2, 950	160 120 30* 	:
<b>5</b> 6 7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	<b>236, 810</b> 148, 160 218, 750	<b>37, 810</b> 23, 200 34, 760	<b>85</b> 50 80	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9 10 11 12 13	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	280* 10, 220 26, 860 6, 910 5, 475 1, 490 230*	 20* 70 25*  	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	.,			
15 16 17 18 19	Total number of adults who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670 18, 885 29, 965	51, 165 20, 540 16, 705 6, 875 2, 610 4, 435	120 60 35*  	·
21 22 23	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - adults who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	283, 280 34, 865 90, 055	46, 615 3, 885 19, 000	85 45*	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	13, 990	60	·
25 26 27 28 29	Language used by teachers in classroom - Aduits reporting English French an Abortginal language another language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	49, 315 12, 705 5, 785 645 1, 460	115 20*  	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	20, 475	40*	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	10, 410	35⁴	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Total number of adults who				
report attending secondary or high school	267, 765	40, 045	85	
who attended one school only	151, 260 87, 965	22, 500	45*	
who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	87, 965 8, 045	13, 540 1, 205	25*	
who attended 6 or more		1.		
schools who attended an unspecified	1, 130	375		
number of schools	19, 365	2, 425		
Living arrangements while attending secondary school -				
adults who report living with their family	213, 080	30, 420		
at a residential school	26, 605	5, 575	65	
with another family or with someone else	88, 395	17, 265	55	
1	00, 093	17, 203	33	
Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	7, 610	20*	
Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults				
reporting				
English French	237, 985 7 <b>7</b> , 365	38, 225 8, 760	80	
an Aboriginal language	15, 130	8, 760 2, 315		
another language	2. 885	300*		
language not specified	15, 180	1, 685	-	
Adults who report that they				
were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	16, 720	35*	
' '	,		]	
Adults who report that they were still attending secondary			1	
or high school	32, 770	5, 565	. –	
Adults who report that they				
have taken adult upgrading		_		
toward high school equivalency	24, 485	4, 035		
Adults who report having taken				
any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree,				
certificate or diploma	102, 405	13, 855	20*	
1	•			
Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990		1		
and/or 1991	80, 670	9, 900	-	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS <sup>1</sup> )				
No do manda a barrior	<u>.</u>			
No formal schooling 1 to 8 years	5, 325 18, 245	810 3, 200	25*	
Secondary	10, 800	1, 525	25	
Some post-secondary Certificate/dipioma	2, 885	400		
University degree	5, 735 1, 315	840 215*	].	
University degree Not specified	••			
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING		·		
Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	2, 175	20*	
Adults who report having taken				
training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	1, 310	20*	
2	3, 023	1,310	20	
		,		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22065 302</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER) EMPLOYMENT STATUS -				
	JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS <sup>1</sup> )				
	Employed	167, 090	23, 115	40*	
	Unemployed	54, 600	8, 510	25*	
	Not in the labour force	165, 690	29, 565	100	
	Employment status not specified	1, 515	220*	-	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
;	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job	<b>229, 905</b> 157, 590 66, 320	34, 015 24, 265 9, 210	100 75 	
3	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	540		
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT	0,000			
)	Aduits who report that they iooked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	19, 520	45*	
)	Adults who report problems in finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live their education or work	83, 685	13, 820	40*	
	experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	9,000	20*	
:	child care was not available there was not enough Information about jobs	10, 760	1, 635		
3	that were availablé they were Aboriginal	33, 440 20, 770	5, 835 3, 865		
5	other reasons  Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	12, 975 <b>53, 5</b> 95	1, 815 6, 255	35*	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
7	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	4, 190	_	·
В	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	2, 545	· -	
9	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	4, 005		
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
23	No income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	7, 965 8, 725 20, 150 13, 070 9, 450 2, 055	 50 35* 50 25* 	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of York Landing Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
Total number of adults				
reporting employment income Under \$2,000	231, 865	32, 545	95	
\$ 2,000 - 9,999	38, 750 69, 975	5, 850 9, 545	35* 25*	
\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999	49, 060 56, 595	8, 000 7, 495	25* 25*	
\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	7, 495 1, 660	15*	
Employment income not specified	85*			
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				·
Adults who report having received a full-time				
post-secondary allowance	19, 440	3, 415		
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	7, 575 11, 080	1, 140 2, 120		
number of months	·			
not specified	790	155*	-	
Adults who report having received a full-time training				
allowance	16, 645	2, 635	-	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	9, <b>29</b> 0 6, 600	1, 430 1, 120		
number of months not specified	755	.,		
Adults who report having	•			
received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance				
and Child Tax Credit]	111, 020	20, 770	75	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	33, 195 71, 665	5, 405 14, 050	30* 45*	
number of months	·	•		
not specified	6, 160	1, 310		
Adults who report having received				
worker's compensation	9, 530	1, 630		
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	5, 5 <b>7</b> 5 2, 7 <b>4</b> 0	1, 085 380		
number of months				
not specified	1, 215	170*		
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE				
PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
Number of adults who report having bought food from a				
restaurant or take-out	274, 300	43, 165	135	
Food from a restaurant or				
take-out was purchased from the community or				
neighbourhood where they live				
all or most of the time	141, 260	20, 010	50	
none of the time	55, 100	9, 025	65	
Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at				
home [excluding take-out]	<b>327</b> , 910	53, 195	145	
Food to eat at home was				
purchased from the community				
or neighbourhood where they live				
all or most of the time	216, 565 46, 065	34, 640	115	
	46, 065	6, 800	15*	
Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	36, 980	120	
	,			

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they all or most of the time 157, 240 all or most of the time 240, 500 feed and or most of the time 250 feed and or most of the time	d Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	,
1	the community or bourhood where				
Namber of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where the purchased from the community or neighbourhood where the purchased from the community or neighbourhood where the purchased from the community or neighbourhood where the purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live    Number of adults who report having paid from the purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live   See	or most of the time		22, 915 6, 205		
purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  In one of the time  Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats  Repairs to vehicles or boats  were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  Number of adults who report having bought aupplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home  Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  In one of the time  Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  In one of the time  Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home  Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home  Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home  Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home  Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home  Number of adults who report having post of the time  Tone of the time  T	g paid for travel, trip or such as car, taxi ride,	165, 880	28, 855	140	
1	nased from the community ighbourhood where				
Services to repair to vehicles or boats   134,305   22,435   105	or most of the time				
Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  Mumber of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots  Clothing, shees or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  all or most of the time  Type of the community or neighbourhood where they live  The community o	g paid for repair to	134, 305	22, 435	105	
Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots  Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where the time none of the time 79, 665  Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home 20 all or most of the time 134, 665 21, 225 95 11, 210 40*  Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home 134, 625 21, 410 105  Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home exere purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  In the community or neighbourhood where they live  Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping and for services to repair fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping as purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  In the community or neighbourhood where they live  In the community or neighbourhood where they live  In the community or neighbourhood where they live  In the community or neighbourhood where they live	purchased from the nunity or neighbourhood e they live	65 605	10 035		
9 having bought clothing, shoes or boots or boots or boots core pourchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 134, 665 21, 225 95 11, 210 40°.  Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 68, 195 9, 445 all or most of the time 68, 195 9, 445 90.  Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live 5 Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home 70, 040 11, 960 105  Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 70, 040 15, 595 115  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94, 640 15, 595 115  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 33, 275 7, 250 100  Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping as purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 33, 275 7, 250 100  All most of the time 39, 745 5, 485 45	ne of the time				
purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 79, 665 11, 210 40°  Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 68, 195 7, 745 90  Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 70, 040 11, 960 105  Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 27, 980 3, 305 none of the time 33, 275 7, 250 100  Number of adults who report having bought equipment for having bought equipment for having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping as purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94, 640 15, 595 115  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 39, 745 5, 485 45	g bought clothing, shoes	269, 955	43, 235	140	
Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	nased from the nunity or neighbourhood they live or most of the time				
keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 68, 195 9, 445 all or most of the time 44, 235 7, 745 90  Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home 70, 040 11, 960 105  Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 27, 980 3, 305 70, 250 100  Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 39, 745 5, 485 45	per of adults who reporting bought supplies to r, fix or keep-up				
having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home 70,040 11,960 105  Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 27,980 3,305	-up their home were nased from the nunity or neighbourhood e they live or most of the time		9, 445 7, 745	 90	
purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 27, 980 3, 305 33, 275 7, 250 100  Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94, 640 15, 595 115  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 39, 745 5, 485 45	ng paid for services to r, fix or keep-up	70, 040	11, 960	105	
all or most of the time 27, 980 3, 305 7, 250 100  Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94, 640 15, 595 115  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 39, 745 5, 485 45	hased from the munity or neighbourhood				
having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94, 640 15, 595 115  Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live 9 all or most of the time 39, 745 5, 485 45	or most of the time		3, 305 7, 250	100	
or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 39, 745 5, 485 45	ng bought equipment for	94, 640	15, 595	115	
9 ali or most of the time 39, 745 5, 485 45	pping was purchased the community or abourhood where				
	or most of the time			45 60	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	33, 415	120	·
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2 3	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	20, 265 5, 670	30* 75	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	23, 180	115	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	71, 595	9, 440		
6	none of the time  Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut	46, 200	8,740	100	
7	or styled Hair was cut or styled in the	163, 505	24, 890	120	
8 9	community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	11, 325 8, 990	20* . 95	
0	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	10, 265	120	
1	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	2, 985 6, 700	20* 95	
3	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were	202, 255	28, 160	70	
4	made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	18, 060	25*	
5	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	13, 220	50	
6	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	1, 970		
	MOBILITY STATUS  Number of adults who report				
7	that they have never moved  Number of adults who report	73, 445	14, 155	80	
3	that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	244, 790 8, 755	<b>35, 990</b> 815	60	
0	and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	21, 255	25*	
2	and 1985 but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	40, 015 42, 030	5, 890 5, 345	15*	
23	they last moved	13, 690	2, 680	-	

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22065 302</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
Number of adults who would				
Number of adults who report that they had not moved within				
the past tweive months and				
that they moved to this residence from	•			
within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	10, 835	30*	
the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	16, 225		
a different community within	104, 255	16, 225		
Canada	63, 035	7, 675	20*	
outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 365 11, 810	110* 1, 140	<u>:</u>	
	,	"""		
Number of adults who report that they moved in the past				
tweive months	57, 640	10, 235	15*	
who made one move in the past twelve months	43, 215	7, 965	15*	
who made two moves in	·			
the past tweive months who made three or more	8, 040	1, 320		
moves in the past				
twelve months	2, 010	440		
who did not specify the number of moves made in				
the past tweive months	4, 375	510		
Number of equite who senest				,
Number of adults who report that they moved once during				
the past tweive months and				
that they moved to this residence from	•			
within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	2, 580		
the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	3, 210		
a different community within			_	
Canada	11, 650	1, 950		į
outside Canada an unspecified community	155* 2, <b>83</b> 5	230*		
	.,			
Number of adults who report iiving on the land and away				
from home during the past				
tweive months for 1 to 2 weeks	<b>77, 730</b> 26, 070	10, <b>710</b> 3, 775	20*	
for 3 to 4 weeks	17, 360	1, 975		
for 5 to 20 weeks	20, 985	2, 295	-	
for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	3, 750	310*	•-	ŀ
number of weeks	9, 565	2, 355	-	
Number of adults who report			'	
that they had homes in two		1		
different communities during the past tweive months	24, 375	4, 715	20*	
the past twelve months	24,010	4,710		
1				
		·		
1 .				
		•		
,				
1		Ī	1	I

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

).	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Children who have never attended school	620		_	
	Children who report attending elementary school	147, 535	23, 170	50	
	who attended one school only	<b>7</b> 6, 560	12, 315	35*	
	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	48, 350 11, 290	7, 175 1, 950	::	
	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430	460		
	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	1, 270		
	Living arrangements while	-,	,		
	attending elementary school - children who report living				
١	with their family	136, 450	21, 665	50	
1	at a residential school with another family or	1, 955	_ <del>"</del>	•	
	with someone else	33, 680	7, 725	35*	
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	10, 280	40*	
1	Language used by teachers In classroom - children				
	reporting English	131, 210	22, 065	50	
ĺ	French	40, 400	5, 655		
	an Aboriginal language another language	37, 590 1, 395	5, 350 325*	25* 	
	language not specified	6, 740	780		
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
	Children who report attending	12, 875	2, 540	_	
	secondary or high school who attended one school only	9, 515	1, 980		
1	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	1, 195	165*		
١	who attended 6 or more schools	**			
I	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	390		
	Living arrangements while	2, 100			
	attending secondary or high				,
	school - children who report living				
ľ	with their family at a residential school	10, 280 215*	2, 020	-	
	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	645		
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	520	_	
	Language used by teachers In classroom - children	_,			·
	reporting	10.010	0.465		
	English French	10, 210 4, 065	2, 165 710		
	an Aboriginal language another language	1, 175 	225*	-	
	language not specified	2, 190	345*	-	
		•			
١				1	1

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

<sup>46 22065 302</sup> RRES R

Table 2. Community of York Landing
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

·	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 1 TO 14)				•
	MOBILITY STATUS				
	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	14, 190	50	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months	100, 860	15, 140 480	20*	
	but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	5, 800			
	and 1990 but moved between 1981	75, 790	11, 985		
	and 1985 but moved before 1981	13, 095 1, 850	1, 625 350*		
	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	695		
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	4, 375		
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	6, <b>63</b> 5		
	a different community within Canada	26, 510	3, 405		
	outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, <b>63</b> 0	 720	••	
	Number of children who report				
	that they moved in the past twelve months	29, 215	5, 125	_	
-	who made one move in the	21, 455	4, 235		
	past twelve months who made two moves in the		ļ		
١	past twelve months who made three or more	3, 725	435	-	
	moves in the past twelve months who did not specify the	880 · ·	185*		
	number of moves made in the past tweive months	3, 160	270*	••	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, <b>22</b> 5	1, 160	•	
۱ ۱	different neighbourhood a different community within	9, 385	1, 505	••	
۱,	Canada outside Canada	5, 620	1, 425	:	
:	an unspecified community	1, 200	145*		·
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past				
	twelve months	41, 105 16, 365	<b>5, 345</b> 2, 120	-	
5	for 3 to 4 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 105 760		
;	for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	110*		
3	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	1, 250	-	1
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	1, 600	_	
	no past marre monde		,,,,,,		

<sup>1</sup> These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

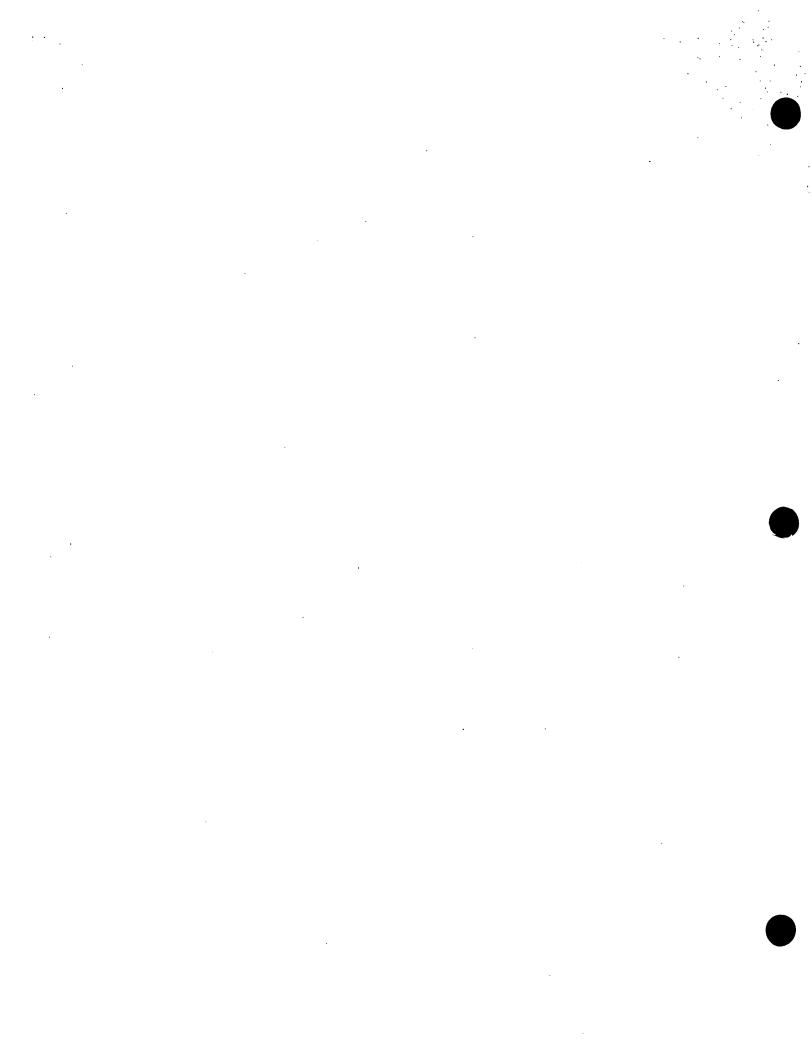


Table 3A. Community of York Landing Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	<b>373, 785</b>	60, 185	155	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[les]	117, 095	18, 825	50	
_	Disability rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	31.3	32. 1	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	23. 1	18. 7*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	32. 8	32. 6*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	71.4	86. 4*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	<b>52, 425</b>	8, 510	20*	
8	Agility	41, 330	6, 300	_	
9	Seeing	28, 560	5, 425	20*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	6, 705	25*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	3, 035	-	
12	Other	42, 530	6, 550		
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mild	77, 010	12, 355	40*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	4, 205	-	
15	Severe	14, 025	2, 260	-	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	3, 965		
	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services	•			
17	to be able to work  MANAGING EVERYDAY	4, 085	350*	_	
	ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need help	8, 770	1, 370		
19	are getting help	8, 330	1, 300		
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who				
20	need help	17, 775	2, 810	-	
21	are getting help	16, 755	2, 670		
	·				•
	·			1	

<sup>2-7</sup> See lootnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of York Landing Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
	Everyday housework	,			
	Number of adults who				
1	need help	19, 430	3, 170		
2	are getting help	17, 070	2, 725		
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	5, 890		
4	are getting help	32, 735	5, 150	•	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who				
5	need help	11, 865	1, 935		
6	are getting help	10, 485	1, 700		
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who				
7	need help	5, 350	815		
8	are getting help	4, 900	735	'	
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who				
9	need help	4, 045	590		
10	are getting help	3,710	520		
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	465		
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	1, 760		
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	2, 005		
		-4, 555	2,000		
			,		
	·				

<sup>2-7</sup> See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of York Landing Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	33, 945	60	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)	·			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	3. 5	4. 3	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 5	5. 4	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 6	0.8	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 6	3. 0	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	16, 000	-	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	434	_	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	11, 605	_	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	539	-	
0	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	6, 345	55	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
1	1945 or before	32, 620	5, 280	-	
2	1946 - 1960	35, 385	4, 595	-	
3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	6, 170		
4	1971 - 1980	64, 675	9, 060	5*	
5	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 840	50	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	22, 585	. 5*	
7	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	4, 390	15*	
8	household well	22, 030	3, 640		
9	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	1, 675		
0	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	140*		
1	bottled water	8, 065	515	<b>.</b>	
2	other source	2, 255	795	30	
:3	unspecified source	13, 570	1, 135	10*	
				1	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
46 22065 302 RRES R
Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of York Landing Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	~
delivered through pipe system   195,005   26,330   45	Drinking water is (3)				
trucked 16,715	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	26, 330	45	
hautled by someone   12, 480   2, 390	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	465		
Dought at a store	trucked	16, 715	4, 070		
Description   Description	hauled by someone	12, 480	2, 390		
Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking to be suitable for drinking to be suitable for drinking where the drinking water is treated by a realdent before it is made aafe to drink to be suitable for drinking water is treated by a realdent before it is made aafe to drink to think to the suitable for drinking water is treated by a realdent before it is made aafe to drink to the suitable for drinking water is treated by a realdent before it is made aafe to drink to the suitable for t	bought at a store	5, 975	320		
Number of dwellings where the available water to considered to be suitable water to considered to be suitable for drinking. Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made afte to drink.  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months.  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system.  community system, such as well or classen.  well or classen.  22, 130  4, 620  45  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system.  22, 130  4, 620  45  household well  22, 255  3, 365   directly from surface water [from laker/ive/siream]  glinetly from surface water [from laker/ive/siream]  directly from laker.  snow, dugout  1, 790  400   unspecified source  14, 615  1, 275  10*  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system delivered by stand pipe  2, 945  460   1rucked  16, 050  3, 790   hauled by someone  8, 510  2, 145   delivered by other means  delivered by unspecified means  14, 085  1, 215  10*  Number of dwellings that have electricity  Number of dwellings that have electricity  Number of dwellings that have electricity  Number of dwellings that have electricity  Number of dwellings that have electricity  Number of dwellings that have electricity  Number of dwellings that have electricity	delivered by other means	615		••	
available water is considered to be suitable for drinking water is the considered to be suitable for drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made and to fink and water is treated by a resident before it is made and to fink and the provided by a resident before it is made and to fink and the provided by a resident before it is made and to fink and the provided by a resident before it is made and to fink and the provided by a resident before it is made and to fink and the provided by a resident before it is made and to fink and the provided by a resident by a	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	1, 110	15*	
drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made aste to drink 20, 965 2, 310 5*  Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months 24, 060 3, 520 15*  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system 172, 710 22, 975  community system, such as well or distem 22, 130 4, 620 45  household well 22, 255 3, 365  directly from surface water [from lakentwerstream] 9, 075 1, 885  directly from ann, snow, dugout 1, 790 400  unspecified source 14, 615 1, 275 10*  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system 199, 150 26, 525 45  delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460  trucked 16, 050 3, 790  hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145  delivered by other means delivered by other means 14, 085 1, 215 10*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	available water is considered	190, 580	28, 870	40	·
Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months  Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)  municipal water system  community system, such as well or cistem  community system, such as well or cistem  purposes is obtained from 22, 255  community system, such as well or cistem  22, 130  4, 620  45  household well  22, 255  3, 365   directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]  directly from rain, snow, dugout  1, 790  400   unspecified source  14, 615  1, 275  10*  Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system  199, 150  26, 525  45  delivered by stand pipe  2, 945  460   1ucked  16, 050  3, 790   hauled by someone  8, 510  2, 145   delivered by other means  620  135*   ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity  223, 315  32, 670  50	drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made	20 965	2 310	E+	
A	Number of dwellings without	20, 000	2,310	,	
water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)         172,710         22,975            community system, such as well or cistem         22,130         4,620         45           household well         22,255         3,365            directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]         9,075         1,885            directly from rain, snow, dugout         1,790         400            unspecified source         14,615         1,275         10*           Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)         delivered through pipe system         199,150         26,525         45           delivered by stand pipe         2,945         460          460            trucked         16,050         3,790             hauled by someone         8,510         2,145             delivered by other means         620         135*             delivered by unspecified means         14,085         1,215         10*         10*           ELECTRICAL SYSTEM         Number of dwellings that have electricity         223,315         32,670         50           Number of dwellings that have electricity	drinking water at some point	24, 060	3, 520	15*	
Community system, such as well or cistem   22, 130	water used for non-drinking				
well or disterm   22, 130   4, 620   45     household well   22, 255   3, 365       directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]   9, 075   1, 885       directly from lake/river/stream]   9, 075   1, 885       directly from rain, snow, dugout   1, 790   400       unspecified source   14, 615   1, 275   10°    Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)     delivered through pipe system   199, 150   26, 525   45     delivered by stand pipe   2, 945   460       trucked   16, 050   3, 790       hauled by someone   8, 510   2, 145       delivered by other means   620   135°       delivered by unspecified means   14, 085   1, 215   10°    ELECTRICAL SYSTEM     Number of dwellings that have electricity   223, 315   32, 670   50	municipal water system	172, 710	22, 975		
household well   22,255   3,365       directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]   9,075   1,885       directly from rain, snow, dugout   1,790   400       unspecified source   14,615   1,275   10*      Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)     delivered through pipe system   199,150   26,525   45     delivered by stand pipe   2,945   460       trucked   16,050   3,790       hauled by someone   8,510   2,145       delivered by other means   620   135*       delivered by unspecified means   14,085   1,215   10*      ELECTRICAL SYSTEM     Number of dwellings that have electricity   223,315   32,670   50     Number of dwellings that syperience problems with the	community system, such as				
directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]   9,075   1,885       directly from rain, snow, dugout   1,790   400       unspecified source   14,615   1,275   10*      Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)     delivered through pipe system   199,150   26,525   45     delivered by stand pipe   2,945   460       trucked   16,050   3,790       hauled by someone   8,510   2,145       delivered by other means   620   135*       delivered by unspecified means   14,085   1,215   10*      ELECTRICAL SYSTEM     Number of dwellings that have electricity   223,315   32,670   50			4, 620	45	
Irom lake/river/stream  9, 075		22, 255	3, 365	-	
Show, dugout   1,790   400	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9,075	1, 885	_	
Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)  delivered through pipe system  199, 150  26, 525  45  delivered by stand pipe  2, 945  460   trucked  16, 050  3, 790   hauled by someone  8, 510  2, 145   delivered by other means  620  135*   delivered by unspecified means  14, 085  1, 215  10*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity  223, 315  32, 670  50		1, 790	400		
delivered through pipe system  199, 150  26, 525  45  delivered by stand pipe  2, 945  460  11, 215  10°  LECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	unspecified source	14, 615	1, 275	. 10*	
delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 460  trucked 16, 050 3, 790  hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145  delivered by other means 620 135*  delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 10*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 50  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)				
trucked 16,050 3,790 hauled by someone 8,510 2,145 delivered by other means 620 135* delivered by unspecified means 14,085 1,215 10*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223,315 32,670 50  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	26, 525	45	
hauled by someone 8, 510 2, 145  delivered by other means 620 135°  delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 10°  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 50  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	460		
delivered by other means 620 135° delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 10°  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 50  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	trucked	16, 050	3, 790		
delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 1, 215 10*  ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 50  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	hauled by someone	8, 510	2, 145		
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM  Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 50  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	delivered by other means	620	135*	<b>.</b> .	
Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 32, 670 50  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	1, 215	10*	
electricity 223, 315 32, 670 50  Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
experience problems with the	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	32, 670	50	
	experience problems with the	14, 520	1, 690		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 22065 302 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of York Landing Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community	rest of the
the (A-AFT for 4				
HEATING SYSTEM				in .
Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	32, 815	45	
Dweilings where the main source of heat is (3)	•	7.		, to see X
oli furnace	31, 155	990	••	
gas furnace	91, 860	11, 690	••	1 - 3
another type of furnace	10, 035	1,710	. ••	
electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	15, 585	50	•
wood stove	41, 110	5, 855	: 15*	्रार्च - क्षा
cooking stove	5, 335	930	. 10	i In-
fireplace	7, 785	495		
another source	7, 680	875		•
Number of dwellings with	7, 660	8/3		10.00
unspecified heating system	15, 615	1, 365	10*	(an
BATHROOM FACILITIES				
Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	30, 565	50	
Number of dweilings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	2, 290	-	
Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	1, 085	10*	
Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 20 <b>8</b> , 355	29, 000 28, 350	45 45	
with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	28, 960 28, 205	45 45	
with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	28, 910 2 <b>8</b> , 275	45 45	
with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	28, 865 28, 215	45 45	
with wails and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	30, 010 29, 700	45 45	
Number of dwellings with (3)				
a flush-tollet	211, 620	28, 520	45	
an out-house	14, 130	4, 540	<b></b>	
other tollet facilities	3, 610	1, 125		
unspecified tollet facilities	14, 970	1, 295	10*	
	•			

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 22065 302 RRES R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of York Landing Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

	to the second of					
No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Manitoba	Community		
•						
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS					
	Number of dwellings in need of					
1	major repairs	46, 995	7, 220	25		
2	minor repairs	70, 540	10, 210	20		
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	16, 515	15*		
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	23, 275	. 30		
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, <b>23</b> 5	8, 475	20*		
•	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING	30, 233	0,473	20		
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	3, 535	10*		
	SAFETY DEVICES					
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	26, 005	40		
8	in working order	166, 705	23, 435	35		
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	13, 415	40		
10	In working order	94, 150	11, 495	35		
	HOUSING INSURANCE					
11	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	16, 245	5*		
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	6, 220	30		
	Number of dweilings not covered					
13	by insurance	63, 930	11, 475	20		
	•					
			ļ			
		,				
		,				
	l	· ·	1	I	I	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 46 22065 302 RRES.R
 Aboriginal Community Profiles